

This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

+ *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.

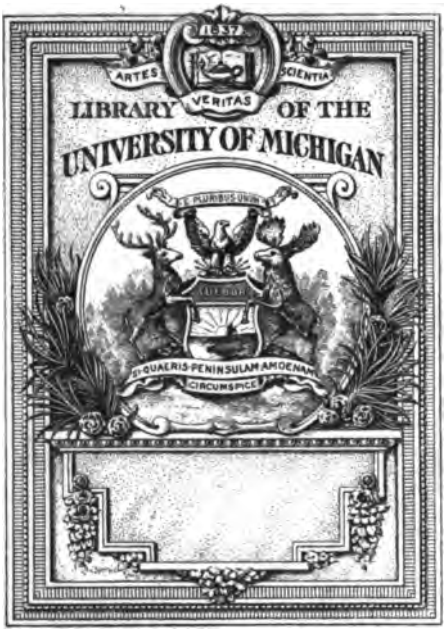
+ *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.

+ *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.

+ *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at `http://books.google.com/`


ARTES
VERITAS
SCIENTIA
LIBRARY OF THE
UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN
SI QUAERIS PENINSULAM AMOENAM
CIRCUMSPICE

L.
63

CATALOGUE

OF THE

OFFICERS AND STUDENTS

IN

YALE COLLEGE,

WITH A STATEMENT OF THE COURSE OF INSTRUCTION IN THE VARIOUS DEPARTMENTS.

1860—61.

NEW HAVEN:
PRINTED BY E. HAYES, 426 CHAPEL ST.
1860.

38758

CATALOGUE

OF THE

OFFICERS AND STUDENTS

IN

YALE COLLEGE,

WITH A STATEMENT OF THE COURSE OF INSTRUCTION IN THE VARIOUS DEPARTMENTS.

1860—61.

NEW HAVEN:
PRINTED BY E. HAYES, 426 CHAPEL ST.
1860.

Corporation.

THE GOVERNOR, LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR, AND SIX SENIOR SENATORS OF THE STATE ARE, *ex officio*, MEMBERS OF THE CORPORATION.

PRESIDENT.

REV. THEODORE D. WOOLSEY, D.D., LL.D.

FELLOWS.*

HIS EXC. WILLIAM A. BUCKINGHAM, NORWICH.
HIS HONOR JULIUS CATLIN, HARTFORD.
REV. DAVID SMITH, D.D., DURHAM.
REV. NOAH PORTER, D.D., FARMINGTON.
REV. JEREMIAH DAY, D.D., LL.D., NEW HAVEN.
REV. JOEL HAWES, D.D., HARTFORD.
REV. JOSEPH ELDRIDGE, D.D., NORFOLK.
REV. GEORGE A. CALHOUN, D.D., COVENTRY.
REV. GEORGE J. TILLOTSON, PUTNAM.
REV. EDWIN R. GILBERT, WALLINGFORD.
REV. JOEL H. LINSLEY, D.D., GREENWICH.
HON. ELISHA JOHNSON, HARTFORD.
HON. JOHN W. STOUGHTON, SOUTH WINDSOR.
HON. WILSON H. CLARK, NEW HAVEN.
HON. JULIUS B. CURTIS, GREENWICH.
HON. GEORGE A. PAYNE, WOODSTOCK.
HON. HIRAM GOODWIN, BARKHAMSTED.

SECRETARY.

WYLLYS WARNER, M.A.

TREASURER.

EDWARD C. HERRICK, M.A.

* Rev. Abel McEwen, D.D., of New London, one of the Corporation, died Sept. 7, 1860.

Faculty and Instructors.

REV. THEODORE DWIGHT WOOLSEY, D. D., LL. D.
PRESIDENT. (117 N.) 128 Church st.

BENJAMIN SILLIMAN, M. D., LL. D.
Professor of Chemistry, Mineralogy and Geology, Emeritus. 10 Hillhouse Av.

ELI IVES, M. D.
Professor of Materia Medica and Therapeutics, Emeritus. 49 Temple st.

Dwight Professor of Didactic Theology.

JONATHAN KNIGHT, M. D.
Professor of the Principles and Practice of Surgery. 90 Church st.

JOSIAH W. GIBBS, LL. D.
Professor of Sacred Literature. (158 D.) 71 High st.

REV. ELEAZAR T. FITCH, D. D.
Lecturer on Homiletics. 23 College st.

Professor of the Pastoral Charge.

HON. THOMAS B. OSBORNE, LL. D.
Professor of Law. (45 Church st.) 85 Crown st.

HON. HENRY DUTTON, LL. D.
Kent Professor of Law. (2 L.) 123 Crown st.

CHARLES HOOKER, M. D.
Professor of Anatomy and Physiology. 31 Olive st.

WORTHINGTON HOOKER, M. D.
Professor of the Theory and Practice of Physic. 20 Meadow st.

REV. WILLIAM A. LARNED, M. A.
Professor of Rhetoric and English Literature. (135 Lyc.) 1 St.John Place.

ELIAS LOOMIS, LL. D.
Munson Professor of Natural Philosophy and Astronomy. 105 N.

REV. NOAH PORTER, D. D.
Clark Professor of Moral Philosophy and Metaphysics. (154 Ath.) 7 Hillhouse Av.

WILLIAM A. NORTON, M. A.
Professor of Civil Engineering. (S. H.) Prospect st.

JAMES D. DANA, LL. D.
Silliman Professor of Natural History. 8 Hillhouse Av.

THOMAS A. THACHER, M. A.
Professor of the Latin Language and Literature. (136 Lyc.) 86 Crown st.

BENJAMIN SILLIMAN, JR., M. D.
Professor of General and Applied Chemistry. 12 Hillhouse Av.

REV. CHESTER S. LYMAN,
Professor of Industrial Mechanics and Physics. 23 Whitney Av.

PLINY A. JEWETT, M. D.
Professor of Obstetrics. (Tontine.) 3 Wooster Place.

JAMES HADLEY, M. A.
Professor of the Greek Language and Literature. (121 N.) 30 Elm st.

JOHN A. PORTER, M. D.
Professor of Organic Chemistry. (S. H.) 14 Hillhouse Av.

WILLIAM D. WHITNEY, M. A.
Professor of Sanskrit, and Instructor in Modern Languages. (178 D.) 126 Church st.

REV. GEORGE P. FISHER, M. A.
Livingston Professor of Divinity. (175 D.) 116 Chapel st.

TIMOTHY DWIGHT, M. A.
Assistant Professor of Sacred Literature. (177 D.) 58 College st.

CHARLES A. LINDSLEY, M. D.
Professor of Materia Medica and Therapeutics. 5 St. John st.

HUBERT A. NEWTON, M. A.
Professor of Mathematics. (89 N. M.) 28 College st.

GEORGE J. BRUSH, M. A.
Professor of Metallurgy. (S. H.) 23 Grove st.

DANIEL C. GILMAN, M. A.
Librarian. (Library.) 176 D.

SAMUEL W. JOHNSON, M. A.
Professor of Agricultural and Analytical Chemistry. (S. H.) 95 Wall st.

LEBEUS C. CHAPIN, M. A.
Tutor in Natural Philosophy and Chemistry. (101 N.) New Haven Hotel.

WILLIAM HUTCHISON, M. A.
Tutor in Greek. 170 D.

JOHN L. MILLS, M. A.
Tutor in Mathematics. 21 S.

TIMOTHY K. WILCOX, M. A.
Tutor in Latin. 53 S. M.

LEVI L. PAINE, M. A.
Tutor in Greek. 70 N. M.

LEWIS R. PACKARD, M. A.		
Tutor in Greek.		102 N.
WILDER SMITH, M. A.		
Tutor in Latin.		37 S. M.
GEORGE A. NOLEN, M. A.		
Tutor in Mathematics.		5 S.
MARK BAILEY, M. A.		
Instructor in Elocution.	(155 Ath.)	76 College st.
ROBERT BAKEWELL,		
Instructor in Drawing and Perspective.		22 College st.
GUSTAVE J. STŒCKEL,		
Instructor in Vocal Music.		75 York st.
LOUIS BAIL,		
Teacher of Drawing in the Engineering School.		72 Park st.
LYMAN B. BUNNELL, B. A.		
Instructor in Gymnastics.		Gymnasium.

Theological Department.

FACULTY.

Rev. THEODORE D. WOOLSEY, D. D., LL.D., President.
JOSIAH W. GIBBS, LL.D.
Rev. ELEAZAR T. FITCH, D. D.
Rev. NOAH PORTER, D. D. (*Acting.*)
Rev. GEORGE P. FISHER, M. A.
TIMOTHY DWIGHT, M. A.

RESIDENT LICENTIATES.

Fisk Parsons Brewer, M. A.	*New Haven,*	183 D.
Charles Brockway Dye, B. A.	*Broadalbin, N. Y.*	37 S. M.
Samuel Martin Freeland, B. A.	*Gordonsville, Pa.*	185 D.
Thomas Stoughton Potwin, M. A.	*East Windsor,*	154 D.

STUDENTS.

George Henry Coffey, B. A.	*Albany, N. Y.*	179 D.
George W. Colman, B.A. Un. (Lic.)	*Detroit, Mich.*	163 D.
Edward N. Crossman, (Lic.)	*New Haven,*	164 D.
Richard H. Cruttenden,*	*North Guilford,*	75 George st.
Joseph Leonard Daniels, B. A.	*East Medway, Mass.*	184 D.
William S. Dutton,	*Milford,*	165 D.
Leverett Stearns Griggs, B. A. Amh.	*Bristol,*	184 D.
Henry Lewis Hall, B. A.	*Guilford,*	167 D.
Lucius Hopkins Higgins, B. A.	*Plantsville,*	31 Crown st.
Samuel Henry Lee, B. A.	*Lisbon,*	159 D.
Charles Northrop Lyman, B. A.	*Manchester,*	159 D.
Selah Merrill,	*Westfield, Mass.*	161 D.
Daniel Augustus Miles, B. A. (Lic.)	*Worcester, Mass.*	182 D.
John Moses Morris, B. A.	*Wethersfield,*	168 D.
Chauncey Dickerson Murray, (Lic.)	*Madison,*	162 D.
Charles W. Sharp, B. A.*	*New York City,*	169 D.
Henry Upson, B. A.	*Kensington,*	172 D.
Edw'd Augustus Walker, B.A. (Lic.)	*New Haven,*	47 Elm st.

Theological Students, 22.

* Entered the department after the publication of the last Catalogue, but not now here.

Law Department.

FACULTY.

REV. THEODORE D. WOOLSEY, D.D., LL.D., PRESIDENT.
HON. HENRY DUTTON, LL.D.
HON. THOMAS B. OSBORNE, LL.D.

STUDENTS.

Edmund Bridges Allis, B.A.	*East Whately, Mass.*	N. Haven House.
William Henry Anderson, B.A.	*West Windham, N. H.*	Law Bd'g.
Edwin Wallace Blackman,	*New Haven,*	12 Exchange Bd'g.
Edward Foster Blake, B.A.	*New Haven,*	41 Elm st.
Louis Henry Bristol, B.A.	*New Haven,*	44 Elm st.
Lyman Benham Bunnell, B.A.	*Burlington,*	Coll. Gymn.
Edwin Bathurst Cross,	*New Orleans, La.*	5 Law Bd'g.
William Frederick Croswell,	*New Haven,*	114 Crown st.
Theodore Dwight Dimon,	*Brooklyn, (L.I.), N.Y.*	133 Church st.
William Downes,	*New Haven,*	147 George st.
Charles Holt Fowler,	*East Haven,*	11 Law Bd'g.
VanRensselaer Canfield Giddings,	*New Milford,*	8 Law Bd'g.
George Butler Griffin,*	*New York City,*	Law Bd'g.
William Welles Holley, Jr.,	*Stamford,*	Law Bd'g.
Edwin Leander Kirtland, B.A.	*Westbrook,*	Law Bd'g.
Timothy Frank Neville, B.A. St. John's, N.Y.	*Waterbury,*	7 Law Bd'g.
William Clayton Page, LL.B.	*East Haven,*	2 Brewster's Bd'g.
Henry Rogers,	*North Branford,*	20 Orange st.
Jay Edward Russell,	*Branford,*	33 East st.
William Gould Smith,	*Orange,*	Tontine.
Robert Goldsborough Terry,	*New Haven,*	Prospect st. c. Sachem.
Rodolphus Kibbe Turner, B.A., Ill. Coll.	*Jacksonville, Ill.*	City Hotel.
William Clarke Tyler,	*New Haven,*	93 York st.
Adam Stanley Ulrich,	*Annville, Pa.*	61 College st.
Roger Sherman White, B.A.	*New Haven,*	32 Orange st.
Eugene Willoughby Whitehouse,	*Vassalborough, Me.*	8 Law Bd'g.
Charles P. Whittemore,	*Galba, Ill.*	6 Wells st.
Washington Frederick Wilcox, LIBR.	*Killingworth,*	4 Law Bd'g.
Youngs Avery Williams, B.A., Rutgers,	*Stonington,*	5 Law Bd'g.
Frederic Alvin Willoughby,	*New Haven,*	3 Street Bd'g.

LAW STUDENTS, 30.

* Entered the Department after the publication of the last Catalogue, but not now here.

Medical Department.

FACULTY.

Rev. THEODORE D. WOOLSEY, D. D., LL.D., President.
BENJAMIN SILLIMAN, M. D., LL.D., *Emeritus.*
ELI IVES, M. D., *Emeritus.*
JONATHAN KNIGHT, M. D.
CHARLES HOOKER, M. D., *Dean of the Faculty.*
WORTHINGTON HOOKER, M. D.
BENJAMIN SILLIMAN, Jr., M. D.
PLINY A. JEWETT, M. D.
CHARLES A. LINDSLEY, M. D.

EXAMINERS.

In addition to the Medical Professors, the following persons chosen by the Fellows of the State Medical Society are members of the Board of Examiners.

ASHBEL WOODWARD, M. D., Pres. Med. Soc., *Pres. ex officio, Franklin.*
TIMOTHY DIMOCK, M. D., *South Coventry.*
A. T. DOUGLASS, M. D., *New London.*
SAMUEL B. BERESFORD, M. D., *Hartford.*
JOEL CANFIELD, M. D., *Guilford.*
WILLIAM WOODRUFF, M. D., *Plymouth Hollow.*

STUDENTS.

Edward Aiken, M.A., Dart.	*Boston, Mass.*	44 Olive st.
Benjamin Thayer Allen,	*Springfield, Mass.*	16 Cherry st.
George Whitefield Avery,	*Hampton,*	18 Maple st.
James Augustus Bigelow,	*North Canaan,*	8 Olive st.
Evelyn Lyman Bissell, M.D.	*New Haven,*	107 Church st.
Benjamin Spencer Catlin, B.A.	*Meriden,*	139 York st.

Frederick Augustus Dudley,	*New Haven*,	12 Grove st.
William Taylor Elmore,	*Holyoke, Mass.*	617 Chapel st.
Henry Williams Foster,	*Liberia*,	63 Goffe st.
Nathaniel Wells French,	*Concord, N. H.*	40 Whitney av.
Edward Luther Griggs,	*Waterbury*,	63 George st.
Robert Grey Hassard,	*New Haven*,	489 Chapel st.
Joseph John Hatlinger,	*Paitch Warosh, Hungary*,	8 Green st.
Thomas Morton	*Bolton*,	37 Dwight st.
Elmore Charles Hine,	*Plymouth Hollow*,	46 College st.
Henry Augustus Hoyt,	*New Haven*,	637 Chapel st.
Cyrus Edwards Humiston,	*Cheshire*,	6 Dow st.
Joel Wilbur Hyde,	*Greenwich*,	64 Howe st.
Jairus Lines,	*New Haven*,	11 Martin st.
Samuel McLellan,	*New Haven*,	Hospital.
Rollin McNeil,	*New Haven*,	8 Olive st.
William Burritt North,	*Cornwall*,	489 Chapel st.
Samuel Hawley Olmstead,	*New Haven*,	542 Chapel st.
John Pitkin,	*Palmyra, N. Y.*	11 Martin st.
Henry Plumb,	*Waterbury*,	490 Chapel st.
Horace Philo Porter,	*East Windsor*,	489 Chapel st.
George Rice, B.A.	*Framingham, Mass.*	21 Dwight st.
Charles Woolley Sheffrey,	*New Haven*,	8 Washington st.
Charles Joseph Tennant,	*Franklin, N. Y.*	11 Martin st.
J. Wadsworth Terry,	*New Haven*,	Prospect st. c. Sachem.
Richard Thomas, Jr.,	*Trenton, N. J.*	489 Chapel st.
William Henry Thomson,	*Fair Haven*,	14 College st.
Charles Tomlinson, B.A.	*New Haven*,	49 Temple st.
Frank Benjamin Tuttle,	*Naugatuck*,	44 Dwight st.
Charles Samuel Ward,	*New Haven*,	66 East Water st.
George Augustus Ward,	*Rushville, Ill.*	66 East Water st.
Thomas Howell White, B.A.	*New Haven*,	35 Church st.
Ebenezer Witter,	*Woodstock*,	37 Dwight st.

MEDICAL STUDENTS, 38.

Department of Philosophy and the Arts.

FACULTY.

Rev. THEODORE D. WOOLSEY, D. D., LL.D., President.
JOSIAH W. GIBBS, LL. D.
Rev. NOAH PORTER, D. D.
WILLIAM A. NORTON, M. A.
JAMES D. DANA, LL. D.
THOMAS A. THACHER, M. A.
BENJAMIN SILLIMAN, Jr., M. D.
Rev. CHESTER S. LYMAN.
JAMES HADLEY, M. A.
JOHN A. PORTER, M. D., *Dean of the Faculty.*
WILLIAM D. WHITNEY, M. A.
HUBERT A. NEWTON, M. A.
GEORGE J. BRUSH, M. A.
SAMUEL W. JOHNSON, M. A.

LOUIS BAIL, *Teacher of Drawing in the Engineering School.*
JOSEPH A. ROGERS, B. P., *Assistant in Engineering.*
GEORGE G. PERCIVAL, B. A., OSCAR D. ALLEN, } *Assistants in Chemistry.*

STUDENTS.

Oscar Dana Allen,	CHEM.	*Hebron, Me.*	S. H.
Daniel Griffith Ambler,	CHEM.	*Jacksonville, Fla.*	29 Wall st.
Hezekiah Bissell,	ENG.	*East Windsor,*	175 Crown st.
Nathan L. C. Brown,	CHEM.	*Boston, Mass.*	71 College st.
Charles Bruce,		*Scotland,*	31 Wall st.
Joseph Hall Buckley,	ENG.	*Cornwallis, N. S.*	33 Howard av.
Charles Henry Bunce,	ENG.	*Hartford,*	484 Chapel st.
Henry Champion, B.A.		*New Haven,*	484 Chapel st.
Josiah Willard Gibbs, B.A.		*New Haven,*	71 High st.
John Griñan,	ENG.	*St. Jago, Cuba,*	200 Chapel st.
Henry H. Humphreys,	ENG.	*Washington, D. C.*	68 High st.
George William Jones, B.A.	ENG.	*East Corinth, Me.*	14 College st.
Clarence Rivers King,	CHEM.	*New York City,*	71 College st.

George Lyndes Lorillard,	CHEM.	*New York City,*	74 College st.
Edward Aug. Manice, B.A.	CHEM.	*New York City,*	160 D.
Henry Swan Manning,	CHEM.	*Brooklyn (L. I.), N. Y.*	17 Grove st.
Othniel Chas. Marsh, B.A.	CHEM.	*Lockport, N. Y.*	28 Elm st.
Salomé Martinez,	ENG.	*Matanzas, Cuba,*	200 Chapel st.
Henry Isaac McCurdy,	CHEM.	*Augusta, Ark.*	31 Wall st.
Daniel Smith Mead,	ENG.	*Greenwich,*	64 Howe st.
Gideon Emmet Moore,	CHEM.	*San Francisco, Cal.*	31 Wall st.
Glaucus Evans Olds,	ENG.	*Hillsboro, N. C.*	Chapel st.
Samuel Parsons,	CHEM.	*Flushing (L. I.), N. Y.*	95 Wall st.
George G. Percival, B.A., Waterville College,	CHEM.	*Waterville, Me.*	Laboratory.
Carrington H. Raymond,	ENG.	*Brooklyn (L. I.), N. Y.*	81 York st.
William Henry Rice, B.A.		*Bethlehem, Pa.*	37 High st.
Joseph Addison Rogers, B.P.	ENG.	*New Haven,*	171 D.
Joshua Sands,	ENG.	*Brooklyn (L. I.), N. Y.*	81 York st.
Eugene Schuyler, B.A.		*Ithaca, N. Y.*	28 Elm st.
Clarence Sterling,	CHEM.	*Bridgeport,*	72 Park st.
Charles Dibbell Stevens,	ENG.	*Clinton,*	42 High st.
John Hanson Thompson,	ENG.	*New York City,*	59 Temple st.
Samuel Traquair Tyson,	CHEM.	*Norristown, Pa.*	75 George st.
George Franklin Vose, B.A.,		*Fitchburg, Mass.,*	54 High st.
George Norton Wilcox,	ENG.	*Waioli, Hawaiian Isl.*	21 Whitney av.
John Hunter Worrall, B.A.		*Montgomery Co., Pa.*	74 Park st.
John Henry Woods, B.A. Shurtleff Coll.		*Alton, Ill.*	179 D.
Arthur Williams Wright, B.A.		*Lebanon,*	180 D.
William Jay Youmans,	CHEM.	*Saratoga, N. Y.*	S. H.

STUDENTS IN PHILOSOPHY AND THE ARTS, 38.

Academical Department.

FACULTY.

Rev. THEODORE D. WOOLSEY, D. D., LL. D., President.
BENJAMIN SILLIMAN, M. D., LL. D., *Emeritus.*
Rev. WILLIAM A. LARNED, M. A.
ELIAS LOOMIS, LL. D.
Rev. NOAH PORTER, D. D.
JAMES D. DANA, LL. D.
THOMAS A. THACHER, M. A.
JAMES HADLEY, M. A.
Rev. GEORGE P. FISHER, M. A.
HUBERT A. NEWTON, M. A.
LEBEUS C. CHAPIN, M. A.
WILLIAM HUTCHISON, M. A.
JOHN L. MILLS, M. A.
TIMOTHY K. WILCOX, M. A.
LEVI L. PAINE, M. A.
LEWIS R. PACKARD, M. A.
WILDER SMITH, M. A,
GEORGE A. NOLEN, M. A.

STUDENTS.

SENIOR CLASS.

Ebenezer Andrews,	*Milan, O.*	38 S. M.
James Bruyn Andrews,	*New York City,*	30 S.
Hubbard Arnold,	*Westfield, Mass.*	54 College st.
Charles Winterfield Baldwin,	*Millersville, Md.*	107 N.
Simeon Eben Baldwin,	*New Haven,*	115 Church st.
Theron Baldwin,	*Orange, N. J.*	23 S.
John Newell Bannan,	*Pottsville, Pa.*	7 S.
John Wait Barton,	*Danbury,*	137½ Lyc.
George Buckingham Beecher,	*Zanesville, O.*	32 College st.
Samuel Arthur Bent,	*New Ipswich, N. H.*	127 N.
George Bernard Bonney,	*Rochester, Mass.*	13 S.
Franklin Seymour Bradley,	*New Haven,*	83 Orange st.
James Harry Brent,	*Paris, Ky.*	54 College st.
Hubert Sanford Brown,	*New Hartford,*	74 N. M.
Milton Bulkley,	*Southport,*	73 N. M.
George Chalmers,	*New York City,*	123 N.
Robert Linton Chamberlain,	*Cleveland, O.*	28 S.
Albert Henry Childs,	*Pittsburgh, Pa.*	125 N.
James Gardner Clark,	*Fayetteville, N. Y.*	24 S.
William Bardwell Clark,	*Granby, Mass.*	143 Coll. Chapel.
Peter Collier,	*Chittenango, N. Y.*	23 S.
Ebenezer Buckingham Convers,	*Zanesville, O.*	126 N.
William Cook,	*New York City,*	150 Ath.
John Alfred Davenport,	*Annapolis, Md.*	18 Hillhouse Av.
Frederick Stanton Davis,	*Kingston, Miss.*	112 N.
Moulton DeForest,	*Madison, Wis.*	29 S.
George Delp,	*Doylestown, Pa.*	21 S.
Franklin Bowditch Dexter,	*Fairhaven, Mass.*	24 S.
Henry Rees Durfee,	*Palmyra, N. Y.*	24 High st.
David William Eaves,	*Social Hill, Ky.*	104 N.
Clarence Eddy,	*Waterford, N. Y.*	54 Crown st.
William Couch Egleston,	*New York City,*	160 D.

William Cleveland Faxon,	*Stonington*,	106 N.
Robert Hughes Fitzhugh,	*Oswego, N. Y.*	109 N.
Joseph Nelson Flint,	*Canaseraga, N. Y.*	31 S.
Samuel Hanna Frisbee,	*Kinderhook, N. Y.*	142 Orange st.
Milton Frost,	*Croton, N. Y.*	109 N.
William Henry Fuller,	*Barryville, N. Y.*	25 S.
Walter Hanford,	*New York City*,	128 N.
Amasa Franklin Haradon,	*Thompson*,	14 Crown st.
James Lanman Harmar,	*Philadelphia, Pa.*	22 Elm st.
Alfred Hemenway,	*Hopkinton, Mass.*	150 George st.
William Henry Higbee,	*Trenton, N. J.*	118 N.
Anthony Higgins,	*St. George's, Del.*	10 S.
Charles Borland Hill,	*Montgomery, N. Y.*	13 S.
James Nevins Hyde,	*Cincinnati, O.*	74 N. M.
Henry Brayton Ives,	*New Haven*,	543 Chapel st.
Henry Norton Johnson,	*West Meriden*,	36 Wall st.
William Martin Johnson,	*New York City*,	9 S.
Frederick Rowland Jones,	*Fairfield*,	14 S.
Walter Franklin Jones,	*Poughkeepsie, N. Y.*	27 S.
Francis Edward Kernochan,	*New York City*,	12 S.
John Coddington Kinney,	*Darien*,	27 S.
Harvey Sheldon Kitchel,	*Detroit, Mich.*	77 N. M.
Samuel Hinckley Lyman,	*Cleveland, O.*	144 Coll. Chapel.
Isaac Slayton Lyon,	*East Brookfield, Mass.*	57 High st.
Oliver McClintock,	*Pittsburgh, Pa.*	69 N. M.
Edward Pascal McKinney,	*Binghamton, N. Y.*	124 N.
James Woods McLane,	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*	108 N.
John Ellis Marshall,	*Buffalo, N. Y.*	124 N.
Henry Smith Merchant,	*Nassau, N. Y.*	A.
Chas. Griswold Gurley Merrill,	*Newburyport, Mass.*	155 D.
Nathan Tibbals Merwin,	*Milford*,	16 S.
John Mitchell,	*Port Tobacco, Md.*	54 High st.
Nathaniel Schuyler Moore,	*New Haven*,	46 Elm st.
Leonard Fisk Morse,	*West Needham, Mass.*	77 York st.
Stanford Newel,	*New Haven*,	9 S.
David Judson Ogden,	*New Haven*,	62 Trumbull st.
Charles Pomeroy Otis,	*Rye, N. H.*	120 N.
Paul Webster Park,	*Norwich*,	67 Olive st.
William Edwards Park,	*Andover, Mass.*	32 S.
Edward Philips Payson,	*Fayetteville, N. Y.*	2 Trumb. Gall.

John Barnard Pearse,	*Philadelphia, Pa.*	72 College st.
Tracy Peck,	*Bristol,*	25 High st.
George Austin Pelton,	*Great Barrington, Mass.*	137½ Lyc.
George Clap Perkins,	*Hartford,*	103 N.
James Pepper Pratt,	*Logansport, Ind.*	22 S.
Charles Robinson,	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*	8 S.
Alexander Porter Root,	*Galveston, Texas,*	26 S.
Francis Ritter Schmucker,	*Reading, Pa.*	16 S.
Sylvester Franklin Schoonmaker,	*Albany, N. Y.*	86 N. M.
Lorenzo Sears,	*Williamsburg, Mass.*	6 S.
Sextus Shearer,	*St. Louis, Mo.*	119 N.
Winthrop Dudley Sheldon,	*New Haven,*	71 College st.
Joseph Lucien Shipley,	*Londonderry, N. H.*	111 N.
Edward Rowland Sill,	*Windsor.*	25 S.
William Edward Sims,	*Sligo, Miss.*	122 N.
Fielder Cross Slingluff,	*Baltimore, Md.*	112 N.
Charles Thompson Stanton,	*Stonington,*	106 N.
Gilbert Miles Stocking,	*Waterbury,*	85 N. M.
Heber Samuel Thompson,	*Pottsville, Pa.*	7 S.
George Makepeace Towle,	*Washington, D. C.*	85 N. M.
John Dresser Tucker,	*Hartford,*	111 N.
John Curtis Tyler,	*Brattleboro, Vt.*	90 N. M.
John Reuben Webster,	*Norridgewock, Me.*	11 S.
James Harvie White,	*Greene Mount, Pa.*	150 George st.
Ralph Olmsted Williams,	*Passaic, N. J.*	110 N.
George Worman,	*Mendon, Ill.*	15 S.
Theodore Stephen Wynkoop,	*Wilmington, Del.*	400 Chapel st.

SENIORS, 99.

JUNIOR CLASS.

Albert Egerton Adams,	*Gorham, Me.*	162 D.
Frederic Adams,	*Orange, N. J.*	46 S. M.
Ira Rush Alexander,	*Lewistown, Pa.*	113 N.
John Wesley Alling,	*Orange,*	141 Coll. Chap.
William Dexter Anderson,	*Boston, Mass.*	17 High st.
Henry Samuel Barnum,	*Stratford,*	141 Coll. Chap.
Xyris Turner Bates,	*New Lebanon Springs, N. Y.*	88 N. M.
Heber Hamilton Beadle,	*Hartford,*	17 High st.
George Miller Beard,	*Andover, Mass.*	116 N.
James Pierrepont Blake,	*New Haven,*	41 Elm st.
Samuel Robinson Blatchley,	*New Haven,*	127 Church st.
Harvey Harris Bloom,	*Norwich, N. Y.*	47 S. M.
Jacob Smith Bockee,	*Norwich, N. Y.*	95 N. M.
Francke Huntington Bosworth,	*Marietta, O.*	87 York st.
Isaac Bowe,	*Agawam, Mass.*	40 S. M.
Charles Frederic Bradley,	*Roxbury,*	88 N. M.
James Franklin Brown,	*North Stonington,*	12 Grove st.
James Plummer Brown,	*Pittsburgh, Pa.*	71 N. M.
Buel Clinton Carter,	*Ossipee, N. H.*	42 S. M.
Arnold Welles Catlin,	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*	62 S. M.
Daniel Henry Chamberlain,	*Worcester, Mass.*	54 S. M.
Robert Fergusson Chapman,	*Port Tobacco, Md.*	56 High st.
James Balloch Chase,	*Niagara, N. Y.*	113 N.
Edward Benton Coe,	*New York City,*	46 S. M.
Charles Woolsey Coit,	*Norwich,*	142 Coll. Chap.
Flavius Josephus Cook,	*Ticonderoga, N. Y.*	116 N.
James Henry Crosby,	*Bangor, Me.*	80 N. M.
Melville Cox Day,	*Biddeford, Me.*	48 S. M.
Heman Packard DeForest,	*North Bridgewater, Mass.*	97 N.
Henry Martyn Denniston,	*Salisbury Mills, N.Y.*	138 Coll. Chap.
James Alfred Dunbar,	*Carlisle, Pa.*	81 George st.
Horace Dutton,	*Boston, Mass.*	153 Ath.

Sherburne Blake Eaton,	*Lowell, Mass.*	17 High st.
John Palmer Ellis,	*Geneva, N. Y.*	63 George st.
Charles Wright Ely,	*Madison,*	43 S. M.
Joseph Lybrand Ferrell,	*West Chester, Pa.*	42 S. M.
James Foley,	*Northampton, Mass.*	58 S. M.
Harrison Belknap Freeman,	*Hartford,*	41 S. M.
William Wilson Gandy,	*New York City,*	94 N. M.
Arthur Goodenough,	*Jefferson, N. Y.*	83 N. M.
Henry Haven Gorton,	*Waterford,*	139 York st.
Richard Henry Greene,	*New York City,*	61 College st.
Henry Josiah Griswold,	*Madison,*	43 S. M.
Eben Thomas Hale,	*Newburyport, Mass.*	157 D.
Elliot Chapin Hall,	*Jamestown, N. Y.*	114 N.
Daniel Egerton Hemenway,	*Suffield,*	139 Coll. Chap.
Francis Hunt Holmes,	*Williamsburg, Mass.*	31 Wall st.
Henry Holt,	*Baltimore, Md.*	87 N. M.
William Watson House,	*Hartford,*	157 D.
Charles Eustis Hubbard,	*Boston, Mass.*	156 D.
John Wesley Joh	*Corvallis, Oregon,*	23 Cherry st.
William Woolsey Johnson,	*Owego, N. Y.*	139 Coll. Chap.
Henry Phelps Johnston,	*Smyrna, Turkey,*	21 Whitney Av.
Albert Francis Judd,	*Honolulu, Hawaiian Is.*	59 College st.
Charles Nichols Judson,	*Bridgeport,*	17 High st.
William Platt Ketcham,	*New York City,*	96 N. M.
William Russell Kimberly,	*West Troy, N. Y.*	52 Olive st.
Hiram Hollister Kimpton,	*Ticonderoga, N. Y.*	9 College st.
Thomas Burgis Kirby,	*New Haven,*	518 Chapel st.
Cornelius Ladd Kitchel,	*Detroit, Mich.*	77 N. M.
Frederic Irving Knight,	*Newburyport, Mass.*	55 S. M.
William Lampson,	*LeRoy, N. Y.*	90 George st.
Charles Henry Lewis,	*Chatham, Ill.*	55 S. M.
Elisha Stiles Lyman,	*Montreal, C. E.*	93 N. M.
Walter Dorsey Lyon,	*Tallahassee, Florida,*	122 N.
Walter Lowrie McClintock,	*Pittsburgh, Pa.*	69 N. M.
William McClurg,	*Pittsburgh, Pa.*	71 N. M.
William McCord,	*Vincennes, Ind.*	1 College st.
Franklin McVeagh,	*Phoenixville, Pa.*	76 N. M.
Harrison Maltzberger,	*Reading, Pa.*	78 N. M.
William Lewis Matson,	*Hartford,*	96 N. M.
William Henry Miller,	*Fort Miller, N. Y.*	1 College st.

Israel Minor,	*New York City*,	93 N. M.
Richard Morse,	*New York City*,	45 S. M.
Marion Francis Mulkey,	*Corvallis, Oregon*,	92 N. M.
Thomas Dungan Murphy,	*Freeport, Pa.*	82 N. M.
William Henry Harrison Murray,	*Guilford*,	40 S. M.
Thomas Webb Osborn,	*New York City*,	37 Crown st.
Merritt Cicero Page,	*Wyoming, N. Y.*	44 S. M.
Thomas Hubbard Pitkin,	*Albany, N. Y.*	64 College st.
Joseph Fitz Randolph,	*Trenton, N. J.*	39 Broadway.
George Coit Ripley,	*Norwich*,	95 N. M.
Charles Smith Robert,	*Mastic, N. Y.*	57 College st.
John Smith Robert,	*Mastic, N. Y.*	57 College st.
Charles Nelson Ross,	*Auburn, N. Y.*	422 Chapel st.
Charles Henry Rowe,	*Farmington*,	56 S. M.
William Wallace Seely,	*Beverly, O.*	422 Chapel st.
William Clitz Sexton,	*Plymouth, N. Y.*	56 High st.
Albert Benjamin Shearer,	*Doylestown, Pa.*	92 N. M.
Andrew Freeman Shiverick,	*Falmouth, Mass.*	39 S. M.
Thomas Augustus Simpson,	*Poughkeepsie, N. Y.*	57 College st.
Thomas Skelding,	*Stamford*,	32 College st.
Richard Skinner,	*Chicago, Ill.*	137 Coll. Chap.
Frank Stanwood,	*Boston, Mass.*	94 N. M.
Grosvenor Starr,	*New Haven*,	78 College st.
Henry Hamlin Stebbins,	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*	45 S. M.
Francis Norton Sterling,	*Poughkeepsie, N. Y.*	25 High st.
Edward Collins Stone,	*Columbus, O.*	47 S. M.
Charles Burt Sumner,	*Southbridge, Mass.*	80 N. M.
Amos Riley Taylor,	*Owensboro' Ky.*	24 High st.
John Phelps Taylor,	*Andover, Mass.*	48 S. M.
Henry Wolcott Thayer,	*Newark, N. J.*	98 George st.
Matthew Hueston Thoms,	*Cincinnati, O.*	38 High st.
Thomas Gairdner Thurston,	*Kailua, Hawaiian Is.*	140 Coll. Chap.
Everett Tomlinson,	*St. Louis, Mo.*	91 N. M.
Roger Sherman Tracy,	*Windsor, Vt.*	117 Church st.
Levi Penfield Treadwell,	*New Fairfield*,	97 N.
Oliver Ferdinand Treadwell,	*Rockville, Md.*	127 Crown st.
John Vrooman,	*Schenectady, N. Y.*	114 N.
Frederic Augustus Ward,	*Farmington*,	56 S. M.
John Abbott Ward,	*Palmer, Mass.*	79 N. M.
Henry Barzillai Waterman,	*Belvidere, Ill.*	A.

Robert Kelley Weeks,	*New York City*,	75 N. M.
Pierce Noble Welch,	*New Haven*,	19 Warren st.
Charles Phelps Williams,	*Stonington*,	72 N. M.
Buchanan Winthrop,	*New York City*,	72 N. M.
George Lee Woodhull,	*Sayville, N. Y.*	29 Orange st.
Robert Galbraith Woods,	*Salem, O.*	19 Park st.

JUNIORS, 118.

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

George Walter Allen,	*Worcester, Mass.*	20 s.
Edward Kelsey Apgar,	*Ithaca, N. Y.*	22 High st.
Samuel Appleton,	*Boston, Mass.*	60 York st.
Charles Jesup Arms,	*Norwich,*	63 s. m.
George Washington Atherton,	*Virden, Ill.*	29 Wall st.
George William Baird,	*Milford,*	67 n. m.
George Wallace Banks,	*Greenfield Hill,*	81 n. m.
Frederick Jones Barnard,	*Worcester, Mass.*	17 Grove st.
Henry Belin,	*Wilmington, Del.*	16 College st.
Joseph Ritner Benjamin,	*Elizabeth, N. J.*	32 College st.
Jacob Berry,	*Clarence, N. Y.*	148 Ath.
Egbert Byron Bingham,	*Scotland,*	10 College st.
Edward Gould Bishop,	*Norwalk,*	9 Whiting st.
John Hoye Bishop,	*Smithsburg, Md.*	23 Elm st.
Erastus Blakeslee,	*Plymouth,*	22 High st.
Charles Carroll Blatchley,	*New Haven,*	127 Church st.
Porter Cornelius Bliss,	*Corydon, Pa.*	a.
Thomas Kast Boltwood,	*Amherst, Mass.*	83 York st.
Edward Munson Booth,	*New Britain,*	90 Crown st.
James Henry Bradford,	*McIndoes Falls, Vt.*	2 s.
Frank Howe Bradley,	*New Haven,*	73 Wooster st.
Franklin Barnes Bradley,	*Southington,*	98 York st.
Lewis Payson Broad,	*Boston, Mass.*	149 Ath.
Joshua Twing Brooks,	*Salem, O.*	115 n.
Edward Flint Brown,	*Bridgton, Me.*	142 State st.
Gerard Crane Brown,	*Croton Falls, N. Y.*	66 n. m.
Daniel Moschel Brumagim,	*New Haven,*	110 Chapel st.
James Eleazar Bulkley,	*Southport,*	73 n. m.
Cornelius Wade Bull,	*Tallahassee, Fla.*	164 Chapel st.
Horace Bumstead,	*Boston, Mass.*	498 Chapel st.
George Hawkins Bundy,	*Boston, Mass.*	90 Crown st.
Francis Reed Butler,	*Hyde Park, N. Y.*	30 College st.

John Haskell Butler,	*Groton, Mass.*	19 s.
LeanderTrowbridgeChamberlain,	*West Brookfield, Mass.*	54 s. M.
Joseph Platt Cooke,	*Honolulu,HawaiianIsl's,*	39 Broadway.
Henry Ely Cooley,	*Newton, Mass.*	4 s.
Samuel Erwin Cooper,	*Cooper's Plains, N. Y.*	37 High st.
Adrian Voorhees Cortelyou,	*Hempstead, (L. I.) N. Y.*	98 York st.
George L. Curran,	*Utica, N. Y.*	8 College st.
George Brooks Curtiss,	*Southington,*	489 Chapel st.
Henry Clay DeForest,	*Madison, Wis.*	29 s.
George Stanley Dewey,	*New Berne, N. C.*	52 York st.
Henry Farnam Dimock,	*South Coventry,*	52 York st.
John Birge Doolittle,	*Winsted,*	61 s. M.
Samuel Willoughby Duffield,	*Philadelphia, Pa.*	60 York st.
William Burr Dunning,	*Peekskill, N. Y.*	59 s. M.
Holder Borden Durfee,	*Fall River, Mass.*	81 York st.
James Henry Eakin,	*Nashville, Tenn.*	87 York st.
Morton William Easton,	*Hartford,*	489 Chapel st.
Jonathan Edwards,	*Troy, N. Y.*	540 Chapel st.
John Marshall Eldridge,	*Hampton,*	10 College st.
Thomas Albert Emerson,	*South Reading, Mass.*	60 York st.
Julius Emmons,	*West Chester,*	3 s.
Henry Clayton Ewin,	*Nashville, Tenn.*	87 York st.
John Safford Fisk,	*Watertown, N. Y.*	83 George st.
Eleazer Kingsbury Foster,	*New Haven,*	19 Elm st.
Cyrus West Francis,	*Newington,*	22 High st.
Thomas Hart Fuller,	*Scotland,*	3 s.
Albert Stone Garland,	*Gloucester, Mass.*	99 N.
Artemas Wiswall Gates,	*Monson, Me.*	18 s.
Joseph Fitch Gaylord,	*Norfolk,*	57 s. M.
Charles Miles Gilman,	*Godfrey, Ill.*	85 York st.
Thomas Poynton Gilman,	*Godfrey, Ill.*	85 York st.
Edward Brodie Glasgow,	*Warminster, Pa.*	21 High st.
William Granby Grant,	*New York City,*	131 Church st.
George Scovill Hamlin,	*Sharon,*	59 s. M.
Frederick Fanning Harral,	*Bridgeport,*	75 George st.
Willabe Haskell,	*Bucksport, Me.*	14 College st.
John Lewis Heck,	*Dauphin Co., Pa.*	22 College st.
Thomas Higgins,	*St. George's, Del.*	10 s.
Beach Hill,	*Easton,*	81 N. M.
Charles Alldis Hiller,	*New Haven,*	49 College st.

Thornton Mills Hinkle,	*Cincinnati, O.*	37 High st.
Charles Brainerd Holcomb,	*Tariffville,*	31 Wall st.
Charles Fletcher Holmes,	*Middle Hope, N. Y.*	16 College st.
Samuel Huntington,	*Hartford,*	60 S. M.
Ebenezer Porter Hyde,	*Youngstown, N. Y.*	61 S. M.
Charles Dennis Ingersoll,	*New Haven,*	63 Elm st.
Wilbur Ives,	*New Haven,*	102 Wall st.
Josiah Jewett,	*Buffalo, N. Y.*	81 George st.
John Johnston,	*Peoria, Ill.*	111 Church st.
Walter Judson,	*Bristol,*	66 George st.
Thomas Aiguier Kennett,	*Buffalo, N. Y.*	16 College st.
Joseph Frederic Kernochan,	*New York City,*	12 S.
Edward Lawrence Keyes,	*New York City,*	60 York st.
Howard Kingsbury,	*New York City,*	98 N.
Robt. Geo. Stephen McNeille,	*Philadelphia, Pa.*	169 D.
Edwin Macomber,	*Oakham, Mass.*	1 S.
Dwight Marcy,	*Union,*	100 N.
Frederic William Matteson,	*Springfield, Ill.*	61 College st.
James Slade Millard,	*Muscatine, Iowa,*	82 N. M.
James Buchanan Mitchell,	*Stratford,*	54 Crown st.
George Worthington Moore,	*New York City,*	46 Elm st.
Robert Cunningham Morris,	*Pottsville, Pa.*	19 Grove st.
Joseph Naphthaly,	*San Francisco, Cal.*	57 High st.
George Francis Nelson,	*Newark, O.*	19 College st.
Erastus New,	*Philmont, N. Y.*	18 S.
Harry Luther Orth,	*Harrisburg, Pa.*	63 S. M.
George Wilson Osborn,	*New Haven,*	182 Orange st.
James Stone Osgood,	*Greenfield, Mass.*	19 S.
Roswell Parish,	*Hartford,*	79 High st.
Harlan Page Parmelee,	*Morris, Ill.*	39 Chapel st.
Uriah Nelson Parmelee,	*Guilford,*	148 Ath.
Oliver Hazard Payne,	*Cleveland, O.*	115 N.
John Hyde Peck,	*Norwich,*	57 S. M.
David Brainerd Perry,	*Worcester, Mass.*	20 S.
Henry Selden Pratt,	*Meriden,*	90 Crown st.
William Churchill Reed,	*Hampden, Me.*	4 S.
Henry Pynchon Robinson,	*Guilford,*	100 N.
Henry Whitney Scott,	*Southbury,*	20 Elm st.
George St.John Sheffield,	*New Haven,*	2 Hillhouse Av.
Charles Stuart Sheldon,	*Brockport, N. Y.*	1 S.

Charles Upham Shepard,	*New Haven*,	43 College st.
Charles Henry Slosson,	*Purdy's Station, N. Y.*	66 N. M.
Walter Hebert Smyth,	*Guilford*,	98 N.
Walter Sylvester Soulé,	*New Haven*,	136 Chapel st.
Geo. Champlin Shepard Southworth,	*W. Springfield, Mass.*	89 Crown st.
Thomas Clark Steele,	*Pittsburgh, Pa.*	150 George st.
Lewis Atterbury Stimson,	*Paterson, N. J.*	46 High st.
Charles Edward Sumner,	*Spencer, Mass.*	17 S.
William Graham Sumner,	*Hartford*,	60 S. M.
Frederick Folger Thomas,	*Waverly, N. Y.*	68 N. M.
Samuel Reading Throckmorton,	*San Francisco, Cal.*	77 York st.
Wm. Rutherford Hayes Trowbridge,	*New Haven*,	45 Elm st.
George Keyes Tufts,	*New Braintree, Mass.*	99 N.
Joseph Payne Tulloss,	*Franklin, Tenn.*	37 High st.
Moses Hubbard Tuttle,	*Sheffield, Mass.*	14 Grove st.
Julius Twiss,	*Meriden*,	56 High st.
Edward Royall Tyler,	*New Haven*,	93 York st.
Caleb Harrison Valentine,	*Hackettstown, N. J.*	6 Library st.
James Vanderpool,	*Newark, N. J.*	73 High st.
Irving G. Vann,	*Jacksonville, N. Y.*	22 High st.
Abram George Verplanck,	*Buffalo, N. Y.*	75 George st.
Hamilton Wallis,	*Jersey City, N. J.*	75 George st.
Edmund Asa Ware,	*Norwich*,	64 S. M.
Edward Lyman Washburn,	*Natick, Mass.*	54 High st.
Charles Webster,	*Norridgewock, Me.*	11 S.
Charles Howland Wesson,	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*	34 High st.
Cortlandt Whitehead,	*Newark, N. J.*	91 George st.
William Halliday Whitin,	*Whitinsville, Mass.*	4 Library st.
Henry Mitchell Whitney,	*Northampton, Mass.*	126 Church st.
William Collins Whitney,	*Cambridge, Mass.*	83 George st.
Joel Tuttle Wildman,	*Guilford*,	8 West Chapel st.
Richard LaFayette Williams,	*Chuckatuck, Va.*	51 S. M.
Henry Rayner Wood,	*Columbus, O.*	83 York st.
John Hermon Woodruff,	*Auburn, N. Y.*	60 York st.
Richard Kirtland Woodruff,	*West Hartford*,	68 N. M.
Alexander Hamilton Wright,	*Lebanon*,	180 D.
Samuel Amos York,	*North Stonington*,	6 Library st.
Thomas Young,	*Franklinville, (L. I.) N. Y.*	173 D.

SOPHOMORES, 150.

FRESHMAN CLASS.

William Prince Ames,	*Collinsville,*	31 Crown st.
Edward Augustus Anketell,	*New Haven,*	39 Elm st.
Charles Larned Atterbury,	*New Albany, Ind.*	19 Grove st.
William Morris Austin,	*Stratford,*	74 College st.
William Augustus Ayres,	*Hartford,*	42 High st.
William Edward Barnett,	*West Haven,*	78 George st.
John Wickliffe Beach,	*Millington,*	151 Ath.
William Packer Bellamy,	*Chicopee Falls, Mass.*	74 Park st.
George Whitefield Benjamin,	*New Haven,*	82 Crown st.
Frederic Henry Betts,	*New Haven,*	185 Chapel st.
Sylvester Morris Betts,	*Stamford,*	542 Chapel st.
Gideon Emmons Blackburn,	*New Haven,*	164 Chapel st.
Edward Bates Block,	*St. Louis, Mo.*	42 High st.
Charles Edward Booth,	*New York City,*	38 High st.
MatthewChalonerDurfeeBorden,	*Fall River, Mass.*	30 College st.
Henry Paine Boyden,	*Worcester, Mass.*	98 York st.
William Anderson Brien,	*Nashville, Tenn.*	489 Chapel st.
Thomas Ash Bronson,	*Reading,*	25 College st.
Donald Brown,	*Hamden, N. Y.*	25 High st.
Robert Matlack Browning,	*Camden, N. J.*	25 College st.
Albert Henry Buck,	*New York City,*	4 College st.
Charles Henry Burnett,	*Philadelphia, Pa.*	74 Park st.
Rexford Ruel Carrington,	*New Haven,*	29 Wall st.
William Jessup Chandler,	*Montrose, Pa.*	79 High st.
Thomas Carolin Clay,	*Bryan Co., Ga.*	46 High st.
Daniel Lathrop Coit,	*Norwich Town,*	142 Coll. Chapel.
William Tompkins Comstock,	*Stamford,*	64 Howe st.
Clinton Levering Conkling,	*Springfield, Ill.*	73 College st.
Charles Horace Conner,	*New Albany, Ind.*	19 Grove st.
Peter Rouse Cortelyou,	*Hempstead, N. Y.*	98 York st.
Abraham Beekman Cox,	*Cherry Valley, N. Y.*	480 Chapel st.
Timothy Farrar Crane,	*Dorchester, Mass.*	64 College st.
Theron Wilmot Crissey,	*Norfolk,*	152 Ath.

Samuel Carter Darling,	*St. Stephens, N. B.*	85 York st.
James Boorman Davenport,	*Stamford,*	398 Chapel st.
George Porter Davis,	*Ware, Mass.*	93 York st.
Garland Hamner Davison,	*Baltimore, Md.*	93 York st.
Edward DeForest,	*Albany, N. Y.*	91 George st.
Nathaniel Curtis DeForest,	*Pitcairn, N. Y.*	145 Ath.
George Douglass,	*Albany, N. Y.*	520 Chapel st.
George Philip Dutton,	*Ellsworth, Me.*	79 York st.
Timothy Dwight,	*New Haven,*	Prospect st.
John Jacob Edic,	*Utica, N. Y.*	56 High st.
George Herbert Edwards,	*Andover, Mass.*	4 College st.
Henry Augustus Farwell,	*Worcester, Mass.*	56 High st.
Godfrey Malbone Fogg,	*Nashville, Tenn.*	87 York st.
Webster DeForest Foote,	*New Haven,*	5 Park st.
John Woodbury Foster,	*Quincy, Mass.*	97 York st.
William Law Foster,	*New Haven,*	217 Orange st.
Marshall Richard Gains,	*Granby,*	152 Ath.
Dorsey Gardner,	*Trenton, N. J.*	52 York st.
Charles Hyde Gaylord,	*Ashford,*	31 Crown st.
Charles Dana Townsend Gibson,	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*	81 York st.
EdmundTrowbridgeHastingsGibson,	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*	81 York st.
Frederic Elizur Goodrich,	*Hartford,*	6 Library st.
Timothy Miller Griffing,	*Riverhead, N. Y.*	79 York st.
Charles Horace Hall,	*Columbus, O.*	83 York st.
Thomas Haughee,	*New Haven,*	56 Howe st.
Francis Heermance,	*Kinderhook, N. Y.*	166 D.
Thomas Browning Hewitt,	*North Stonington,*	79 York st.
George Nicholas Hitchcock,	*Newton, Mass.*	34 S. M.
Daniel Judson Holden,	*New York City,*	69 College st.
Frank Henry Hooker,	*New Haven,*	96 York st.
Thomas Hooker,	*Hartford,*	42 High st.
Charles Nathan Howard,	*Eastford,*	22 Dixwell av.
James Phillips Hoyt,	*Coventry, N. Y.*	25 High st.
Robert Shoemaker Ives,	*New Haven,*	51 Temple st.
Huntting Cooper Jessup,	*Montrose, Pa.*	79 High st.
Theodore Carter Jewett,	*Moravia, N. Y.*	90 George st.
Frederic Arthur Judson,	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*	81 York st.
Elias Loffborough Kerr,	*Fayette, N. Y.*	90 George st.
Robert Tanner Kilpatrick,	*Concordia Parish, La.*	81 High st.
William Augustus Kimball,	*Boston, Mass.*	29 Wall st.

Obadiah Mead Knapp,	*New Haven*,	64 Howe st.
Joseph Lanman,	*Norwich*,	93 York st.
David Gilbert Lapham,	*Manchester, N. Y.*	63 George st.
George Clayton Latham,	*Springfield, Ill.*	489 Chapel st.
Charles Henry Leonard,	*Southbridge, Mass.*	24 High st.
George Frederick Lewis,	*Bridgeport*,	151 Ath.
Edward Whittlesey Lowrey,	*Southington*,	489 Chapel st.
David Brainerd Lyman,	*Hilo, Hawaiian Isl's*,	59 College st.
William McAfee,	*Greenwich*,	64 Howe st.
Edward Taylor Mather,	*Hartford*,	4 Library st.
George Spring Merriam,	*Springfield, Mass.*	15 York sq.
Julian Wheadon Merrill,	*Perry, N. Y.*	89 George st.
Garwood Riley Merwin,	*New Milford*,	10 College st.
Alanson Douglas Miller,	*Rochester, N. Y.*	15 York sq.
Matthew Murray Miller,	*Galena, Ill.*	146 Ath.
Charles Clarence Mills,	*Kent*,	4 Prospect st.
Daniel Sackett Moore,	*Newtown, (L. I.) N. Y.*	21 High st.
Wilfred Ernest Norton,	*New Haven*,	110 Crown st.
Charles Henry Osgood,	*Norwich*,	83 York st.
Henry Elijah Owen,	*Hartford*,	6 Library st.
Edward Cornelius Page,	*Chicago, Ill.*	81 George st.
Horace Daniel Paine,	*Woonsocket, R. I.*	15 Grove st.
William Henry Palmer,	*Stonington*,	6 College st.
Julius Leonard Parke,	*Cincinnati, O.*	144 York st.
Charles Breck Parkman,	*New Haven*,	32 Olive st.
William Gaylord Peck,	*West Cambridge, Mass.*	85 York st.
Henry Smith Phetteplace,	*Providence, R. I.*	21 High st.
Stephen Condit Pierson,	*Hartford*,	34 High st.
Joseph Otis Pinneo,	*Elizabeth, N. J.*	75 George st.
Edward Pomeroy,	*New York City*,	54 High st.
Howard Eben Pratt,	*Essex*,	57 High st.
William Hall Brace Pratt,	*Hartford*,	6 Library st.
Isaac Platt Pugsley,	*Binghamton, N. Y.*	64 Howe st.
Guillermo Colesberry Purves,	*Philadelphia, Pa.*	4 Library st.
John Frederic Randall,	*Mystic River*,	111 Church st.
Stewart Rapalje,	*Whitneyville*,	110 Crown st.
Gilbert John Raynor,	*East Moriches, (L. I.) N. Y.*	146 Ath.
José Olivério Rice,	*Parral, Chihuahua*,	82 Whalley av.
Arthur Robinson,	*New Haven*,	139 Chapel st.
Nathanael Emmons Robinson,	*Bethany*,	16 College st.

Charles Greene Rockwood,	*Newark, N. J.*	39 Broadway.
George Bliss Sanford,	*New Haven,*	124 Church st.
Thomas Edward Satterthwaite,	*Belleville, N. J.*	57 College st.
John Francis Saville,	*Quincy, Mass.*	97 York st.
Theophilus Parsons Sawin,	*Brookline, N. H.*	149 Ath.
William Farrington Sharpe,	*Goshen, N. Y.*	25 College st.
James George Stedman,	*Middletown,*	103 State st.
John William Sterling,	*Stratford,*	81 York st.
Ledyard Stevens,	*New York City,*	75 George st.
Charles Ruggles Strong,	*Setauket, (L. I.) N. Y.*	61 College st.
Selah Brewster Strong,	*Setauket, (L. I.) N. Y.*	61 College st.
Edwin Alonzo Sturtevant,	*New York City,*	57 College st.
George Perkins Sylvester,	*West Newbury, Mass.*	89 George st.
Charles Phelps Taft,	*Cincinnati, O.*	53 College st.
John William Teal,	*East Durham, N. Y.*	14 Grove st.
Henry Parsons Terry,	*Franklinville, (L. I.) N. Y.*	173 D.
James Clark Thomas,	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*	81 York st.
Crawford Titus Tillinghast,	*New York City,*	49 Elm st.
George Edwards Treadwell,	*Rockville, Md.*	127 Crown st.
James Brainerd Tyler,	*New Haven,*	23 Cherry st.
Isaac VanAlst,	*Newtown, (L. I.) N. Y.*	21 High st.
Albert Harrison VanEtten,	*Albany, N. Y.*	520 Chapel st.
James Harvey VanGelder,	*Catskill, N. Y.*	25 High st.
Alfred Eastman Walker,	*New Haven,*	47 Elm st.
Henry Waterman Warren,	*Holden, Mass.*	15 Grove st.
Beniah Watson,	*Milford, Del.*	56 York st.
Edgar Thaddeus Welles,	*Hartford,*	4 Library st.
Ralph Wheeler,	*Stonington,*	6 College st.
Oliver Sherman White,	*New Haven,*	35 Church st.
Lewis Frederick Whitin,	*Whitinsville, Mass.*	4 Library st.
Charles Mills Whittelsey,	*Newark, N. J.*	62 College st.
Edward Moore Williams,	*Chicago, Ill.*	15 Grove st.
Job Williams,	*Worcester, Mass.*	98 York st.
Moseley Hooker Williams,	*Terryville,*	74 College st.
Harry Wilson,	*Jersey Shore, Pa.*	22 College st.
Orson Sumner Wood,	*East Windsor,*	93 York st.
Francis Eben Woodruff,	*Morristown, N. J.*	6 Library st.
William Walton Woolsey,	*New Haven,*	93 York st.
Albert Smith Wurts,	*Providence, Pa.*	15 Grove st.
Gerardus Hilles Wynkoop,	*Wilmington, Del.*	400 Chapel st.
Joseph Woods Yeatman,	*Nashville, Tenn.*	87 York st.

FRESHMEN, 154.

GENERAL STATEMENT.

Academical Department.

TERMS OF ADMISSION.

Candidates for admission to the Freshman Class are examined in the following books and subjects,—

Cicero—seven Orations.
Virgil—the Bucolics, Georgics, and the first six books of the Æneid.
Sallust—Catilinarian and Jugurthine Wars.
Latin Grammar—Andrews and Stoddard, or Zumpt.
Latin Prosody.
Arnold's Latin Prose Composition, to the Passive voice, (first XII Chapters).

Greek Reader—Jacobs, Colton, or Felton.
Xenophon—Anabasis, first three books.
Greek Grammar—Hadley, Sophocles, Crosby, or Kühner.

Thomson's Higher Arithmetic.
Day's Algebra (Revised Edition), to Quadratic Equations.
Playfair's Euclid, first two books.
English Grammar.
Geography.

TIME AND CONDITIONS OF EXAMINATION.

The regular examination for admission to College takes place on Monday and Tuesday preceding Commencement, beginning at 9 o'clock A. M. on Monday and at 8 o'clock A. M. on Tuesday. The candidates assemble at Graduates' Hall. Another examination will be held at the same place, on Tuesday and Wednesday, September 10th and 11th, 1861, beginning at 9 o'clock A. M. on Tuesday, and at 8 o'clock A. M. on Wednesday. Persons may also be examined for an advanced standing in any part of the collegiate terms, but not in vacations, except in urgent cases. No one can be admitted to the Senior Class, after the commencement of the second term.

Advanced standing.—All candidates for advanced standing, whether from other Colleges or not, in addition to the preparatory studies, are examined in those previously pursued by the classes which they propose to enter.

Age.—No one can be admitted to the Freshman Class, till he has completed his fourteenth year, nor to an advanced standing without a proportional increase of age.

Testimonials.—Testimonials of good moral character are in all cases required; and those who are admitted from other Colleges must produce certificates of dismission in good standing.

Bond.—Every person, on being admitted, must give to the Treasurer a bond, executed by his parent or guardian, for two hundred dollars, to pay all charges which may arise under the laws of the College.

Matriculation.—The students are not considered as regular members of the College, till, after a residence of at least six months, they have been admitted to matriculation on satisfactory evidence of an unblemished moral character. Before this they are only students on probation. The laws of the College provide for the final separation from the institution of those, who, within a specified time, do not so far approve themselves to the Faculty as to be admitted to matriculation.

COURSE OF INSTRUCTION.

The whole course of instruction occupies four years. In each year there are three terms or sessions.

The members of the several classes meet for recitation and instruction by divisions:—the Senior class consisting of two divisions, the Junior, Sophomore and Freshman classes of two, three or four each, according to their numbers.

Each of the four classes attends three recitations or lectures in a day; except on Wednesdays and Saturdays, when they have only two.

The following scheme gives a general view of the studies pursued in each term:—

FRESHMAN CLASS.

FIRST TERM.

Greek.—Homer's Iliad, two books.
Latin.—Livy; Arnold's Latin Prose Composition.
Mathematics.—Day's Algebra; Playfair's Euclid.

SECOND TERM.

Greek.—Homer's Iliad, continued through four books; Herodotus; Arnold's Greek Prose Composition.
Latin.—Livy; Latin Composition.
Mathematics.—Playfair's Euclid.
History.—Pütz and Arnold's Ancient History.

THIRD TERM.

Greek.—Herodotus; Greek Testament; Greek Composition.
Latin.—The Odes of Horace; Latin Composition.
Mathematics.—Day's Algebra; Stanley's Spherics.
Rhetoric.—Lectures on the Structure of Language, with Recitations. Compositions.

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

FIRST TERM.

Greek.—Champlin's Select Orations of Demosthenes; Alcestis of Euripides.
Latin.—The Satires, Epistles and Ars Poetica of Horace; Latin Composition.
Mathematics.—Day's Mathematics; Stanley's Mathematical Tables.
Rhetoric.—Lectures on Elocution, with Practice. Declamations. Compositions.

SECOND TERM.

Greek.—Prometheus of Æschylus; Panegyricus of Isocrates.
Latin.—Cicero de Officiis; Latin Composition.
Mathematics.—Day's Mathematics; Stanley's Spherics.
Rhetoric.—Declamations. Compositions.

THIRD TERM.

Greek.—Antigone of Sophocles.
Latin.—Cicero de Officiis.
Mathematics.—Day's Mathematics; Loomis's Conic Sections, (see Elective Studies).
Rhetoric.—Whately's Rhetoric, (with the exception of Part IV, on Elocution). Declamations. Compositions.

JUNIOR CLASS.

FIRST TERM.

Greek.—Gorgias of Plato.
Latin.—Tacitus; Latin Composition.
Mathematics.—(See Elective Studies).
Natural Philosophy.—Snell's Olmsted's Natural Philosophy:—Mechanics. Lectures.
Rhetoric.—Forensic Disputations.

SECOND TERM.

Greek.—Thucydides.
Latin.—Cicero de Natura Deorum; Latin Composition.
Mathematics.—(See Elective Studies).
Logic.—
Natural Philosophy.—Hydrostatics, Hydraulics, Pneumatics, Acoustics, Electricity, Magnetism. Lectures.
Rhetoric.—Forensic Disputations.

THIRD TERM.

Natural Philosophy.—Optics. Lectures.
Chemistry.—Lectures.
Astronomy.—Olmsted's Astronomy, to the Planets.
Elective Studies.—Modern Languages. Ancient Languages. Mineralogy.

SENIOR CLASS.

FIRST TERM.

Astronomy.—Olmsted's Astronomy, finished.
History.—Guizot's History of Civilization. Lectures. Political Economy, begun.
Mental Philosophy.—Hamilton's Metaphysics. Lectures.
Rhetoric.—Oration of Demosthenes on the Crown. Lectures on Eloquence. Compositions. Forensic Disputations.
Chemistry.—Silliman's Chemistry. Lectures, with Recitations.

SECOND TERM.

Moral Philosophy.—Stewart's Active and Moral Powers; Butler's Sermons; Whewell's Elements of Morality. Lectures.
Political Philosophy.—Political Economy, finished; Lieber's Civil Liberty and Self Government. Lectures.
Constitution of the United States.—Lectures.
Theology.—Paley's Natural Theology. Butler's Analogy. Lectures.
Rhetoric.—Oration of Demosthenes on the Crown. Recitations and Lectures. Compositions. Forensic Disputations.
Meteorology.—Lectures.
Astronomy.—Lectures.
Anatomy.—Lectures.

THIRD TERM—until the Examination, May 23.

Political Philosophy.—Law of Nations.
Mineralogy and Geology.
Theology.—Paley's Evidences of Christianity. Lectures.

LECTURES TO ACADEMICAL STUDENTS.

FIRST TERM.

SENIOR CLASS.

History—The PRESIDENT, Monday and Thursday, during the first half of the term, at 3 o'clock, at No. 131 Lyceum.

Mental Philosophy—Professor NOAH PORTER, at 3 o'clock, Monday and Thursday, during the last half of the term, at No. 131 Lyceum.

Chemistry—Professor SILLIMAN, Jr., three days in the week, during the first twelve weeks of the term, at the Chemical Laboratory, at 5 o'clock.

Astronomy.—Professor LOOMIS.

English Literature.—Professor LARNED.

JUNIOR CLASS.

Natural Philosophy—Professor LOOMIS, at the Philosophical Chamber, Cabinet Hall.

SECOND TERM.

SENIOR CLASS.

Meteorology and Astronomy.—Professor LOOMIS, at Philosophical Chamber, Cabinet Hall.

Anatomy—Professor KNIGHT, daily, for three weeks, from March 1st, at 5 o'clock, at the Medical College.

Political Philosophy—The PRESIDENT, Monday, Tuesday, Thursday and Friday, the first half of the term, at 3 o'clock, at No. 131 Lyceum.

Moral Philosophy—Professor NOAH PORTER, Monday, Tuesday, Thursday and Friday, for the last half of the term, at 3 o'clock, at No. 131 Lyceum.

Constitution of the United States—Professor DUTTON, at 5 o'clock, at No. 131 Lyceum—fourteen lectures.

JUNIOR CLASS.

Natural Philosophy—Professor LOOMIS, during the term, at the Philosophical Chamber, Cabinet Hall.

THIRD TERM.

SENIOR CLASS.

Evidences of Christianity—Professor FISHER, four times a week, for three weeks, at 5 o'clock, at No. 131 Lyceum.

Geology—Professor DANA, at Philosophical Chamber, Cabinet Hall.

JUNIOR CLASS.

Optics—Professor LOOMIS, at Philosophical Chamber, Cabinet Hall.

EXERCISES IN DECLAMATION AND COMPOSITION.

The Senior and Junior Classes have exercises in forensic disputation twice a week.

The Senior Class have exercises in English composition twice a week.

The Sophomore Class, during the whole year, and the Freshman Class, during the third term, have exercises in English composition once a week.

The Sophomore Class have regular exercises in Elocution, during the whole year, and once a week have an exercise in Declamation in the Chapel, before the Professor of Rhetoric and the members of the Class.

ELECTIVE STUDIES.

Those students, who are desirous of pursuing the higher branches of the Mathematics, are allowed to choose Analytical Geometry in place of the regular Mathematics, in the third term of Sophomore Year, and the Differential and Integral Calculus, during the first two terms of Junior Year, in place of the Greek or the Latin studies of those terms.

During the third term of Junior Year, in addition to the required studies of the term, the members of the class receive at their option instruction in the French or German Languages, in select Greek or Latin, or in Mineralogy.

Students who are desirous of pursuing Hebrew, may obtain gratuitous instruction in that language from the Professor of Sacred Literature.

VOCAL MUSIC.

Instruction in vocal music is given twice a week during the year. The exercises in this department are open to all the classes.

The entire course extends through two years, and has especial reference to sacred music.

GYMNASIUM.

The Gymnasium is designed to provide all the students with opportunities for exercise. For the privileges of the same, including instruction, the sum of four dollars a year will be charged to each academical student.

EXAMINATIONS.

Public examinations of the classes are held at the close of each term on the studies of the term; and twice in the College course, at the close of the Sophomore and Senior years, on the studies of the two preceding years.

The biennial examinations are conducted wholly in writing, and are continued each for a period of between two and three weeks.

TERMS AND VACATIONS.

THE PUBLIC COMMENCEMENT is held on the last Thursday in July of each year. The first term begins seven weeks from the day before Commencement and continues fourteen weeks; the second begins on the first Wednesday in January and continues fourteen weeks; the third, of twelve weeks, begins on the first Wednesday in May and continues till Commencement. The intervening periods of seven, two, and three, or as the case may be, four weeks, are assigned for vacations.

LEAVE OF ABSENCE.—No student is allowed to be absent, without special leave, except in vacations. The absence of a student in term time, even for a few days, occasions a much greater injury than is commonly supposed by parents or guardians. During the vacations, on the contrary, parents are earnestly advised not to allow their sons to remain at the College.

PUBLIC WORSHIP.

Prayers are attended in the College Chapel every morning, with the reading of the Scriptures and singing, and all the students are required to be present.

Public worship is held in the Chapel on the Sabbath, which all the students are required to attend, except such as have special permission to attend the worship of other denominations, to which their parents belong. Such permission can be obtained only by presenting to the President a written request from the parent or guardian.

EXPENSES.

THE COLLEGE BILLS are made out by the Treasurer three times a year, at the close of each term, and are delivered to the students, who are required to present them to their parents or guardians. The bills are payable at the close of the term, and if not paid by the expiration of two weeks after the commencement of the succeeding term, the student is liable to be prohibited from reciting. All bank notes bankable in New Haven, New York or Boston, are received in payment of term bills.

TREASURER'S BILL.

The annual charges in the Treasurer's bill are,

For tuition,	$45.00
" rent and care of half room in College, average of four years,	17.44
" expenses of public rooms,	3.00
" ordinary repairs, general damages, and incidentals, about,	3.56
" use of Gymnasium,	4.00
" Society tax,	6.00
	$79.00

OTHER CHARGES.—Besides this bill, the student pays $6.00 for tuition in German or French (as an optional study) during the third term of Junior year, a small sum for the use of books which he may draw from the College Library, and additional charges at graduation, amounting to $12.00. If a student occupies a whole room, the charge for rent and care is double that stated above.

ADVANCED STANDING.—Any person admitted to an advanced standing, unless coming from another College, pays the sum of five dollars as tuition money, for each term which has been completed by the class which he enters.

BOARD.—Board is obtained at prices varying from $2.75 to $4.00 a week. To a majority of the students it is about $3.25. Board may be obtained in clubs, by those students who wish it at a lower rate than is common in boarding houses. No student is allowed to be a boarder in any hotel or house of public entertainment.

LODGINGS IN TOWN.—Students who wish to take lodgings in town are permitted to do so. But if, in consequence of this, any of the rooms in College are left vacant, the amount of the rent will be assessed upon those who room in town. The expense of room rent in private houses is much greater than in College. The students living out of

College are not allowed to room in any house or building, in which a family does not reside.

FURNITURE, BOOKS, &c.—The students provide for themselves bed and bedding, furniture for their rooms, fuel, lights, books, stationery and washing. If books and furniture are sold, when the student has no further necessity for them, the expenses incurred by their use will not be great.

The students also tax themselves various amounts in the several classes and literary societies.

FUEL is distributed to those students who apply for it, at cost and charges, and *must be paid for at the time of ordering.*

NECESSARY EXPENSES.—The following may be considered as a near estimate of the *necessary* annual expenses, without including apparel, pocket money, traveling, and board in vacations:—

Treasurer's bill (average),	$79		$79
Board, 40 weeks,	from 110	to	160
Fuel and lights,	" 10	"	20
Use of books recited, and stationery,	" 10	"	20
Use of furniture, bed and bedding,	" 10	"	20
Washing,	" 15	"	25
Total,	$234	to	$324

GENERAL EXPENSES.—With regard to apparel, and what is called pocket money, no general estimate can be made. These are the articles in which the expenses of individuals differ most, and in which some are unwarrantably extravagant. There is nothing by which the character and scholarship of the students in this College are more endangered, than by a free indulgence in the use of money. Great caution with regard to this is requisite on the part of parents. What is more than sufficient to defray the ordinary expenses, will expose the student to numerous temptations, and will not contribute either to his respectability or happiness.

COLLEGE GUARDIAN.—As a precaution against extravagance, parents at a distance frequently deposit funds with some one of the Faculty; who, in that case, pays a particular attention to the pecuniary concerns of the student, settles his bills, corresponds with the parent, and transmits an account of the expenditures, for which services he charges a commission.

BENEFICIARY FUNDS.

A sum exceeding twenty-five hundred dollars, derived partly from permanent charitable funds, is annually applied by the Corporation for the relief of students who need pecuniary aid, especially those who are preparing for the Christian ministry. About seventy have thus their tuition either wholly or in part remitted.

The Harmer *Foundation of Scholarships*, established by the late Thomas Harmer Johns, Esq., of Canandaigua, N. Y., comprises six scholarships, yielding each $100 per annum, to be given to deserving students of small means.

There are also eleven other scholarships, most of them yielding $60 per annum, which may be given to such students as shall be selected by the founders or by the Faculty.

Those who need to avail themselves of the use of the Benevolent Library are supplied gratuitously with most of the text-books used in the College course. They should be applied for at the College Library.

SCHOLARSHIPS.

The Berkeley Scholarship, yielding about forty-six dollars a year, is awarded to the student in each Senior Class, who passes the best examination in the Greek Testament (Pauline Epistles), the first book of Thucydides, and the first six books of Homer's Iliad, Cicero's Tusculan Questions, Tacitus, (except the Annals,) and Horace; provided he remains in New Haven as a graduate one, two or three years.

The Clark Scholarship, yielding a hundred and twenty dollars a year, is awarded to the student in each Senior Class, who passes the best examination in the studies of the College course; provided he remains in New Haven as a graduate one or two years, pursuing a course of study (not professional) under the direction of the Faculty.

The Bristed Scholarship, yielding about ninety-five dollars a year, is awarded whenever there may be a vacancy, to the student in the Sophomore or Junior Class, who passes the best examination in the Greek and Latin classics and the mathematics. The successful candidate receives the annuity, (forfeiting one-third in case of non-residence in New Haven,) until he would regularly take his second degree.

A Scholarship, yielding sixty dollars a year, is awarded to the student in each Freshman Class, who passes the best examination in Latin composition (excellence in which is essential to success), in the Greek

of the year, and in the solution of algebraic problems. The successful candidate enjoys the annuity under certain conditions during the four years of his College course. The student who stands second at this examination receives for one year the income of the HURLBUT Scholarship, $60.00.

PREMIUMS.

THE DEFOREST PRIZE MEDAL, of the value of one hundred dollars, will be awarded "to that scholar of the Senior Class, who shall write and pronounce an English Oration in the best manner."

THE TOWNSEND PREMIUMS, five in number, each of twelve dollars, are awarded in the Senior Class for the best specimens of English composition.

THE SENIOR MATHEMATICAL PRIZES, (the first consisting of a gold medal of the value of ten dollars, with ten dollars in money, the second of ten dollars in money,) are given to two members of the Senior Class for the best solution of problems in both abstract and concrete mathematics.

THE CLARK PREMIUMS will be offered, during the present year, for the solution of problems in Practical Astronomy.

THE COLLEGE PREMIUMS are given in the Sophomore Class for English composition, at the end of the first and second terms, in the Sophomore Class for Declamation, and in the Sophomore and Freshman Classes for the solution of mathematical problems.

DEGREES.

BACHELOR OF ARTS.—The Degree of Bachelor of Arts is conferred on those persons who have completed the course of academical exercises, as appointed by law, and have been approved on examination at the end of the course as candidates for the same. Candidates for this degree are required to pay their dues to the Treasurer as early as the Monday before Commencement.

MASTER OF ARTS.—Every Bachelor of Arts of three years' or longer standing may receive the Degree of Master of Arts on the payment of five dollars, provided he shall, in the interval, have sustained a good moral character. Application must be made to the President previous to Commencement.

Theological Department.

The Faculty of this Department consists of the President of the College, a Professor of Didactic Theology, a Professor and Assistant Professor of Sacred Literature, a Professor of the Pastoral Charge, and the Professor of Divinity.

The time of admission is at the beginning of the collegiate year. It is desirable that those who join this Department should be present at the commencement of the first term. Those admitted to an advanced standing will be expected to be prepared in the studies previously pursued by their respective classes.

The conditions for entrance are hopeful piety, and a liberal education at some College, or such other literary acquisition as may be considered an equivalent preparation for theological studies.

The terms and vacations are the same with those in the Academical Department.

The regular course of instruction occupies three years, and comprises the following subjects:

JUNIOR CLASS.

Hebrew Grammar, (Roediger's Gesenius, translated by Conant).
Conant's Hebrew Exercises and Chrestomathy.
Principles of Sacred Criticism and Hermeneutics.
Critical and Exegetical study of the Hebrew and Greek Scriptures.
Critical and Exegetical Dissertations.
Lectures by the Professor of Sacred Literature on some topics introductory to Theology, and in Exegetical Theology.
Lectures by the Professor of Didactic Theology on Mental Philosophy, including the Will.

MIDDLE CLASS.

Lectures by the Professor of Didactic Theology—
On Moral Philosophy.
Moral Government.
Natural Theology.
Necessity and Evidences of Revelation.
Systematic Theology.
Exegetical study of the Scriptures and Dissertations continued.

SENIOR CLASS.

Lectures on the Structure and Composition of Sermons and on Public Prayer.
Criticism of Sermons and of Plans of Sermons.
Exercises in Extemporaneous Speaking and Preaching before the Class.
Lectures on the Pastoral Charge.
Revivals of Religion.
History of Modern Missions.
Expository Preaching.
Elocution, attended by Practice in the Delivery of Sermons.

RHETORICAL SOCIETY.—There are weekly Debates in the Rhetorical Society, at which one of the Professors presides, and in which the members of all the Classes participate.

LIBRARIES.—The students have access to the College Library, and to the libraries of the literary Societies in the College.

EXPENSES.—A building is provided for the accommodation of students, in which the rooms are free of rent; but each occupant is subject to a charge of $3,50 a year for incidental expenses. No other charges are made to the students.

BENEFICIARY AID.—In addition to the aid afforded by the American Education Society, provision is now made for efficient assistance to those who need it. Such persons also have an opportunity of attending, free of expense, the Lectures in the Academical Department, on Natural Science; and those preparing for missionary service, also the Lectures in the Medical Department.

Law Department.

THE FACULTY of this Department consists of the President of the College, and two Law Professors, Hon. HENRY DUTTON, LL. D., and Hon. THOMAS B. OSBORNE, LL. D.

TERMS AND VACATIONS.—The year commences on the seventh Monday after Commencement. There is a recess of two weeks, embracing Christmas and New-year's day, and a Spring vacation of three weeks. The summer term commences on the Monday next preceding the first Wednesday in May. Students may enter the School at any time, but it is recommended that they do so as early as practicable after the commencement of the first term.

CLASSES.—The School is divided into classes. Each class is daily employed upon a lesson in the Class Book, and is separately examined, and every student can read in one or more of the classes, as he finds himself able and inclined to perform the requisite labor.

RECITATIONS, &c.—Two exercises, consisting of Lectures or Recitations, accompanied by oral expositions, are daily given by the Instructors.

The whole course of instruction occupies two years. The following are some of the principal studies of the course:—

Blackstone's Commentaries.
Real Estate.
Personal Property.
Contracts.
Domestic Relations.

Parties to Actions.
Forms of Actions.
Pleading.
Evidence.
Nisi Prius.

Bills of Exchange.
Promissory Notes.
Insurance.
Shipping.
Corporations.

Criminal Law.
Equity.

Constitution of the United States.
Law of Nations.
Conflict of Laws.

The students are required to peruse the most important elementary treatises, and are daily examined on the author they are reading, and receive at the same time explanations and illustrations of the subjects they are studying.

Courses of lectures are delivered by the Instructors, on the most important subjects of Common and Statute Law, and of Equity.

A moot Court is held once a week or oftener, which employs the students in drawing pleadings, and investigating and arguing questions of law.

Pleadings.—The students are called upon, from time to time, to draw declarations, pleadings, contracts, and other instruments connected with the practice of law, and to do the most important duties of an attorney's clerk.

Legal Opinions.—They are occasionally required to write disquisitions on some topic of law, and collect the authorities to support their opinions.

Laws of particular States.—The more advanced students are assisted in the study of the laws of the particular States in which they intend to establish themselves.

Libraries.—The students are furnished with the use of the elementary books, and have access to the College libraries, and to a valuable law library.

Expenses.—The terms of tuition, with constant use of text-books, and ordinary use of the library, are as follows, payable in advance, unless for satisfactory reasons. For the whole course of two years, one hundred and fifty dollars. For one year, eighty dollars. For less than one year, ten dollars a month. For more than one year and less than two years, seven dollars a month after the first year.

Degree.—The Degree of Bachelor of Laws will be conferred by the President and Fellows, on liberally educated students who have been members of the Department eighteen months, and have complied

with the regulations of the Institution, and passed a satisfactory examination. Those not liberally educated, will be graduated upon similar conditions, after two years' membership; and members of the Bar, after one year's membership subsequent to their admission to the Bar. The fee for the diploma is $5.

Medical Department.

The Faculty of the Medical Department consists of the President of the College, a Professor of Surgery, a Professor of Anatomy and Physiology, a Professor of Materia Medica and Therapeutics, a Professor of Chemistry and Pharmacy, a Professor of the Theory and Practice of Physic, and a Professor of Obstetrics.

Instruction is given also in Medical Jurisprudence and in Microscopy.

The annual course of lectures commences on Thursday, (Sept. 13th, 1860,) seven weeks after the College Commencement, and continues four months.

The Lectures on Chemistry are given at the Chemical Laboratory; — the Lecture-rooms of the other Professors are in the Medical College.

A Medical and Surgical Clinique is held every Wednesday, at the Connecticut Hospital, during the Lecture term, at which a variety of cases is presented, for consultation and operations, in presence of the class.

Academical lectures.—The students are entitled to gratuitous admission to the course of Lectures on Anatomy and Physiology, given by Professor Knight, during the spring term, to the Senior Class in the Academical Department. They also have admission to the various other Lectures in the Academical Department, on paying the fees of the several courses.

The new Medical College building on York street, has been carefully planned, so as to afford the most ample and convenient accommodations. The arrangements for Dissections are ample, and subjects are supplied on the most reasonable terms. The Anatomical Museum, the Cabinet of the Materia Medica, the Museum of the Yale Natural History Society, the Cabinet of Minerals, and the Libraries of the Medical and Academical Departments, are all open to students.

EXPENSES.—The Fees, which are required in advance, are $12,50 for each course, except that on Obstetrics, which is $6, with a Matriculation fee of $5—the whole amounting to $73,50. The tickets of all the Professors, or a part, may be taken in any one season. Those who have attended two full courses of Lectures in this Institution, are entitled to admission to future courses gratis. Those who have attended one full course in this Institution, and also one full course in another similar Medical Institution, will be admitted to a full course on paying the Matriculation fee. The graduation fee is $15;—fee for a license, including diploma, $4,50.

DEGREE.—By the Statutes of the State, the requirements for the Degree of Doctor in Medicine are three years' study for those who are not Bachelors of Arts, and two years' study for those who are; attendance upon two full courses of Lectures, either in this Institution, or some other of a similar character; the attainment of twenty-one years of age, and a good moral character; together with a satisfactory examination before the Board of Examiners for the State, at which the candidate must present a dissertation upon some subject connected with the medical sciences, written in a form prescribed by the Faculty. This Board consists of the Medical Professors of the College, *ex officio*, and an equal number of persons chosen by the Fellows of the Medical Society of the State. Licenses to practice are granted by the President of the Medical Society, upon the recommendation of the Board of Examiners, and candidates for a license must possess the same qualifications as those for a degree, except that attendance upon one course of Lectures only is required. The examination is held immediately after the close of the Lectures, when the licenses are granted and degrees conferred.

PRIVATE MEDICAL SCHOOL.

There is a Private Medical School for the purpose of daily recitation. The instructors are Doctors W. Hooker, P. A. Jewett, C. A. Lindsley and L. J. Sanford. The year is divided into two terms. The first term corresponds with the course of lectures of the Medical Institution. The second begins in the middle of February and extends to Commencement, having a vacation of a fortnight in the first part of May. Fees for the first term, $10; for the second, $40.

Department of Philosophy and the Arts.

In the first section of this Department, entitled the *Yale Scientific School*, the opportunity is afforded of pursuing a GENERAL SCIENTIFIC COURSE, and special courses in PHYSICS, CHEMISTRY, INDUSTRIAL MECHANICS and ENGINEERING. In the second section, special courses are given in HISTORY, PHILOLOGY, PHILOSOPHY and MATHEMATICS.

The degrees of BACHELOR OF PHILOSOPHY, CIVIL ENGINEER, and DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY, are conferred in this Department on conditions to be hereafter stated.

FIRST SECTION.

YALE SCIENTIFIC SCHOOL.

The Faculty of the Scientific School consists of the President of the College, a Professor of Civil Engineering, a Professor of Natural History, a Professor of General and Applied Chemistry, a Professor of Industrial Mechanics and Physics, a Professor of Organic Chemistry, a Professor of Modern Languages, a Professor of Metallurgy, and a Professor of Analytical and Agricultural Chemistry. Assistants in Chemistry and Engineering, and a teacher of Drawing are included in the corps of instructors. Lectures by the President and by the Professors of the Academical, Medical, and Law Departments are also attended by the students of this School.

The following courses of instruction will be hereafter given:

A general course, embracing MATHEMATICS, PHYSICAL SCIENCE, MODERN LANGUAGES, LITERATURE, HISTORY, POLITICAL ECONOMY, and COMMERCIAL LAW, and extending through *three years*.

A special course in CHEMISTRY and NATURAL SCIENCE, occupying *two years*.

A special course in ENGINEERING, extending through *two years*.

The special courses may be profitably extended to three years by previous attendance on the first year of the general course.

The opportunity is afforded of pursuing the study of Natural and Physical Science beyond the limits of the regular courses. A higher course in Engineering, extending through one year, is also presented in the scheme of study.

By the liberality of JOSEPH E. SHEFFIELD, Esq., of New Haven, the School is now provided with a spacious building especially adapted to its purposes, and a large addition to the fund for sustaining its courses of instruction.

The new building of the Scientific School contains, besides the usual recitation and lecture rooms, extensive Analytical and Metallurgical Laboratories, and commodious halls for Agricultural and Technological Museums. The institution is provided, both in its Chemical and Engineering departments, with the most approved apparatus and instruments of research, with numerous diagrams and models, and with extensive mineralogical and metallurgical collections.

TERMS OF ADMISSION.

Applicants for admission to the first year of either course in the Scientific School as candidates for the degree of Bachelor of Philosophy, must be at least sixteen years of age, and must bring satisfactory testimonials of good character. They must also sustain an examination in the following books, or their equivalents:

Arithmetic—Thomson's Higher Arithmetic.
Algebra—Day or Davies.
Geometry—Davies's Legendre.
Plane Trigonometry—Loomis or Davies.
Natural Philosophy—Loomis or Olmsted.
Chemistry—Silliman or Porter.
English Grammar.
Geography.

Persons desiring to pursue a course including branches taught in Section II. (see page 53) will pass an equivalent examination in branches preparatory to the course they design to pursue.

The same preparation in Latin, which is required for admission to the Freshman Class of the Academical Department is recommended to the student, as facilitating the study of the sciences and of the English, French, and German languages pursued in the Scientific School.

Candidates for advanced standing are examined, in addition to the preparatory studies, in those previously pursued by the class they propose to enter. Any person admitted to an advanced standing, unless

coming from another College, pays the sum of ten dollars as tuition money, for each term which has been completed by the class which he enters. No one can be admitted as a candidate for a degree after the commencement of the last year of the course.

Bachelors of Arts, Science and Philosophy will be admitted to the Scientific School as candidates for the degree of Doctor of Philosophy without examination. Other persons may be admitted as candidates for the same degree on passing the examination required for the Bachelor's degree, and on payment of an examination-fee of twenty-five dollars.

Bachelors of Science or Philosophy who have obtained either of these degrees in the department of Engineering, in this or in other institutions, will be admitted to the department as candidates for the degree of Civil Engineer without examination. Other persons will be admitted on passing the examination for the Bachelor's degree, and on payment of an examination-fee of twenty-five dollars.

The regular examinations for admission to the Scientific School take place at Sheffield Hall, on Monday and Tuesday preceding Commencement, at 9 o'clock, A. M., and on Tuesday and Wednesday, Sept. 10th and 11th, at the same place and hour. Opportunity for private examination will be given at other times. The conditions of matriculation are the same as in the Academical Department.

Persons who are not candidates for a degree may be admitted without examination, to engage in any studies they are qualified to pursue. Such persons will receive a certificate from the Faculty corresponding to their attainments.

GENERAL COURSE.

The instruction is given in part from text-books, and in part by lectures with subsequent examinations. In Surveying, Chemistry, Mineralogy, Geology, and Botany, practice in the use of instruments with operations in the field, will accompany the theoretical instruction. Exercises in English Composition will be continued throughout the course.

FIRST YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

Mathematics—Davies's Analyical Geometry.* Spherical Trigonometry. Surveying.
English Language—Etymology. Exercises in composition.
Elocution—Lectures on Elocution, with practice. Declamations.

* The student is at liberty to pursue Practical Chemistry in the place of Analytical Geometry.

Chemistry—Lectures on General Chemistry.
French—Fasquelle's Method.

SECOND TERM.

Mathematics—Descriptive Geometry, and Geometrical Drawing.
Physics—Gravitation, Molecular Forces, Pneumatics, Acoustics. Lectures.
Elocution—Practical exercises in Elocution.
French—De Fivas's Reader.

THIRD TERM.

Mathematics—Linear Perspective, and Isometrical Drawing.
Physics—Optics. Heat. Electricity. Lectures.
Mineralogy—Lectures, with practical exercises in the determination of Minerals. Lectures on Building Materials.
Botany—Lectures and practical exercises in Botany and Vegetable Physiology.
French—Souvestre, Molière, Racine.

SECOND YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

Mechanics—Peck's Elements of Mechanics. Lectures.
Physical and Political Geography—Lectures and Recitations.
Logic—Wilson's Elementary Treatise.
History—Weber's Outlines. White's Christian Centuries.
German—Woodbury's Method.

SECOND TERM.

Astronomy—Norton's Astronomy, with practical problems. Lectures.
Rhetoric—Whately's Rhetoric.
Chemistry—Agricultural Chemistry. Lectures and recitations.
Agriculture—Lectures on Agriculture (optional, see p. 51).
German—Andersen, Fouqué, Schiller.

THIRD TERM.

Literature—Critical study of classical English authors.
History—History of the United States.
Geology—Dana's Manual. American and General Geology. Lectures.
Industrial Mechanics—Lectures on the Steam Engine and other Motors.
Drawing—Free Hand Drawing, Architectural Drawing, Designing.
German—Schiller, Goethe.

THIRD YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

History—Guizot's History of Civilization. Lectures.
Mental Philosophy—Hamilton's Metaphysics. Lectures.
Rhetoric—English Classics, continued.
Political Economy—Laws of Trade; Forms of Business; Statistics of Agriculture, Commerce and Manufactures.

SECOND TERM.

Moral Philosophy—Stewart's Active and Moral Powers; Butler's Sermons; Whewell's Elements of Morality. Lectures.
Political Philosophy—Political Economy; Lieber's Civil Liberty and Self Government. Lectures.
Constitution of the United States—Lectures.
Theology—Paley's Natural Theology. Butler's Analogy. Lectures.
Meteorology—Lectures.
Anatomy and Physiology—Lectures.

THIRD TERM.

Political Philosophy—Law of Nations.
Logic—Mill's Logic, Books III and IV. Induction.
Theology—Paley's Evidences of Christianity. Lectures.
Commercial Law—Lectures and Recitations in connection with classes in the Law School.

COURSE IN CHEMISTRY AND NATURAL SCIENCE.*

FIRST YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

General Chemistry—Miller. Non-Metallic Elements. Lectures.
Chemical Analysis—Fresenius. Lectures.
Laboratory Practice—Qualitative Analysis.
French or German—(See General Course.)

SECOND TERM.

Metallurgy—Miller. Chemistry of Metals and Metallurgy. Lectures.
Agricultural Chemistry—Lectures on the Chemistry and General Principles of Agriculture.
Laboratory Practice.—Qualitative Analysis, continued. Examination for poisons. Quantitative analysis, commenced.
French or German—(See General Course.)

THIRD TERM.

Botany—Lectures on Botany and Vegetable Physiology with practical exercises.
Mineralogy—Lectures and Practical Exercises. Lectures on Building Materials.
Organic Chemistry—Miller. Organic Chemistry. Lectures.
Laboratory Practice—Quantitative analysis, continued.
French or German—(See General Course.)

SECOND YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

Physical Geography.—Lectures and Recitations.
Physics.—Electricity. Magnetism. Lectures.
Laboratory Practice.—Volumetric and Organic Analysis.

SECOND TERM.

Physics.—Lectures on Physics, continued.
History of the Inductive Sciences.—Whewell.
Laboratory Practice—Mineral Analysis and Assaying.

THIRD TERM.

Geology—Dana's Manual. American and General Geology. Lectures.
Logic—Mill's System of Logic, Books III and IV. Induction.
Laboratory Practice—Technical Analysis.

* A modification of this course may be permitted by the Faculty in the case of persons desiring to devote themselves more exclusively to special branches.

COURSE IN ENGINEERING.

FIRST YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

Mathematics—Davies's Analytical Geometry. Davies's Descriptive Geometry. Davies's or Gillespie's Surveying.

Practical Surveying—Adjustment and use of instruments; Field-work; Drawing of plats and charts; Levelling.

Drawing—Geometrical Drawing.

SECOND TERM.

Mathematics—Davies's or Church's Differential Calculus. Davies's Shades and Shadows, and Linear Perspective.

Drawing—Mechanical Drawing. Shading and Tinting.

THIRD TERM.

Mathematics—Differential Calculus, continued. Topographical Surveying, with operations in the field. Spherical Trigonometry.

Drawing—Topographical, Isometrical, and Architectural Drawing.

Astronomy—Lectures.

SECOND YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

Mathematics—Davies's or Church's Integral Calculus. Applications of Differential and Integral Calculus.

Mechanics—Weisbach's Theoretical Mechanics.

Field Engineering—Henck's Field Book for Rail Road Engineers. Location of Roads. Surveys for calculation of excavations and embankments, and for construction of roads.

French or German—(See General Course).

Chemistry—Lectures.

SECOND TERM.

Mechanics—Weisbach's Theoretical Mechanics, continued.

Civil Engineering—Strength of Materials. Haupt's Bridge Construction. Mahan's Civil Engineering.

French or German—(See General Course).

Physics—Lectures.

THIRD TERM.

Mechanics Weisbach's Mechanics of Machinery and Engineering. Lectures on Construction, Theory, and Applications of the Steam Engine.

Civil Engineering—Masonry, and Stone Cutting. Graphical Problems in Stone Cutting. Lectures on Building Materials.

Mineralogy and Geology.—Lectures.

HIGHER COURSE IN ENGINEERING.

FIRST TERM.

Mathematics—Navier's Calculus (Vol. II), including Calculus of Variations.

Practical Astronomy—Loomis's Practical Astronomy. Observations with Sextant and Transit-Circle.

Applied Mathematics—Geodetic Surveying; methods of the U. S. Coast Survey.

SECOND TERM.

Mechanics—Bartlett's Analytical Mechanics.

Practical Astronomy—Loomis's Practical Astronomy, continued. Observations with Zenith Telescope, and Equatorial.

Physics—Silliman's First Principles of Physics.

Civil Engineering—Designs for special Rail-Road structures, with specifications, calculations, and drawings.

THIRD TERM.

Mechanics—Bartlett's Analytical Mechanics, continued through Mechanics of Molecules.

Industrial Mechanics—Lectures on the Principles of Mechanism, and on the Steam Engine, Turbines, and other Motors. Reports of examination of Machines and Manufacturing Establishments. Designs for special Machines.

Civil Engineering—Designs for special Structures.

AGRICULTURE.

A course of sixty or more lectures on Agriculture and Horticulture, similar to the course of 1860, will commence on February 5th, 1861, and continue throughout the month. These lectures will be given principally by gentlemen from abroad, distinguished in special branches of practical Agriculture. Especial prominence will be given in this course to Agricultural Chemistry, the Propagation and Management of Vines and Fruit Trees, the Diseases of Domestic Animals, the characteristics of various Breeds and the lessons of English Agriculture. The lectures will be fully illustrated by specimens, diagrams, paintings, and models.

Persons desiring to pursue an extended course of study with more especial reference to Agriculture will take the "General Course" (p. 47,) with such modifications as are suggested by their especial objects. These modifications will consist mainly in the substitution of Practical Agriculture, Analytical Chemistry, Animal Physiology, Veterinary Medicine, Botany and Vegetable Physiology, for certain other studies of the course. Such students will occupy themselves during the summer with the practical operations of the farm under the superintendence of a skillful practical Agriculturist in the vicinity of New Haven.

REGULATIONS.

REQUIREMENTS.—Students of the Scientific School are required to board and lodge at such houses as the Faculty may approve. They are expected to conduct themselves in a courteous and gentlemanly manner, both in their intercourse with each other and with their instructors and with other members of the several Faculties of the College. They are required statedly to attend religious worship at such place as their parents or guardians may direct. Violation of these or other regulations of the Department will render the student liable to dismission from the Institution.

EXPENSES.—The fee for instruction in the Scientific School is one hundred dollars per annum, divided among the several terms as follows: For the first and second terms, each, thirty-five dollars, payable in advance; for the third term, thirty dollars. The student of Analytical Chemistry will be at a charge of fifty-five dollars, per annum, for chemicals, and for use of library and apparatus. He will also supply himself at his own expense with gas, flasks, crucibles, &c., the cost of which should not exceed five to ten dollars per term.

Ticket to the Agricultural Lectures of February, 1861, ten dollars.

Fee for graduation as Bachelor of Philosophy or Civil Engineer, five dollars; as Doctor of Philosophy, ten dollars.

EXAMINATIONS.—Examinations are held at the close of each year on the studies of the year.

TERMS AND VACATIONS.—The terms and vacations correspond with those of the Academical Department.

GYMNASIUM.—The sum of three dollars per term is charged to each student who chooses to avail himself of the privileges of the Gymnasium.

SECOND SECTION.

PHILOSOPHY, PHILOLOGY, MATHEMATICS.

Applicants for admission to this section of the Department of Philosophy and the Arts, as candidates for the degree of Bachelor of Philosophy, must sustain an examination in studies preparatory to the course they design to pursue, which shall be equivalent to that required for admission to the First Section.

Bachelors of Arts, Science, and Philosophy, will be admitted to this Section as candidates for the degree of Doctor of Philosophy without examination. Other persons may be admitted as candidates for the same degree, on passing the examination required for the Bachelor's degree, and on payment of an examination-fee of twenty-five dollars.

The studies are optional, and may be selected by the student from the branches named below, or may include branches of science taught in Section First. The course for a degree extends through two years. The requirements for degrees are stated in the next section.

I. PHILOSOPHY AND HISTORY.

Political and Social History and International Law, -	Pres't WOOLSEY.
Psychology, Logic, and History of Philosophy, - -	Prof. N. PORTER.
History and Criticism of English Literature, - -	Prof. LARNED.

II. PHILOLOGY.

General Philology, Ethnology, and Oriental Languages,	Profs. GIBBS and WHITNEY.
Latin and Greek Languages and Literatures,	Profs. THACHER and HADLEY.
Modern European Languages, - - - -	Prof. WHITNEY.

III. MATHEMATICS AND PHYSICS.

Pure and mixed Mathematics, - - - -	Prof. NEWTON.
Astronomy, - - - - - - - -	Prof. LOOMIS.

Persons who are not candidates for a degree may be admitted without examination to engage in any studies they are qualified to pursue. Such persons will receive a certificate from the Faculty corresponding to their attainments.

The yearly fee for instruction will not exceed one hundred dollars.

DEGREES IN THE DEPARTMENT OF PHILOSOPHY AND THE ARTS.

BACHELOR OF PHILOSOPHY.—The degree of Bachelor of Philosophy will be conferred on all members of the department who have completed either the general course, or one of the special courses in the Scientific School, and have passed a satisfactory examination in the course they have pursued. The same degree will be conferred on all members of the department who have spent at least two years in faithful study of selected branches under the direction of the several instructors, aud have sustained the final examination. The selection may be made from the studies of either or both sections, but must belong to at least two distinct departments of learning.

Civil Engineer.—The degree of Civil Engineer is conferred on those persons who, having completed the higher course in Engineering, have sustained its final examination, and given evidence of their ability to design important constructions and make the drawings and calculations required in their execution.

Doctor of Philosophy.—It is required of candidates for the degree of Doctor of Philosophy, that they shall faithfully devote at least two years to a course of study selected from branches pursued in the Department of Philosophy and the Arts. The selection may be made from the studies of either or both sections but must belong to at least two distinct departments of learning.

All persons who have not previously received a degree furnishing evidence of acquaintance with the Latin and Greek languages, will be required before presenting themselves for the final examination for the Doctor's degree, to pass a satisfactory examination in these languages, or in other studies (not included in their advanced course) which shall be accepted as an equivalent by the Faculty.

The degree of Doctor of Philosophy will be conferred on all members of the Department who, having complied with the conditions above stated, shall pass a satisfactory final examination, and present a thesis giving evidence of high attainment in the branches they have pursued.

Library and Cabinet.

The College Library is designed for the use of the several Faculties of the College, students connected with the Theological, Law, Medical and Philosophical Departments, and the members of the Senior and Junior Classes in the Academical Department.

Each of the professional schools has connected with it a separate library.

The whole number of books in the College Library beside pamphlets is about		38,000
"	" in the Libraries of the professional schools, -	5,000
"	" in the Libraries of the Literary Societies, -	24,000
	Total, - - - - - - - - - - - -	67,000

The Library of the American Oriental Society is now kept in the College Library-Building.

The Mineralogical and Geological Cabinet, embracing about thirty thousand specimens, is accessible to the students of the several departments.

APPOINTMENTS FOR COMMENCEMENT.—Class of 1860.

ORATIONS.

John Moses Morris, *Wethersfield*, Valedictory Oration.
William Wisner Martin, *Woodbridge, N. J.*, Salutatory Oration.
William Walter Phelps, *New York City*, Philosophical Oration.
James Henry Schneider, *Ainlab, Syria*, Philosophical Oration.

William Pennington, *Paterson, N. J.*
Mason Young, *New York City.*
William Henry Hale, *Albany, N. Y.*
Othniel Charles Marsh, *Lockport, N. Y.*
Oscar Mortimer Carrier, *Rice Creek, Mich.*
Henry Lewis Hall, *Guilford.*
Jacob Wadsworth Russell, *Chicago, Ill.*
Marcus Perrin Knowlton, *Palmer, Mass.*

Edward Boltwood, *Amherst, Mass.*
Henry Ward Camp, *Hartford.*
Charles Herbert Richards, *Meriden, N. H.*
William Fowler, *Utica, N. Y.*
Thomas Howell White, *New Haven.*
Linus Blakesley, *Terryville.*
George Louis Beers, *Stratford.*
Edward Gay Mason, *Chicago, Ill.*
William Thayer Smith, *New York City.*
Robert Newton Willson, *Clyde, N. Y.*
Nathaniel Norton, *Brooklyn, N. Y.*
Erastus Chittenden Beach, *Barker, N. Y.*
Joseph Leonard Daniels, *E. Medway, Ms.*
Francis Delafield, *New York City.*
Josiah Edwards Kittredge, *So. Hadley, Mass.*
Samuel Reed Warren, *Brattleboro, Vt.*
Daniel Cady Eaton, *New York City.*
Charles Alfred Boles, *Keene, N. H.*
Lemuel Tripp Willcox, *Fairhaven, Mass.*
George Hermon Griffin, *New York City.*

DISSERTATIONS.

Alonzo Brayton Ball, *New York City.*
William Henry Hurlbut, *New York City.*
Daniel Denison, *West Chester.*
Henry Elbert Barnes, *Plantsville.*
Charles Henry Vandyne, *New York City.*
Robert Stewart Davis, *Philadelphia, Pa.*
Frederick Henry Colton, *Longmeadow, Ms.*
Horace Lewis Fairchild, *Bridgeport.*
William Curtis Johnston, *Smyrna, Turkey.*
Luther Maynard Jones, *Marlborough, N. H.*
Lyman Benham Bunnell, *Burlington.*
Henry Ward Siglar, *Canandaigua, N. Y.*
George Lynde Catlin, *Staten Island, N. Y.*

DISPUTES.

Alfred Conrad Palfrey, *St. Mary's Parish, La.*
William Edward Bradley, *New Canaan.*
George Engs, *Newport, R. I.*
Frederic Leonard Chapell, *New London.*
Thomas Gordon Hunt, *New Bedford, Ms.*
George Rice, *Framingham, Mass.*
Henry Grimes Marshall, *Milford.*

Daniel Hebard, *Lebanon.*
Alba Levi Parsons Loomis, *N. Coventry.*
Edgar Augustus Finney, *Norwalk.*
Ephraim Lindsley Holmes, *Downsville, N. Y.*
George Waterman Arnold, *Warwick, R. I.*
William Edward Foster, *New Haven.*
Henry Larned Johnson, *Jewett City.*
Frederick Callender Ogden, *Newport, R. I.*
Winfield Scott Keyes, *San Francisco, Cal.*
William McAlpin, *Cincinnati, O.*
Edwin Randolph Barnes, *Buffalo, N. Y.*
Lowndes Henry Davis, *Jackson, Mo.*
David Lewis Haight, *New York City.*
Everett Parker Freeman, *Hartford.*
Theodore Lewis Buffett Howe, *North Madison.*

COLLOQUIES.

Francis Roscoe Way, *Philadelphia, Pa.*
John Frank Seely, *Beverly, O.*
William Merrick Bristoll, *Milford.*
Charles Hunter Owen, *Hartford.*
Samuel Dunham, *Southington.*
Clarence Edward Dutton, *Wallingford.*
Richard Baxter Brown, *Hanover, N. H.*
Daniel Riker Elder, *Stamford.*
Henry Champion, *New Haven.*
Oliver Addison Kingsbury, *New York City.*

APPOINTMENTS FOR JUNIOR EXHIBITION.—Class of 1861.

ORATIONS.

Tracy Peck, *Bristol*, Latin Oration.

Simeon E. Baldwin, *New Haven*,
Walter Hanford, *New York City*,
James L. Harmar, *Philadelphia, Pa.*
} Philosophical Orations.

Hubbard Arnold, *Westfield, Mass.*
James G. Clark, *Fayetteville, N. Y.*
Franklin B. Dexter, *Fairhaven, Mass.*
Henry R. Durfee, *Palmyra, N. Y.*
Francis E. Kernochan, *New York City.*
Chas. G. G. Merrill, *Newburyport, Mass.*
John Mitchell, *Port Tobacco, Md.*
Charles P. Otis, *Rye, N. H.*
Joseph L. Shipley, *Londonderry, N. H.*
Gilbert M. Stocking, *Waterbury.*

George B. Bonney, *Rochester, Mass.*
Milton Bulkley, *Southport.*
William Cook, *New York City.*
William H. Higbee, *Trenton, N. J.*
Anthony Higgins, *St. George's, Del.*
James N. Hyde, *Cincinnati, O.*
Harvey S. Kitchel, *Detroit, Mich.*
Nathaniel S. Moore, *Brooklyn, N. Y.*
Edward P. Payson, *Fayetteville, N. Y.*
George C. Perkins, *Hartford.*
John D. Tucker, *Hartford.*

DISSERTATIONS.

John N. Bannan, *Pottsville, Pa.*
George B. Beecher, *Zanesville, O.*
Samuel A. Bent, *New Ipswich, N. H.*
William B. Clark, *Granby, Mass.*
Paul W. Park, *Preston.*
John B. Pearse, *Philadelphia, Pa.*
Winthrop D. Sheldon, *New Haven.*
Theodore S. Wynkoop, *Wilmington, Del.*

DISPUTES.

John A. Davenport, *Annapolis, Md.*
Joseph N. Flint, *Canaseraga, N. Y.*
Alfred Hemenway, *Hopkinton, Mass.*
Oliver McClintock, *Pittsburgh, Pa.*

Hubert S. Brown, *New Hartford.*
Peter Collier, *Chittenango, N. Y.*
Moulton DeForest, *Madison, Wisc.*
Clarence Eddy, *Waterford, N. Y.*
Robert H. Fitzhugh, *Oswego, N. Y.*
Heber S. Thompson, *Pottsville, Pa.*

Albert H. Childs, *Pittsburgh, Pa.*
Samuel B. Spear, *Brooklyn, N. Y.*
Chas. T. Stanton, *Stonington.*
George M. Towle, *Washington, D. C.*

COLLOQUIES.

Franklin S. Bradley, *New Haven.*
George Delp, *Plumsteadville, Pa.*
John C. Kinney, *Darien.*
Edw. P. McKinney, *Binghamton, N. Y.*
John C. Tyler, *Brattleboro', Vt.*

Ebenezer B. Convers, *Zanesville, O.*
Chas. B. Hill, *Montgomery, N. Y.*
Henry B. Ives, *New Haven.*
Nathan T. Merwin, *Milford.*

SCHOLARS OF THE HOUSE.

Class of 1858.	Josiah W. Gibbs,	Bristed Scholarship.
" " "	Daniel A. Miles,	Berkeley Scholarship.
Class of 1859.	Eugene Schuyler,	" "
Class of 1860.	Othniel C. Marsh,	" "
Class of 1859.	Eugene Schuyler,	Clark Scholarship.
Class of 1861.	Tracy Peck,	Scholarship founded Aug. 1849.
Class of 1862.	John P. Taylor,	Scholarship founded Aug. 1846.
Class of 1863.	Walter H. Smyth,	Scholarship founded Aug. 1847.
" " "	Willabe Haskell,	Hurlbut Scholarship.

PREMIUMS AWARDED DURING THE YEAR.

BERKELEY SCHOLARSHIP.

Class of 1860.—William H. Hale, 1st.
" " " Othniel C. Marsh, 2d.

CLARK SCHOLARSHIP.

Class of 1860.—James H. Schneider.
" " " William H. Hale.

SCHOLARSHIP FOUNDED AUGUST, 1847.

Class of 1863.—Walter H. Smyth.

HURLBUT SCHOLARSHIP.

(For second rank at Freshman Scholarship Examination.)

Class of 1863.—Willabe Haskell.

DEFOREST GOLD MEDAL.

Class of 1860.—Luther M. Jones.

SENIOR MATHEMATICAL PRIZES.

Class of 1860.—1st Prize. Chas. H. Vandyne.
2d " Clarence E. Dutton.

TOWNSEND PREMIUMS FOR ENGLISH COMPOSITION.

Class of 1860.—Joseph L. Daniels, Edward G. Mason, Chas. H. Owen, William W. Phelps, Julius H. Ward.

FOR ENGLISH COMPOSITION.—Class of 1862.

Second Term.

	1st Division.	*2d Division.*	*3d Division.*
1st Prize.	Flavius J. Cook.	Franklin McVeagh.	George C. Ripley.
2d "	Frederic Adams. James P. Blake.	Daniel E. Hemenway. Cornelius L. Kitchel.	Richard Skinner. John P. Taylor.
3d "	Daniel H. Chamberlain.	Henry P. Johnston.	Robert K. Weeks.

Third Term.

	1st Division.	*2d Division.*	*3d Division.*
1st Prize.	Frederic Adams.	Franklin McVeagh.	Richard Skinner. Franklin McVeagh.
2d "	Dan'l H. Chamberlain. Flavius J. Cook.	Daniel E. Hemenway. Cornelius L. Kitchel.	John P. Taylor. Thos. G. Thurston.
3d "	George M. Beard.	Henry Holt. William Lampson.	Frederick A. Ward.

FOR DECLAMATION.—Class of 1862.

	1st Division.	*2d Division.*	*3d Division.*
1st Prize.	Flavius J. Cook.	Franklin McVeagh.	Henry H. Stebbins.
2d "	Edward B. Coe.	Henry P. Johnston.	George C. Ripley.
3d "	Horace Dutton.	Thomas B. Kirby.	John P. Taylor.

FOR SOLUTION OF MATHEMATICAL PROBLEMS.

Class of 1862.

William W. Johnson.

Class of 1863.

1st Prize.	*2d Prize.*
Jacob Berry.	Thornton M. Hinkle. Walter H. Smyth.

CALENDAR.

1860.

Sept. 12th,	First Term begins	Wednesday.
Dec. 18th,	First Term ends	Tuesday.

Winter Vacation of two weeks.

1861.

Jan. 2d,	Second Term begins	Wednesday.
Jan. 9th,	Examination for Medical Degrees, . . .	Wednesday.
Jan. 10th,	Commencement, Medical Department, . .	Thursday.
April 2d,	Junior Exhibition, ...	Tuesday.
April 2d and 3d,	Examination, Theological Department,	Tuesday and Wednesday.
April 9th,	Second Term ends	Tuesday.

Spring Vacation of three weeks.

May 1st,	Third Term begins	Wednesday.
May 6th,	Examination for the Berkeley Scholarship, .	Monday.
May 23d,	Biennial Examination, Senior Class, begins .	Thursday.
June 3d,	Examination for the Freshman Scholarship begins	Monday.
June 12th,	Presentation Day, ...	Wednesday.
June 27th,	Examination for the Clark Scholarship, . .	Thursday.
July 3d,	Biennial Examination, Sophomore Class, begins	Wednesday.
July 17th,	Examination for Degrees, Dept. Phil. and the Arts,	Wednesday.
July 22d and 23d,	Examination of Candidates for admission,	Monday and Tuesday.
July 24th,	Anniversary of the Society of Alumni, . .	Wednesday.
July 24th,	" " " Phi Beta Kappa Society,	Wednesday.
July 25th,	Commencement, ...	Thursday.

Summer Vacation of seven weeks.

Sept. 10th and 11th,	Examination of Candidates for admission,	Tuesday and Wednesday.
Sept. 11th,	First Term begins	Wednesday.

☞ The Terms in the Theological Department, the Law Department, and the Department of Philosophy and the Arts, coincide with the Academical Terms.

SUMMARY.

PROFESSIONAL STUDENTS.

In Theology,	22
In Law,	30
In Medicine,	38
In Philosophy and the Arts,	38
	128

ACADEMICAL STUDENTS.

Seniors,	99
Juniors,	118
Sophomores,	150
Freshmen,	154
	521
TOTAL,	649

ABBREVIATIONS.

N.	NORTH COLLEGE.
S.	SOUTH COLLEGE.
N. M.	NORTH MIDDLE COLLEGE.
S. M.	SOUTH MIDDLE COLLEGE.
D.	DIVINITY COLLEGE.
L.	LAW BUILDING.
S. H.	SHEFFIELD HALL.
LYC.	LYCEUM.
ATH.	ATHENÆUM.
A.	Absent on leave.

Correction.—In a small part of the edition, the name *Thomas Morton Hills*, on p. 9, is misprinted *Thomas Morton*.

CATALOGUE

OF THE

OFFICERS AND STUDENTS

IN

YALE COLLEGE,

WITH A STATEMENT OF THE COURSE OF INSTRUCTION IN THE VARIOUS DEPARTMENTS.

1861–62.

NEW HAVEN:
PRINTED BY E. HAYES, 426 CHAPEL ST.
1861.

CATALOGUE

OF THE

OFFICERS AND STUDENTS

IN

YALE COLLEGE,

WITH A STATEMENT OF THE COURSE OF INSTRUCTION IN THE VARIOUS DEPARTMENTS.

1861—62.

NEW HAVEN:
PRINTED BY E. HAYES, 426 CHAPEL ST.
1861.

Corporation.

THE GOVERNOR, LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR, AND SIX SENIOR SENATORS OF THE STATE ARE, *ex officio*, MEMBERS OF THE CORPORATION.

PRESIDENT.

REV. THEODORE D. WOOLSEY, D.D., LL.D.

FELLOWS.

HIS EXC. WILLIAM A. BUCKINGHAM, NORWICH.
HIS HONOR BENJAMIN DOUGLAS, MIDDLETOWN.
REV. NOAH PORTER, D.D., FARMINGTON.
REV. JEREMIAH DAY, D.D., LL.D., NEW HAVEN.
REV. JOEL HAWES, D.D., HARTFORD.
REV. JOSEPH ELDRIDGE, D.D., NORFOLK.
REV. GEORGE A. CALHOUN, D.D., COVENTRY.
REV. GEORGE J. TILLOTSON, PUTNAM.
REV. EDWIN R. GILBERT, WALLINGFORD.
REV. JOEL H. LINSLEY, D.D., GREENWICH.
REV. DAVIS S. BRAINERD, LYME.
REV. JOHN P. GULLIVER, NORWICH.
HON. ELISHA JOHNSON, HARTFORD.
HON. ANDREW B. MYGATT, NEW MILFORD.
HON. ELISHA D. WIGHTMAN, STONINGTON.
HON. JOEL IVES, NEW HAVEN.
HON. ISAAC JOHNSON, BOZRAH.
HON. FRANKLIN P. AMBLER, TRUMBULL.

SECRETARY.

WYLLYS WARNER, M.A.

TREASURER.

EDWARD C. HERRICK, M.A.

Faculty and Instructors.

REV. THEODORE DWIGHT WOOLSEY, D. D., LL. D.
PRESIDENT. (117 N.) 128 Church st.

BENJAMIN SILLIMAN, M. D., LL. D.
Professor of Chemistry, Mineralogy and Geology, Emeritus. 10 Hillhouse Av.

Dwight Professor of Didactic Theology.

JONATHAN KNIGHT, M. D.
Professor of the Principles and Practice of Surgery. 90 Church st.

REV. ELEAZAR T. FITCH, D. D.
Lecturer on Homiletics. 23 College st.

HON. THOMAS B. OSBORNE, LL. D.
Professor of Law. (45 Church st.) 85 Crown st.

HON. HENRY DUTTON, LL. D.
Kent Professor of Law. (2 L.) 123 Crown st.

CHARLES HOOKER, M. D.
Professor of Anatomy and Physiology. 31 Olive st.

WORTHINGTON HOOKER, M. D.
Professor of the Theory and Practice of Physic. 20 Meadow st.

REV. WILLIAM A. LARNED, M. A.
Professor of Rhetoric and English Literature. (183 Lyc.) 1 St.John Place.

ELIAS LOOMIS, LL. D.
Munson Professor of Natural Philosophy and Astronomy. (105 N.) N. H. Hotel.

REV. NOAH PORTER, JR., D. D.
Clark Professor of Moral Philosophy and Metaphysics, and Instructor in Didactic Theology. (170 Ath.) 7 Hillhouse Av.

WILLIAM A. NORTON, M. A.
Professor of Civil Engineering. (S. H.) Prospect st.

JAMES D. DANA, LL. D.
Silliman Professor of Natural History. 8 Hillhouse Av.

THOMAS A. THACHER, M. A.
Professor of the Latin Language and Literature. (182 Lyc.) 86 Crown st.

BENJAMIN SILLIMAN, JR., M. D.
Professor of General and Applied Chemistry. 12 Hillhouse Av.

REV. CHESTER S. LYMAN, B. A.
Professor of Industrial Mechanics and Physics. 23 Whitney Av.

REV. JAMES M. HOPPIN, M. A.
Professor of the Pastoral Charge. (133 D.) 58 Wall st.

PLINY A. JEWETT, M. D.
Professor of Obstetrics. (Tontine.) 3 Wooster Place.

JAMES HADLEY, M. A.
Professor of the Greek Language and Literature. (121 N.) 30 Elm st.

JOHN A. PORTER, M. D.
Professor of Organic Chemistry. (S. H.) 14 Hillhouse Av.

WILLIAM D. WHITNEY, PH. D.
Professor of Sanskrit, and Instructor in Modern Languages. (153 D.) 126 Church st.

REV. GEORGE P. FISHER, M. A.
Professor of Ecclesiastical History. (150 D.) 116 Chapel st.

HENRY H. HADLEY, B. A.
Professor of the Hebrew Language and Literature. 135 D.

REV. TIMOTHY DWIGHT, M. A.
Professor of Sacred Literature. (152 D.) 58 College st.

CHARLES A. LINDSLEY, M. D.
Professor of Materia Medica and Therapeutics. 5 St. John st.

HUBERT A. NEWTON, M. A.
Professor of Mathematics. (89 N. H.) 28 College st.

GEORGE J. BRUSH, M. A.
Professor of Metallurgy. (S. H.) 23 Grove st.

DANIEL C. GILMAN, M. A.
Librarian. (Library.) 5 Hillhouse Av.

SAMUEL W. JOHNSON, M. A.
Professor of Agricultural and Analytical Chemistry. (S. H.) 95 Wall st.

LEBEUS C. CHAPIN, M. A.
Tutor in Natural Philosophy and Chemistry. (101 N.) 108 Crown st.

REV. WILLIAM HUTCHISON, M. A.
Tutor in Greek, Mathematics and Rhetoric. (21 S.) 70 High st.

LEWIS R. PACKARD, M. A.
Tutor in Greek. 102 N.

WILDER SMITH, M. A.
Tutor in Latin. 37 S. H.

GEORGE A. NOLEN, M. A.
Tutor in Mathematics. 5 s.

HENRY S. DEFOREST, M. A.
Tutor in Latin. 70 N. M.

ARTHUR M. WHEELER, B. A.
Tutor in Greek. 53 S. M.

MARK BAILEY, M. A.
Instructor in Elocution. (171 Ath.) 76 College st.

GUSTAVE J. STŒCKEL,
Instructor in Vocal Music. 75 York st.

LOUIS BAIL,
Instructor in Drawing in the Engineering School. 72 Park st.

LYMAN B. BUNNELL, B. A.
Instructor in Gymnastics. Gymnasium.

Theological Department.

FACULTY.

Rev. THEODORE D. WOOLSEY, D. D., LL.D., President.
Rev. ELEAZAR T. FITCH, D. D.
Rev. NOAH PORTER, D. D.
Rev. JAMES M. HOPPIN, M. A.
Rev. GEORGE P. FISHER, M. A.
HENRY H. HADLEY, B. A.
Rev. TIMOTHY DWIGHT, M. A.

RESIDENT LICENTIATES,

ATTENDING LECTURES.

George Henry Coffey, B. A.	*Albany, N. Y.*	154 D.
George W. Colman, B. A. Un.	*New Haven,*	130 D.
John S. Hanna,	*New York City,*	158 D.
John Lawrence Mills, M. A.	*Norfolk,*	144 D.
Edson Rogers, M. A.	*Ravenswood, (L. I.) N.Y.*	70 N. M.
Edward Franklin Williams, M. A.	*Uxbridge, Mass.*	131 D.

SENIOR CLASS.

William S. Dutton,	*Milford,*	140 D.
William Moore Gay, M. A.	*Pittsfield, Mass.*	154 D.
Samuel Henry Lee, B. A.	*Sprague,*	134 D.
Charles Northrop Lyman, B. A.	*Manchester,*	138 D.
Henry Upson, B. A.	*Kensington,*	138 D.

MIDDLE CLASS.

Joseph Leonard Daniels, B. A.	*East Medway, Mass.*	156 D.
Henry Lewis Hall, B. A.	*Guilford,*	142 D.
William Kittredge Hall, B. A.	*Boston, Mass.*	139 D.
John Haskell Hewitt, B. A.	*Preston,*	137 D.

John D. Jones, B. A. Ham.	*Utica, N. Y.*	38 Washington st.
Horatio O. Ladd, B. A. Bowd.	*Kingston, Pa.*	143 D.
Selah Merrill,	*Westfield, Mass.*	136 D.
John Moses Morris, B. A.	*Wethersfield,*	141 D.

JUNIOR CLASS.

James Henry Bradford,	*McIndoes Falls, Vt.*	136 D.
Clarence Eddy, B. A.	*Waterford, N. Y.*	157 D.
Ebenezer Porter Hyde,	*Youngstown, N. Y.*	145 D.
Henry Norton Johnson, B. A.	*West Meriden,*	160 D.
Nathan Tibbals Merwin, B. A.	*Milford,*	159 D.
David Judson Ogden, B. A.	*New Haven,*	142 D.
George Austin Pelton, B. A.	*Great Barrington, Mass.*	157 D.
William Henry Rice, B. A.	*Bethlehem, Pa.*	134 D.

THEOLOGICAL STUDENTS, 27.

Law Department.

FACULTY.

Rev. THEODORE D. WOOLSEY, D.D., LL.D., President.
Hon. HENRY DUTTON, LL.D.
Hon. THOMAS B. OSBORNE, LL.D.

STUDENTS.

Ebenezer Andrews, B.A.	*Chicago, Ill.*	21 West Water st.
Simeon Eben Baldwin, B.A.	*New Haven,*	115 Church st.
Samuel Taylor Birdsall,	*New Haven,*	72 High st.
Edward Foster Blake, M.A.	*New Haven,*	41 Elm st.
Horace Atwell Brown,	*New Haven,*	361 State st.
Lyman Benham Bunnell, B.A.	*Burlington,*	College Gymnasium.
Henry Champion, B.A.	*New Haven,*	35 Church st.
Edwin Bathurst Cross,	*New Orleans, La.*	87 Orange st.
William Frederick Croswell,	*New Haven,*	114 Crown st.
Henry C. Dodge,	*New Haven,*	Law Building.
William Downes,	*New Haven,*	147 George st.
George Austin Fay,	*Marlboro', Mass.*	72 High st.
William Edward Foster, B.A.	*New Haven,*	19 Elm st.
Charles Holt Fowler, LL.B.	*East Haven,*	4 Law Building.
Carleton W. Miller,	*San Francisco, Cal.*	Chapel st.
Joseph George Morton,	*New Haven,*	26 York st.
Henry Rogers,	*North Branford,*	87 Orange st.
Eugene Schuyler, PH.D.	*Ithaca, N. Y.*	28 Elm st.
William Konigmacher Seltzer,	*Ephrata, Pa.*	8 Law Building.
Charles Mortimer Shelton,	*New Haven,*	Law Building.
John A. Tibbetts,	*New London,*	Law Building.
Lucius Bement Tuttle,	*New Haven,*	49 Green st.
Theodore Woolsey Twining, B.A.	*New Haven,*	10 Elm st.
William Clarke Tyler,	*New Haven,*	93 York st.
Roger Sherman White, B.A.	*New Haven,*	32 Orange st.
Eugene Willoughby Whitehouse,	*Vassalborough, Me.*	8 Law Building.
Charles P. Whittemore,	*Galva, Ill.*	3 Law Building.
Frederick Alvin Willoughby,	*New Haven,*	3 Street Building.

Law Students, 28.

Medical Department.

FACULTY.

REV. THEODORE D. WOOLSEY, D. D., LL.D., PRESIDENT.
BENJAMIN SILLIMAN, M. D., LL.D., *Emeritus.*
JONATHAN KNIGHT, M. D.
CHARLES HOOKER, M. D., *Dean of the Faculty.*
WORTHINGTON HOOKER, M. D.
BENJAMIN SILLIMAN, JR., M. D.
PLINY A. JEWETT, M. D.
CHARLES A. LINDSLEY, M. D.

EXAMINERS.

In addition to the Medical Professors, the following persons chosen by the Fellows of the State Medical Society are members of the Board of Examiners.

ASHBEL WOODWARD, M. D., PRES. MED. SOC., *Pres. ex officio, Franklin.*
SAMUEL B. BERESFORD, M. D., *Hartford.*
JOEL CANFIELD, M. D., *Guilford.*
WILLIAM WOODRUFF, M. D., *Plymouth Hollow.*
HORACE BURR, M. D., *Westbrook.*
MILTON BRADFORD, M. D., *Woodstock.*

STUDENTS.

A. H. Abernethy,	*Bridgeport*,	Dr. Jewett's Office.
John Henry Anketell, M.A.	*New Haven*,	39 Elm st.
James Judson Averill,	*New Haven*,	21 Temple st.
George Whitefield Avery, M.D.	*Hampton*,	State Hospital.
Jonathan Knight Bacon,	*Woodbury*,	51 College st.
John Miner Browne,	*Tolland*,	90 Crown st.
Albert Gordon Browning,	*Woodstock*,	90 Crown st.
William G. Case,	*Bloomfield*,	Medical Coll.
Isaac Andrews Canfield,	*Paris, France*,	75 George st.
Henry Sylvester Cornwell,	*New London*,	46 Greene st.
Edward Orson Cowles, B.A.	*North Haven*,	91 George st.

George Boice Durrie,	*New Haven*,	78 Temple st.
Nathaniel Wells French,	*Concord, N. H.*	52 York st.
Edwin Latham Gardner,	*Montrose, Pa.*	90 Crown st.
Edwin Luther Griggs,	*Waterbury*,	Medical Coll.
Newton Bushnell Hall,	*Branford*,	31 Phoenix Building.
Robert Grey Hassard,	*New Haven*,	489 Chapel st.
Thomas Morton Hills,	*Bolton*,	Dr. Jewett's Office.
Cyrus Edwards Humiston,	*Cheshire*,	9½ Broadway.
Lyman B. Judd,	*New Haven*,	12 Clinton Place.
Jarius Francis Lines,	*New Haven*,	11 Martin st.
Chas. Griswold Gurley Merrill, B.A.	*Newburyport, Mass.*	34 s. M.
Rollin McNeil,	*New Haven*,	12 Olive st.
William C. Minor,	*New Haven*,	37 LaFayette st.
William Burritt North,	*Cornwall*,	489 Chapel st.
David Gracey Overand,	*Hartford*,	8 Washington st.
Benj. Maltby Page,	*North Haven*,	32 Wooster st.
Stephen Cambreleng Powell,	*New York City*,	Law Building.
Charles Woolley Sheffrey,	*New Haven*,	8 Washington st.
J. Wadsworth Terry,	*New Haven*,	Prospect st.
Charles Tomlinson, B.A.	*New Haven*,	49 Temple st.
Frederick Starr Treadway,	*New Haven*,	18 College st.
Frank Benjamin Tuttle,	*Naugatuck*,	9½ Broadway.
John Hinman Tyler,	*Madison*,	19 Cherry st.
Charles Samuel Ward,	*New Haven*,	66 East Water st.
Thomas Howell White, B.A.	*New Haven*,	35 Church st.
Andrew Fuller Whiting,	*Norwich*,	High, cor. Grove st.
Francis James Young,	*Lakeville*,	90 Crown st.

MEDICAL STUDENTS, 38.

Department of Philosophy and the Arts.

FACULTY.

Rev. THEODORE D. WOOLSEY, D. D., LL.D., President.
Rev. WILLIAM A. LARNED, M. A.
Rev. NOAH PORTER, D. D.
ELIAS LOOMIS, LL. D.
WILLIAM A. NORTON, M. A.
JAMES D. DANA, LL. D.
THOMAS A. THACHER, M. A.
BENJAMIN SILLIMAN, Jr., M. D.
Rev. CHESTER S. LYMAN, B. A.
JAMES HADLEY, M. A.
JOHN A. PORTER, M. D., *Dean of the Faculty.*
WILLIAM D. WHITNEY, Ph.D.
HUBERT A. NEWTON, M. A.
GEORGE J. BRUSH, M. A.
SAMUEL W. JOHNSON, M. A.

LOUIS BAIL, *Teacher of Drawing in the Engineering School.*
JOSEPH A. ROGERS, C. E., *Assistant in Engineering.*
OSCAR D. ALLEN, B.P., } *Assistants in Chemistry.*
D. GRENVILLE FRENCH, }

STUDENTS

Oscar Dana Allen, B.P.	CHEM.	*Hebron, Me.*	(Lab.) S. H.
Charles Bill,	G. C.	*Norwich,*	29 Wall st.
Abraham M. Browning,	G. C.	*Camden, N. J.*	19 College st.
Charles Henry Bunce,	ENG.	*Hartford,*	35 Church st.
Edwin W. Carpenter,	G. C.	*New Haven,*	37 Clark st.
James Gardner Clark, B.A.	G. C.	*Fayetteville, N. Y.*	83 George st.
Peter Collier, B.A.	CHEM.	*Chittenango, N. Y.*	83 George st.
James B. Davenport,	ENG.	*New York City,*	22 College st.
George Philip Engell,	ENG.	*Cherry Valley, N. Y.*	57 College st.
Frederick Farnsworth,	G. C.	*Norwich,*	76 High st.
Arnold B. Fenner,	G. C.	*Plainfield,*	74 College st.
D. Grenville French,	CHEM.	*Turner, Me.*	Coll. Lab.

Watson Andrews Goodyear,	ENG.	*New Haven,*	160 Dixwell av.
John Griñan,	ENG.	*St. Jago, Cuba,*	Law Building.
William H. Hale, B.A., LL.B. Univ. of Albany.		*Albany, N. Y.*	142 D.
Arnold Hague,	CHEM.	*New York City,*	54 College st.
Joseph Hollick,	CHEM.	*Staten Island, N. Y.*	31 Wall st.
E. Emory Johnson,	CHEM.	*East Haddam,*	46 High st.
George William Jones, B.A.		*East Corinth, Me.*	7 Wooster Place.
Clarence Rivers King,	CHEM.	*New York City,*	71 College st.
George Lyndes Lorillard,	CHEM.	*New York City,*	54 College st.
Henry Swan Manning,	CHEM.	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*	57 College st.
Othniel Chas. Marsh, B.A.	CHEM.	*Lockport, N. Y.*	28 Elm st.
Daniel Smith Mead,	ENG.	*Greenwich,*	64 Howe st.
Ignacio M. Megia,	ENG.	*Oaxaca, Mexico,*	57 College st.
Benjamin F. Moore,	G. C.	*Cutchogue, N. Y.*	6 Grove st.
Gideon Emmet Moore, B.P.	CHEM.	*San Francisco, Cal.*	31 Wall st.
Charles J. Palmer,	ENG.	*Danville, Ill.*	71 College st.
Samuel Parsons,	CHEM.	*Flushing, L. I.*	19 Grove st.
George A. Perkins, M.A., Bowdoin Coll.,	CHEM.	*Constantinople, Turkey,*	132 D. C.
Jonas G. Prouty,	G. C.	*Spencer, Mass.*	6 Grove st.
Frank L. Shoemaker,	ENG.	*Wyoming Valley, Pa.*	72 College st.
Clarence Sterling,	CHEM.	*Bridgeport,*	25 Grove st.
Henry V. D. Stone,	G. C.	*Brookline, Mass.*	17 Grove st.
Stuart C. Squier,	CHEM.	*Rahway, N. J.*	25 Grove st.
William R. Thurston,	G. C.	*New York City,*	73 College st.
Martin VanHarlingen,	G. C.	*Philadelphia, Pa.*	74 College st.
Hubert C. Ward,	ENG.	*Farmington,*	71 College st.
Albert L. Way,	G. C.	*Philadelphia, Pa.*	38 High st.
Wm. Frederick West, B.A. Free Academy, N.Y.	CHEM.	*Yonkers, N. Y.*	110 Crown st.
Edward P. Wilcox,	ENG.	*Waioli, Hawaiian Isles.*	11 Park st.
George Norton Wilcox,	ENG.	*Waioli, Hawaiian Isles.*	11 Park st.
John Hunter Worrall, M.A.		*Montgomery Co., Pa.*	74 Park st.
Arthur W. Wright, PH.D.		*Lebanon,*	155 D. C.

STUDENTS IN PHILOSOPHY AND THE ARTS, 44.

Academical Department.

FACULTY.

Rev. THEODORE D. WOOLSEY, D. D., LL. D., PRESIDENT.
BENJAMIN SILLIMAN, M. D., LL. D., *Emeritus.*
Rev. WILLIAM A. LARNED, M. A.
ELIAS LOOMIS, LL. D.
Rev. NOAH PORTER, D. D.
JAMES D. DANA, LL. D.
THOMAS A. THACHER, M. A.
JAMES HADLEY, M. A.
HUBERT A. NEWTON, M. A.
LEBEUS C. CHAPIN, M. A.
WILLIAM HUTCHISON, M. A.
LEWIS R. PACKARD, M. A.
WILDER SMITH, M. A,
GEORGE A. NOLEN, M. A.
HENRY S. DEFOREST, M. A.
ARTHUR M. WHEELER, B. A.

STUDENTS.

SENIOR CLASS.

Albert Egerton Adams,	*Gorham, Me.*	126 N.
Frederic Adams,	*Orange, N. J.*	73 N. M.
Ira Rush Alexander,	*Lewistown, Pa.*	111 N.
John Wesley Alling,	*Orange,*	120 N.
William Dexter Anderson,	*Boston, Mass.*	17 High st.
Henry Samuel Barnum,	*Stratford,*	120 N.
Xyris Turner Bates,	*N. Lebanon Springs, N. Y.*	66 George st.
Heber Hamilton Beadle,	*Hartford,*	17 High st.
George Miller Beard,	*Andover, Mass.*	9 S.
James Pierrepont Blake,	*New Haven,*	41 Elm st.
Samuel Robinson Blatchley,	*New Haven,*	127 Church st.
Jacob Smith Bockee,	*Norwich, N. Y.*	29 S.
Isaac Bowe,	*Agawam, Mass.*	15 S.
Charles Frederic Bradley,	*Roxbury,*	66 George st.
James Franklin Brown,	*North Stonington,*	103 N.
James Plummer Brown,	*Pittsburgh, Pa.*	125 N.
Buel Clinton Carter,	*Ossipee, N. H.*	38 S. M.
Arnold Welles Catlin,	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*	62 S. M.
Daniel Henry Chamberlain,	*Worcester, Mass.*	74 N. M.
Robert Fergusson Chapman,	*Port Tobacco, Md.*	107 N.
James Balloch Chase,	*South Pekin, N. Y.*	181 Lyc.
Edward Benton Coe,	*New York City,*	73 N. M.
Charles Woolsey Coit,	*Norwich,*	7 S.
James Henry Crosby,	*Bangor, Me.*	112 N.
Melville Cox Day,	*Biddeford, Me.*	76 N. M.
Heman Packard DeForest,	*North Bridgewater, Mass.*	123 N.
James Alfred Dunbar,	*Carlisle, Pa.*	81 George st.
Horace Dutton,	*Auburndale, Mass.*	9 S.
Sherburne Blake Eaton,	*Lowell, Mass.*	25 High st.

Charles Wright Ely,	*Madison*,	108 N.
James Foley,	*Northampton, Mass.*	26 S.
Harrison Belknap Freeman,	*Hartford*,	31 S.
William Wilson Gandy,	*New York City*,	10 S.
Arthur Goodenough,	*Jefferson, N. Y.*	90 N. M.
Henry Haven Gorton,	*Waterford*,	166 Ath.
Richard Henry Greene,	*New York City*,	75 George st.
Henry Josiah Griswold,	*Madison*,	86 N. M.
Eben Thomas Hale,	*Newburyport, Mass.*	104 N.
Elliot Chapin Hall,	*Jamestown, N. Y.*	85 N. M.
Henry Holt,	*Baltimore, Md.*	462 Chapel st.
William Watson House,	*Hartford*,	104 N.
Charles Eustis Hubbard,	*Boston, Mass.*	110 N.
John Wesley Johnson,	*Corvallis, Oregon*,	108 N.
William Woolsey Johnson,	*Owego, N. Y.*	14 S.
Henry Phelps Johnston,	*Smyrna, Turkey*,	21 Whitney Av.
Albert Francis Judd,	*Honolulu, Hawaiian Isles.*	119 N
Charles Nichols Judson,	*Bridgeport*,	12 S.
William Platt Ketcham,	*New York City*,	128 N.
William Russell Kimberly,	*West Troy, N. Y.*	52 Olive st.
Hiram Hollister Kimpton,	*Ticonderoga, N. Y.*	9 College st.
Thomas Burgis Kirby,	*New Haven*,	518 Chapel st.
Cornelius Ladd Kitchel,	*Detroit, Mich.*	32 S.
Frederic Irving Knight,	*Newburyport, Mass.*	109 N.
William Lampson,	*LeRoy, N. Y.*	90 George st.
Charles Henry Lewis,	*Chatham, Ill.*	109 N.
Elisha Stiles Lyman,	*Montreal, C. E.*	28 S.
Walter Lowrie McClintock,	*Pittsburgh, Pa.*	30 S.
William Rutledge McCord,	*Vincennes, Ind.*	1 College st.
Franklin McVeagh,	*West Chester, Pa.*	22 S.
Harrison Maltzberger,	*Reading, Pa.*	23 S.
William Lewis Matson,	*Hartford*,	128 N.
Israel Minor,	*New York City*,	28 S.
Richard Morse,	*New York City*,	124 N.
Marion Francis Mulkey,	*Corvallis, Oregon*,	13 S.
Thomas Dungan Murphy,	*Freeport, Pa.*	90 N. M.
William Henry Harrison Murray,	*Guilford*,	167 Ath.
Thomas Webb Osborn,	*New York City*,	10 S.
Merritt Cicero Page,	*Wyoming, N. Y.*	69 N. M.
Joseph Fitz Randolph,	*Trenton, N. J.*	39 Broadway.

George Coit Ripley,	*Norwich,*	29 s.
John Smith Robert,	*Mastic, N. Y.*	44 High st.
Charles Nelson Ross,	*Auburn, N. Y.*	122 N.
Charles Henry Rowe,	*Farmington,*	11 s.
William Wallace Seely,	*Beverly, O.*	25 s.
William Clitz Sexton,	*Plymouth, N. Y.*	56 High st.
Albert Benjamin Shearer,	*Doylestown, Pa.*	13 s.
Andrew Freeman Shiverick,	*Falmouth, Mass.*	75 N. M.
Richard Skinner,	*Chicago, Ill.*	16 s.
Henry Hamlin Stebbins,	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*	124 N.
Francis Norton Sterling,	*Poughkeepsie, N. Y.*	75 N. M.
Edward Collins Stone,	*Columbus, O.*	119 N.
Charles Burt Sumner,	*Southbridge, Mass.*	112 N.
John Phelps Taylor,	*Andover, Mass.*	76 N. M.
Henry Wolcott Thayer,	*Newark, N. J.*	98 George st.
Matthew Hueston Thoms,	*Cincinnati, O.*	118 N.
Thomas Gairdner Thurston,	*Kailua, Hawaiian Isles.*	127 N.
Roger Sherman Tracy,	*Windsor, Vt.*	56 High st.
Levi Penfield Treadwell,	*New Fairfield,*	123 N.
Oliver Ferdinand Treadwell,	*Baltimore, Md.*	16 College st.
John Vrooman,	*Schenectady, N. Y.*	85 N. M.
Frederic Augustus Ward,	*Farmington,*	106 N.
John Abbott Ward,	*Palmer, Mass.*	6 s.
Robert Kelley Weeks,	*New York City,*	27 s.
Pierce Noble Welch,	*New Haven,*	19 Warren st.
Charles Phelps Williams,	*Stonington,*	72 N. M.
Buchanan Winthrop,	*New York City,*	25 s.
George Lee Woodhull,	*Sayville, N. Y.*	181 Lyc.
Robert Galbraith Woods,	*Salem, O.*	8 s.

SENIORS, 98.

JUNIOR CLASS.

George Walter Allen,	*Worcester, Mass.*	57 S. M.
Charles Jesup Arms,	*Norwich,*	58 S. M.
George Washington Atherton,	*Virden, Ill.*	46 S. M.
George William Baird,	*Milford,*	97 N.
George Wallace Banks,	*Greenfield Hill,*	43 S. M.
Frederick Jones Barnard,	*Worcester, Mass.*	94 N. M.
William Henry Belden,	*New York City,*	533 Chapel st.
Henry Belin,	*Wilmington, Del.*	68 High st.
Jacob Berry,	*Clarence, N. Y.*	43 S. M.
George Washington Biddle,	*Philadelphia, Pa.*	39 S. M.
Egbert Byron Bingham,	*Scotland,*	116 N.
Edward Gould Bishop,	*Norwalk,*	9 Whiting st.
John Hoye Bishop,	*Smithsburg, Md.*	23 Elm st.
Charles Carroll Blatchley,	*New Haven,*	127 Church st.
Edward Munson Booth,	*New Britain,*	533 Chapel st.
Frank Howe Bradley,	*New Haven,*	73 Wooster st.
Joshua Twing Brooks,	*Salem, O.*	193 Coll. Chapel.
Edward Flint Brown,	*Bridgton, Me.*	361 State st.
Daniel Moschel Brumagim,	*New Haven,*	66 Howe st.
James Eleazar Bulkley,	*Southport,*	78 N. M.
Cornelius Wade Bull,	*New Haven,*	164 Chapel st.
Orlando Franklin Bump,	*Baltimore, Md.*	36 S. M.
Horace Bumstead,	*Boston, Mass.*	147 D.
George Hawkins Bundy,	*Boston, Mass.*	533 Chapel st.
John Haskell Butler,	*Groton, Mass.*	95 N. M.
LeanderTrowbridgeChamberlain,	*West Brookfield, Mass.*	74 N. M.
Joseph Platt Cooke,	*Honolulu, Hawaiian Isles,*	39 Broadway.
Henry Ely Cooley,	*Newton, Mass.*	62 S. M.
Edwin Henry Cooper,	*Henderson, Ill.*	24 S.
Samuel Erwin Cooper,	*Cooper's Plains, N. Y.*	88 N. M.
Adrian Voorhees Cortelyou,	*Hempstead, (L. I.) N. Y.*	87 N. M.
George Langford Curran,	*Utica, N. Y.*	91 N. M.

George Brooks Curtiss,	*Southington*,	79 N. M.
Henry Clay DeForest,	*Madison, Wis.*	79 N. M.
Henry Farnam Dimock,	*South Coventry*,	52 York st.
John Birge Doolittle,	*Winsted*,	29 Orange st.
SamuelAug.WilloughbyDuffield,	*Adrian, Mich.*	37 High st.
William Burr Dunning,	*Peekskill, N. Y.*	42 High st.
Holder Borden Durfee,	*Fall River, Mass.*	96 N. M.
Morton William Easton,	*Hartford*,	56 S. M.
Jonathan Edwards,	*Troy, N. Y.*	540 Chapel st.
Benjamin Eglin,	*Athens, Pa.*	24 S.
John Marshall Eldridge,	*Hampton*,	116 N.
Thomas Albert Emerson,	*South Reading, Mass.*	44 S. M.
Julius Emmons,	*West Chester*,	55 S. M.
John Safford Fisk,	*Watertown, N. Y.*	37 Crown st.
Eleazer Kingsbury Foster,	*New Haven*,	19 Elm st.
Horace Webster Fowler,	*Utica, N. Y.*	192 Coll. Chapel.
Cyrus West Francis,	*Newington*,	22 High st.
Thomas Hart Fuller,	*Scotland*,	2 Trumb. Gall.
Albert Stone Garland,	*Gloucester, Mass.*	41 S. M.
Artemas Wiswall Gates,	*New Haven*,	113 N.
Joseph Fitch Gaylord,	*Norfolk*,	42 S. M.
Charles Miles Gilman,	*Godfrey, Ill.*	78 N. M.
Edward Brodie Glasgow,	*Warminster, Pa.*	55 S. M.
George Scovill Hamlin,	*Sharon*,	34 High st.
Frederick Fanning Harral,	*Bridgeport*,	80 N. M.
Willabe Haskell,	*Bucksport, Me.*	17 Dwight st.
John Lewis Heck,	*Althea Grove, Pa.*	25 High st.
Charles Alldis Hiller,	*New Haven*,	49 College st.
Thornton Mills Hinkle,	*Cincinnati, O.*	88 N. M.
Charles Brainerd Holcomb,	*Tariffville*,	31 Wall st.
Samuel Hollingsworth,	*Zanesville, O.*	52 York st.
Samuel Huntington,	*Hartford*,	60 S. M.
Wilbur Ives,	*New Haven*,	102 Wall st.
Josiah Jewett,	*Buffalo, N. Y.*	71 N. M.
John Johnston,	*Peoria, Ill.*	96 N. M.
Thomas Aiguier Kennett,	*Buffalo, N. Y.*	71 N. M.
Joseph Frederic Kernochan,	*New York City*,	72 N. M.
Edward Lawrence Keyes,	*New York City*,	93 N. M.
Howard Kingsbury,	*New York City*,	92 N. M.
Edwin Macomber,	*Oakham, Mass.*	42 High st.

Dwight Marcy,	*Union*,	64 S. M.
James Slade Millard,	*Muscatine, Iowa*,	98 N. M.
James Buchanan Mitchell,	*Stratford*,	97 N.
George Worthington Moore,	*New York City*,	46 Elm st.
Joseph Naphthaly,	*San Francisco, Cal.*	48 S. M.
Erastus New,	*Philmont, N. Y.*	113 N.
George Wilson Osborn,	*New Haven*,	182 Orange st.
Harlan Page Parmelee,	*Morris, Ill.*	39 Chapel st.
John Hyde Peck,	*Norwich*,	42 S. M.
David Brainerd Perry,	*Worcester, Mass.*	57 S. M.
Henry Selden Pratt,	*Meriden*,	59 S. M.
William Churchill Reed,	*Hampden, Me.*	62 S. M.
Henry Pynchon Robinson,	*Guilford*,	191 Coll. Chapel.
Henry Whitney Scott,	*Southbury*,	190 Coll. Chapel.
George St.John Sheffield,	*New Haven*,	2 Hillhouse Av.
Charles Stuart Sheldon,	*Brockport, N. Y.*	54 S. M.
Charles Upham Shepard,	*New Haven*,	72 N. M.
Walter Hebert Smyth,	*Guilford*,	92 N. M.
Geo.Champlin Shepard Southworth,	*Springfield, Mass.*	93 N. M.
Thomas Clark Steele,	*Pittsburgh, Pa.*	133 Church st.
Lewis Atterbury Stimson,	*Paterson, N. J.*	91 N. M.
Charles Edward Sumner,	*Spencer, Mass.*	59 S. M.
William Graham Sumner,	*Hartford*,	60 S. M.
Frederick Folger Thomas,	*Waverley, N. Y.*	47 S. M.
Samuel Reading Throckmorton,	*San Francisco, Cal.*	48 S. M.
Wm.RutherfordHayesTrowbridge,	*New Haven*,	45 Elm st.
George Keyes Tufts,	*New Braintree, Mass.*	41 S. M.
Moses Hubbard Tuttle,	*Sheffield, Mass.*	191 Coll. Chapel.
Julius Twiss,	*Meriden*,	40 S. M.
Irving G. Vann,	*Jacksonville, N. Y.*	40 S. M.
Hamilton Wallis,	*Jersey City, N. J.*	80 N. M.
Edmund Asa Ware,	*Norwich*,	2 Trumb. Gallery.
Edward Lyman Washburn,	*Natick, Mass.*	54 High st.
Henry Barzillai Waterman,	*Belvidere, Ill.*	14 Grove st.
Charles Webster,	*Norridgewock, Me.*	63 S. M.
Charles Howland Wesson,	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*	45 S. M.
Cortlandt Whitehead,	*Newark, N. J.*	91 George st.
William Halliday Whitin,	*Whitinsville, Mass.*	4 Library st.
Henry Mitchell Whitney,	*Northampton, Mass.*	126 Church st.
William Collins Whitney,	*Cambridge, Mass.*	37 Crown st.

Joel Tuttle Wildman,	*Guilford*,	95 N. M.
John Hermon Woodruff,	*Auburn, N. Y.*	44 S. M.
Richard Kirtland Woodruff,	*West Hartford*,	47 S. M.
Amos Worman,	*Mendon, Ill.*	77 N. M.
Alexander Hamilton Wright,	*Lebanon*,	155 D.
Samuel Amos York,	*North Stonington*,	164 Chapel st.
Thomas Young,	*Franklinville, (L. I.) N. Y.*	64 S. M.

JUNIORS, 119.

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

Edward Augustus Anketell,	*New Haven*,	39 Elm st.
Charles Larned Atterbury,	*New Albany, Ind.*	60 York st.
William Morris Austin,	*Stratford*,	4 s.
William Augustus Ayres,	*Hartford*,	2 s.
William Edward Barnett,	*West Haven*,	78 George st.
John Wickliffe Beach,	*Millington*,	3 s.
William Packer Bellamy,	*Chicopee Falls, Mass.*	83 York st.
George Whitefield Benjamin,	*New Haven*,	82 Crown st.
Frederic Henry Betts,	*New Haven*,	143 Chapel st.
Sylvester Morris Betts,	*Stamford*,	542 Chapel st.
Edward Bates Block,	*St. Louis, Mo.*	42 High st.
Thomas Kast Boltwood,	*Amherst, Mass.*	115 N.
Charles Edward Booth,	*New York City*,	498 Chapel st.
MatthewChalonerDurfeeBorden,	*Fall River, Mass.*	87 York st.
Henry Paine Boyden,	*Worcester, Mass.*	20 s.
Franklin Barnes Bradley,	*Southington*,	93 York st.
Donald Brown,	*Hamden, N. Y.*	25 High st.
Robert Matlack Browning,	*Camden, N. J.*	25 College st.
Albert Henry Buck,	*New York City*,	99 N.
Charles Henry Burnett,	*Philadelphia, Pa.*	83 York st.
Rexford Ruel Carrington,	*New Haven*,	29 Wall st.
William Jessup Chandler,	*Montrose, Pa.*	114 N.
Daniel Lathrop Coit,	*Norwich Town*,	7 s.
Clinton Levering Conkling,	*Springfield, Ill.*	81 York st.
Peter Rouse Cortelyou,	*Hempstead, N. Y.*	87 N. M.
Abraham Beekman Cox,	*Cherry Valley, N. Y.*	4 s.
Samuel Carter Darling,	*St. Stephens, N. B.*	65 N. M.
George Porter Davis,	*Ware, Mass.*	115 N.
Edward DeForest,	*Albany, N. Y.*	139 York st.
Nathaniel Curtis DeForest,	*Pitcairn, N. Y.*	17 Townsend's Block.
Orson Gregory Dibble,	*Cortland, N. Y.*	5 Park st.
George Douglass,	*Albany, N. Y.*	489 Chapel st.

Timothy Dwight,	*New Haven*,	Prospect st.
John Jacob Edic,	*Utica, N. Y.*	54 High st.
George Herbert Edwards,	*Andover, Mass.*	99 N.
Henry Augustus Farwell,	*Worcester, Mass.*	81 High st.
Charles Winthrop Fifield,	*South Newmarket, N. H.*	145 D.
Webster DeForest Foote,	*New Haven*,	5 Park st.
John Woodbury Foster,	*Quincy, Mass.*	189 Coll. Chapel.
Dorsey Gardner,	*Trenton, N. J.*	6 Library st.
Charles Hyde Gaylord,	*Ashford*,	87 York st.
Charles Dana Townsend Gibson,	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*	81 York st.
EdmundTrowbridgeHastingsGibson,	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*	81 York st.
Frederic Elizur Goodrich,	*Hartford*,	6 Library st.
Lewis Gregory,	*Wilton*,	16 Lyon st.
Timothy Miller Griffing,	*Riverhead, N. Y.*	63 George st.
Charles Horace Hall,	*Columbus, O.*	17 S.
Thomas Haughee,	*New Haven*,	56 Howe st.
Thomas Browning Hewitt,	*North Stonington*,	137 D.
Thomas Higgins,	*St. George's, Del.*	54 High st.
George Nicholas Hitchcock,	*Newton, Mass.*	186 Coll. Chapel.
Daniel Judson Holden,	*New York City*,	187 Coll. Chapel.
Frank Henry Hooker,	*New Haven*,	96 York st.
Thomas Hooker,	*Hartford*,	8 Elm st.
Charles Nathan Howard,	*Eastford*,	8 Elm st.
James Phillips Hoyt,	*Coventry, N. Y.*	188 Coll. Chapel.
Charles Dennis Ingersoll,	*New Haven*,	63 Elm st.
Robert Shoemaker Ives,	*New Haven*,	51 Temple st.
Huntting Cooper Jessup,	*Montrose, Pa.*	114 N.
Theodore Carter Jewett,	*Moravia, N. Y.*	96 York st.
Frederic Arthur Judson,	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*	6 Library st.
Elias Loffborough Kerr,	*Fayette, N. Y.*	65 N. M.
Joseph Lanman,	*Norwich Town*,	81 N. M.
David Gilbert Lapham,	*Manchester, N. Y.*	63 George st.
Charles Henry Leonard,	*Southbridge, Mass.*	8 Elm st.
George Frederick Lewis,	*Bridgeport*,	3 S.
Francis Englesby Loomis,	*New Haven*,	110 Crown st.
Edward Whittlesey Lowrey,	*Southington*,	93 York st.
David Brainerd Lyman,	*Hilo, Hawaiian Isles*,	187 Coll. Chap.
William McAfee,	*Greenwich*,	82 N. M.
Edward Taylor Mather,	*Hartford*,	4 Library st.
George Spring Merriam,	*Springfield, Mass.*	62 York st.

Garwood Riley Merwin,	*New Milford,*	82 N. M.
Alanson Douglas Miller,	*Rochester, N. Y.*	14 Hillhouse av.
Matthew Murray Miller,	*Galena, Ill.*	66 N. M.
Wilfred Ernest Norton,	*New Haven,*	110 Crown st.
Henry Elijah Owen,	*Hartford,*	6 Library st.
Olof Page,	*Valparaiso, Chile,*	81 York st.
Horace Daniel Paine,	*Woonsocket, R. I.*	31 Wall st.
William Henry Palmer,	*Stonington,*	100 N.
Julius Leonard Parke,	*Cincinnati, O.*	2 Maple st.
Charles Breck Parkman,	*New Haven,*	32 Olive st.
William Gaylord Peck,	*West Cambridge, Mass.*	1 S.
Henry Smith Phetteplace,	*Providence, R. I.*	81 High st.
Arthur Phinney,	*Gorham, Me.*	42 High st.
Stephen Condit Pierson,	*Hartford,*	2 S.
Joseph Otis Pinneo,	*Elizabeth, N. J.*	83 York st.
Edward Pomeroy,	*New York City,*	44 High st.
Thomas Alrich Porter,	*Wilmington, Del.*	70 George st.
Howard Eben Pratt,	*Essex,*	19 S.
William Hall Brace Pratt,	*Hartford,*	6 Library st.
Isaac Platt Pugsley,	*Binghamton, N. Y.*	44 High st.
Guillermo Colesberry Purves,	*Philadelphia, Pa.*	83 York st.
John Frederic Randall,	*Mystic River,*	2 Maple st.
Stewart Rapalje,	*New Haven,*	91 Whitney av.
Gilbert John Raynor,	*East Moriches, (L. I.) N. Y.*	68 N. M.
Charles Greene Rockwood,	*Newark, N. J.*	39 Broadway.
Thomas Edward Satterthwaite,	*Belleville, N. J.*	44 High st.
John Francis Saville,	*Quincy, Mass.*	68 High st.
Theophilus Parsons Sawin,	*Brookline, N. H.*	165 Ath.
John William Sterling,	*Stratford,*	81 York st.
Ledyard Stevens,	*New York City,*	83 York st.
Henry Mandeville Stillé,	*Philadelphia, Pa.*	81 York st.
Charles Ruggles Strong,	*Setauket, (L. I.) N. Y.*	462 Chapel st.
Selah Brewster Strong,	*Setauket, (L. I.) N. Y.*	462 Chapel st.
Charles Phelps Taft,	*Cincinnati, O.*	1 S.
John William Teal,	*East Durham, N. Y.*	188 Coll. Chap.
Henry Parsons Terry,	*Franklinville, (L. I.) N. Y.*	68 N. M.
James Clark Thomas,	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*	81 York st.
Crawford Titus Tillinghast,	*New York City,*	85 York st.
George Edwards Treadwell,	*Baltimore, Md.*	16 College st.
Edward Royall Tyler,	*New Haven,*	93 York st.

James Brainerd Tyler,	*New Haven*,	23 Cherry st.
Isaac VanAlst,	*Newtown, (L. I.) N. Y.*	56 York st.
Albert Harrison VanEtten,	*Albany, N. Y.*	489 Chapel st.
James Harvey VanGelder,	*Catskill, N. Y.*	189 Coll. Chapel.
Alfred Eastman Walker,	*New Haven*,	47 Elm st.
Beniah Watson,	*Milford, Del.*	56 York st.
Edgar Thaddeus Welles,	*Hartford*,	87 York st.
Clarence Lincoln Westcott,	*Wilton*,	16 Lyon st.
Ralph Wheeler,	*Stonington*,	100 N.
Oliver Sherman White,	*New Haven*,	35 Church st.
Lewis Frederick Whitin,	*Whitinsville, Mass.*	4 Library st.
Charles Mills Whittelsey,	*Newark, N. J.*	81 N. M.
Edward Moore Williams,	*Chicago, Ill.*	498 Chapel st.
Job Williams,	*Worcester, Mass.*	20 S.
Moseley Hooker Williams,	*Terryville*,	62 York st.
Harry Wilson,	*Jersey Shore, Pa.*	18 S.
Henry Rayner Wood,	*Columbus, O.*	17 S.
Orson Sumner Wood,	*East Windsor*,	19 S.
Francis Eben Woodruff,	*Morristown, N. J.*	6 Library st.
Albert Smith Wurts,	*Carbondale, Pa.*	18 S.
Gerardus Hilles Wynkoop,	*Wilmington, Del.*	42 High st.

SOPHOMORES, 133.

FRESHMAN CLASS.

Elmer Barton Adams,	*Pomfret, Vt.*	90 Crown st.
George William Allen,	*West Meriden,*	77 York st.
John Forsyth Allen,	*Pittsfield, Mass.*	98 York st.
Simeon Olmsted Allen,	*Enfield,*	64 Howe st.
Franklin Ellsworth Alling,	*Davenport, Iowa,*	19 Grove st.
Charles Douglas Anthony,	*Gouverneur, N. Y.*	83 George st.
Wilbur Russell Bacon,	*New Haven,*	26 College st.
Edward Lovell Barnard,	*Worcester, Mass.*	94 N. M.
Arthur Arnold Barrows,	*Mansfield Centre,*	14 Green st.
William Garrie Bassett,	*New Haven,*	17 High st.
Joseph Appleton Bent,	*New Ipswich, N. H.*	61 College st.
Eben Munson Betts,	*Aurora, O.*	36 S. M.
Charles Edward Blake,	*New Haven,*	21 Dwight st.
Charles Pinckney Blanchard,	*Richmond, Ind.*	75 George st.
James Brand,	*Saco, Me.*	42 High st.
Edward Bennet Bronson,	*Hartford,*	164 Ath.
John Edward Brooks,	*New York City,*	462 Chapel st.
Elbert William Brown,	*West Killingly,*	64 Howe st.
Henry Armitt Brown,	*Philadelphia, Pa.*	74 College st.
John Campbell Brown,	*Pittsburgh, Pa.*	125 N.
Thomas Jefferson Brown,	*Philadelphia, Pa.*	140 D.
Morris Mumford Budlong,	*West Schuyler, N. Y.*	162 Ath.
Tuzar Bulkley,	*Catskill, N. Y.*	25 High st.
Oscar Roger Burchard,	*Binghamton, N. Y.*	75 George st.
William Benedict Bushnell,	*Quincy, Ill.*	57 High st.
Henry Butler,	*Groton Centre, Mass.*	93 York st.
Toliver Franklin Caskey,	*Cincinnati, O.*	52 York st.
James Edward Chandler,	*Mexico, N. Y.*	61 College st.
Adelbert Putnam Chapman,	*Ellington,*	83 N. M.
Charles Meigs Charnley,	*New Haven,*	Grove c. Temple.
James Charnley,	*New Haven,*	Grove c. Temple.
Simeon Baldwin Chittenden,	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*	71 Trumbull st.
Henry Churchill,	*Gloversville, N. Y.*	200 Chapel st.
Everett Howard Converse,	*Monson, Mass.*	462 Chapel st.

James Wesley Cooper,	*New Haven*,	20 Garden st.
Lester Curtis,	*Chicago, Ill.*	83 George st.
John Dalzell,	*Pittsburgh, Pa.*	42 High st.
Henry Nathaniel Darrell,	*New Haven*,	33 Broadway.
James Boorman Davenport,	*Stamford*,	39 Broadway.
Chas. Edw. Law Baldwin Davis,	*New Haven*,	169 Orange st.
Fitzhugh Ithamar Dibble,	*Old Saybrook*,	14 College st.
George Sherwood Dickerman,	*Mt. Carmel*,	565 Chapel st.
William Henry Drury,	*Worcester, Mass.*	84 N. M.
John Fairfield Dryden,	*Worcester, Mass.*	168 Ath.
Edward Dummer,	*Byfield, Mass.*	61 College st.
Whitehead Cornell Duyckinck,	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*	57 High st.
John Lewis Ewell,	*Byfield, Mass.*	169 Ath.
Roswell Reed Fitch,	*Coxackie, N. Y.*	38 High st.
George Tod Ford,	*Akron, O.*	64 College st.
Charles Robert Forrest,	*New York City*,	64 College st.
William Lee Forsyth,	*Pittsburgh, Pa.*	42 High st.
Robert Edward Grant,	*Chittenango, N. Y.*	93 York st.
James Taylor Graves,	*Easthampton, Mass.*	130 York st.
James Glynn Gregory,	*Norwalk*,	14 Green st.
Charles DeForest Griffin,	*Staten Island, N. Y.*	85 York st.
Augustus Joel Hall,	*Wallingford*,	98 York st.
Nathaniel William Taylor Hatch,	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*	Prospect n. Trumbull.
Edward Williams Hayden,	*East Hartford*,	83 N. M.
John Warren Hicks,	*Worcester, Mass.*	168 Ath.
Ebenezer J. Hill,	*Norwalk*,	84 N. M.
Julius Adelbert Hoag,	*Norwich, N. Y.*	56 High st.
Edward Kirk Hurlbut,	*Quincy, Ill.*	60 York st.
Miles Goodyear Hyde,	*Cortland, N. Y.*	5 Park st.
Daniel Wesley Ingersoll,	*Saint Paul, Minn*	62 College st.
Thomas Chester Ingersoll,	*New Haven*,	63 Elm st.
Joseph Henry Isham,	*Irvington, N. Y.*	20 Elm st.
Robert Porter Keep,	*Hartford*,	164 Ath.
James Hutchison Kerr,	*Elk Dale, Pa.*	169 Ath.
Charles Kimberly,	*New Haven*,	172 Orange st.
Courtney Smith Kitchel,	*Detroit, Mich.*	32 s.
Francis William Kittredge,	*Lowell, Mass.*	81 George st.
George Clayton Latham,	*Springfield, Ill.*	7 College st.
Cyrus Austin Leland,	*Ottowa, Ill.*	57 College st.
Charles Edward Lockwood,	*Norwalk*,	294 State st.

Theodore Akerly Lord,	*Greenport, N. Y.*	22 High st.
Samuel Risher McClean,	*Pittsburgh, Pa.*	81 York st.
Henry Clay McCreary,	*Sacramento, Cal.*	67 N. H.
Allen McLean,	*Simsbury,*	16 College st.
Sanford Smith Martyn,	*New Haven,*	125 Orange st.
Franklin Miller,	*Sacramento, Cal.*	67 N. H.
Albert Russell Parsons,	*Northampton, Mass.*	14 College st.
Samuel Jones Peck,	*Greenwich,*	64 Howe st.
Stephen Pierson,	*Morristown, N. J.*	31 Crown st.
Henry Foster Ranney,	*West Brattleboro, Vt.*	87 York st.
Benjamin Clapp Riggs,	*New York City,*	8 College st.
Arthur Robinson,	*New Haven,*	139 Chapel st.
William Bruce Rogers,	*New Haven,*	480 Chapel st.
William Henry Sage,	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*	Prospect n. Trumbull.
William Dowd Scranton,	*Madison,*	59 Grove st.
William Walker Scranton,	*Scranton, Pa.*	8 Elm st.
John Sharp,	*Cherry Valley, N. Y.*	57 College st.
William Farrington Sharpe,	*Goshen, N. Y.*	25 College st.
Charles Edgar Smith,	*Ellsworth, Me.*	64 College st.
Charles Henry Smith,	*Beirût, Syria,*	93 York st.
Sidney Vanuxem Smith,	*Philadelphia, Pa.*	462 Chapel st.
William Stocking,	*Waterbury,*	35 Crown st.
William Stone,	*Brookline, Mass.*	17 Grove st.
Corydon Giles Stowell,	*Utica, N. Y.*	162 Ath.
Charles Newhall Taintor,	*Colchester,*	130 D.
Henry Ellsworth Taintor,	*Hampton,*	462 Chapel st.
Gouverneur Morris Thompson,	*Seymour,*	17 High st.
John Hanson Thompson,	*New York City,*	53 College st.
Sterling Hadley Warner,	*South Egremont, Mass.*	98 York st.
George Unangst Wenner,	*Bethlehem, Pa.*	37 High st.
William Monson Whitney,	*New Haven,*	4 Elm st.
Edwin Horace Wilson,	*Westmoreland, N. Y.*	52 York st.
James Alexander Wilson,	*Albany, N. Y.*	93 York st.
John Brandegee Wood,	*Morristown, N. J.*	31 Crown st.
Jonathan Dayton Wood,	*Morristown, N. J.*	31 Crown st.
William Atwater Woodworth,	*Springfield, Mass.*	22 College st.
William Walton Woolsey,	*New Haven,*	19 Wooster st.
Edward Marshall Wright,	*Granville, O.*	9 Crown st.

FRESHMEN, 112.

GENERAL STATEMENT.

Academical Department.

TERMS OF ADMISSION.

Candidates for admission to the Freshman Class are examined in the following books and subjects,—

Cicero—seven Orations.
Virgil—the Bucolics, Georgics, and the first six books of the Æneid.
Sallust—Catilinarian and Jugurthine Wars.
Latin Grammar—Andrews and Stoddard, or Zumpt.
Latin Prosody.
Arnold's Latin Prose Composition, to the Passive voice, (first XII Chapters).

Greek Reader—Jacobs, Colton, or Felton.
Xenophon—Anabasis, first three books.
Greek Grammar—Hadley, Sophocles, Crosby, or Kühner.

Thomson's Higher Arithmetic.
Day's Algebra (Revised Edition), to Quadratic Equations.
Playfair's Euclid, first two books.
English Grammar.
Geography.

TIME AND CONDITIONS OF EXAMINATION.

The regular examination for admission to College takes place on Monday and Tuesday preceding Commencement, beginning at 9 o'clock A. M. on Monday and at 8 o'clock A. M. on Tuesday. The candidates assemble at Graduates' Hall. Another examination will be held at the same place, on Tuesday and Wednesday, September 16th and 17th, 1862, beginning at 9 o'clock A. M. on Tuesday, and at 8 o'clock A. M. on Wednesday. Persons may also be examined for an advanced standing in any part of the collegiate terms, but not in vacations, except in urgent cases. No one can be admitted to the Senior Class, after the commencement of the second term.

Advanced standing.—All candidates for advanced standing, whether from other Colleges or not, in addition to the preparatory studies, are examined in those previously pursued by the classes which they propose to enter.

Age.—No one can be admitted to the Freshman Class, till he has completed his fourteenth year, nor to an advanced standing without a proportional increase of age.

Testimonials.—Testimonials of good moral character are in all cases required; and those who are admitted from other Colleges must produce certificates of dismission in good standing.

Bond.—Every person, on being admitted, must give to the Treasurer a bond, executed by his parent or guardian, for two hundred dollars, to pay all charges which may arise under the laws of the College.

Matriculation.—The students are not considered as regular members of the College, till, after a residence of at least six months, they have been admitted to matriculation on satisfactory evidence of an unblemished moral character. Before this they are only students on probation. The laws of the College provide for the final separation from the institution of those, who, within a specified time, do not so far approve themselves to the Faculty as to be admitted to matriculation.

COURSE OF INSTRUCTION.

The whole course of instruction occupies four years. In each year there are three terms or sessions.

The members of the several classes meet for recitation and instruction by divisions:—the Senior class consisting of two divisions, the Junior, Sophomore and Freshman classes of two, three or four each, according to their numbers.

Each of the four classes attends three recitations or lectures in a day; except on Wednesdays and Saturdays, when they have only two.

The following scheme gives a general view of the studies pursued in each term:—

FRESHMAN CLASS.

FIRST TERM.

Greek.—Homer's Odyssey, two books.
Latin.—Livy; Arnold's Latin Prose Composition.
Mathematics.—Day's Algebra; Playfair's Euclid.

SECOND TERM.

Greek.—Homer's Odyssey, continued through four books; Herodotus; Arnold's Greek Prose Composition.
Latin.—Livy; Latin Composition.
Mathematics.—Playfair's Euclid.
History.—Pütz and Arnold's Ancient History.

THIRD TERM.

Greek.—Herodotus; Greek Testament; Greek Composition.
Latin.—The Odes of Horace; Latin Composition.
Mathematics.—Day's Algebra; Stanley's Spherics.
Rhetoric.—Lectures on the Structure of Language, with Recitations. Compositions.

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

FIRST TERM.

Greek.—Select Orations of Demosthenes; Alcestis of Euripides.
Latin.—The Satires, Epistles and Ars Poetica of Horace; Latin Composition.
Mathematics.—Day's Mathematics; Stanley's Mathematical Tables.
Rhetoric.—Lectures on Elocution, with Practice. Declamations. Compositions.

SECOND TERM.

Greek.—Prometheus of Æschylus; Panegyricus of Isocrates.
Latin.—Cicero de Officiis; Latin Composition.
Mathematics.—Day's Mathematics; Stanley's Spherics.
Rhetoric.—Declamations. Compositions.

THIRD TERM.

Greek.—Antigone of Sophocles.
Latin.—Cicero de Officiis.
Mathematics.—Day's Mathematics; Loomis's Conic Sections, (see Elective Studies).
Rhetoric.—Whately's Rhetoric, (with the exception of Part IV, on Elocution). Declamations. Compositions.

JUNIOR CLASS.

FIRST TERM.

Greek.—Gorgias of Plato.
Latin.—Cicero pro Cluentio; Latin Composition.
Mathematics.—(See Elective Studies).
Natural Philosophy.—Snell's Olmsted's Natural Philosophy:—Mechanics. Lectures.
Rhetoric.—Forensic Disputations.

SECOND TERM.

Greek.—Thucydides.
Latin.—Cicero de Natura Deorum; Latin Composition.
Mathematics.—(See Elective Studies).
Natural Philosophy.—Hydrostatics, Hydraulics, Pneumatics, Acoustics, Electricity, Magnetism. Lectures.
Rhetoric.—Forensic Disputations.

THIRD TERM.

Natural Philosophy.—Optics. Lectures.
Chemistry.
Astronomy.—Olmsted's Astronomy, to the Planets.
Elective Studies.—Modern Languages. Ancient Languages. Mineralogy.
Logic.

SENIOR CLASS.

FIRST TERM.

Astronomy.—Olmsted's Astronomy, finished.
History and Political Philosophy.—Guizot's History of Civilization. Lectures. Political Economy, begun.
Mental Philosophy.—Hamilton's Metaphysics. Lectures.
Rhetoric.—Oration of Demosthenes on the Crown. Lectures on Eloquence. Compositions. Forensic Disputations.
Chemistry.—Silliman's Chemistry. Lectures, with Recitations.

SECOND TERM.

Moral Philosophy.—Stewart's Active and Moral Powers; Butler's Sermons; Whewell's Elements of Morality. Lectures.
History and Political Philosophy.—Political Economy, finished; Lieber's Civil Liberty and Self Government. Lectures.
Constitution of the United States.—Lectures.
Theology.—Paley's Natural Theology. Butler's Analogy. Lectures.
Rhetoric.—Oration of Demosthenes on the Crown. Recitations and Lectures. Compositions. Forensic Disputations.
Meteorology.—Lectures.
Astronomy.—Lectures.
Anatomy.—Lectures.

THIRD TERM—until the Examination.

Political Philosophy.—Law of Nations.
Mineralogy and Geology.
Theology.—Paley's Evidences of Christianity. Lectures.

LECTURES TO ACADEMICAL STUDENTS.

FIRST TERM.

SENIOR CLASS.

History—The PRESIDENT, Monday and Thursday, during the first half of the term, at 3 o'clock, at No. 176 Lyceum.

Mental Philosophy—Professor NOAH PORTER, at 3 o'clock, Monday and Thursday, during the last half of the term, at No. 176 Lyceum.

Chemistry—Professor SILLIMAN, Jr., three days in the week, during the first twelve weeks of the term, at the Chemical Laboratory, at 4 o'clock.

English Literature.—Professor LARNED.

JUNIOR CLASS.

Natural Philosophy—Professor LOOMIS, Tuesday and Friday, at 3 P. M. at the Philosophical Chamber, Cabinet Hall, beginning early in November.

SECOND TERM.

SENIOR CLASS.

Meteorology and Astronomy.—Professor LOOMIS, four days in the week for seven weeks at 3 P. M., at the Philosophical Chamber, Cabinet Hall.

Anatomy—Professor KNIGHT, daily, for three weeks, from March 1st, at 5 o'clock, at the Medical College.

History and Political Philosophy—The PRESIDENT, Monday, Tuesday, Thursday and Friday, the first half of the term, at 3 o'clock, at No. 176 Lyceum.

Moral Philosophy—Professor NOAH PORTER, Monday, Tuesday, Thursday and Friday, for the last half of the term, at 3 o'clock, at No. 176 Lyceum.

Constitution of the United States—Professor DUTTON, at 5 o'clock, at No. 176 Lyceum, —fourteen lectures.

JUNIOR CLASS.

Natural Philosophy—Professor LOOMIS, Tuesday and Friday, at the Philosophical Chamber, Cabinet Hall, beginning about the middle of February.

THIRD TERM.

SENIOR CLASS.

Evidences of Christianity—Four times a week, for three weeks, at 5 o'clock, at No. 176 Lyceum.

Geology—Professor DANA, at the Philosophical Chamber, Cabinet Hall.

JUNIOR CLASS.

Natural Philosophy—Professor LOOMIS, Tuesday and Friday, at the Philosophical Chamber, Cabinet Hall.

EXERCISES IN DECLAMATION AND COMPOSITION.

The Senior and Junior Classes have exercises in forensic disputation twice a week.

The Senior Class have exercises in English composition twice a week.

The Sophomore Class, during the whole year, and the Freshman Class, during the third term, have exercises in English composition once a week.

The Sophomore Class have regular exercises in Elocution, during the whole year, and once a week have an exercise in Declamation in the Chapel, before the Professor of Rhetoric and the members of the Class.

ELECTIVE STUDIES.

Those students, who are desirous of pursuing the higher branches of the Mathematics, are allowed to choose Analytical Geometry in place of the regular Mathematics, in the third term of Sophomore Year, and the Differential and Integral Calculus, during the first two terms of Junior Year, in place of the Greek or the Latin studies of those terms.

During the third term of Junior Year, in addition to the required studies of the term, the members of the class receive at their option instruction in the French or German Languages, in select Greek or Latin, or in Mineralogy.

Students who are desirous of pursuing Hebrew, may obtain gratuitous instruction in that language from the Professor of Sacred Literature.

GYMNASIUM.

The Gymnasium is designed to provide all the students with opportunities for exercise. For the privileges of the same, including instruction, the sum of four dollars a year will be charged to each academical student.

EXAMINATIONS.

Public examinations of the classes are held at the close of each term on the studies of the term; and twice in the College course, at the close of the Sophomore and Senior years, on the studies of the two preceding years.

The biennial examinations are conducted wholly in writing, and are continued each for a period of between two and three weeks.

TERMS AND VACATIONS.

The public commencement is held on the last Thursday in July of each year. The first term begins seven weeks from the day before Commencement and continues fourteen weeks; the second begins on the first Wednesday in January and continues fourteen weeks; the third, of twelve weeks, begins on the first Wednesday in May and continues till Commencement. The intervening periods of seven, two, and three, or as the case may be, four weeks, are assigned for vacations.

Leave of absence.—No student is allowed to be absent, without special leave, except in vacations. The absence of a student in term time, even for a few days, occasions a much greater injury than is commonly supposed by parents or guardians. During the vacations, on the contrary, parents are earnestly advised not to allow their sons to *remain* at the College.

PUBLIC WORSHIP.

Prayers are attended in the College Chapel every morning, with the reading of the Scriptures and singing, and all the students are required to be present.

Public worship is held in the Chapel on the Sabbath, which all the students are required to attend, except such as have special permission to attend the worship of other denominations, to which their parents belong. Such permission can be obtained only by presenting to the President a written request from the parent or guardian.

EXPENSES.

THE COLLEGE BILLS are made out by the Treasurer three times a year, at the close of each term, and are delivered to the students, who are required to present them to their parents or guardians. The bills are payable at the close of the term, and if not paid by the expiration of two weeks after the commencement of the succeeding term, the student is liable to be prohibited from reciting. All bank notes bankable in New Haven, New York or Boston, are received in payment of term bills.

TREASURER'S BILL.

The annual charges in the Treasurer's bill are,

For tuition,	$45.00
" rent and care of half room in College, average of four years,	17.44
" expenses of public rooms,	3.00
" ordinary repairs, general damages, and incidentals, about,	4.56
" use of Gymnasium,	4.00
" Society tax,	6.00
	$80.00

OTHER CHARGES.—Besides this bill, the student pays $6.00 for tuition in German or French (as an optional study) during the third term of Junior year, a small sum for the use of books which he may draw from the College Library, and additional charges at graduation, amounting to $12.00. If a student occupies a whole room, the charge for rent and care is double that stated above.

ADVANCED STANDING.—Any person admitted to an advanced standing, unless coming from another College, pays the sum of five dollars as tuition money, for each term which has been completed by the class which he enters.

BOARD.—Board is obtained at prices varying from $2.75 to $4.00 a week. To a majority of the students it is about $3.25. Board may be obtained in clubs, by those students who wish it at a lower rate than is common in boarding houses. No student is allowed to be a boarder in any hotel or house of public entertainment.

LODGINGS IN TOWN.—Students who wish to take lodgings in town are permitted to do so. But if, in consequence of this, any of the rooms in College are left vacant, the amount of the rent will be assessed upon those who room in town. The expense of room rent in private houses is much greater than in College. The students living out of

College are not allowed to room in any house or building, in which a family does not reside.

FURNITURE, BOOKS, &c.—The students provide for themselves bed and bedding, furniture for their rooms, fuel, lights, books, stationery and washing. If books and furniture are sold, when the student has no further necessity for them, the expenses incurred by their use will not be great.

The students also tax themselves various amounts in the several classes and literary societies.

FUEL is distributed to those students who apply for it, at cost and charges, and *must be paid for at the time of ordering.*

NECESSARY EXPENSES.—The following may be considered as a near estimate of the *necessary* annual expenses, without including apparel, pocket money, traveling, and board in vacations:—

Treasurer's bill (average), - - - - - - -	$80		$80		
Board, 40 weeks, - - - - - - -	from 110	to	160		
Fuel and lights, - - - - - - -	" 10	"	20		
Use of books recited, and stationery, - - -	" 10	"	20		
Use of furniture, bed and bedding, - - -	" 10	"	20		
Washing, - - - - - - - - - -	" 15	"	25		
Total,	$235	to	$325		

GENERAL EXPENSES.—With regard to apparel, and what is called pocket money, no general estimate can be made. These are the articles in which the expenses of individuals differ most, and in which some are unwarrantably extravagant. There is nothing by which the character and scholarship of the students in this College are more endangered, than by a free indulgence in the use of money. Great caution with regard to this is requisite on the part of parents. What is more than sufficient to defray the ordinary expenses, will expose the student to numerous temptations, and will not contribute either to his respectability or happiness.

COLLEGE GUARDIAN.—As a precaution against extravagance, parents at a distance frequently deposit funds with some one of the Faculty; who, in that case, pays a particular attention to the pecuniary concerns of the student, settles his bills, corresponds with the parent, and transmits an account of the expenditures, for which services he charges commission.

BENEFICIARY FUNDS.

A SUM exceeding twenty-five hundred dollars, derived partly from permanent charitable funds, is annually applied by the Corporation for the relief of students who need pecuniary aid, especially those who are preparing for the Christian ministry. About seventy have thus their tuition either wholly or in part remitted.

The HARMER *Foundation of Scholarships*, established by the late THOMAS HARMER JOHNS, Esq., of Canandaigua, N. Y., comprises six scholarships, yielding each $100 per annum, to be given to deserving students of small means.

There are also eleven other scholarships, most of them yielding $60 per annum, which may be given to such students as shall be selected by the founders or by the Faculty.

Those who need to avail themselves of the use of the Benevolent Library are supplied gratuitously with most of the text-books used in the College course. They should be applied for at the College Library.

SCHOLARSHIPS.

THE BERKELEY SCHOLARSHIP, yielding about forty-six dollars a year, is awarded to the student in each Senior Class, who passes the best examination in the Greek Testament (Pauline Epistles), the first book of Thucydides, and the first six books of Homer's Iliad, Cicero's Tusculan Questions, Tacitus, (except the Annals,) and Horace; provided he remains in New Haven as a graduate one, two or three years.

THE CLARK SCHOLARSHIP, yielding a hundred and twenty dollars a year, is awarded to the student in each Senior Class, who passes the best examination in the studies of the College course; provided he remains in New Haven as a graduate one or two years, pursuing a course of study (not professional) under the direction of the Faculty.

THE BRISTED SCHOLARSHIP, yielding about ninety-five dollars a year, is awarded whenever there may be a vacancy, to the student in the Sophomore or Junior Class, who passes the best examination in the Greek and Latin classics and the mathematics. The successful candidate receives the annuity, (forfeiting one-third in case of non-residence in New Haven,) until he would regularly take his second degree.

A SCHOLARSHIP, yielding sixty dollars a year, is awarded to the student in each Freshman Class, who passes the best examination in Latin

composition (excellence in which is essential to success), in the Greek of the year, and in the solution of algebraic problems. The successful candidate enjoys the annuity under certain conditions during the four years of his College course. The student who stands second at this examination receives for one year the income of the HURLBUT Scholarship, $60.00.

PREMIUMS.

THE DEFOREST PRIZE MEDAL, of the value of one hundred dollars, will be awarded "to that scholar of the Senior Class, who shall write and pronounce an English Oration in the best manner."

THE TOWNSEND PREMIUMS, five in number, each of twelve dollars, are awarded in the Senior Class for the best specimens of English composition.

THE SENIOR MATHEMATICAL PRIZES, (the first consisting of a gold medal of the value of ten dollars, with ten dollars in money, the second of ten dollars in money,) are given to two members of the Senior Class for the best solution of problems in both abstract and concrete mathematics.

THE CLARK PREMIUMS will be offered, during the present year, for the solution of problems in Practical Astronomy.

THE COLLEGE PREMIUMS are given in the Sophomore Class for English composition, at the end of the first and second terms, in the Sophomore Class for Declamation, and in the Sophomore and Freshman Classes for the solution of mathematical problems.

DEGREES.

BACHELOR OF ARTS.—The Degree of Bachelor of Arts is conferred on those persons who have completed the course of academical exercises, as appointed by law, and have been approved on examination at the end of the course as candidates for the same. Candidates for this degree are required to pay their dues to the Treasurer as early as the Monday before Commencement.

MASTER OF ARTS.—Every Bachelor of Arts of three years' or longer standing may receive the Degree of Master of Arts on the payment of five dollars, provided he shall, in the interval, have sustained a good moral character. Application must be made to the President previous to Commencement.

Theological Department.

THE FACULTY of this Department consists of the President of the College, a Professor of Didactic Theology, a Professor of the Pastoral Charge, a Professor of Church History, a Professor of Hebrew, and a Professor of Sacred Literature.

The time of admission is at the beginning of the collegiate year. It is desirable that those who join this Department should be present at the commencement of the first term. Those admitted to an advanced standing will be expected to be prepared in the studies previously pursued by their respective classes.

The conditions for entrance are hopeful piety, and a liberal education at some College, or such other literary acquisition as may be considered an equivalent preparation for theological studies.

The terms and vacations are the same with those in the Academical Department.

The regular course of instruction occupies three years, and comprises the following subjects:

JUNIOR CLASS.

Hebrew Grammar, and Exercises.
Principles of Sacred Criticism and Hermeneutics.
Critical and Exegetical study of the Hebrew and Greek Scriptures.
Critical and Exegetical Dissertations.
Lectures by the Professor of Didactic Theology on Mental and Moral Philosophy.
Recitations in Church History with supplementary Notes by the Professor of Church History.

MIDDLE CLASS.

Lectures by the Professor of Didactic Theology—
On Natural Theology and Moral Government.
Necessity and Evidences of Revelation.
Systematic Theology.
Lectures on the History of Doctrines, by the Professor of Church History.
Exegetical study of the Scriptures and Dissertations continued.

SENIOR CLASS.

Lectures on the Structure and Composition of Sermons.
Criticism of Sermons and of Plans of Sermons.
Lectures on the Pastoral Charge.
Lectures on Symbolics,—(Creeds and their contents), by the Professor of Church History.
Exegetical study of the Scriptures continued.

RHETORICAL SOCIETY.—There are weekly Debates in the Rhetorical Society, at which one of the Professors presides, and in which the members of all the Classes participate.

LIBRARIES.—The students have access to the College Library, and to the libraries of the literary Societies in the College.

EXPENSES.—A building is provided for the accommodation of students, in which the rooms are free of rent; but each room is subject to a charge of $5,00 a year for incidental expenses. No other charges are made to the students.

BENEFICIARY AID.—In addition to the aid afforded by the American Education Society, provision is now made for the assistance of a limited number. Such persons also have an opportunity of attending, free of expense, the Lectures in the Academical Department, on Natural Science; and those preparing for missionary service, also the Lectures in the Medical Department.

Law Department.

THE FACULTY of this Department consists of the President of the College, and two Law Professors, Hon. HENRY DUTTON, LL. D., and Hon. THOMAS B. OSBORNE, LL. D.

TERMS AND VACATIONS.—The year commences on the seventh Monday after Commencement. There is a recess of two weeks, embracing Christmas and New-year's day, and a Spring vacation of three weeks. The summer term commences on the Monday next preceding the first Wednesday in May. Students may enter the School at any time, but it is recommended that they do so as early as practicable after the commencement of the first term.

CLASSES.—The School is divided into classes. Each class is daily employed upon a lesson in the Class Book, and is separately examined, and every student can read in one or more of the classes, as he finds himself able and inclined to perform the requisite labor.

RECITATIONS, &c.—Two exercises, consisting of Lectures or Recitations, accompanied by oral expositions, are daily given by the Instructors.

The whole course of instruction occupies two years. The following are some of the principal studies of the course:—

Blackstone's Commentaries.	Bills of Exchange.
Real Estate.	Promissory Notes.
Personal Property.	Insurance.
Contracts.	Shipping.
Domestic Relations.	Corporations.
Parties to Actions.	Criminal Law.
Forms of Actions.	Equity.
Pleading.	
Evidence.	Constitution of the United States.
Nisi Prius.	Law of Nations.
	Conflict of Laws.

The students are required to peruse the most important elementary treatises, and are daily examined on the author they are reading, and receive at the same time explanations and illustrations of the subjects they are studying.

Courses of lectures are delivered by the Instructors, on the most important subjects of Common and Statute Law, and of Equity.

A moot Court is held once a week or oftener, which employs the students in drawing pleadings, and investigating and arguing questions of law.

PLEADINGS.—The students are called upon, from time to time, to draw declarations, pleadings, contracts, and other instruments connected with the practice of law, and to do the most important duties of an attorney's clerk.

LEGAL OPINIONS.—They are occasionally required to write disquisitions on some topic of law, and collect the authorities to support their opinions.

LAWS OF PARTICULAR STATES.—The more advanced students are assisted in the study of the laws of the particular States in which they intend to establish themselves.

LIBRARIES.—The students are furnished with the use of the elementary books, and have access to the College libraries, and to a valuable law library.

EXPENSES.—The terms of tuition, with constant use of text-books, and ordinary use of the library, are as follows, payable in advance, unless for satisfactory reasons. For the whole course of two years, one hundred and fifty dollars. For one year, eighty dollars. For less than one year, ten dollars a month. For more than one year and less than two years, seven dollars a month after the first year.

DEGREE.—The Degree of Bachelor of Laws will be conferred by the President and Fellows, on liberally educated students who have been members of the Department eighteen months, and have complied

with the regulations of the Institution, and passed a satisfactory examination. Those not liberally educated, will be graduated upon similar conditions, after two years' membership; and members of the Bar, after one year's membership subsequent to their admission to the Bar. The fee for the diploma is $5.

Medical Department.

The Faculty of the Medical Department consists of the President of the College, a Professor of Surgery, a Professor of Anatomy and Physiology, a Professor of Materia Medica and Therapeutics, a Professor of Chemistry and Pharmacy, a Professor of the Theory and Practice of Physic, and a Professor of Obstetrics.

Instruction is given also in Medical Jurisprudence and in Microscopy.

The annual course of lectures commences on Thursday, (Sept. 13th, 1860,) seven weeks after the College Commencement, and continues four months.

The Lectures on Chemistry are given at the Chemical Laboratory; —the Lecture-rooms of the other Professors are in the Medical College.

A Medical and Surgical Clinique is held every Wednesday, at the Connecticut Hospital, during the Lecture term, at which a variety of cases is presented, for consultation and operations, in presence of the class.

Academical lectures.—The students are entitled to gratuitous admission to the course of Lectures on Anatomy and Physiology, given by Professor Knight, during the spring term, to the Senior Class in the Academical Department. They also have admission to the various other Lectures in the Academical Department, on paying the fees of the several courses.

The new Medical College building on York street, has been carefully planned, so as to afford the most ample and convenient accommodations. The arrangements for Dissections are ample, and subjects are supplied on the most reasonable terms. The Anatomical Museum, the Cabinet of the Materia Medica, the Museum of the Yale Natural History Society, the Cabinet of Minerals, and the Libraries of the Medical and Academical Departments, are all open to students.

EXPENSES.—The Fees, which are required in advance, are $12,50 for each course, except that on Obstetrics, which is $6, with a Matriculation fee of $5—the whole amounting to $73,50. The tickets of all the Professors, or a part, may be taken in any one season. Those who have attended two full courses of Lectures in this Institution, are entitled to admission to future courses gratis. Those who have attended one full course in this Institution, and also one full course in another similar Medical Institution, will be admitted to a full course on paying the Matriculation fee. The graduation fee is $15;—fee for a license, including diploma, $4,50.

DEGREE.—By the Statutes of the State, the requirements for the Degree of Doctor in Medicine are three years' study for those who are not Bachelors of Arts, and two years' study for those who are; attendance upon two full courses of Lectures, either in this Institution, or some other of a similar character; the attainment of twenty-one years of age, and a good moral character; together with a satisfactory examination before the Board of Examiners for the State, at which the candidate must present a dissertation upon some subject connected with the medical sciences, written in a form prescribed by the Faculty. This Board consists of the Medical Professors of the College, *ex officio*, and an equal number of persons chosen by the Fellows of the Medical Society of the State. Licenses to practice are granted by the President of the Medical Society, upon the recommendation of the Board of Examiners, and candidates for a license must possess the same qualifications as those for a degree, except that attendance upon one course of Lectures only is required. The examination is held immediately after the close of the Lectures, when the licenses are granted and degrees conferred.

PRIVATE MEDICAL SCHOOL.

There is a Private Medical School for the purpose of daily recitation. The instructors are Doctors W. Hooker, C. A. Lindsley and L. J. Sanford. The year is divided into two terms. The first term corresponds with the course of lectures of the Medical Institution. The second begins in the middle of February and extends to Commencement, having a vacation of a fortnight in the first part of May. Fees for the first term, $10; for the second, $40.

Department of Philosophy and the Arts.

In the first section of this Department, entitled the *Sheffield Scientific School*, the opportunity is afforded of pursuing a GENERAL SCIENTIFIC COURSE, and special courses in PHYSICS, CHEMISTRY, NATURAL HISTORY, INDUSTRIAL MECHANICS and ENGINEERING. In the second section, special courses are given in HISTORY, PHILOLOGY, PHILOSOPHY and MATHEMATICS.

The degrees of BACHELOR OF PHILOSOPHY, CIVIL ENGINEER, and DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY, are conferred in this Department on conditions to be hereafter stated.

FIRST SECTION.

SHEFFIELD SCIENTIFIC SCHOOL.

The Officers of the Scientific School are a Professor of Civil Engineering, a Professor of Natural History, a Professor of General and Applied Chemistry, a Professor of Industrial Mechanics and Physics, a Professor of Organic Chemistry, a Professor of Modern Languages, a Professor of Metallurgy, a Professor of Analytical and Agricultural Chemistry, and an Instructor in Drawing. Assistants in Chemistry and Engineering are included in the corps of instructors. Lectures by the President and by the Professors of the Academical, Medical, and Law Departments are also attended by the students of this School.

The following courses of instruction will be hereafter given:

A general course, embracing MATHEMATICS, PHYSICAL SCIENCE, MODERN LANGUAGES, LITERATURE, HISTORY, POLITICAL ECONOMY, and COMMERCIAL LAW, and extending through *three years*.

A special course in CHEMISTRY and NATURAL SCIENCE, occupying *two years*.

A special course in ENGINEERING, extending through *two years*.

The special courses may be profitably extended to three years by previous attendance on the first year of the general course.

The opportunity is afforded of pursuing the study of Natural and Physical Science beyond the limits of the regular courses. A higher course in Engineering, extending through one year, is also presented in the scheme of study.

By the liberality of JOSEPH E. SHEFFIELD, Esq., of New Haven, the School is now provided with a spacious building especially adapted to its purposes, and a large addition to the fund for sustaining its courses of instruction.

The new building of the Scientific School contains, besides the usual recitation and lecture rooms, extensive Analytical and Metallurgical Laboratories, and commodious halls for Agricultural and Technological Museums. The institution is provided, both in its Chemical and Engineering departments, with the most approved apparatus and instruments of research, with numerous diagrams and models, and with extensive mineralogical and metallurgical collections.

TERMS OF ADMISSION.

Applicants for admission to the first year of either course in the Scientific School as candidates for the degree of Bachelor of Philosophy, must be at least sixteen years of age, and must bring satisfactory testimonials of good character. They must also sustain an examination in the following books, or their equivalents:

Arithmetic—Thomson's Higher Arithmetic.
Algebra—Day or Davies.
Geometry—Davies's Legendre.
Plane Trigonometry—Loomis or Davies.
Natural Philosophy—Loomis or Olmsted.
Chemistry—Silliman or Porter.
English Grammar.
Geography.

Persons desiring to pursue a course including branches taught in Section II. (see page 53) will pass an equivalent examination in branches preparatory to the course they design to pursue.

The same preparation in Latin, which is required for admission to the Freshman Class of the Academical Department is recommended to the student, as facilitating the study of the sciences and of the English, French, and German languages pursued in the Scientific School.

Candidates for advanced standing are examined, in addition to the preparatory studies, in those previously pursued by the class they propose to enter. Any person admitted to an advanced standing, unless

coming from another College, pays the sum of ten dollars as tuition money, for each term which has been completed by the class which he enters. No one can be admitted as a candidate for a degree after the commencement of the last year of the course.

Bachelors of Science or Philosophy who have obtained either of these degrees in the department of Engineering, in this or in other institutions, will be admitted to the department as candidates for the degree of Civil Engineer without examination. Other persons will be admitted on passing the examination for the Bachelor's degree, and on payment of an examination-fee of twenty-five dollars.

The regular examinations for admission to the Scientific School take place at Sheffield Hall, on Monday and Tuesday preceding Commencement, at 9 o'clock, A. M., and on Tuesday and Wednesday, Sept. 16th and 17th, at the same place and hour. Opportunity for private examination will be given at other times. The conditions of matriculation are the same as in the Academical Department.

GENERAL COURSE.

The instruction is given in part from text-books, and in part by lectures with subsequent examinations. In Surveying, Chemistry, Mineralogy, Geology, and Botany, practice in the use of instruments with operations in the field, will accompany the theoretical instruction. Exercises in English Composition will be continued throughout the course.

FIRST YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

Mathematics—Davies's Analytical Geometry.* Spherical Trigonometry. Surveying.
Physics—Silliman's Principles. Gravitation, Molecular Forces.
English Language—Exercises in composition.
Elocution—Lectures on Elocution, with practice. Declamations.
Chemistry—Lectures on General Chemistry, with Recitations.
French—Fasquelle's Method.

SECOND TERM.

Mathematics—Descriptive Geometry, and Geometrical Drawing.
Physics—Pneumatics, Acoustics, Optics. Lectures.
English Language—Rhetoric. Exercises in Composition.
Elocution—Practical exercises in Elocution.
French—De Fivas's Reader.

* The student is at liberty to pursue Practical Chemistry in the place of Analytical Geometry.

THIRD TERM.

Mathematics—Linear Perspective, and Isometrical Drawing.
Physics—Heat, Electricity, Meteorology. Lectures.
Mineralogy—Dana's System. Lectures.
Botany—Lectures and practical exercises in Botany and Vegetable Physiology, with preparation of Herbarium.
French—Souvestre, Molière, Racine.

SECOND YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

Mechanics—Peck's Elements of Mechanics.
Physical and Political Geography—Lectures and Recitations.
Logic—Wilson's Elementary Treatise.
History—Weber's Outlines. White's Christian Centuries.
German—Woodbury's Method.

SECOND TERM.

Astronomy—Norton's Astronomy, with practical problems. Lectures.
Chemistry—Agricultural Chemistry. Lectures.
Agriculture—Lectures on Agriculture (optional, see p. 51).
German—Andersen, Fouqué, Schiller.

THIRD TERM.

Literature—Critical study of classical English authors.
History—History of the United States.
Geology—Dana's Manual. American and General Geology. Lectures.
Industrial Mechanics—Lectures on the Steam Engine and other Motors.
Drawing—Free Hand Drawing, Architectural Drawing, Designing.
German—Schiller, Goethe.

THIRD YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

History—Guizot's History of Civilization. Lectures.
Mental Philosophy—Hamilton's Metaphysics. Lectures.
English Language—History, Structure and Relations.
Political Economy—Laws of Trade; Forms of Business; Statistics of Agriculture, Commerce and Manufactures.

SECOND TERM.

Moral Philosophy—Stewart's Active and Moral Powers; Butler's Sermons; Whewell's Elements of Morality. Lectures.
Political Philosophy—Political Economy; Lieber's Civil Liberty and Self Government. Lectures.
Constitution of the United States—Lectures.
Theology—Paley's Natural Theology. Butler's Analogy. Lectures.
Anatomy and Physiology—Lectures.

THIRD TERM.

Political Philosophy—Law of Nations.
Logic—Mill's Logic, Books III and IV. Induction.
Theology—Paley's Evidences of Christianity. Lectures.
Civil Engineering—Lectures on Building Materials.
Commercial Law—Lectures and Recitations in connection with classes in the Law School.

COURSE IN CHEMISTRY AND NATURAL SCIENCE.*

FIRST YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

General Chemistry—Miller. Non-Metallic Elements. Lectures.
Chemical Analysis—Fresenius. Lectures.
Laboratory Practice—Qualitative Analysis.
French or German—(See General Course.)

SECOND TERM.

Metallurgy—Miller. Chemistry of Metals and Metallurgy. Lectures.
Agricultural Chemistry—Lectures on the Chemistry and General Principles of Agriculture.
Laboratory Practice.—Qualitative Analysis, continued. Examination for poisons. Quantitative analysis, commenced.
French or German—(See General Course.)

THIRD TERM.

Botany—Lectures on Botany and Vegetable Physiology with practical exercises, including preparation of Herbarium.
Mineralogy—Lectures and Practical Exercises.
Organic Chemistry—Miller. Organic Chemistry. Lectures.
Laboratory Practice—Quantitative analysis, continued.
French or German—(See General Course.)

SECOND YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

Physical Geography.—Lectures and Recitations.
Physics.—Electricity. Magnetism. Lectures.
Laboratory Practice.—Volumetric and Organic Analysis.

SECOND TERM.

Physics.—Lectures on Physics, continued.
History of the Inductive Sciences.—Whewell.
Laboratory Practice—Mineral Analysis and Assaying.

THIRD TERM.

Geology—Dana's Manual. American and General Geology. Lectures.
Civil Engineering.—Lectures on Building Materials.
Logic—Mill's System of Logic, Books III and IV. Induction.
Laboratory Practice—Technical Analysis.

* This Department is also open to special students in Practical Chemistry, Mineralogy and Metallurgy, who are not candidates for a degree.

COURSE IN ENGINEERING.

FIRST YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

Mathematics—Davies's Analytical Geometry. Davies's Descriptive Geometry. Davies's or Gillespie's Surveying.

Practical Surveying—Adjustment and use of instruments; Field-work; Drawing of plats and charts; Levelling.

Drawing—Geometrical Drawing.

SECOND TERM.

Mathematics—Davies's or Church's Differential Calculus. Davies's Shades and Shadows, and Linear Perspective.

Drawing—Mechanical Drawing. Shading and Tinting.

THIRD TERM.

Mathematics—Differential Calculus, continued. Topographical Surveying, with operations in the field. Spherical Trigonometry.

Drawing—Topographical, Isometrical, and Architectural Drawing.

Astronomy—Lectures.

SECOND YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

Mathematics—Davies's or Church's Integral Calculus. Applications of Differential and Integral Calculus.

Mechanics—Weisbach's Theoretical Mechanics.

Field Engineering—Henck's Field Book for Rail Road Engineers. Location of Roads Surveys for calculation of excavations and embankments, and for construction of roads.

French or German—(See General Course).

Chemistry—Lectures.

SECOND TERM.

Mechanics—Weisbach's Theoretical Mechanics, continued.

Civil Engineering—Strength of Materials. Haupt's Bridge Construction. Mahan's Civil Engineering.

French or German—(See General Course).

Physics—Lectures.

THIRD TERM.

Mechanics—Weisbach's Mechanics of Machinery and Engineering. Lectures on Construction, Theory, and Applications of the Steam Engine.

Civil Engineering—Masonry, and Stone Cutting. Graphical Problems in Stone Cutting. Lectures on Building Materials.

Mineralogy and Geology.—Lectures.

HIGHER COURSE IN ENGINEERING.

FIRST TERM.

Mathematics—Navier's Calculus (Vol. II), including Calculus of Variations.

Practical Astronomy—Loomis's Practical Astronomy. Observations with Sextant and Transit-Circle.

Applied Mathematics—Geodetic Surveying; methods of the U. S. Coast Survey.

SECOND TERM.

Mechanics—Bartlett's Analytical Mechanics.

Practical Astronomy—Loomis's Practical Astronomy, continued. Observations with Zenith Telescope, and Equatorial.

Physics—Silliman's First Principles of Physics.

Civil Engineering—Designs for special Rail-Road structures, with specifications, calculations, and drawings.

THIRD TERM.

Mechanics—Bartlett's Analytical Mechanics, continued through Mechanics of Molecules.

Industrial Mechanics—Lectures on the Principles of Mechanism, and on the Steam Engine, Turbines, and other Motors. Reports of examination of Machines and Manufacturing Establishments. Designs for special Machines.

Civil Engineering—Designs for special Structures.

REGULATIONS.

REQUIREMENTS.—Students of the Scientific School are required to board and lodge at such houses as the Faculty may approve. They are expected to conduct themselves in a courteous and gentlemanly manner, both in their intercourse with each other and with their instructors and with other members of the several Faculties of the College. Violation of these or other regulations of the Department will render the student liable to dismission from the Institution.

EXPENSES.—The fee for instruction in the Scientific School is one hundred dollars per annum, divided among the several terms as follows: For the first and second terms, each, thirty-five dollars; for the third term, thirty dollars, payable in advance. The student of Analytical Chemistry will be at a charge of fifty-five dollars, per annum, for chemicals, and for use of library and apparatus. He will also supply himself at his own expense with gas, flasks, crucibles, &c., the cost of which should not exceed five to ten dollars per term.

Fee for graduation as Bachelor of Philosophy or Civil Engineer, five dollars; as Doctor of Philosophy, ten dollars.

EXAMINATIONS.—Examinations are held at the close of each year on the studies of the year.

TERMS AND VACATIONS.—The terms and vacations correspond with those of the Academical Department.

GYMNASIUM.—The sum of three dollars per term is charged to each student who chooses to avail himself of the privileges of the Gymnasium.

SECOND SECTION.

PHILOSOPHY, PHILOLOGY, MATHEMATICS.

Applicants for admission to this section of the Department of Philosophy and the Arts, as candidates for the degree of Bachelor of Philosophy, must sustain an examination in studies preparatory to the course they design to pursue, which shall be equivalent to that required for admission to the First Section.

Bachelors of Arts, Science, and Philosophy, will be admitted to this Section as candidates for the degree of Doctor of Philosophy without examination. Other persons may be admitted as candidates for the same degree, on passing the examination required for the Bachelor's degree, and on payment of an examination-fee of twenty-five dollars.

The studies are optional, and may be selected by the student from the branches named below, or may include branches of science taught in Section First. The course for a degree extends through two years. The requirements for degrees are stated in the next section.

I. PHILOSOPHY AND HISTORY.	
Political and Social History and International Law, -	Pres't WOOLSEY.
Psychology, Logic, and History of Philosophy, - -	Prof. N. PORTER.
History and Criticism of English Literature, - -	Prof. LARNED.
II. PHILOLOGY.	
Latin and Greek Languages and Literatures,	Profs. THACHER and HADLEY.
General Philology, Ethnology, and Oriental Languages,	Prof. WHITNEY.
Modern European Languages, - - - -	Prof. WHITNEY.
III. MATHEMATICS AND PHYSICS.	
Pure and mixed Mathematics, - - - -	Prof. NEWTON.
Astronomy, - - - - - - - -	Prof. LOOMIS.

Persons who are not candidates for a degree may be admitted without examination to engage in any studies they are qualified to pursue. Such persons will receive a certificate from the Faculty corresponding to their attainments.

The yearly fee for instruction will not exceed one hundred dollars.

DEGREES IN THE DEPARTMENT OF PHILOSOPHY AND THE ARTS.

Bachelor of Philosophy.—The degree of Bachelor of Philosophy will be conferred on all members of the department who have completed either the general course, or one of the special courses in the Scientific School, and have passed a satisfactory examination in the course they have pursued. The same degree will be conferred on all members of the department who have spent at least two years in faithful study of selected branches under the direction of the several instructors, and have sustained the final examination. The selection may be made from the studies of either or both sections, but must belong to at least two distinct departments of learning.

Civil Engineer.—The degree of Civil Engineer is conferred on those persons who, having completed the higher course in Engineering, have sustained its final examination, and given evidence of their ability to design important constructions and make the drawings and calculations required in their execution.

Doctor of Philosophy.—It is required of candidates for the degree of Doctor of Philosophy, that they shall faithfully devote at least two years to a course of study selected from branches pursued in the Department of Philosophy and the Arts. The selection may be made from the studies of either or both sections, but must belong to at least two distinct departments of learning.

All persons, who have not previously received a degree furnishing evidence of acquaintance with the Latin and Greek languages, will be required, before presenting themselves for the final examination for the Doctor's degree, to pass a satisfactory examination in these languages, or in such other studies (not included in their advanced course) as shall be accepted as an equivalent by the Faculty.

The degree of Doctor of Philosophy will be conferred on all members of the Department who, having complied with the conditions above stated, shall pass a satisfactory final examination, and present a thesis giving evidence of high attainment in the studies they have pursued.

Library and Cabinet.

The College Library is designed for the use of the several Faculties of the College, students connected with the Theological, Law, Medical and Philosophical Departments, and the members of the Senior and Junior Classes in the Academical Department.

Each of the professional schools has connected with it a separate library.

The whole number of books in the College Library beside pamphlets is about		40,500
" "	in the Libraries of the professional schools, -	5,000
" "	in the Libraries of the Literary Societies, -	24,000
Total, - - - - - - - - - - - -		69,500

The Library of the American Oriental Society, numbering 2500 articles, is now kept in the College Library-Building.

The Mineralogical and Geological Cabinet, embracing about thirty thousand specimens, is accessible to the students of the several departments.

APPOINTMENTS FOR COMMENCEMENT.—Class of 1861.

ORATIONS.

Tracy Peck, Jr., Valedictory Oration, *Bristol.*

Simeon Eben Baldwin, Salutatory Oration, *New Haven.*

James Lanman Harmar, Philosophical Oration, *Philadelphia, Pa.*

Walter Hanford, Philosophical Oration, *New York City.*

James Gardner Clark, Philosophical Oration, *Fayetteville, N. Y.*

Gilbert Miles Stocking, *Waterbury.*
Franklin Bowditch Dexter, *Fairhaven, Ms.*
Hubbard Arnold, *Westfield, Mass.*
Francis Edward Kernochan, *New York City.*
John Mitchell, *Port Tobacco, Md.*
Charles Pomeroy Otis, *Rye, N. H.*
Joseph Lucien Shipley, *Londonderry, N.H.*
James Nevins Hyde, *Cincinnati, O.*
Henry Rees Durfee, *Palmyra, N. Y.*
Henry Norton Johnson, *West Meriden.*

Sylvester Franklin Schoonmaker, *Albany, N. Y.*
Harvey Sheldon Kitchel, *Detroit, Mich.*
Edward Philips Payson, *Fayetteville, N. Y.*
John Barnard Pearse, *Philadelphia, Pa.*
Charles Griswold Gurley Merrill, *Newburyport, Mass.*
Nathaniel Schuyler Moore, *New Haven.*
David Judson Ogden, *New Haven.*
George Buckingham Beecher, *Zanesville, O.*
Milton Bulkley, *Southport.*
William Edwards Park, *Andover, Mass.*
George Clap Perkins, *Hartford.*
William Cook, *New York City.*
David William Eaves, *Social Hill, Ky.*
William Henry Higbee, *Trenton, N. J.*
Anthony Higgins, *St. George's, Del.*

DISSERTATIONS.

Paul Webster Park, *Norwich.*
Theodore Stephen Wynkoop, *Wilmington, Del.*
John Dresser Tucker, *Hartford.*
Samuel Arthur Bent, *New Ipswich, N. H.*
John Newell Bannan, *Pottsville, Pa.*
William Bardwell Clark, *Granby, Mass.*
John Alfred Davenport, *Annapolis, Md.*
Peter Collier, *Chittenango, N. Y.*
Winthrop Dudley Sheldon, *New Haven.*
Samuel Hinckley Lyman, *Cleveland, O.*

DISPUTES.

Alfred Hemenway, *Hopkinton, Mass.*
Francis Ritter Schmucker, *Reading, Pa.*
Hubert Sanford Brown, *New Hartford.*
Oliver McClintock, *Pittsburgh, Pa.*
Clarence Eddy, *Waterford, N. Y.*
Robert Hughes Fitzhugh, *Oswego, N. Y.*
Heber Samuel Thompson, *Pottsville, Pa.*

Joseph Nelson Flint, *Canaseraga, N. Y.*
Albert Henry Childs, *Pittsburgh, Pa.*
George Makepeace Towle, *Washington, D. C.*
Charles Winterfield Baldwin, *Millersville, Md.*
Ebenezer Buckingham Convers, *Zanesville, O.*

COLLOQUIES.

Moulton DeForest, *Madison, Wis.*
Leonard Fisk Morse, *West Needham, Ms.*
James Harvie White, *Greene Mount, Pa.*
Charles Thompson Stanton, *Stonington.*
Franklin Seymour Bradley, *New Haven.*
William Couch Egleston, *New York City.*
James Bruyn Andrews, *New York City.*

APPOINTMENTS FOR JUNIOR EXHIBITION.—Class of 1862.

ORATIONS.

Thomas H. Pitkin, *Albany, N. Y.*, Latin Oration.
John W. Alling, *Orange.*
Cornelius L. Kitchel, *Detroit, Mich.* } Philosophical Orations.
John P. Taylor, *Andover, Mass.*

Henry S. Barnum, *Stratford.*
Daniel H. Chamberlain, *Worcester, Mass.*
Edward B. Coe, *New York City.*
John W. Johnson, *Corvallis, Oregon.*
Grosvenor Starr, *New Haven.*
Roger S. Tracy, *Windsor, Vt.*
Buchanan Winthrop, *New York City.*

Frederic Adams, *Orange, N. J.*
Ira R. Alexander, *Lewistown, Pa.*
George M. Beard, *Andover, Mass.*
Charles F. Bradley, *Roxbury.*
James H. Crosby, *Bangor, Me.*
Heman P. DeForest, *N. Bridgewater, Ms.*
Francis H. Holmes, *Williamsburg, Mass.*
Charles E. Hubbard, *Boston, Mass.*
William W. Johnson, *Owego, N. Y.*
Thomas B. Kirby, *New Haven.*
Richard Morse, *New York City.*
Joseph F. Randolph, *Trenton, N. J.*
Albert B. Shearer, *Doylestown, Pa.*
Henry H. Stebbins, *Brooklyn, N. Y.*
Matthew H. Thoms, *Cincinnati, O.*
Frederic A. Ward, *Farmington.*

DISSERTATIONS.

Samuel R. Blatchley, *New Haven.*
James F. Brown, *North Stonington.*
Elliot C. Hall, *Jamestown, N. Y.*
William P. Ketcham, *New York City.*
William McClurg, *Pittsburgh, Pa.*
Franklin McVeagh, *Phœnixville, Pa.*
John S. Robert, *Mastic, N. Y.*
Charles B. Sumner, *Southbridge, Mass.*
Thomas G. Thurston, *Kailua, Haw. Is.*

DISPUTES.

Heber H. Beadle, *Hartford.*
Charles W. Coit, *Norwich.*
John P. Ellis, *Geneva, N. Y.*
Charles W. Ely, *Madison.*
William Lampson, *LeRoy, N. Y.*
Walter L. McClintock, *Pittsburgh, Pa.*
Harrison Maltzberger, *Reading, Pa.*
Charles H. Rowe, *Farmington.*
Richard Skinner, *Chicago, Ill.*
Henry B. Waterman, *Belvidere, Ill,*
Charles P. Williams, *Stonington.*

James P. Blake, *New Haven.*
James A. Dunbar, *Carlisle, Pa.*
Horace Dutton, *Boston, Mass.*
Hiram H. Kimpton, *Ticonderoga, N. Y.*
Charles N. Ross, *Auburn, N.Y.*
Pierce N. Welch, *New Haven.*
George L. Woodhull, *Sayville, N. Y.*

Xyris T. Bates, *New Lebanon Springs, N.Y.*
Flavius J. Cook, *Ticonderoga, N. Y.*
Melville C. Day, *Biddeford, Me.*
Daniel E. Hemenway, *Suffield.*
William L. Matson, *Hartford.*
Israel Minor, *New York City.*

COLLOQUIES.

Harvey H. Bloom, *Norwich, N. Y.*
Arnold W. Catlin, *Brooklyn, N. Y.*
Joseph L. Ferrell, *West Chester, Pa.*
George C. Ripley, *Norwich.*
Francis N. Sterling, *Poughkeepsie, N. Y.*
Edward C. Stone, *Columbus, O.*

James P. Brown, *Pittsburgh, Pa.*
Buel C. Carter, *Ossipee, N. H.*
William W. Gandy, *New York City.*
Henry Holt, *Baltimore, Md.*
William R. Kimberly, *West Troy, N. Y.*
William C. Sexton, *Plymouth, N. Y.*
Andrew F. Shiverick, *Falmouth, Mass.*
Henry W. Thayer, *Newark, N. J.*
Everett Tomlinson, *St. Louis, Mo.*
Oliver F. Treadwell, *Rockville, Md.*
John A. Ward, *Palmer, Mass.*
Robert K. Weeks, *New York City,*

SCHOLARS OF THE HOUSE.

Class of 1859.	Eugene Schuyler,	Berkeley Scholarship.
Class of 1860.	Othniel C. Marsh,	" "
Class of 1861.	Simeon E. Baldwin,	" "
" " "	Joseph G. Clark,	Clark Scholarship.
Class of 1860.	William H. Hale,	" "
Class of 1863.	Walter H. Smyth,	Bristed Scholarship.
Class of 1862.	John P. Taylor,	Scholarship founded Aug. 1846.
Class of 1863.	Walter H. Smyth,	Scholarship founded Aug. 1847.
Class of 1864.	Edward B. Block,	Scholarship founded Aug. 1848.
" " "	Charles G. Rockwood,	Scholarship founded Aug. 1848.
" " "	Isaac H. Pugsley,	Hurlbut Scholarship.

PREMIUMS AWARDED DURING THE YEAR.

BERKELEY SCHOLARSHIP.

Class of 1861.—Simeon E. Baldwin.

BRISTED SCHOLARSHIP.

Class of 1863.—Walter H. Smyth.

CLARK SCHOLARSHIP.

Class of 1861.—James G. Clark.

SCHOLARSHIP FOUNDED AUGUST, 1848.

Class of 1863.—Edward B. Block.
" " " Charles G. Rockwood.

HURLBUT SCHOLARSHIP.

[For second rank at Freshman Scholarship Examination.]

Class of 1864.—Isaac H. Pugsley.

DEFOREST GOLD MEDAL.

Class of 1861.—William E. Park.

SENIOR MATHEMATICAL PRIZES.

Class of 1861.—1st Prize. Joseph N. Flint.
2d " Moulton DeForest.

TOWNSEND PREMIUMS FOR ENGLISH COMPOSITION.

Class of 1860.—Simeon E. Baldwin, George B. Beecher, James L. Harmar, Edward R. Sill, George M. Towle.

FOR ENGLISH COMPOSITION.—Class of 1863.

Second Term.

	1st Division.	*2d Division.*
1st Prize.	George W. Allen. Leander T. Chamberlain.	John S. Fisk.
2d "	Egbert B. Bingham. Erastus L. Blakeslee.	Samuel W. Duffield. George S. Hamlin.
3d "	George W. Atherton. Jacob Berry.	William B. Dunning. Henry F. Dimock.

	3d Division.	*4th Division.*
1st Prize.	Ebenezer P. Hyde. William C. Reed.	William G. Sumner. William C. Whitney.
2d "	Frederic W. Matteson.	Cortlandt Whitehead.
3d "	James B. Mitchell. Thomas A. Kennett.	Henry M. Whitney.

Third Term.

	1st Division.	*2d Division.*
1st Prize.	George W. Allen. Leander T. Chamberlain.	George S. Hamlin.
2d "	Jacob Berry. Erastus Blakeslee.	William B. Dunning.
3d "	Charles J. Arms. Egbert B. Bingham.	Cyrus W. Francis.

	3d Division.	*4th Division.*
1st Prize.	David B. Perry.	William G. Sumner. William C. Whitney.
2d "	Frederic W. Matteson. Howard Kingsbury.	Charles Webster.
3d "	Joseph F. Kernochan.	Moses H. Tuttle.

FOR POEM.

James B. Mitchell.

FOR SOLUTION OF MATHEMATICAL PROBLEMS.

Class of 1863.

1st Prize.	*2d Prize.*
Geo. W. Biddle. Lewis A. Stimson.	Henry B. Waterman.

Class of 1864.

1st Prize.	*2d Prize.*	*3d Prize.*
Edward B. Block, Charles M. Whittelsey.	John W. Foster. Thomas Hooker. Obadiah M. Knapp. Francis E. Loomis. Chas. G. Rockwood.	Webster DeF. Foote.

CALENDAR.

1861.

Sept. 11th,	First Term begins	Wednesday.
Dec. 17th,	" " ends	Tuesday.

Winter Vacation of two weeks.

1862.

Jan. 2d,	Second Term begins	Thursday.
Jan. 8th,	Examination for Medical Degrees, . . .	Wednesday.
Jan. 9th,	Commencement, Medical Department, . .	Thursday.
April 1st,	Junior Exhibition, ...	Tuesday.
April 1st and 2d,	Examination, Theological Department,	Tuesday and Wednesday.
April 8th,	Second Term ends	Tuesday.

Spring Vacation of four weeks.

May 7th,	Third Term begins	Wednesday.
May 6th,	Examination for the Berkeley Scholarship, .	Tuesday.
May 17th,	Biennial Examination, Senior Class, begins .	Saturday.
June 9th,	Examination for the Freshman Scholarship begins	Monday.
July 3d,	Examination for the Clark Scholarship, . .	Thursday.
July 9th,	Biennial Examination, Sophomore Class, begins	Wednesday.
July 23d,	Examination for Degrees, Dept. Phil. and the Arts,	Wednesday.
July 28th and 29th,	Examination of Candidates for admission,	Monday and Tuesday.
July 30th,	Anniversary of the Society of Alumni, . .	Wednesday.
July 30th,	" " " Phi Beta Kappa Society,	Wednesday.
July 31st,	Commencement, ...	Thursday.

Summer Vacation of seven weeks.

Sept. 16th and 17th,	Examination of Candidates for admission,	Tuesday and Wednesday.
Sept. 17th,	First Term begins	Wednesday.
Dec. 23d,	" " ends	Tuesday.

☞ The Terms in the Theological Department, the Law Department, and the Department of Philosophy and the Arts, coincide with the Academical Terms.

SUMMARY.

PROFESSIONAL STUDENTS.

In Theology,	27
In Law,	28
In Medicine,	38
In Philosophy and the Arts,	44
	137

ACADEMICAL STUDENTS.

Seniors,	98
Juniors,	119
Sophomores,	133
Freshmen,	112
	462
TOTAL,	599

ABBREVIATIONS.

N.	NORTH COLLEGE.
S.	SOUTH COLLEGE.
N. M.	NORTH MIDDLE COLLEGE.
S. M.	SOUTH MIDDLE COLLEGE.
D.	DIVINITY COLLEGE.
L.	LAW BUILDING.
S. H.	SHEFFIELD HALL.
LYC.	LYCEUM.
ATH.	ATHENÆUM.

CATALOGUE

OF THE

OFFICERS AND STUDENTS

IN

YALE COLLEGE,

WITH A STATEMENT OF THE COURSE OF INSTRUCTION IN THE VARIOUS DEPARTMENTS.

1862–63.

NEW HAVEN:
PRINTED BY E. HAYES, 426 CHAPEL ST.
1862.

Corporation.

THE GOVERNOR, LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR, AND SIX SENIOR SENATORS OF THE STATE ARE, *ex officio*, MEMBERS OF THE CORPORATION.

PRESIDENT.

REV. THEODORE D. WOOLSEY, D.D., LL.D.

FELLOWS.

HIS EXC. WILLIAM A. BUCKINGHAM, NORWICH.
HIS HONOR ROGER AVERILL, DANBURY.
REV. JEREMIAH DAY, D.D., LL.D., NEW HAVEN.
REV. JOEL HAWES, D.D., HARTFORD.
REV. JOSEPH ELDRIDGE, D.D., NORFOLK.
REV. GEORGE A. CALHOUN, D.D., COVENTRY.
REV. GEORGE J. TILLOTSON, PUTNAM.
REV. EDWIN R. GILBERT, WALLINGFORD.
REV. JOEL H. LINSLEY, D.D., GREENWICH.
REV. DAVIS S. BRAINERD, LYME.
REV. JOHN P. GULLIVER, NORWICH.
REV. ELISHA C. JONES, SOUTHINGTON.
HON. DAVID S. CALHOUN, MANCHESTER STATION.
HON. ORVILLE H. PLATT, WEST MERIDEN.
HON. A. HOMER BYINGTON, NORWALK.
HON. HIRAM GOODWIN, BARKHAMSTED.
HON. JOHN B. WRIGHT, KILLINGWORTH.
HON. JOHN B. PECK, NEWTOWN.

SECRETARY.

WYLLYS WARNER, M.A. 58 Dwight Pl.

TREASURER.

HENRY C. KINGSLEY, M.A. (1 Tr. G.) 5 Hillhouse Av.

Faculty and Instructors.

REV. THEODORE DWIGHT WOOLSEY, D. D., LL. D.
PRESIDENT. (117 N.) 250 Church st.

BENJAMIN SILLIMAN, M. D., LL. D.
Professor of Chemistry, Mineralogy and Geology, Emeritus. 10 Hillhouse Av.

Dwight Professor of Didactic Theology.

JONATHAN KNIGHT, M. D.
Professor of the Principles and Practice of Surgery. 173 Church st.

REV. ELEAZAR T. FITCH, D. D.
Lecturer on Homiletics. 35 College st.

HON. THOMAS B. OSBORNE, LL. D.
Professor of Law. (87 Church st.) 160 Crown st.

HON. HENRY DUTTON, LL. D.
Kent Professor of Law. (4 L.) 106 Crown st.

CHARLES HOOKER, M. D.
Professor of Anatomy and Physiology. 31 Olive st.

WORTHINGTON HOOKER, M. D.
Professor of the Theory and Practice of Physic. 20 Meadow st.

Professor of Rhetoric and English Literature.

ELIAS LOOMIS, LL. D.
Munson Professor of Natural Philosophy and Astronomy. (105 N.) N. H. Hotel.

REV. NOAH PORTER, JR., D. D.
Clark Professor of Moral Philosophy and Metaphysics, and Instructor in Didactic Theology. (183 Lyc.) 7 Hillhouse Av.

WILLIAM A. NORTON, M. A.
Professor of Civil Engineering. (S. H.) Prospect st.

JAMES D. DANA, LL. D.
Silliman Professor of Natural History. 8 Hillhouse Av.

THOMAS A. THACHER, M. A.
Professor of the Latin Language and Literature. (182 Lyc.) 155 Crown st.

BENJAMIN SILLIMAN, JR., M. D.
Professor of General and Applied Chemistry. 12 Hillhouse Av.

REV. CHESTER S. LYMAN, B. A.
Professor of Industrial Mechanics and Physics. 23 Whitney Av.

REV. JAMES M. HOPPIN, M. A.
Professor of the Pastoral Charge. (133 D.) 77 Wall st.

PLINY A. JEWETT, M. D.
Professor of Obstetrics. (Tontine.) 3 Wooster Place.

JAMES HADLEY, M. A.
Professor of the Greek Language and Literature. (121 N.) 105 Elm st.

JOHN A. PORTER, M. D.
Professor of Organic Chemistry. (S. H.) 14 Hillhouse Av.

WILLIAM D. WHITNEY, Ph. D.
Professor of Sanskrit, and Instructor in Modern Languages. (153 D.) 246 Church st.

REV. GEORGE P. FISHER, M. A.
Professor of Ecclesiastical History. (150 D.) 116 Chapel st.

REV. TIMOTHY DWIGHT, M. A.
Professor of Sacred Literature. (152 D.) 126 College st.

CHARLES A. LINDSLEY, M. D.
Professor of Materia Medica and Therapeutics. 178 St. John st.

HUBERT A. NEWTON, M. A.
Professor of Mathematics. (89 N. M.) 44 College st.

GEORGE J. BRUSH, M. A.
Professor of Metallurgy. (S. H.) 88 Grove st.

DANIEL C. GILMAN, M. A.
Librarian. (Library.) 61 Grove st.

SAMUEL W. JOHNSON, M. A.
Professor of Agricultural and Analytical Chemistry. (S. H.) 40 Wall st.

LEBEUS C. CHAPIN, M. A.
Tutor in Natural Philosophy and Chemistry. (101 N.) 233 Church st.

REV. WILLIAM HUTCHISON, M. A.
Tutor in Greek and Rhetoric. (21 S.) 120 High st.

LEWIS R. PACKARD, M. A.
Tutor in Greek. 102 N.

GEORGE A. NOLEN, M. A.
Tutor in Mathematics. 5 S.

HENRY S. DEFOREST, M. A.
Tutor in Latin. 70 N. M.

ARTHUR M. WHEELER, B. A.
Tutor in Greek. 53 S. M.

MOSES C. WHITE, M. D.
Instructor in Microscopy and Botany. 115 George st.

ADDISON VAN NAME, M. A.
Instructor in Hebrew. 138 D.

MARK BAILEY, M. A.
Instructor in Elocution. (171 Ath.) 148 College st.

GUSTAVE J. STOECKEL,
Instructor in Vocal Music. 137 York st.

LOUIS BAIL,
Instructor in Drawing. 72 Park st.

LUCIUS W. FITCH, M. A.
Treasurer's Assistant. (1 Tr. G.) 3 Broad st.

ARTHUR W. WRIGHT, Ph. D.
Linonian Society Librarian. 155 D.

JOSEPH L. DANIELS, B. A.
Brothers Society Librarian. 144 D.

Theological Department.

FACULTY.

Rev. THEODORE D. WOOLSEY, D. D., LL.D., President.
Rev. ELEAZAR T. FITCH, D. D.
Rev. NOAH PORTER, D. D.
Rev. JAMES M. HOPPIN, M. A.
Rev. GEORGE P. FISHER, M. A.
Rev. TIMOTHY DWIGHT, M. A.
ADDISON VAN NAME, M. A.

RESIDENT LICENTIATES.

John Lawrence Mills, M. A.	*Norfolk*,	144 D.
Charles Wheeler Sharp, B. A.	*New York City*,	140 D.
Edward Ashley Walker, M. A.	*New Haven*,	160 D.

SENIOR CLASS.

William S. Dutton,	*Milford*,	140 D.
John Haskell Howitt, B. A.	*Preston*,	137 D.
John D. Jones, B. A. Ham.	*Utica, N. Y.*	63 Washington st.
Horatio O. Ladd, B. A. Bowd.	*Kingston, Pa.*	151 D.
Selah Merrill,	*Westfield, Mass.*	33 Church st.
Cyrus Pickett, M. A. Alleg.	*Andover, O.*	134 D.

MIDDLE CLASS.

James Gardner Clark, B. A.	*Fayetteville, N. Y.*	36 High st.
Henry Norton Johnson, B. A.	*West Meriden*,	154 D.
Wilbur Johnson, B. A.	*New Haven*,	130 D.
Nathan Tibballs Merwin, B. A.	*Milford*,	157 D.
David Judson Ogden, B. A.	*New Haven*,	62 Trumbull st.
Milton S. Terry,	*Coeymans Valley, N. Y.*	115 York st.

JUNIOR CLASS.

John Wait Barton,	*Danbury*,	158 D.
Hasket Derby Catlin, M. A.	*Brooklyn*, (*L. I.*) *N. Y.*	143 D.
James Balloch Chase, B. A.	*South Pekin*, *N. Y.* 7 Wooster	Place.
George Whitefield Fisher, M. A.	*North White Creek*, *N. Y.*	143 D.
Arthur Goodenough, B. A.	*Jefferson*, *N. Y.*	135 D.
Charles Edward Grinnell, B. A. Harv.	*Baltimore*, *Md.*	141 D.
Elliot Chapin Hall, B. A.	*Jamestown*, *N. Y.*	145 D.
Richard Hoolihan,	*Honesdale*, *Pa.*	147 D.
Thomas Dungan Murphy, B. A.	*Freeport*, *Pa.*	135 D.
George Lee Woodhull, B. A.	*Sayville*, *N. Y.*	156 D.

THEOLOGICAL STUDENTS, 25.

Law Department.

FACULTY.

REV. THEODORE D. WOOLSEY, D.D., LL.D., PRESIDENT.
HON. HENRY DUTTON, LL.D.
HON. THOMAS B. OSBORNE, LL.D.

CHARLES H. FOWLER, LL.B., *Librarian.*

STUDENTS.

John Wesley Alling, B.A.	*Orange,*	215 York st.
Ebenezer Andrews, B.A.	*Chicago, Ill.*	Law Building.
Samuel Taylor Birdsall, LL.B.	*New Haven,*	Law Building.
Horace Atwell Brown,	*New Haven,*	361 State st.
Lyman Benham Bunnell, B.A.	*Burlington,*	Law Building.
Henry Champion, B.A.	*New Haven,*	69 Church st.
Russell Hiram Conwell,	*Worthington, Mass.*	450 Chapel st.
Isaac W. Cook,	*Meriden,*	Law Building.
Edwin Bathurst Cross,	*New Orleans, La.*	147 Orange st.
William Frederick Croswell, LL.B.	*New Haven,*	114 Crown st.
Edward Walter Dawson,	*Westville,*	Law Building.
William Downes, LL.B.	*New Haven,*	City Hall.
John P. Ellis,	*Waverly, Iowa,*	Law Building.
George Austin Fay, LL.B.	*Marlboro', Mass.*	124 High st.
James Foley, B.A.	*Northampton, Mass.*	147 Orange st.
John S. Fowler,	*Cold Brook, N. Y.*	5 Street's Build.
Hiram Justus Grover,	*Baton Rouge, La.*	147 Orange st.
James Hamilton Grover,	*Baton Rouge, La.*	147 Orange st.
Hiram Hollister Kimpton, B.A.	*Ticonderoga, N. Y.*	155 George st.
James Betts Metcalf, B.A. Wms.	*New Haven,*	76 Olive st.
Joseph George Morton,	*New Haven,*	Coll. Library.

George F. North,	*Augusta, Me.*	450 Chapel st.
Henry Frank Norton,	*Berlin,*	Law Building.
Stewart Rapalje,	*New Haven,*	Law Building.
Eugene Raymond,	*New York City,*	Law Building.
Henry Rogers, LL.B.	*North Branford,*	147 Orange st.
William Koningmacher Seltzer,	*Ephrata, Pa.*	Law Building.
Richard Thompson Semms,	*Cumberland, Md.*	147 Orange st.
Charles Mortimer Shelton,	*New Haven,*	Law Building.
Dewitt Clinton Sprague,	*New Haven,*	Law Building.
Lucius Bement Tuttle,	*New Haven,*	49 Green st.
Theodore Woolsey Twining, LL.B.	*New Haven,*	137 Elm st.
Eugene Willoughby Whitehouse,	*Vassalborough, Me.*	Law Building.
Frederick Alvin Willoughby,	*New Haven,*	Law Building.

LAW STUDENTS, 34.

Medical Department.

FACULTY.

REV. THEODORE D. WOOLSEY, D. D., LL.D., PRESIDENT.
BENJAMIN SILLIMAN, M. D., LL.D., *Emeritus.*
JONATHAN KNIGHT, M. D.
CHARLES HOOKER, M. D., *Dean of the Faculty.*
WORTHINGTON HOOKER, M. D.
BENJAMIN SILLIMAN, JR., M. D.
PLINY A. JEWETT, M. D.
CHARLES A. LINDSLEY, M. D.

MOSES C. WHITE, M. D., *Instructor in Microscopy.*
D. GRENVILLE FRENCH, *Assistant in Chemistry.*
WILLIAM C. MINOR, *Assistant in Anatomy.*

EXAMINERS.

In addition to the Medical Professors, the following persons chosen by the Fellows of the State Medical Society are members of the Board of Examiners.

JOSIAH G. BECKWITH, M. D., PRES. MED. SOC., *Pres. ex officio, Litchfield.*
WILLIAM WOODRUFF, M. D., *Plymouth Hollow.*
HORACE BURR, M. D., *Westbrook.*
MILTON BRADFORD, M. D., *Woodstock.*
SAMUEL L. CHILD, M. D., *East Hartford.*
LEWIS BARNES, M. D., *Oxford.*

STUDENTS.

Augustus Huggins Abernethy,	*Bridgeport,*	State Hospital.
Asa Dwight Alling,	*Orange,*	1 Maple st.
Judson Boardman Andrews, M.A.	*Mechanicsville, N. Y.*	63 High st.
Leopold Angles,	*Avignon, France,*	144 Dixwell Av.
Jonathan Knight Bacon,	*Woodbury,*	State Hospital.
George Miller Beard, B.A.	*Andover, Mass.*	34 s. M.

Josiah Gael Beckwith, B. A. Un.	*Litchfield*,	134 Crown st.
Maurice Boardman Bennett,	*Burlington*,	84 Greene st.
Edward Fowler Birch,	*North Stamford*,	489 Chapel st.
William Lockwood Bradley, B.A.	*New Haven*,	294 State st.
Stephen Henry Bronson,	*New Haven*,	538 Chapel st.
John Miner Browne,	*Tolland*,	484 Chapel st.
Albert Gordon Browning,	*Woodstock*,	21 Orchard st.
John Dutton Brundage,	*Brookfield*,	5 Olive st.
Rexford Ruel Carrington,	*New Haven*,	106 Wall st.
William George Case,	*Bloomfield*,	65 Whalley av.
Henry Sylvester Cornwell,	*New London*,	6 Dow st.
Joseph Leonard Daniels, B.A.	*East Medway, Mass.*	144 D.
Virgil Maro Dow, M.A.	*New Haven*,	511 Chapel st.
Henry Larmon Downs,	*New Haven*,	State Hospital.
Marcus Brutus Fisk,	*Stafford*,	90 York st.
D. Grenville French,	*Turner, Me.*	Coll. Laboratory.
Frank Gallagher,	*New Haven*,	75 Union st.
Newton Bushnell Hall,	*Branford*,	Branford.
John Claudius Herrick,	*Southampton,(L.I.)N.Y.*	170 George st.
Thomas Morton Hills,	*New Haven*,	90 York st.
William H. Hine,	*Waterbury*,	31 High st.
Edward Denison Hubbard,	*Clinton*,	90 York st.
Cyrus Edward Humiston,	*Cheshire*,	6 Dow st.
Lyman Blakeslee Judd,	*New Haven*,	11 Clinton Place.
Napoleon Bonaparte Kenyon,	*Providence, R. I.*	484 Chapel st.
Obadiah Mead Knapp,	*New Haven*,	64 Howe st.
Daniel Carroll Leavenworth,	*New Haven*,	440 Chapel st.
Erastus Mason Leffingwell,	*Norwich*,	484 Chapel st.
Albert Wheeler Lindsley,	*Orange, N. J.*	178 St. John st.
Charles G. G. Merrill, B.A.	*Newburyport, Mass.*	25 Phœnix Bdg.
William Chester Minor,	*New Haven*,	57 La Fayette st.
William Burritt North,	*New Britain*,	22 College st.
David Gracey Overand,	*Hartford*,	4 Broad st.
Benjamin Maltby Page,	*North Haven*,	32 Wooster st.
Charles Henry Rowe, B.A.	*Farmington*,	170 George st.
George Rubens Shepherd,	*New Haven*,	State Hospital.
Enoch Vine Stoddard, B.A. Trin.	*New London*,	State Hospital.
Henry Augustus Street,	*Milford*,	Phœnix Bdg.
Charles Joseph Tennant,	*Franklin, N. Y.*	90 York st.
Elbert Plumb Tibbals,	*Norfolk*,	8 Fair st.

Frederick Starr Treadway,	*New Haven*,	State Hospital.
Henry Stewart Turrill,	*New Milford*,	484 Chapel st.
Frank Benjamin Tuttle,	*Naugatuck*,	21 Orchard st.
Sutherland Douglas Twining, PH.B.	*New Haven*,	137 Elm st.
John Heman Tyler,	*Madison*,	36 Trumbull st.

MEDICAL STUDENTS, 51.

Department of Philosophy and the Arts.

FACULTY.

Rev. THEODORE D. WOOLSEY, D.D., LL.D., President.
Rev. NOAH PORTER, D.D.
ELIAS LOOMIS, LL.D.
WILLIAM A. NORTON, M.A.
JAMES D. DANA, LL.D.
THOMAS A. THACHER, M.A.
BENJAMIN SILLIMAN, Jr., M.D.
Rev. CHESTER S. LYMAN, B.A.
JAMES HADLEY, M.A.
JOHN A. PORTER, M.D., *Dean of the Faculty.*
WILLIAM D. WHITNEY, Ph.D.
HUBERT A. NEWTON, M.A.
GEORGE J. BRUSH, M.A.
SAMUEL W. JOHNSON, M.A.

LOUIS BAIL, *Instructor in Drawing.*
MOSES C. WHITE, M.D., *Instructor in Botany.*
JOSEPH A. ROGERS, C.E.,
WATSON A. GOODYEAR, } *Assistants in Engineering.*
OSCAR D. ALLEN, Ph.B.,
PETER COLLIER, B.A., } *Assistants in Chemistry.*

STUDENTS.

Oscar Dana Allen, Ph.B.	CHEM.	*Hebron, Me.*	(Lab.) S. H.
Charles Bill,	G. C.	*Norwich,*	127 College st.
Theodore A. Blake, B.A. Free Academy, N. Y.	CHEM.	*New York City,*	17 Grove st.
Robert Long Brownfield,	ENG.	*Uniontown, Pa.*	48 College st.
Abraham M. Browning,	G. C.	*Camden, N. J.*	143 York st.
Edward S. Bull,	CHEM.	*Saybrook,*	99 Wall st.
Beverly S. Burton,	CHEM.	*New Haven,*	145 College st.
Edwin W. Carpenter,	G. C.	*New Haven,*	37 Clark st.
Peter Collier, B.A.	CHEM.	*Chittenango, N. Y.*	(Lab.) S. H.
Charles H. Conwell,	ENG.	*Worthington, Mass.*	32 College st.
William Cook, B.A.	CHEM.	*New York City,*	94 Grove st.

Robert L. Crooke,	CHEM.	*Flatbush, N. Y.*	6 Library st.
Ellsworth Daggett,	G. C.	*Canandaigua, N. Y.*	520 Chapel st.
George Philip Engell,	ENG.	*Cherry Valley, N. Y.*	127 College st.
Frederick Farnsworth,	G. C.	*Norwich,*	116 High st.
Arnold B. Fenner,	G. C.	*Plainfield,*	99 Wall st.
Josiah Willard Gibbs, M.A.	ENG.	*New Haven,*	121 High st.
William Henry Glenny,	G. C.	*Buffalo, N. Y.*	39 Broadway.
Watson Andrews Goodyear,	ENG.	*New Haven,*	318 Dixwell Av.
Arnold Hague,	CHEM.	*Boston, Mass.*	122 College st.
William H. Hale, B.A., LL.B. Univ. of Albany.		*Albany, N. Y.*	136 D.
George Frederick Hollick,	CHEM.	*Staten Island, N. Y.*	104 Wall st.
Charles Holt,	G. C.	*Baltimore, Md.*	127 College st.
John M. Hopson,	G. C.	*Farrardsville, Pa.*	48 College st.
Landon Ketchum,	ENG.	*New York City,*	New Haven Hotel.
William J. Kirby,	ENG.	*Cherry Valley, N. Y.*	127 College st.
Francis J. Leavens,	G. C.	*Norwich,*	136 College st.
Henry S. Manning,	ENG.	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*	134 College st.
Daniel S. Marsh,	G. C.	*New London,*	156 York st.
Albert P. Massey,	G. C.	*Watertown, N. Y.*	143 College st.
Ignacio M. Megia,	ENG.	*Oaxaca, Mexico,*	127 College st.
Henry L. Morris,	CHEM.	*New York City,*	174 Chapel st.
George A. Perkins, M.A., Bowdoin Coll.	CHEM.	*Constantinople, Turkey,*	132 D.
Albert Roffe,	ENG.	*Newton Centre, Mass.*	117 College st.
Harry Rogers,	G. C.	*Philadelphia, Pa.*	9 College st.
Frank Semple,	CHEM.	*Pittsburgh, Pa.*	147 College st.
Cortland B. Stone,	ENG.	*New Milford,*	24 High st.
John Phelps Taylor, B. A.		*Andover, Mass.*	109 Elm st.
Henry D. Tiffany,	ENG.	*West Farms, N. Y.*	92 Grove st.
Arthur Van Harlingen,	CHEM.	*Philadelphia, Pa.*	86 Grove st.
Martin Van Harlingen,	ENG.	*Philadelphia, Pa.*	86 Grove st.
Charles K. Warner,	ENG.	*New York City,*	37 College st.
John Milton Whiton,	CHEM.	*Worcester, Mass.*	541 Chapel st.
Joseph T. Whittelsey,	G. C.	*New Haven,*	54 Court st.
William W. Woolsey,	ENG.	*New Haven,*	122 Wooster st.
John Hunter Worrall, PH.D.		*Montgomery Co., Pa.*	74 Park st.
Arthur W. Wright, PH.D.		*Lebanon,*	155 D.

STUDENTS IN PHILOSOPHY AND THE ARTS, 47.

Academical Department.

FACULTY.

Rev. THEODORE D. WOOLSEY, D. D., LL. D., PRESIDENT.
BENJAMIN SILLIMAN, M. D., LL. D., *Emeritus.*
ELIAS LOOMIS, LL. D.
Rev. NOAH PORTER, D. D.
JAMES D. DANA, LL. D.
THOMAS A. THACHER, M. A.
JAMES HADLEY, M. A.
HUBERT A. NEWTON, M. A.
LEBEUS C. CHAPIN, M. A.
WILLIAM HUTCHISON, M. A.
LEWIS R. PACKARD, M. A.
GEORGE A. NOLEN, M. A.
HENRY S. DEFOREST, M. A.
ARTHUR M. WHEELER, B. A.

STUDENTS.

SENIOR CLASS.

George Walter Allen,	*Worcester, Mass.*	69 N. M.
George Washington Atherton,	*Virden, Ill.*	146 D.
George Wallace Banks,	*Greenfield Hill,*	103 N.
Frederick Jones Barnard,	*Worcester, Mass.*	109 N.
William Henry Belden,	*New York City,*	7 S.
Henry Belin,	*Wilmington, Del.*	520 Chapel st.
Jacob Berry,	*Clarence, N. Y.*	484 Chapel st.
George Washington Biddle,	*Philadelphia, Pa.*	93 York st.
Egbert Byron Bingham	*Scotland,*	A.
Edward Gould Bishop,	*Norwalk,*	462 Chapel st.
John Hoye Bishop,	*Smithsburg, Md.*	134 Elm st.
Charles Carroll Blatchley,	*New Haven,*	264 State st.
Harvey Harris Bloom,	*Norwich, N. Y.*	123 N.
Edward Munson Booth,	*New Britain,*	533 Chapel st.
Frank Howe Bradley,	*New Haven,*	46 Wooster st.
Edward Flint Brown,	*Bridgton, Me.*	361 State st.
Daniel Moschel Brumagim,	*New Haven,*	74 High st.
James Eleazar Bulkley,	*Southport,*	32 S.
Cornelius Wade Bull,	*New Haven,*	164 Chapel st.
Orlando Franklin Bump,	*Baltimore, Md.*	Gymnasium.
Horace Bumstead,	*Boston, Mass.*	128 N.
George Hawkins Bundy,	*Boston, Mass.*	533 Chapel st.
Francis Reed Butler,	*Hyde Park, N. Y.*	48 College st.
John Haskell Butler,	*Groton, Mass.*	48 College st.
LeanderTrowbridgeChamberlain,	*West Brookfield, Mass.*	72 N. M.
Daniel Brewer Childs,	*Syracuse, N. Y.*	8 S.
Joseph Platt Cooke,	*Honolulu, Hawaiian Isles,*	119 N.
Henry Ely Cooley,	*Newton, Mass.*	6 S.
Edwin Henry Cooper,	*Henderson, Ill.*	103 N.

Samuel Erwin Cooper,	*Cooper's Plains, N. Y.*	11 s.
Adrian Voorhees Cortelyou,	*Hempstead, (L. I.) N. Y.*	73 N. M.
George Langford Curran,	*Utica, N. Y.*	28 s.
George Brooks Curtiss,	*Southington,*	16 s.
Henry Clay DeForest,	*Madison, Wis.*	16 s.
Henry Farnam Dimock,	*South Coventry,*	25 s.
John Birge Doolittle,	*Terryville,*	49 Orange st.
Samuel Willoughby Duffield,	*Adrian, Mich.*	119 N.
William Burr Dunning,	*Peekskill, N. Y.*	90 N. M.
Holder Borden Durfee,	*Fall River, Mass.*	15 s.
Morton William Easton,	*Hartford,*	87 N. M.
Jonathan Edwards,	*Troy, N. Y.*	540 Chapel st.
Benjamin Eglin,	*Athens, Pa.*	110 N.
Thomas Albert Emerson,	*South Reading, Mass.*	26 s.
Julius Emmons,	*West Chester,*	111 N.
John Safford Fisk,	*Watertown, N. Y.*	22 s.
Eleazer Kingsbury Foster,	*New Haven,*	29 s.
Horace Webster Fowler,	*Utica, N. Y.*	28 s.
Cyrus West Francis,	*Newington,*	36 High st.
Thomas Hart Fuller,	*Scotland,*	2 Tr. G.
Albert Stone Garland,	*Gloucester, Mass.*	63 High st.
Artemas Wiswall Gates,	*New Haven,*	181 Lyc.
Joseph Fitch Gaylord,	*Norfolk,*	122 N.
Charles Miles Gilman,	*Godfrey, Ill.*	32 s.
Edward Brodie Glasgow,	*Warminster, Pa.*	106 N.
George Scovill Hamlin,	*Sharon,*	52 High st.
Frederick Fanning Harral,	*Bridgeport,*	9 s.
Willabe Haskell,	*Bucksport, Me.*	126 York st.
John Lewis Heck,	*Althea Grove, Pa.*	94 High st.
Charles Alldis Hiller,	*New Haven,*	49 College st.
Thornton Mills Hinkle,	*Cincinnati, O.*	11 s.
George Hoffman,	*Baltimore, Md.*	462 Chapel st.
Charles Brainerd Holcomb,	*Tariffville,*	A.
Samuel Hollingsworth,	*Zanesville, O.*	125 N.
Samuel Huntington,	*Hartford,*	74 N. M.
Henry Hulbert Ingersoll,	*Oberlin, O.*	12 s.
Wilbur Ives,	*New Haven,*	25 Wall st.
Josiah Jewett,	*Buffalo, N. Y.*	24 s.
John Johnston,	*Peoria, Ill.*	15 s.
Thomas Aiguier Kennett,	*Buffalo, N. Y.*	24 s.

Joseph Frederic Kernochan,	*New York City*,	10 s.
Edward Lawrence Keyes,	*New York City*,	23 s.
Howard Kingsbury,	*New York City*,	120 N.
George Edward Lounsbury,	*Ridgefield*,	90 Orchard st.
Robert Geo. Stephen McNeille,	*Philadelphia, Pa.*	108 N.
Edwin Macomber,	*Oakham, Mass.*	72 High st.
Dwight Marcy,	*Union*,	94 High st.
Henry Smith Merchant,	*Nassau, N. Y.*	105 High st.
James Slade Millard,	*Muscatine, Iowa*,	110 N.
James Buchanan Mitchell,	*Stratford*,	104 N.
George Worthington Moore,	*New York City*,	13 s.
Joseph Naphthaly,	*San Francisco, Cal.*	14 s.
Erastus New,	*Philmont, N. Y.*	2 Tr. G.
George Wilson Osborn,	*New Haven*,	282 Orange st.
Harlan Page Parmelee,	*Morris, Ill.*	93 N. M.
John Hyde Peck,	*Norwich*,	122 N.
David Brainerd Perry,	*Worcester, Mass.*	69 N. M.
Henry Selden Pratt,	*Meriden*,	76 N. M.
William Churchill Reed,	*Hampden, Me.*	6 s.
Henry Pynchon Robinson,	*Guilford*,	29 College st.
Erastus Huntington Saunders,	*New London*,	85 N. M.
Henry Whitney Scott,	*Southbury*,	71 N. M.
George St.John Sheffield,	*New Haven*,	13 s.
Charles Stuart Sheldon,	*Brockport, N. Y.*	126 N.
Edward Preston Sheldon,	*Cleveland, O.*	12 s.
Charles Upham Shepard,	*New Haven*,	10 s.
Walter Hebert Smyth,	*Guilford*,	120 N.
Geo.Champlin Shepard Southworth,	*Springfield, Mass.*	23 s.
Thomas Clark Steele,	*Pittsburgh, Pa.*	107 N.
Lewis Atterbury Stimson,	*Paterson, N. J.*	31 s.
Charles Edward Sumner,	*Spencer, Mass.*	76 N. M.
William Graham Sumner,	*Hartford*,	29 s.
Herbert Leslie Terrell,	*Oberlin, O.*	8 s.
Frederick Folger Thomas,	*Waverly, N. Y.*	14 College st.
Samuel Reading Throckmorton,	*San Francisco, Cal.*	14 s.
Wm.RutherfordHayesTrowbridge,	*New Haven*,	59 Elm st.
Julius Twiss,	*Meriden*,	86 N. M.
Irving G. Vann,	*Jacksonville, N. Y.*	92 High st.
Hamilton Wallis,	*Jersey City, N. J.*	9 s.
Edmund Asa Ware,	*Norwich*,	78 N. M.

Edward Lyman Washburn,	*Natick, Mass.*	92 High st.
Henry Barzillai Waterman,	*Belvidere, Ill.*	110 Grove st.
Charles Webster,	*Norridgewock, Me.*	124 N.
Charles Howland Wesson,	*Brooklyn, (L. I.) N. Y.*	30 S.
Cortlandt Whitehead,	*Newark, N. J.*	148 George st.
William Halliday Whitin,	*Whitinsville, Mass.*	27 S.
William Collins Whitney,	*Cambridge, Mass.*	25 S.
Joel Tuttle Wildman,	*Guilford,*	125 N.
John Hermon Woodruff,	*Auburn, N. Y.*	26 S.
Amos Worman,	*Mendon, Ill.*	112 N.
Alexander Hamilton Wright,	*Boston, Mass.*	155 D.
Samuel Amos York,	*North Stonington,*	147 Chapel st.
Thomas Young,	*Franklinville, (L. I.) N. Y.*	118 N.

SENIORS, 122.

JUNIOR CLASS.

Edward Augustus Anketell,	*New Haven*,	83 Elm st.
Charles Larned Atterbury,	*New Albany, Ind.*	91 N. M.
William Augustus Ayres,	*Hartford*,	94 N. M.
William Edward Barnett,	*West Haven*,	181 George st.
John Wickliffe Beach,	*Millington*,	55 S. M.
Edward Wells Bell,	*Killingworth*,	18 Maple st.
William Packer Bellamy,	*Chicopee Falls, Mass.*	4 Library st.
George Whitefield Benjamin,	*New Haven*,	161 Crown st.
Joseph Ritner Benjamin,	*New York City*,	64 High st.
Frederic Henry Betts,	*New Haven*,	143 Chapel st.
Charles Edward Booth,	*New York City*,	113 N.
MatthewChalonerDurfeeBorden,	*Fall River, Mass.*	149 York st.
Henry Paine Boyden,	*Worcester, Mass.*	79 N. M.
Franklin Barnes Bradley,	*Southington*,	45 S. M.
Robert Matlack Browning,	*Camden, N. J.*	63 High st.
Albert Henry Buck,	*New York City*,	91 N. M.
Charles Henry Burnett,	*Philadelphia, Pa.*	4 Library st.
William Jessup Chandler,	*Montrose, Pa.*	114 N.
Albert Barnes Clarke,	*Laporte, Ind.*	127 N.
Daniel Lathrop Coit,	*Norwich Town*,	166 Ath.
Clinton Levering Conkling,	*Springfield, Ill.*	54 S. M.
Peter Rouse Cortelyou,	*Hempstead, (L. I.) N. Y.*	73 N. M.
Abraham Beekman Cox,	*Cherry Valley, N. Y.*	1 S.
Timothy Farrar Crane,	*Dorchester, Mass.*	104 York st.
Samuel Carter Darling,	*St. Stephen's, N. B.*	41 S. M.
Orson Gregory Dibble,	*Cortland, N. Y.*	5 Park st.
George Douglass,	*Albany, N. Y.*	206 York st.
John Jacob Edic,	*Utica, N. Y.*	167 Ath.
Charles Winthrop Fifield,	*East Concord, N. H.*	62 S. M.
Theodore Fitch,	*Saugerties, N. Y.*	127 N.
John Woodbury Foster,	*Quincy, Mass.*	48 S. M.
Charles Dana Townsend Gibson,	*Brooklyn, (L. I.) N. Y.*	88 N. M.

Edmund Trowbridge Hastings Gibson,	*Brooklyn, (L. I.) N. Y.*	88 N. M.
Lewis Gregory,	*Wilton,*	116 N.
Timothy Miller Griffing,	*Riverhead, (L. I.) N. Y.*	100 N.
Thomas Haughee,	*New Haven,*	56 Howe st.
Thomas Browning Hewitt,	*North Stonington,*	139 D.
George Nicholas Hitchcock,	*Newton, Mass.*	62 S. M.
Daniel Judson Holden,	*New York City,*	192 Coll. Chapel.
Frank Henry Hooker,	*New Haven,*	152 York st.
Thomas Hooker,	*Hartford,*	48 S. M.
Theodore Weld Hopkins,	*Oberlin, O.*	125 High st.
Charles Nathan Howard,	*Eastford,*	139 Elm st.
James Phillips Hoyt,	*Coventry, N. Y.*	99 N.
Charles Dennis Ingersoll,	*New Haven,*	24 Elm st.
Robert Shoemaker Ives,	*New Haven,*	135 Temple st.
Huntting Cooper Jessup,	*Montrose, Pa.*	114 N.
Frederic Arthur Judson,	*Brooklyn, (L. I.) N. Y.*	95 N. M.
Walter Judson,	*Bristol,*	22 High st.
Elias Loffborough Kerr,	*Fayette, N. Y.*	41 S. M.
Joseph Lanman,	*Norwich Town,*	166 Ath.
David Gilbert Lapham,	*Manchester, N. Y.*	100 N.
George Frederic Lewis,	*Bridgeport,*	55 S. M.
Francis Englesby Loomis,	*New Haven,*	186 Coll. Chapel.
Edward Whittlesey Lowrey,	*Southington,*	77 N. M.
David Brainerd Lyman,	*Hilo, Hawaiian Isles,*	192 Coll. Chap.
William McAfee,	*Greenwich,*	98 N.
Charles Fraser McLean,	*New Hartford, N. Y.*	92 High st.
Edward Taylor Mather,	*Hartford,*	4 Library st.
George Spring Merriam,	*Springfield, Mass.*	38 S. M.
Alanson Douglas Miller,	*Rochester, N. Y.*	139 D.
Ehrman Syme Nadal,	*New Haven,*	128 High st.
Wilfred Ernest Norton,	*New Haven,*	129 Crown st.
Henry Elijah Owen,	*Hartford,*	92 N. M.
Olof Page,	*Valparaiso, Chile,*	17 S.
Horace Daniel Paine,	*Woonsocket, R. I.*	56 S. M.
William Henry Palmer,	*Stonington,*	46 S. M.
Julius Leonard Parke,	*New Haven,*	75 N. M.
William Gaylord Peck,	*West Cambridge, Mass.*	58 S. M.
Arthur Phinney,	*Gorham, Me.*	72 High st.
Stephen Condit Pierson,	*Hartford,*	A.
Edward Pomeroy,	*New York City,*	A.

Howard Eben Pratt,	*Essex*,	97 N.
William Hall Brace Pratt,	*Hartford*,	95 N. M.
Isaac Platt Pugsley,	*Binghamton, N. Y.*	187 Coll. Chapel.
Guillermo Colesberry Purves,	*Philadelphia, Pa.*	96 N. M.
Gilbert John Raynor,	*East Moriches, (L. I.) N. Y.*	167 Ath.
Charles Greene Rockwood,	*Newark, N. J.*	57 S. M.
Thomas Edward Satterthwaite,	*Belleville, N. J.*	193 Coll. Chapel.
Edward Humphrey Semple,	*Louisville, Ky.*	115 N.
John William Sterling,	*Stratford*,	54 S. M.
Ledyard Stevens,	*New York City*,	44 S. M.
Charles Ruggles Strong,	*Setauket, (L. I.) N. Y.*	42 S. M.
Selah Brewster Strong,	*Setauket, (L. I.) N. Y.*	42 S. M.
Charles Phelps Taft,	*Cincinnati, O.*	58 S. M.
John William Teal,	*East Durham, N. Y.*	99 N.
Henry Parsons Terry,	*Franklinville, (L. I.) N. Y.*	A.
James Clark Thomas,	*Brooklyn, (L. I.) N. Y.*	462 Chapel st.
George Keyes Tufts,	*New Braintree, Mass.*	63 High st.
Edward Royall Tyler,	*New Haven*,	157 York st.
James Brainerd Tyler,	*New Haven*,	28 Cherry st.
Isaac VanAlst,	*Newtown, (L. I.) N. Y.*	484 Chapel st.
Albert Harrison VanEtten,	*Albany, N. Y.*	206 York st.
James Harvey VanGelder,	*Catskill, N. Y.*	40 S. M.
Alfred Eastman Walker,	*New Haven*,	46 Elm st.
Edwin Force Warren,	*Fredonia, N. Y.*	18 Maple st.
Beniah Watson,	*Milford, Del.*	96 York st.
Edgar Thaddeus Welles,	*Hartford*,	92 N. M.
Clarence Lincoln Westcott,	*Wilton*,	116 N.
Ralph Wheeler,	*Stonington*,	46 S. M.
Oliver Sherman White,	*New Haven*,	96 N. M.
Lewis Frederick Whitin,	*Whitinsville, Mass.*	27 S.
Charles Mills Whittelsey,	*Newark, N. J.*	57 S. M.
Edward Moore Williams,	*Chicago, Ill.*	113 N.
Job Williams,	*Worcester, Mass.*	79 N. M.
Moseley Hooker Williams,	*Terryville*,	38 S. M.
Harry Wilson,	*Jersey Shore, Pa.*	18 S.
Henry Rayner Wood,	*Columbus, O.*	17 S.
Orson Sumner Wood,	*East Windsor*,	97 N.
Albert Smith Wurts,	*Carbondale, Pa.*	18 S.

JUNIORS, 110.

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

Elmer Bragg Adams,	*Pomfret, Vt.*	82 N. M.
John Forsyth Allen,	*Pittsfield, Mass.*	163 George st.
Simeon Olmsted Allen,	*Enfield,*	84 N. M.
Charles Douglas Anthony,	*Gouverneur, N. Y.*	178 George st.
Wilbur Russell Bacon,	*New Haven,*	42 College st.
Arthur Arnold Barrows,	*Mansfield Centre,*	64 S. M.
William Garrie Bassett,	*New Haven,*	29 High st.
Joseph Appleton Bent,	*New Ipswich, N. H.*	41 High st.
Eben Munson Betts,	*Aurora, O.*	162 Ath.
Charles Edward Blake,	*New Haven,*	67 N. M.
Charles Pinckney Blanchard,	*Richmond, Ind.*	178 George st.
Edward Bennet Bronson,	*Hartford,*	533 Chapel st.
John Edward Brooks,	*New York City,*	159 D.
Henry Armitt Brown,	*Philadelphia, Pa.*	72 High st.
John Campbell Brown,	*Pittsburgh, Pa.*	6 Library st.
Thomas Jefferson Brown,	*Philadelphia, Pa.*	140 D.
Morris Mumford Budlong,	*West Schuyler, N. Y.*	83 N. M.
Alexander Clark Buell,	*Utica, N. Y.*	178 George st.
Tuzar Bulkley,	*Catskill, N. Y.*	41 High st.
Oscar Roger Burchard,	*Binghamton, N. Y.*	189 Coll. Chapel.
William Benedict Bushnell,	*Quincy, Ill.*	72 High st.
Roderick Byington,	*Belvidere, N. J.*	121 George st.
Toliver Franklin Caskey,	*Cincinnati, O.*	121 George st.
James Edward Chandler,	*Mexico, N. Y.*	90 York st.
Adelbert Putnam Chapman,	*Ellington,*	165 Ath.
Charles Meigs Charnley,	*New Haven,*	131 D.
James Charnley,	*New Haven,*	131 D.
Simeon Baldwin Chittenden,	*Brooklyn, (L.I.) N.Y.*	71 Trumbull st.
Henry Churchill,	*Gloversville, N. Y.*	84 N. M.
William Tompkins Comstock,	*Stamford,*	64 Howe st.
Everett Howard Converse,	*Monson, Mass.*	4 S.
James Wesley Cooper,	*New Haven,*	20 Garden st.

Lester Curtis,	*Chicago, Ill.*	1 College st.
John Dalzell,	*Pittsburgh, Pa.*	65 N. M.
Henry Nathaniel Darrell,	*New Haven,*	33 Broadway.
James Boorman Davenport,	*Stamford,*	498 Chapel st.
Fitzhugh Ithamar Dibble,	*Old Saybrook,*	181 Lyc.
George Sherwood Dickerman,	*Mt. Carmel,*	202 York st.
William Henry Drury,	*Worcester, Mass.*	60 S. M.
John Fairfield Dryden,	*Worcester, Mass.*	3 S.
Edward Dummer,	*Byfield, Mass.*	133 College st.
George Philip Dutton,	*Ellsworth, Me.*	2 Maple st.
Whitehead Cornell Duyckinck,	*Brooklyn, (L. I.) N. Y.*	143 York st.
John Lewis Ewell,	*Byfield, Mass.*	39 S. M.
Roswell Reed Fitch,	*Coxsackie, N. Y.*	6 Library st.
George Tod Ford,	*Akron, O.*	489 Chapel st.
Charles Robert Forrest,	*New York City,*	489 Chapel st.
William Lee Forsyth,	*Pittsburgh, Pa.*	65 N. M.
Marshall Richard Gaines,	*Granby,*	188 Coll. Chapel.
Lyman DeHuff Gilbert,	*Harrisburg, Pa.*	129 Crown st.
James Glynn Gregory,	*Norwalk,*	64 S. M.
Augustus Joel Hall,	*Wallingford,*	68 N. M.
Nathaniel William Taylor Hatch,	*Brooklyn, (L. I.) N. Y.*	159 D.
Edward Williams Hayden,	*East Hartford,*	81 N. M.
John Warren Hicks,	*Worcester, Mass.*	3 S.
Ebenezer J. Hill,	*Norwalk,*	60 S. M.
Julius Adelbert Hoag,	*Norwich, N. Y.*	94 High st.
Miles Goodyear Hyde,	*Cortland, N. Y.*	5 Park st.
Daniel Wesley Ingersoll,	*Saint Paul, Minn.*	43 S. M.
Thomas Chester Ingersoll,	*New Haven,*	24 Elm st.
Joseph Henry Isham,	*New Haven,*	25 Howard Av.
Robert Porter Keep,	*Hartford,*	164 Ath.
James Hutchison Kerr,	*Elk Dale, Pa.*	39 S. M.
Charles Kimberly,	*New Haven,*	270 Orange st.
Jacob Dives Kirkhuff,	*Fenton, Mich.*	110 Grove st.
Courtney Smith Kitchel,	*Detroit, Mich.*	20 S.
Francis William Kittredge,	*Lowell, Mass.*	66 N. M.
George Clayton Latham,	*Springfield, Ill.*	20 S.
Cyrus Austin Leland,	*Ottawa, Ill.*	19 S.
Charles Edward Lockwood,	*Norwalk,*	228 Crown st.
Henry Clay McCreary,	*Sacramento, Cal.*	61 S. M.
Allen McLean,	*Simsbury,*	61 S. M.

Edw. Augustus Sarmiento Man,	*Elizabeth, N. J.*	178 George st.
Sanford Smith Martyn,	*New Haven,*	161 Ath.
Henry Burnham Mead,	*Hingham, Mass.*	47 S. M.
Payson Merrill,	*Stratham, N. H.*	47 S. M.
Michael Taylor Newbold,	*Mount Holly, N. J.*	129 Crown st.
Charles Lathrop Osborn,	*Columbus, O.*	24 College st.
Samuel Jones Peck,	*Greenwich,*	64 Howe st.
Benjamin Clapp Riggs,	*Newport, R. I.*	222 Crown st.
Nathanael Emmons Robinson,	*Bethany,*	188 Coll. Chapel.
William Bruce Rogers,	*New Haven,*	480 Chapel st.
William Henry Sage,	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*	6 Library st.
John Edgar Sayles,	*Lansingburgh, N. Y.*	90 York st.
William Dowd Scranton,	*Madison,*	498 Chapel st.
William Walker Scranton,	*Scranton, Pa.*	149 York st.
John Sharp,	*Cherry Valley, N. Y.*	19 S.
Stacy Biddle Shreve,	*Mt. Holly, N. J.*	129 Crown st.
Charles Edgar Smith,	*Ellsworth, Me.*	149 York st.
Charles Henry Smith,	*Beirût, Syria,*	190 Coll. Chapel.
Sidney Vanuxem Smith,	*San Francisco, Cal.*	222 Crown st.
Walter Buchanan Smith,	*Philadelphia, Pa.*	9 College st.
Henry Albert Stimson,	*Paterson, N. J.*	31 S.
William Stocking,	*Waterbury,*	224 Crown st.
William Stone,	*Brookline, Mass.*	17 Grove st.
Corydon Giles Stowell,	*Utica, N. Y.*	83 N. M.
Charles Newhall Taintor,	*Colchester,*	63 S. M.
Henry Ellsworth Taintor,	*Hampton,*	4 S.
Gouverneur Morris Thompson,	*Seymour,*	29 High st.
Sterling Hadley Warner,	*South Egremont, Mass.*	191 Coll. Chapel.
Henry Waterman Warren,	*Holden, Mass.*	82 N. M.
George Unangst Wenner,	*Bethlehem, Pa.*	148 D.
Edwin Horace Wilson,	*Westmoreland, N. Y.*	215 York st.
James Alexander Wilson,	*Albany, N. Y.*	157 York st.
John Brandegee Wood,	*Morristown, N. J.*	228 Crown st.
William Atwater Woodworth,	*Plymouth, Mass.*	36 College st.
Edward Marshall Wright,	*Granville, O.*	191 Coll. Chapel.

SOPHOMORES, 107.

FRESHMAN CLASS.

Robert Henry Alison,	*Oxford, Pa.*	201 Crown st.
Samuel Dyer Allen,	*North Kingtown, R. I.*	59 s. m.
Levi Bull Alricks,	*Harrisburg, Pa.*	a.
Alexander Dwight Anderson,	*Mansfield,*	147 York st.
Charles Fullerton Bacon,	*Boston, Mass.*	134 College st.
Henry Burr Barnes,	*Brooklyn, (L. I.) N. Y.*	202 York st.
Henry Beach Beard,	*Huntington,*	104 Wall st.
Henry Allston Beers,	*Norwalk,*	178 George st.
Edward Brown Bennett,	*Hampton,*	26 College st.
Edward Richmond Betts,	*Brooklyn, (L. I.) N. Y.*	37 College st.
Gilbert Livingston Bishop,	*New Haven,*	215 Church st.
William Stuart Boas,	*Harrisburg, Pa.*	462 Chapel st.
Wells Carrington Bogart,	*Roslyn, (L. I.) N. Y.*	96 York st.
Marcellus Bowen,	*Marion, O.*	206 York st.
George Halsted Boylan,	*Cincinnati, O.*	110 Chapel st.
George Ficklen Britton,	*St. Louis, Mri.*	35 High st.
Daniel Tyler Bromley,	*Scotland,*	35 High st.
Frank Brown,	*Newburgh, N. Y.*	139 Elm st.
Lucius Duncan Bulkley,	*New York City,*	489 Chapel st.
Albertson Case,	*Southold, (L. I.) N. Y.*	204 George st.
Edward Alexis Caswell,	*New York City,*	35 High st.
Daniel Chase Chapman,	*Baltimore, Md.*	146 College st.
Sherman Hartwell Chapman,	*New York City,*	151 Crown st.
Charles Converse Chatfield,	*Seymour,*	228 State st.
Henry Davis Cleveland,	*New Haven,*	157 George st.
Edmund Coffin,	*Irvington, N. Y.*	129 College st.
Hamilton Cole,	*Claverack, N. Y.*	5 Pearl st.
Maurice Dwight Collier,	*St. Louis, Mri.*	39 Broadway.
James Hewlett Cornwall,	*Patterson, N. Y.*	143 York st.
James Lewis Cowles,	*Farmington,*	121 Elm st.
Samuel Southmayd Curtis,	*Watertown,*	36 College st.
George Frederick Darrell,	*New Haven,*	33 Broadway.

John Sidney Davenport,	*New York City*,	18 Hillhouse av.
Gustavus Pierrepont Davis,	*Hartford*,	147 York st.
George Washington Dix,	*Staten Island, N. Y.*	133 College st.
Frederic Nevins Dodge,	*New York City*,	109 Elm st.
Charles Atwood Edwards,	*New York City*,	202 York st.
Charles Butler Evarts,	*New York City*,	41 High st.
William Whitman Farnam,	*Chicago, Ill.*	139 Elm st.
Joseph Wilson Finley,	*Weaverville, Cal.*	35 High st.
Harry Ward Foote,	*New Haven*,	145 York st.
Austin Brainerd Fuller,	*New Haven*,	68 Bradley st.
William Dennis Gallagher,	*Fairfield*,	52 High st.
FerdinandVanDerveerGarretson,	*Perth Amboy, N. J.*	168 Ath.
Edward Elizur Goodrich,	*New Haven*,	132 Temple st.
Edwin Curtis Gormly,	*Pittsburgh, Pa.*	140 Grove st.
Thomas Greenwood,	*East Templeton, Mass.*	169 Ath.
William Lester Griswold,	*Binghamton, N. Y.*	143 York st.
John Manning Hall,	*Willimantic*,	26 College st.
Charles Frederic Hartwell,	*Wilkinsonville, Mass.*	74 High st.
George Fuller Hawley,	*Hartford*,	29 High st.
Charles Cornelius Heisler,	*Christiana, Del.*	26 College st.
Egbert Dushane Heisler,	*Christiana, Del.*	26 College st.
Charles Cornelius Henderson,	*New Hartford*,	140 Grove st.
Albert Barnes Herrick,	*Burlington, Vt.*	422 Chapel st.
Allen Maxcy Hiller,	*New Haven*,	117 College st.
Edward Young Hincks,	*Bridgeport*,	148 D.
Henry Perrin Holmes,	*Worcester, Mass.*	163 Ath.
George Chandler Holt,	*Pomfret*,	163 Ath.
Frederic Thornton Hunt,	*New Haven*,	139 Wooster st.
Henry Kent Huntington,	*Hartford*,	74 N. M.
Leonard Crowell Jenkins,	*New Bedford, Mass.*	6 Dow st.
Alexander Johnston,	*Pittsburgh, Pa.*	539 Chapel st.
Frederick Newton Judson,	*Bridgeport*,	36 High st.
Eugene Kingman,	*Quincy, Ill.*	110 Grove st.
Lewis Lampman,	*Coxsackie, N. Y.*	5 Pearl st.
Leslie Lewis,	*Freeport, Ill.*	35 High st.
George Augustus Lockwood,	*Southold, (L. I.) N. Y.*	38 High st.
Williston Benedict Lockwood,	*New York City*,	143 York st.
Samuel Risher McClean,	*Pittsburgh, Pa.*	134 College st.
Joseph McKeehan McClure,	*Green Park, Pa.*	48 College st.
Thomas McKinlay,	*Wappinger's Falls, N. Y.*	136 Grove st.

John Morton McKinstry,	*Harwinton*,	129 York st.
Thomas Neale McLean,	*Simsbury*,	151 Crown st.
John Epaphras Miller,	*Oxford, N. Y.*	94 High st.
Charles Langdon Mitchell,	*Brooklyn, (L.I.) N.Y.*	127 College st.
William Greenly Nicoll,	*Huntington,(L.I.)N.Y.*	170 George st.
William Satterlee Packer,	*Brooklyn, (L. I.) N. Y.*	145 York st.
Henry Page,	*Valparaiso, Chile*,	72 High st.
Charles Augustus Parke,	*Mount Vernon, Ind.*	75 N. M.
Charles Burton Parkhurst,	*New Haven*,	245 George st.
George Shipman Payson,	*Fayetteville, N. Y.*	169 Ath.
Robert Schuyler Peck,	*Greenwich*,	64 Howe st.
Isaac Pierson,	*Hartford*,	29 High st.
Joseph Curtis Platt,	*Scranton, Pa.*	35 High st.
Benjamin Poole,	*Topsfield, Mass.*	36 College st.
Abner Post,	*Westfield, Mass.*	35 High st.
Roland Redmond,	*South Orange, N. J.*	104 York st.
Henry Treat Rogers,	*Fair Haven*,	157 George st.
Charles Roosevelt,	*New York City*,	145 York st.
Samuel Benedict St.John,	*New Canaan*,	39 Broadway.
Frederick Stephen Salisbury,	*Jersey City, N. J*	178 George st.
Ernest Schroeder,	*Red Bank, N. J.*	170 George st.
Horatio Seymour,	*Utica, N. Y.*	146 College st.
Morris Woodruff Seymour,	*Litchfield*,	174 Chapel st.
Gould Abijah Shelton,	*Huntington*,	104 Wall st.
Charles Edwin Sherman,	*Naugatuck*,	148 D.
Henry Thompson Sloane,	*New York City*,	462 Chapel st.
Benjamin Smith,	*Pineville, Pa.*	4 Library st.
Herbert Edward Smith,	*Binghamton, N. Y.*	143 York st.
Richard Edward Smyth,	*Guilford*,	144 George st.
Charles McClellan Southgate,	*Ipswich, Mass.*	133 College st.
Siegwart Spear,	*Norwich*,	50 Cherry st.
Edward Comfort Starr,	*Guilford*,	28 Cherry st.
William Edwin Stiger,	*Jersey City, N. J.*	178 George st.
Ezra Leander Stiles,	*New Haven*,	390 State st.
James Ulysses Taintor,	*Colchester*,	63 S. M.
Willis Jay Tew,	*Silver Creek, N. Y.*	139 Elm st.
David Bronson Thompson,	*Waterbury*,	122 College st.
Frederic Stanley Thompson,	*New Haven*,	200 George st.
Joseph Parrish Thompson,	*New York City*,	36 College st.
Robert Wild Todd,	*Dover, Del.*	6 Dow st.

Thos. Sedgwick Van Volkenburgh,	*New York City*,	35 High st.
Levi Clifford Wade,	*Pittsburgh, Pa.*	107 N.
Edward Allen Wales,	*Troy, N. Y.*	206 York st.
Arthur Clarence Walworth,	*Boston, Mass.*	132 College st.
John Butcher Wattson,	*Philadelphia, Pa.*	462 Chapel st.
George Edward White,	*New Haven*,	69 Church st.
Henry Otis Whitney,	*Williston, Vt.*	164 York st.
Samuel Adams Wolcott,	*Cleveland, O.*	59 S. M.
George William Young,	*New York City*,	74 High st.

FRESHMEN, 121.

GENERAL STATEMENT.

Academical Department.

TERMS OF ADMISSION.

Candidates for admission to the Freshman Class are examined in the following books and subjects,—

Cicero—seven Orations.
Virgil—the Bucolics, Georgics, and the first six books of the Æneid.
Sallust—Catilinarian and Jugurthine Wars.
Latin Grammar—Andrews and Stoddard, or Zumpt.
Latin Prosody.
Arnold's Latin Prose Composition, to the Passive voice, (first XII Chapters).

Greek Reader—Jacobs, Colton, or Felton.
Xenophon—Anabasis, first three books.
Greek Grammar—Hadley, Sophocles, Crosby, or Kühner.

Thomson's Higher Arithmetic.
Day's Algebra (Revised Edition), to Quadratic Equations.
Playfair's Euclid, first two books.
English Grammar.
Geography.

TIME AND CONDITIONS OF EXAMINATION.

The regular examination for admission to College takes place on Monday and Tuesday preceding Commencement, beginning at 9 o'clock A. M. on Monday and at 8 o'clock A. M. on Tuesday. The candidates assemble at Graduates' Hall. Another examination will be held at the same place, on Tuesday and Wednesday, September 15th and 16th, 1863, beginning at 9 o'clock A. M. on Tuesday, and at 8 o'clock A. M. on Wednesday. Persons may also be examined for an advanced standing in any part of the collegiate terms, but not in vacations, except in urgent cases. No one can be admitted to the Senior Class, after the commencement of the second term.

Advanced standing.—All candidates for advanced standing, whether from other Colleges or not, in addition to the preparatory studies, are examined in those previously pursued by the classes which they propose to enter.

Age.—No one can be admitted to the Freshman Class, till he has completed his fourteenth year, nor to an advanced standing without a proportional increase of age.

Testimonials.—Testimonials of good moral character are in all cases required; and those who are admitted from other Colleges must produce certificates of dismission in good standing.

Bond.—Every person, on being admitted, must give to the Treasurer a bond, executed by his parent or guardian, for two hundred dollars, to pay all charges which may arise under the laws of the College.

Matriculation.—The students are not considered as regular members of the College, till, after a residence of at least six months, they have been admitted to matriculation on satisfactory evidence of good moral character. Before this they are only students on probation. The laws of the College provide for the final separation from the institution of those, who, within a specified time, do not so far approve themselves to the Faculty as to be admitted to matriculation.

COURSE OF INSTRUCTION.

THE whole course of instruction occupies four years. In each year there are three terms or sessions.

The members of the several classes meet for recitation and instruction by divisions:—the Senior class consisting of two divisions, the Junior, Sophomore and Freshman classes of two, three or four each, according to their numbers.

Each of the four classes attends three recitations or lectures in a day; except on Wednesdays and Saturdays, when they have only two.

The following scheme gives a general view of the studies pursued in each term:—

FRESHMAN CLASS.

FIRST TERM.

Greek.—Homer's Odyssey, two books.
Latin.—Livy; Arnold's Latin Prose Composition.
Mathematics.—Day's Algebra; Playfair's Euclid.

SECOND TERM.

Greek.—Homer's Odyssey, continued through four books; Herodotus; Arnold's Greek Prose Composition.
Latin.—Livy; Latin Composition.
Mathematics.—Playfair's Euclid.
History.—Pütz and Arnold's Ancient History.

THIRD TERM.

Greek.—Herodotus; Greek Testament; Greek Composition.
Latin.—The Odes of Horace; Latin Composition.
Mathematics.—Day's Algebra; Stanley's Spherics.
Rhetoric.—Lectures on the Structure of Language, with Recitations. Compositions.

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

FIRST TERM.

Greek.—Alcestis of Euripides; Select Orations of Demosthenes.
Latin.—The Satires, Epistles and Ars Poetica of Horace; Latin Composition.
Mathematics.—Day's Mathematics; Stanley's Tables; Stanley's Spherics.
Rhetoric.—Lectures on Elocution, with Practice. Declamations. Compositions.

SECOND TERM.

Greek.—Prometheus of Æschylus; Antigone of Sophocles.
Latin.—Cicero de Officiis; Latin Composition.
Mathematics.—Day's Mathematics; Loomis's Conic Sections.
Rhetoric.—Declamations. Compositions.

THIRD TERM.

Greek.—Theocritus; Xenophon's Memorabilia.
Latin.—Cicero de Officiis.
Mathematics.—Loomis's Analytical Geometry.
Rhetoric.—Whately's Rhetoric, (with the exception of Part IV, on Elocution). Declamations. Compositions.

JUNIOR CLASS.

FIRST TERM.

Greek.—Plato's Apology of Socrates, Crito, and Gorgias.
Latin.—Cicero pro Cluentio; Latin Composition.
Mathematics.—(See Elective Studies).
Natural Philosophy.—Snell's Olmsted's Natural Philosophy:—Mechanics.
Rhetoric.—Forensic Disputations.

SECOND TERM.

Greek.—Thucydides.
Latin.—Tacitus; Latin Composition.
Mathematics.—(See Elective Studies).
Natural Philosophy.—Hydrostatics, Hydraulics, Pneumatics, Acoustics, Electricity, Magnetism. Lectures.
Rhetoric.—Forensic Disputations.

THIRD TERM.

Natural Philosophy.—Optics. Lectures.
Chemistry.—
Astronomy.—Olmsted's Astronomy, to the Planets.
Elective Studies.—Modern Languages. Ancient Languages. Crystallography.
Logic.—

SENIOR CLASS.

FIRST TERM.

History and Political Philosophy.—Guizot's History of Civilization. Lectures. Political Economy, begun.
Mental Philosophy.—Hamilton's Metaphysics. Lectures.
Rhetoric.—Spalding's History of English Literature. Lectures on Eloquence. Compositions. Forensic Disputations.
Geology.—Dana's Geology.
Meteorology.—Lectures.
Astronomy.—Olmsted's Astronomy, finished. Lectures.
Chemistry.—Silliman's Chemistry. Lectures, with Recitations.

SECOND TERM.

Moral Philosophy.—Stewart's Active and Moral Powers; Butler's Sermons; Whewell's Elements of Morality. Lectures.
History and Political Philosophy.—Political Economy, finished; Lieber's Civil Liberty and Self Government. Lectures.
Constitution of the United States.—Lectures.
Geology.—Dana's Geology, finished.

Theology.—Paley's Natural Theology. Butler's Analogy. Lectures.
Rhetoric.—Spalding's History of English Literature. Recitations and Lectures. Compositions. Forensic Disputations.
Anatomy.—Lectures.

THIRD TERM—until the Examination.

Political Philosophy.—Law of Nations.
Theology.—Paley's Evidences of Christianity. Lectures.

LECTURES TO ACADEMICAL STUDENTS.

FIRST TERM.

SENIOR CLASS.

History.—The PRESIDENT, Monday and Thursday, during the first half of the term, at 3 o'clock, at No. 176 Lyceum.

Meteorology and Astronomy.—Professor LOOMIS, four days in the week for seven weeks, at the Philosophical Chamber, Cabinet Hall.

Mental Philosophy.—Professor NOAH PORTER, at 3 o'clock, Monday and Thursday, during the last half of the term, at No. 176 Lyceum.

Chemistry.—Professor SILLIMAN, Jr., three days in the week, during the first twelve weeks of the term, at the Chemical Laboratory, at 4 o'clock.

SECOND TERM.

SENIOR CLASS.

Anatomy.—Professor KNIGHT, daily, for three weeks, from March 1st, at 5 o'clock, at the Medical College.

History and Political Philosophy.—The PRESIDENT, Monday, Tuesday, Thursday and Friday, the first half of the term, at 3 o'clock, at No. 176 Lyceum.

Moral Philosophy.—Professor NOAH PORTER, Monday, Tuesday, Thursday and Friday, for the last half of the term, at 3 o'clock, at No. 176 Lyceum.

Constitution of the United States.—Professor DUTTON, at 5 o'clock, at No. 176 Lyceum, —fourteen lectures.

JUNIOR CLASS.

Natural Philosophy.—Professor LOOMIS, Tuesday and Friday, at 3 P. M., at the Philosophical Chamber, Cabinet Hall.

THIRD TERM.

SENIOR CLASS.

Evidences of Christianity.—Four times a week, for three weeks, at 5 o'clock, at No. 176 Lyceum.

JUNIOR CLASS.

Natural Philosophy.—Professor LOOMIS, Tuesday and Friday, at the Philosophical Chamber, Cabinet Hall.

EXERCISES IN DECLAMATION AND COMPOSITION.

The Senior and Junior Classes have exercises in forensic disputation twice a week.

The Senior Class have exercises in English composition twice a week.

The Sophomore Class, during the whole year, and the Freshman Class, during the third term, have exercises in English composition once a week.

The Sophomore Class have regular exercises in Elocution, during the whole year, and once a week have an exercise in Declamation in the Chapel, before the Professor of Rhetoric and the members of the Class.

ELECTIVE STUDIES.

Those students, who are desirous of pursuing the higher branches of the Mathematics, are allowed to choose the Differential and Integral Calculus, during the first two terms of Junior Year, in place of the Greek or the Latin studies of those terms.

During the third term of Junior Year, in addition to the required studies of the term, the members of the class receive at their option instruction in the French or German Languages, in select Greek or Latin, or in Mineralogy.

Students who are desirous of pursuing Hebrew, may obtain gratuitous instruction in that language from the Instructor in Hebrew.

VOCAL MUSIC.

Instruction in Vocal Music will be given during the year, and the exercises will be open to all the classes.

GYMNASIUM.

The Gymnasium is designed to provide all the students with opportunities for exercise. For the privileges of the same, including instruction, the sum of four dollars a year will be charged to each academical student.

EXAMINATIONS.

Public examinations of the classes are held at the close of each term on the studies of the term; and twice in the College course, at the close of the Sophomore and Senior years, on the studies of the two preceding years.

The biennial examinations are conducted wholly in writing, and are continued each for a period of between two and three weeks.

TERMS AND VACATIONS.

The public commencement is held on the last Thursday in July of each year. The first term begins seven weeks from the day before Commencement and continues fourteen weeks; the second begins on the first Wednesday in January and continues fourteen weeks; the third, of twelve weeks, begins on the first Wednesday in May and continues till Commencement. The intervening periods of seven, two, and three, or, as the case may be, four weeks, are assigned for vacations.

Leave of absence.—No student is allowed to be absent, without special leave, except in vacations. The absence of a student in term time, even for a few days, occasions a much greater injury than is commonly supposed by parents or guardians. During the vacations, on the contrary, parents are earnestly advised not to allow their sons to remain at the College.

PUBLIC WORSHIP.

Prayers are attended in the College Chapel every morning, with the reading of the Scriptures and singing, and all the students are required to be present.

Public worship is held in the Chapel on the Sabbath, which all the students are required to attend, except such as have special permission to attend the worship of other denominations, to which their parents belong. Such permission can be obtained only by presenting to the President a written request from the parent or guardian.

EXPENSES.

THE COLLEGE BILLS are made out by the Treasurer three times a year, at the close of each term, and are delivered to the students, who are required to present them to their parents or guardians. The bills are payable at the close of the term, and if not paid by the expiration of two weeks after the commencement of the succeeding term, the student is liable to be prohibited from reciting. All bank notes bankable in New Haven, New York or Boston, are received in payment of term bills.

TREASURER'S BILL.

The annual charges in the Treasurer's bill are,

For tuition,	$45.00
" rent and care of half room in College, average of four years,	17.44
" expenses of public rooms,	3.00
" ordinary repairs, general damages, and incidentals, about,	4.56
" use of Gymnasium,	4.00
" Society tax,	6.00
	$80.00

OTHER CHARGES.—Besides this bill, the student pays $6.00 for tuition in German or French (as an optional study) during the third term of Junior year, a small sum for the use of books which he may draw from the College Library, and additional charges at graduation, amounting to $12.00. If a student occupies a whole room, the charge for rent and care is double that stated above.

ADVANCED STANDING.—Any person admitted to an advanced standing, unless coming from another College, pays the sum of five dollars as tuition money, for each term which has been completed by the class which he enters.

ABSENCE ON LEAVE.—A student who is absent from College on leave on account of sickness, or for other cause, and still retains his place in the class, pays full tuition during such absence.

BOARD.—Board is obtained at prices varying from $2.75 to $4.00 a week. To a majority of the students it is about $3.25. Board may be obtained in clubs, by those students who wish it at a lower rate than is common in boarding houses. No student is allowed to be a boarder in any hotel or house of public entertainment.

LODGINGS IN TOWN.—Students who wish to take lodgings in town are permitted to do so. But if, in consequence of this, any of the

rooms in College are left vacant, the amount of the rent will be assessed upon those who room in town. The expense of room rent in private houses is much greater than in College. The students living out of College are not allowed to room in any house or building, in which a family does not reside.

FURNITURE, BOOKS, &c.—The students provide for themselves bed and bedding, furniture for their rooms, fuel, lights, books, stationery and washing. If books and furniture are sold when the student has no further necessity for them, the expenses incurred by their use will not be great.

The students also tax themselves various amounts in the several classes and literary societies.

FUEL is distributed to those students who apply for it, at cost and charges, and *must be paid for at the time of ordering.*

NECESSARY EXPENSES.—The following may be considered as a near estimate of the *necessary* annual expenses, without including apparel, pocket money, traveling, and board in vacations:—

Treasurer's bill (average),		$80	$80
Board, 40 weeks,	from	110 to	160
Fuel and lights,	"	10 "	20
Use of books recited, and stationery,	"	10 "	20
Use of furniture, bed and bedding,	"	10 "	20
Washing,	"	15 "	25
Total,		$235 to	$325

GENERAL EXPENSES.—With regard to apparel, and what is called pocket money, no general estimate can be made. These are the articles in which the expenses of individuals differ most, and in which some are unwarrantably extravagant. There is nothing by which the character and scholarship of the students in this College are more endangered, than by a free indulgence in the use of money. Great caution with regard to this is requisite on the part of parents. What is more than sufficient to defray the ordinary expenses, will expose the student to numerous temptations, and will not contribute either to his respectability or happiness.

COLLEGE GUARDIAN.—As a precaution against extravagance, parents at a distance frequently deposit funds with some one of the Faculty; who, in that case, pays a particular attention to the pecuniary concerns of the student, settles his bills, corresponds with the parent, and transmits an account of the expenditures, for which services he charges a commission.

BENEFICIARY FUNDS.

A SUM exceeding twenty-five hundred dollars, derived partly from permanent charitable funds, is annually applied by the Corporation for the relief of students who need pecuniary aid, especially those who are preparing for the Christian ministry. About seventy have thus their tuition either wholly or in part remitted.

The HARMER *Foundation of Scholarships*, established by the late THOMAS HARMER JOHNS, Esq., of Canandaigua, N. Y., comprises six scholarships, yielding each $100 per annum, to be given to deserving students of small means.

There are also twelve other scholarships, most of them yielding $60 per annum, which may be given to such students as shall be selected by the founders or by the Faculty.

Those who need to avail themselves of the use of the Benevolent Library are supplied gratuitously with most of the text-books used in the College course. These should be applied for at the College Library.

SCHOLARSHIPS.

THE BERKELEY SCHOLARSHIP, yielding about forty-six dollars a year, is awarded to the student in each Senior Class, who passes the best examination in the Greek Testament (Pauline Epistles), the first book of Thucydides, and the first six books of Homer's Iliad, Cicero's Tusculan Questions, Tacitus (except the Annals), and Horace; provided he remains in New Haven as a graduate one, two or three years.

THE CLARK SCHOLARSHIP, yielding a hundred and twenty dollars a year, is awarded to the student in each Senior Class, who passes the best examination in the studies of the College course; provided he remains in New Haven as a graduate one or two years, pursuing a course of study (not professional) under the direction of the Faculty.

THE BRISTED SCHOLARSHIP, yielding about ninety-five dollars a year, is awarded, whenever there may be a vacancy, to the student in the Sophomore or Junior Class, who passes the best examination in the Greek and Latin classics and the mathematics. The successful candidate receives the annuity, (forfeiting one-third in case of non-residence in New Haven,) until he would regularly take his second degree.

A SCHOLARSHIP, yielding sixty dollars a year, is awarded to the student in each Freshman Class, who passes the best examination in Latin

composition (excellence in which is essential to success), in the Greek of the year, and in the solution of algebraic problems. The successful candidate enjoys the annuity under certain conditions during the four years of his College course. The student who stands second at this examination receives for one year the income of the HURLBUT Scholarship, $60.00.

PREMIUMS.

THE DEFOREST PRIZE MEDAL, of the value of one hundred dollars, will be awarded "to that scholar of the Senior Class, who shall write and pronounce an English Oration in the best manner."

THE TOWNSEND PREMIUMS, five in number, each of twelve dollars, are awarded in the Senior Class for the best specimens of English composition.

THE SENIOR MATHEMATICAL PRIZES, (the first consisting of a gold medal of the value of ten dollars, with ten dollars in money, the second of ten dollars in money,) are given to two members of the Senior Class for the best solution of problems in both abstract and concrete mathematics.

THE CLARK PREMIUMS will be offered, during the present year, for the solution of problems in Practical Astronomy.

THE COLLEGE PREMIUMS are given in the Sophomore Class for English composition, at the end of the first and second terms, in the Sophomore Class for Declamation, and in the Sophomore and Freshman Classes for the solution of mathematical problems.

DEGREES.

BACHELOR OF ARTS.—The Degree of Bachelor of Arts is conferred on those persons who have completed the course of academical exercises, as appointed by law, and have been approved on examination at the end of the course as candidates for the same. Candidates for this degree are required to pay their dues to the Treasurer as early as the Monday before Commencement.

MASTER OF ARTS.—Every Bachelor of Arts of three years' or longer standing may receive the Degree of Master of Arts on the payment of five dollars, provided he shall, in the interval, have sustained a good moral character. Application must be made to the President previous to Commencement.

Theological Department.

THE FACULTY of this Department consists of the President of the College, a Professor of Didactic Theology, a Professor of the Pastoral Charge, a Professor of Church History, a Professor of Hebrew, and a Professor of Sacred Literature.

TIME AND CONDITIONS OF ADMISSION.—The time of admission is at the beginning of the collegiate year. It is desirable that those who join this Department should be present at the commencement of the first term. Those admitted to an advanced standing will be expected to be prepared in the studies previously pursued by their respective classes.

The conditions for entrance are hopeful piety, and a liberal education at some College or such other literary acquisitions as may be considered an equivalent preparation for theological studies.

TERMS AND VACATIONS.—The terms and vacations are the same with those in the Academical Department.

COURSE OF INSTRUCTION.—The regular course of instruction occupies three years, and comprises the following subjects:

JUNIOR CLASS.

Hebrew Grammar, and Exercises.
Principles of Sacred Criticism and Hermeneutics.
Critical and Exegetical study of the Hebrew and Greek Scriptures.
Critical and Exegetical Dissertations.
Lectures by the Professor of Didactic Theology on Mental and Moral Philosophy.

MIDDLE CLASS.

Lectures by the Professor of Didactic Theology—
On Natural Theology and Moral Government.
Necessity and Evidences of Revelation.
Systematic Theology.
Recitations and Lectures on General Church History.
Exegetical study of the Scriptures continued.

SENIOR CLASS.

Lectures on the Structure and Composition of Sermons.
Criticism of Sermons and of Plans of Sermons.
Lectures on the Pastoral Charge.
Lectures on the History of Doctrines.

In addition to the regular Course of Instruction, the German and Sanskrit Languages may be studied with Professor Whitney. Instruction in Elocution may also be obtained from the Instructor in that branch in the Academical Department.

Rhetorical Society.—There are weekly Debates in the Rhetorical Society, at which one of the Professors presides, and in which the members of all the Classes participate.

Libraries.—The College Library, to which the students have access without charge, has been enriched within the last few years by the purchase of the extensive library of the late Dr. Thilo, Professor of Church History at Halle, Germany, and by large purchases as well in metaphysics as in the various branches of theology. These additions, together with the works in this department previously possessed, constitute a collection second in value to that of no other theological library in the country. The College library is open several hours on every secular day for consultation and for the drawing of books.

The libraries of the College literary Societies, containing 24,000 volumes in general literature, are likewise accessible to theological students. The total number of volumes in the several libraries, which are open to students, is about 70,000.

Licenses to Preach.—Inasmuch as the practice of beginning to preach before the student is well advanced towards the end of his theological course, is attended, as a general rule, with a loss of power, and is productive of more evil than good both to himself and to the churches, the rules of the Department will be conformed to this idea.

Public Worship.—Students, who desire it, are admitted to the privileges of the College Church. Opportunities for benevolent service are afforded in connection with the Mission and Sabbath Schools of the City.

Physical Exercise.—The College Gymnasium is open to the students of this Department at a small charge. The harbor of New Haven affords excellent facilities for boating to those who are inclined to this mode of exercise.

Expenses.—A building is provided for the accommodation of students, in which the rooms are free of rent; but each room is subject to a charge of $5.00 a year for incidental expenses. No other charges are made to the students.

Beneficiary Aid.—Beneficiaries of the American Education Society receive eighty dollars annually. Aid to an equal amount is rendered to a limited number of students from beneficiary funds belonging to the Theological Department. Students who have advanced so far in their course of study as to have obtained a license, have frequent opportunities to preach, with pecuniary compensation.

The students are permitted to attend, free of expense, the Lectures in the Academical Department in the various branches of Physical Science, and, in case they intend to be Missionaries, the Lectures in the Medical Department. Persons who may wish to repair deficiencies in their previous education are provided with an opportunity of doing so, through this arrangement.

Law Department.

The Faculty of this Department consists of the President of the College, and two Law Professors, Hon. Henry Dutton, LL. D., and Hon. Thomas B. Osborne, LL. D.

Terms and Vacations.—The year commences on the seventh Monday after Commencement. There is a recess of two weeks, embracing Christmas and New-year's day, and a Spring vacation of three weeks. The summer term commences on the Monday next preceding the first Wednesday in May. Students may enter the School at any time, but it is recommended that they do so as early as practicable after the commencement of the first term.

Classes.—The School is divided into classes. Each class is daily employed upon a lesson in the Class Book, and is separately examined, and every student can read in one or more of the classes, as he finds himself able and inclined to perform the requisite labor.

Recitations, &c.—Two exercises, consisting of Lectures or Recitations, accompanied by oral expositions, are daily given by the Instructors.

The whole course of instruction occupies two years. The following are some of the principal studies of the course:—

Blackstone's Commentaries.
Real Estate.
Personal Property.
Contracts.
Domestic Relations.

Parties to Actions.
Forms of Actions.
Pleading.
Evidence.
Nisi Prius.

Bills of Exchange.
Promissory Notes.
Insurance.
Shipping.
Corporations.

Criminal Law.
Equity.

Constitution of the United States.
Law of Nations.
Conflict of Laws.

The students are required to peruse the most important elementary treatises, and are daily examined on the author they are reading, and receive at the same time explanations and illustrations of the subjects they are studying.

Courses of lectures are delivered by the Instructors, on the most important subjects of Common and Statute Law, and of Equity.

A moot Court is held once a week or oftener, which employs the students in drawing pleadings, and investigating and arguing questions of law.

PLEADINGS.—The students are called upon, from time to time, to draw declarations, pleadings, contracts, and other instruments connected with the practice of law, and to do the most important duties of an attorney's clerk.

LEGAL OPINIONS.—They are occasionally required to write disquisitions on some topic of law, and collect the authorities to support their opinions.

LAWS OF PARTICULAR STATES.—The more advanced students are assisted in the study of the laws of the particular States in which they intend to establish themselves.

LIBRARIES.—The students are furnished with the use of the elementary books, and have access to the College libraries, and to a valuable law library.

EXPENSES.—The terms of tuition, with constant use of text-books, and ordinary use of the library, are as follows, payable in advance, unless for satisfactory reasons. For the whole course of two years, one hundred and fifty dollars. For one year, eighty dollars. For less than one year, ten dollars a month. For more than one year and less than two years, seven dollars a month after the first year.

DEGREE.—The Degree of Bachelor of Laws will be conferred by the President and Fellows, on liberally educated students who have been members of the Department eighteen months, and have complied

with the regulations of the Institution, and passed a satisfactory examination. Those not liberally educated, will be graduated upon similar conditions, after two years' membership; and members of the Bar, after one year's membership subsequent to their admission to the Bar. The fee for the diploma is $5.

Medical Department.

The Faculty of the Medical Department consists of the President of the College, a Professor of Surgery, a Professor of Anatomy and Physiology, a Professor of Materia Medica and Therapeutics, a Professor of Chemistry and Pharmacy, a Professor of the Theory and Practice of Physic, and a Professor of Obstetrics.

Instruction is given also in Medical Jurisprudence and in Microscopy.

The annual course of lectures commences on Thursday, (Sept. 17, 1863,) seven weeks after the College Commencement, and continues seventeen weeks.

The Lectures on Chemistry are given at the Chemical Laboratory; —the Lecture-rooms of the other Professors are in the Medical College.

A Medical and Surgical Clinique is held every Wednesday, at the Connecticut Hospital, during the Lecture term, at which a variety of cases is presented, for consultation and operations, in presence of the class.

The Medical College building on York street has been carefully planned, so as to afford the most ample and convenient accommodations. The arrangements for Dissections are ample, and subjects are supplied on the most reasonable terms. The Anatomical Museum, the Cabinet of the Materia Medica, the Museum of the Yale Natural History Society, the Cabinet of Minerals, and the Libraries of the Medical and Academical Departments, are all open to students.

Academical lectures.—The students are entitled to gratuitous admission to the course of Lectures on Anatomy and Physiology, given by Professor Knight, during the spring term, to the Senior Class in the Academical Department. They also have admission to the various other Lectures in the Academical Department, on paying the fees of the several courses.

EXPENSES.—The Fees, which are required in advance, are $12.50 for each course, except that on Obstetrics, which is $6, with a Matriculation fee of $5—the whole amounting to $73.50. The tickets of all the Professors, or a part, may be taken in any one season. Those who have attended two full courses of Lectures in this Institution, are entitled to admission to future courses gratis. Those who have attended one full course in this Institution, and also one full course in another similar Medical Institution, will be admitted to a full course on paying the Matriculation fee. The graduation fee is $15;—fee for a license, including diploma, $4.50.

DEGREE.—By the Statutes of the State, the requirements for the Degree of Doctor in Medicine are three years' study for those who are not Bachelors of Arts, and two years' study for those who are; attendance upon two full courses of Lectures, either in this Institution, or some other of a similar character; the attainment of twenty-one years of age, and a good moral character; together with a satisfactory examination before the Board of Examiners for the State, at which the candidate must present a dissertation upon some subject connected with the medical sciences, written in a form prescribed by the Faculty. This Board consists of the Medical Professors of the College, *ex officio*, and an equal number of persons chosen by the Fellows of the Medical Society of the State. Licenses to practice are granted by the President of the Medical Society, upon the recommendation of the Board of Examiners, and candidates for a license must possess the same qualifications as those for a degree, except that attendance upon one course of Lectures only is required. The examination is held immediately after the close of the Lectures, when the licenses are granted and degrees conferred.

PRIVATE MEDICAL SCHOOL.

There is a Private Medical School for the purpose of daily recitation. The instructors are Doctors Worthington Hooker, Charles A. Lindsley and Leonard J. Sanford. The year is divided into two terms. The first term corresponds with the course of lectures of the Medical Institution. The second begins in the middle of February and extends to Commencement, having a vacation of a fortnight in the first part of May. Fees for the first term, $10; for the second, $40.

Department of Philosophy and the Arts.

In the first section of this Department, entitled the *Sheffield Scientific School*, the opportunity is afforded of pursuing a GENERAL SCIENTIFIC COURSE, and special courses in PHYSICS, CHEMISTRY, NATURAL HISTORY, INDUSTRIAL MECHANICS and ENGINEERING. In the second section, special courses are given in HISTORY, PHILOLOGY, PHILOSOPHY and MATHEMATICS.

The degrees of BACHELOR OF PHILOSOPHY, CIVIL ENGINEER, and DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY, are conferred in this Department on conditions to be hereafter stated.

FIRST SECTION.

SHEFFIELD SCIENTIFIC SCHOOL.

The Officers of the Scientific School are a Professor of Civil Engineering, a Professor of Natural History, a Professor of General and Applied Chemistry, a Professor of Industrial Mechanics and Physics, a Professor of Organic Chemistry, a Professor of Modern Languages, a Professor of Metallurgy, a Professor of Analytical and Agricultural Chemistry, an Instructor in Drawing, and an Instructor in Botany and Microscopy. Assistants in Chemistry and Engineering are included in the corps of instructors. Lectures by the President and by the Professors of the Academical, Medical, and Law Departments are also attended by the students of this School.

The following courses of instruction will be hereafter given:

A general course, embracing MATHEMATICS, PHYSICAL SCIENCE, MODERN LANGUAGES, LITERATURE, HISTORY, POLITICAL ECONOMY, and COMMERCIAL LAW, and extending through *three years*.

A special course in CHEMISTRY and NATURAL SCIENCE, with Mathematics, French, German, etc., occupying *three years*.

A special course in ENGINEERING, extending through *two years*. A higher course in Engineering, occupying an additional year, is also presented in the scheme of study.

The opportunity is afforded of pursuing the study of Natural and Physical Science beyond the limits of the regular courses.

By the liberality of JOSEPH E. SHEFFIELD, Esq., of New Haven, the School is now provided with a spacious building especially adapted to its purposes, and a large addition to the fund for sustaining its courses of instruction.

The new building of the Scientific School contains, besides the usual recitation and lecture rooms, extensive Analytical and Metallurgical Laboratories, and commodious halls for Agricultural and Technological Museums. The institution is provided, both in its Chemical and Engineering departments, with the most approved apparatus and instruments of research, with numerous diagrams and models, and with extensive mineralogical and metallurgical collections.

TERMS OF ADMISSION.

Applicants for admission to the first year of either course in the Scientific School as candidates for the degree of Bachelor of Philosophy, must be at least sixteen years of age, and must bring satisfactory testimonials of good character. They must also sustain an examination in the following books, or their equivalents:

Arithmetic—Thomson's Higher Arithmetic.
Algebra—Day or Davies.
Geometry—Davies's Legendre.
Plane Trigonometry—Loomis or Davies.
Natural Philosophy—Loomis or Olmsted.
Chemistry—Porter.
English Grammar.
Geography.

Persons desiring to pursue a course including branches taught in Section II. (see page 55) will pass an equivalent examination in branches preparatory to the course they design to pursue.

The same preparation in Latin, which is required for admission to the Freshman Class of the Academical Department is recommended to the student, as facilitating the study of the sciences and of the English, French, and German languages pursued in the Scientific School.

Candidates for advanced standing are examined, in addition to the preparatory studies, in those previously pursued by the class they propose to enter. Any person admitted to an advanced standing, unless

coming from another College, pays the sum of ten dollars as tuition money, for each term which has been completed by the class which he enters. No one can be admitted as a candidate for a degree after the commencement of the last year of the course.

Bachelors of Science or Philosophy who have obtained either of these degrees in the department of Engineering, in this or in other institutions, will be admitted to the department as candidates for the degree of Civil Engineer without examination. Other persons will be admitted on passing the examination for the Bachelor's degree, and on payment of an examination fee of twenty-five dollars.

The regular examinations for admission to the Scientific School take place at Sheffield Hall, on Monday and Tuesday preceding Commencement, at 9 o'clock, A. M., and on Tuesday and Wednesday, Sept. 15th and 16th, at the same place and hour. Opportunity for private examination will be given at other times. The conditions of matriculation are the same as in the Academical Department. (See page 32.)

GENERAL COURSE.

The instruction is given in part from text-books, and in part by lectures with subsequent examinations. In Surveying, Chemistry, Mineralogy, Geology, and Botany, practice in the use of instruments with operations in the field, will accompany the theoretical instruction. Exercises in English Composition will be continued throughout the course.

FIRST YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

Mathematics—Davies's Analytical Geometry. Spherical Trigonometry. Surveying.
Physics—Silliman's Principles. Gravitation, Molecular Forces.
English Language—Exercises in composition.
Chemistry—Stoeckhardt's Principles, with Cooke's Problems.
*German**—Woodbury's Method.

SECOND TERM.

Mathematics—Descriptive Geometry, and Geometrical Drawing.
Physics—Pneumatics, Acoustics, Optics. Academical Lectures.
English Language—Rhetoric. Exercises in Composition.
Elocution—Practical exercises in Elocution.
Chemistry—Stoeckhardt, Cooke.
German—Andersen, Fouqué, Schiller.

* Classes commence the study of French and German on alternate years.

THIRD TERM.

Mathematics—Linear Perspective, and Isometrical Drawing.
Physics—Heat, Electricity, Meteorology. Academical Lectures.
Botany—Lectures and practical exercises in Botany and Vegetable Physiology, with preparation of Herbarium. Gray's Text Book and Manual.
German—Schiller, Goethe.

SECOND YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

Mechanics—Peck's Elements.
Geology—Dana's Manual. Academical Lectures.
Logic—Coppée's Elements.
History—Weber's Outlines, with occasional use of Gibbon, Hume, Robertson, etc.
German—Woodbury's Method.
French—Lamartine, Howard's Aids to French Composition.

SECOND TERM.

Astronomy—Norton's Astronomy, with practical problems. Academical Lectures.
Agriculture—Chemistry and General Principles of Agriculture. Lectures.
Anatomy and Physiology—Lectures.
History—Weber's Outlines, etc.
German—Andersen, Fouqué, Schiller.
French—Selections.

THIRD TERM.

Literature—Critical study of classical English authors.
History—History of the United States.
Industrial Mechanics—Lectures on the Steam Engine and other Motors.
Drawing—Free Hand Drawing, Architectural Drawing.
German—Schiller, Goethe.

THIRD YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

History—Guizot's History of Civilization. Lectures.
Mental Philosophy—Hamilton's Metaphysics. Lectures.
English Language—History, Structure and Relations.
Political Economy—Laws of Trade; Forms of Business; Statistics of Agriculture, Commerce and Manufactures.

SECOND TERM.

Moral Philosophy—Stewart's Active and Moral Powers; Butler's Sermons; Whewell's Elements of Morality. Lectures.
Political Philosophy—Political Economy; Lieber's Civil Liberty and Self Government. Lectures.
Constitution of the United States—Lectures.
Theology—Paley's Natural Theology. Butler's Analogy. Lectures.
Physical and Political Geography—Lectures and Recitations.

THIRD TERM.

Political Philosophy—Law of Nations.
Logic—Mill's Logic, Books III and IV. Induction.
Theology—Paley's Evidences of Christianity. Lectures.
Civil Engineering—Lectures on Building Materials.
Commercial Law—Lectures and Recitations in connection with classes in the Law School.

COURSE IN CHEMISTRY AND NATURAL SCIENCE.*

FIRST YEAR.

The studies of the First Year are those of the First Year of the General Course.

SECOND YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

General Chemistry—Miller. Non-Metallic Elements. Academical Lectures.
Geology—Academical Lectures.
Chemical Analysis—Fresenius. Lectures.
Laboratory Practice—Qualitative Analysis.
French and German—(See General Course.)

SECOND TERM.

General Chemistry—Miller. Chemistry of Metals. Lectures.
Laboratory Practice.—Qualitative Analysis, continued. Use of Blowpipe. Examination for poisons. Quantitative analysis, commenced.
French and German—(See General Course.)

THIRD TERM.

Botany—Preparation of Herbarium.
Mineralogy—Dana. Lectures and Practical Exercises.
Organic Chemistry—Miller. Lectures.
Laboratory Practice—Quantitative analysis, continued.
French or German—(See General Course.)

THIRD YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

Metallurgy—Percy. Lectures.
Geology—Dana. Lectures and Recitations.
Physical Geography.—Lectures and Recitations.
Laboratory Practice.—Volumetric and Organic Analysis.
French or *German.*

SECOND TERM.

Agriculture—Chemistry and General Principles of Agriculture. Lectures.
Microscopy—Lectures and Practical Exercises.
Anatomy and Physiology—Academical Lectures.
Laboratory Practice—Mineral Analysis and Assaying.
French or *German.*

THIRD TERM.

Industrial Mechanics—Lectures on the Steam Engine and other Motors.
Civil Engineering.—Lectures on Building Materials.
Logic—Mill's System of Logic, Books III and IV. Induction.
Laboratory Practice—Preparation of Thesis.

* This Department is also open to special students in Practical Chemistry, Mineralogy and Metallurgy, who are not candidates for a degree.

COURSE IN ENGINEERING.

FIRST YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

Mathematics—Davies's Analytical Geometry. Davies's Descriptive Geometry. Davies's or Gillespie's Surveying.

Practical Surveying—Adjustment and use of instruments; Field-work; Drawing of plats and charts; Levelling.

Drawing—Geometrical Drawing.

SECOND TERM.

Mathematics—Davies's or Church's Differential Calculus. Davies's Shades and Shadows, and Linear Perspective.

Drawing—Mechanical Drawing. Shading and Tinting.

THIRD TERM.

Mathematics—Differential Calculus, continued. Topographical Surveying, with operations in the field. Spherical Trigonometry.

Drawing—Topographical, Isometrical, and Architectural Drawing.

Astronomy—Academical Lectures.

SECOND YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

Mathematics—Davies's or Church's Integral Calculus. Applications of Differential and Integral Calculus.

Mechanics—Weisbach's Theoretical Mechanics.

Field Engineering—Henck's Field Book for Rail Road Engineers. Location of Roads. Surveys for calculation of excavations and embankments, and for construction of roads.

French or German—(See General Course).

Chemistry—Academical Lectures.

SECOND TERM.

Mechanics—Weisbach's Theoretical Mechanics, continued.

Civil Engineering—Strength of Materials. Haupt's Bridge Construction. Mahan's Civil Engineering.

French or German—(See General Course).

Physics—Academical Lectures.

THIRD TERM.

Mechanics—Weisbach's Mechanics of Machinery and Engineering. Lectures on the Construction, Theory, and Applications of the Steam Engine.

Civil Engineering—Masonry, and Stone Cutting. Graphical Problems in Stone Cutting. Lectures on Building Materials.

Mineralogy and Geology.—Academical Lectures.

HIGHER COURSE IN ENGINEERING.

FIRST TERM.

Mathematics—Navier's Calculus (Vol. II), including Calculus of Variations.

Practical Astronomy—Loomis's Practical Astronomy. Observations with Sextant and Transit-Circle.

Applied Mathematics—Geodetic Surveying; methods of the U. S. Coast Survey.

SECOND TERM.

Mechanics—Bartlett's Analytical Mechanics.

Practical Astronomy—Loomis's Practical Astronomy, continued. Observations with Zenith Telescope, and Equatorial.

Civil Engineering—Designs for special Rail-Road structures, with specifications, calculations, and drawings.

THIRD TERM.

Mechanics—Bartlett's Analytical Mechanics, continued through Mechanics of Molecules.

Industrial Mechanics—Lectures on the Principles of Mechanism, and on the Steam Engine, Turbines, and other Motors. Reports of examination of Machines and Manufacturing Establishments. Designs for special Machines.

Civil Engineering—Designs for special Structures.

REGULATIONS.

REQUIREMENTS.—Students of the Scientific School are required to board and lodge at such houses as the Faculty may approve. They are expected to conduct themselves in a courteous and gentlemanly manner, both in their intercourse with each other, and with their instructors, and with other members of the several Faculties of the College. Violation of these or other regulations of the Department will render the student liable to dismission from the Institution.

EXPENSES.—The fee for instruction in the Scientific School is one hundred dollars per annum, divided among the several terms as follows: for the first and second terms, each, thirty-five dollars; for the third term, thirty dollars: payable in advance. The student of Analytical Chemistry will be at a charge of fifty-five dollars, per annum, for chemicals, and for use of library and apparatus. He will also supply himself at his own expense with gas, flasks, crucibles, &c., the cost of which should not exceed five to ten dollars per term.

Fee for graduation as Bachelor of Philosophy or Civil Engineer, five dollars; as Doctor of Philosophy, ten dollars.

EXAMINATIONS.—Examinations are held at the close of each year in the studies of the year.

TERMS AND VACATIONS.—The terms and vacations correspond with those of the Academical Department.

GYMNASIUM.—The sum of three dollars per term is charged to each student who chooses to avail himself of the privileges of the Gymnasium.

SECOND SECTION.

PHILOSOPHY, PHILOLOGY, MATHEMATICS.

Applicants for admission to this section of the Department of Philosophy and the Arts, as candidates for the degree of Bachelor of Philosophy, must sustain an examination in studies preparatory to the course they design to pursue, which shall be equivalent to that required for admission to the First Section.

Bachelors of Arts, Science, and Philosophy, will be admitted to this Section as candidates for the degree of Doctor of Philosophy without examination. Other persons may be admitted as candidates for the same degree, on passing the examination required for the Bachelor's degree, and on payment of an examination-fee of twenty-five dollars.

The studies are optional, and may be selected by the student from the branches named below, or may include branches of science taught in Section First. The course for a degree extends through two years. The requirements for degrees are stated in the next section.

I. PHILOSOPHY AND HISTORY.

Political and Social History and International Law, -	Pres't WOOLSEY.
Psychology, Logic, and History of Philosophy, - -	Prof. N. PORTER.
History and Criticism of English Literature, - -	———

II. PHILOLOGY.

Latin and Greek Languages and Literatures,	Profs. THACHER and HADLEY.
General Philology, Ethnology, and Oriental Languages,	Prof. WHITNEY.
Modern European Languages, - - - - -	Prof. WHITNEY.

III. MATHEMATICS AND PHYSICS.

Pure and mixed Mathematics, - - - - -	Prof. NEWTON.
Astronomy, - - - - - - - - -	Prof. LOOMIS.

Persons who are not candidates for a degree may be admitted without examination to engage in any studies they are qualified to pursue. Such persons will receive a certificate from the Faculty corresponding to their attainments.

The yearly fee for instruction will not exceed one hundred dollars.

DEGREES IN THE DEPARTMENT OF PHILOSOPHY AND THE ARTS.

Bachelor of Philosophy.—The degree of Bachelor of Philosophy will be conferred on all members of the department who have completed either the general course, or one of the special courses in the Scientific School, and have passed a satisfactory examination in the course they have pursued. The same degree will be conferred on all members of the department who have spent at least three years in faithful study of selected branches under the direction of the several instructors, and have sustained the final examination. The selection may be made from the studies of either or both sections, but must belong to at least two distinct departments of learning.

Civil Engineer.—The degree of Civil Engineer is conferred on students of the higher course in Engineering, who have sustained the final examination, and given evidence of their ability to design important constructions and make the requisite drawings and calculations.

Doctor of Philosophy.—It is required of candidates for the degree of Doctor of Philosophy, that they shall faithfully devote at least two years to a course of study selected from branches pursued in the Department of Philosophy and the Arts. The selection may be made from the studies of either or both sections, but must belong to at least two distinct departments of learning.

All persons, who have not previously received a degree furnishing evidence of acquaintance with the Latin and Greek languages, will be required, before presenting themselves for the final examination for the Doctor's degree, to pass a satisfactory examination in these languages, or in such other studies (not included in their advanced course) as shall be accepted as an equivalent by the Faculty.

The degree of Doctor of Philosophy will be conferred on all members of the Department who, having complied with the conditions above stated, shall pass a satisfactory final examination, and present a thesis giving evidence of high attainment in the studies they have pursued.

Library and Cabinet.

The Library of Yale College numbers about 41,500 volumes, besides several thousand unbound pamphlets. It is designed for the use of the College officers, Law, Medical, Theological and Philosophical students, Seniors and Juniors. The Library is open daily in term-time from 8 A. M. to 1 P. M.

The Libraries of the Linonian and Brothers Societies number collectively about 24,000 volumes. The Linonian Library is open for consultation Tuesday, Thursday and Saturday, from 9 to 10 A. M. The Library of the Brothers in Unity is open for consultation from 9 to 10 A. M. Monday, Wednesday and Friday. Both the Society libraries are open daily, for the delivery of books, from a quarter before to a quarter after 2 o'clock P. M.

The Law, Medical and Scientific Schools have each a special library, accessible to the students of the department.

The Library of the American Oriental Society, numbering 2,500 printed books and manuscripts, is now kept in the Library of Yale College.

SUMMARY.

Yale College Library (exclusive of pamphlets),	41,500 vols.
Linonian Library,	12,000 "
Library of the Brothers in Unity,	12,000 "
Libraries of the Professional Schools,	5,000 "
Total,	70,000

The Mineralogical and Geological Cabinet, embracing about thirty thousand specimens, is accessible to the students of the several departments. The key may be obtained at the Treasurer's Office, Trumbull Gallery.

APPOINTMENTS FOR COMMENCEMENT.—Class of 1862.

ORATIONS.

John Phelps Taylor, Valedictory Oration, *Andover, Mass.*

John Wesley Alling, Salutatory Oration, *Orange.*

Cornelius Ladd Kitchel, Philosophical Oration, *Detroit, Mich.*

Daniel Henry Chamberlain, Philosophical Oration, *Worcester, Mass.*

Edward Benton Coe, *New York City.*
Buchanan Winthrop, *New York City.*
Henry Samuel Barnum, *Stratford.*
John Wesley Johnson, *Corvallis, Oregon.*
Roger Sherman Tracy, *Windsor, Vt.*
Robert Galbraith Woods, *Salem, O.*
Joseph Fitz Randolph, *Trenton, N. J.*
Charles Frederic Bradley, *Roxbury.*
Thomas Burgis Kirby, *New Haven.*

William Woolsey Johnson, *Owego, N. Y.*
James Henry Crosby, *Bangor, Me.*
Matthew Hueston Thoms, *Cincinnati, O.*
Ira Rush Alexander, *Lewistown, Pa.*
Charles Eustis Hubbard, *Boston, Mass.*
George Miller Beard, *Andover, Mass.*
Heman Packard DeForest, *North Bridgewater, Mass.*
Richard Morse, *New York City.*
James Balloch Chase, *South Pekin, N. Y.*
Albert Francis Judd, *Honolulu, H. I.*
Frederic Adams, *Orange, N. J.*
Albert Benjamin Shearer, *Doylestown, Pa.*
Thomas Gairdner Thurston, *Kailua, H.I.*
Frederic Augustus Ward, *Farmington.*
Henry Hamlin Stebbins, *Brooklyn, N. Y.*
Franklin McVeagh, *West Chester, Pa.*

DISSERTATIONS.

James Alfred Dunbar, *Carlisle, Pa.*
Arthur Goodenough, *Jefferson, N. Y.*
James Franklin Brown, *North Stonington.*
John Smith Robert, *Mastic, N. Y.*
Elliot Chapin Hall, *Jamestown, N. Y.*
Charles Burt Sumner, *Southbridge, Mass.*
Samuel Robinson Blatchley, *New Haven.*
William Lampson, *LeRoy, N. Y.*

DISPUTES.

Charles Wright Ely, *Madison.*
William Platt Ketcham, *New York City.*
Charles Woolsey Colt, *Norwich.*
Harrison Maltzberger, *Reading, Pa.*
Walter Lowrie McClintock, *Pittsburgh, Pa.*
Horace Dutton, *Auburndale, Mass.*
William Lewis Matson, *Hartford.*
Heber Hamilton Beadle, *Hartford.*
Charles Henry Rowe, *Farmington.*
Pierce Noble Welch, *New Haven.*

Israel Minor, *New York City.*
Richard Skinner, *Chicago, Ill.*
Melville Cox Day, *Biddeford, Me.*
Wm. Russell Kimberly, *West Troy, N. Y.*
Hiram Hollister Kimpton, *Ticonderoga, N. Y.*

COLLOQUIES.

James Plummer Brown, *Pittsburgh, Pa.*
Edward Collins Stone, *Columbus, O.*
George Lee Woodhull, *Sayville, N. Y.*
Jacob Smith Bockee, *Norwich, N. Y.*
Buel Clinton Carter, *Ossipee, N. H.*
Charles Nelson Ross, *Auburn, N. Y.*
Charles Nichols Judson, *Bridgeport.*
George Coit Ripley, *Norwich.*
Arnold Welles Catlin, *Brooklyn, N. Y.*
William Clitz Sexton, *Plymouth, N. Y.*

Commencement — Thursday, July 31, 1862.

APPOINTMENTS FOR JUNIOR EXHIBITION.—Class of 1863.

ORATIONS.

Leander T. Chamberlain, *West Brookfield, Mass.*, Philosophical Oration.
Willabe Haskell, *Bucksport, Me.*, Latin Oration.
David B. Perry, *Worcester, Mass.*, Philosophical Oration.
Walter H. Smyth, *Guilford*, Greek Oration.

George W. Baird, *Milford.*
Jacob Berry, *Clarence, N. Y.*
George W. Biddle, *Philadelphia, Pa.*
Egbert B. Bingham, *Scotland.*
Henry F. Dimock, *South Coventry.*
George S. Hamlin, *Sharon.*
William G. Sumner, *Hartford.*

Horace Bumstead, *Boston, Mass.*
George H. Bundy, *Boston, Mass.*
Thomas A. Emerson, *South Reading, Mass.*
Cyrus W. Francis, *Newington.*
Thomas H. Fuller, *Scotland.*
Joseph F. Gaylord, *Norfolk.*
Edward R. Glasgow, *Warminster, Pa.*
Wilbur Ives, *New Haven.*
Erastus New, *Philmont, N. Y.*
Henry S. Pratt, *Meriden.*
George K. Tufts, *New Braintree, Mass.*
Moses H. Tuttle, *Sheffield, Mass.*

DISSERTATIONS.

George W. Banks, *Greenfield Hill.*
Frederick J. Barnard, *Worcester, Mass.*
John H. Butler, *Groton, Mass.*
William B. Dunning, *Peekskill, N. Y.*
John M. Eldridge, *Hampton.*
Charles M. Gilman, *Godfrey, Ill.*
Thornton M. Hinkle, *Cincinnati, O.*
Joseph F. Kernochan, *New York City.*
William C. Reed, *Hampden, Me.*
Henry M. Whitney, *Northampton, Mass.*
Joel T. Wildman, *Guilford.*
Alexander H. Wright, *Lebanon.*

DISPUTES.

Charles C. Blatchley, *New Haven.*
Joseph Naphthaly, *San Francisco, Cal.*
Charles S. Sheldon, *Brockport, N. Y.*
Lewis A. Stimson, *Paterson, N. J.*
Samuel A. York, *North Stonington.*

John B. Doolittle, *Winsted.*
Morton W. Easton, *Hartford.*
Julius Emmons, *West Chester.*
John L. Heck, *Althea Grove, Pa.*
Samuel Huntington, *Hartford.*
Edward L. Keyes, *New York City.*
Howard Kingsbury, *New York City.*
Dwight Marcy, *Union.*
John H. Peck, *Norwich.*
Sam'l R. Throckmorton, *San Francisco, Cal.*
Edmund A. Ware, *Norwich.*
Thomas Young, *Franklinville, (L.I.) N.Y.*

George W. Allen, *Worcester, Mass.*
Cornelius W. Bull, *New Haven.*
Henry E. Cooley, *Newton, Mass.*
Joseph P. Cooke, *Honolulu, Hawaiian Isles.*
Albert S. Garland, *Gloucester, Mass.*
Thomas A. Kennett, *Buffalo, N. Y.*
Henry W. Scott, *Southbury.*
Frederick F. Thomas, *Waverly, N. Y.*
Julius Twiss, *Meriden.*
William H. Whitin, *Whitinsville, Mass.*

COLLOQUIES.

Daniel M. Brumagim, *New Haven.*
George L. Curran, *Utica, N. Y.*
Henry C. DeForest, *Madison, Wis.*
Jonathan Edwards, *Troy, N. Y.*
John S. Fisk, *Watertown, N. Y.*
Artemas W. Gates, *New Haven.*
Edwin Macomber, *Oakham, Mass.*
George W. Moore, *New York City.*
George W. Osborn, *New Haven.*

John H. Bishop, *Smithsbury, Md.*
Edward M. Booth, *New Britain.*
George B. Curtiss, *Southington.*
George C. S. Southworth, *Springfield, Ms.*
Charles H. Wesson, *Brooklyn, N. Y.*

Exhibition—Wednesday, April 2d, 1862.

SCHOLARS OF THE HOUSE.

Class of 1862.	Arthur Goodenough,	Berkeley Scholarship.
Class of 1860.	William H. Hale,	Clark Scholarship.
Class of 1862.	John P. Taylor,	" "
Class of 1863.	Walter H. Smyth,	Bristed Scholarship.
" " "	Walter H. Smyth,	Scholarship founded Aug. 1847.
Class of 1864.	Charles G. Rockwood,	Scholarship founded Aug. 1848
Class of 1865.	John L. Ewell,	Scholarship founded Aug. 1849

PREMIUMS AWARDED DURING THE YEAR.

BERKELEY SCHOLARSHIP.

Class of 1862.—Arthur Goodenough.

CLARK SCHOLARSHIP.

Class of 1862.—John P. Taylor.

SCHOLARSHIP FOUNDED AUGUST, 1849.

Class of 1865.—John L. Ewell.

HURLBUT SCHOLARSHIP.

[For second rank at Freshman Scholarship Examination.]

Class of 1865.—James T. Graves.

DE FOREST GOLD MEDAL.

Class of 1862.—Daniel H. Chamberlain.

SENIOR MATHEMATICAL PRIZES.

Class of 1862.—1st and 2d Prize. William W. Johnson.
Class of 1863.—1st Prize. George W. Biddle.
2d " Orlando F. Bump.

TOWNSEND PREMIUMS FOR ENGLISH COMPOSITION.

Class of 1862.—George M. Beard, Franklin McVeagh, Richard Morse, George C. Ripley, Robert K. Weeks.

FOR ENGLISH COMPOSITION.—Class of 1864.

Second Term.

	1st Division.	*2d Division.*
1st Prize.	Henry P. Boyden.	Thomas Higgins.
2d "	Samuel C. Darling.	Thomas Hooker.
3d "	William P. Bellamy.	Lewis Gregory.

	3d Division.	*4th Division.*
1st Prize.	George S. Merriam.	Gerardus H. Wynkoop.
2d "	Alanson D. Miller.	Lewis F. Whitin.
3d "	Isaac P. Pugsley. Charles G. Rockwood.	Moseley H. Williams.

Third Term.

	1st Division.	*2d Division.*
1st Prize.	Samuel C. Darling.	Charles N. Howard.
2d "	Henry P. Boyden.	Thomas Hooker.
3d "	William P. Bellamy.	Lewis Gregory. David G. Lapham.

	3d Division.	*4th Division.*
1st Prize.	George S. Merriam.	Charles M. Whittelsey.
2d "	Alanson D. Miller. Horace D. Paine.	Moseley H. Williams.
3d "	Charles G. Rockwood.	John W. Teal.

FOR DECLAMATION.—Class of 1864.

	1st Division.	*2d Division.*
1st Prize.	William E. Barnett.	Huntting C. Jessup.
2d "	Henry P. Boyden.	Lewis Gregory.
3d "	Matthew C. D. Borden. Charles H. Burnett.	Frederick A. Judson.

	3d Division.	*4th Division.*
1st Prize.	Henry S. Phetteplace.	Moseley H. Williams. John W. Teal.
2d "	Alanson D. Miller.	Job Williams.
3d "	William H. Palmer. William H. B. Pratt.	John W. Sterling.

FOR SOLUTION OF MATHEMATICAL PROBLEMS.

Class of 1864.

1st Prize.	*2d Prize.*
Francis E. Loomis.	John W. Beach.
Charles G. Rockwood.	William J. Chandler.
Charles M. Whittelsey.	

Class of 1865.

1st Prize.	*2d Prize.*
James H. Kerr.	Julius A. Hoag.
Samuel J. Peck.	Charles H. Smith.

CALENDAR.

1862.

Sept. 17th,	First Term begins	Wednesday.
Dec. 23d,	" " ends	Tuesday.

Winter Vacation of two weeks.

1863.

Jan. 7th,	Second Term begins	Wednesday.
Jan. 14th,	Examination for Medical Degrees, . . .	Wednesday.
Jan. 15th,	Commencement, Medical Department, . .	Thursday.
April 8th,	Junior Exhibition, ...	Wednesday.
April 7th and 8th,	Examination, Theological Department,	Tuesday and Wednesday.
April 14th,	Second Term ends	Tuesday.

Spring Vacation of four weeks.

May 6th,	Third Term begins	Wednesday.
May 6th,	Examination for the Berkeley Scholarship, .	Wednesday.
May 16th,	Biennial Examination, Senior Class, begins .	Saturday.
June 8th,	Examination for the Freshman Scholarship begins	Monday.
July 2d,	Examination for the Clark Scholarship, . .	Thursday.
July 8th,	Biennial Examination, Sophomore Class, begins	Wednesday.
July 22d,	Examination for Degrees, Dept. Phil. and the Arts,	Wednesday.
July 27th and 28th,	Examination of Candidates for admission,	Monday and Tuesday.
July 29th,	Anniversary of the Society of Alumni, . .	Wednesday.
July 29th,	" " " Phi Beta Kappa Society,	Wednesday.
July 30th,	Commencement, ...	Thursday.

Summer Vacation of seven weeks.

Sept. 15th and 16th,	Examination of Candidates for admission,	Tuesday and Wednesday.
Sept. 16th,	First Term begins	Wednesday.
Dec. 22d,	" " ends	Tuesday.

☞ The Terms in the Theological Department, the Law Department, and the Department of Philosophy and the Arts, coincide with the Academical Terms.

SUMMARY.

PROFESSIONAL STUDENTS.

In Theology,	25
In Law,	34
In Medicine,	51
In Philosophy and the Arts,	47
	157

ACADEMICAL STUDENTS.

Seniors,	122
Juniors,	110
Sophomores,	107
Freshmen,	121
	460

TOTAL, 617

ABBREVIATIONS.

N.	NORTH COLLEGE.
S.	SOUTH COLLEGE.
N. M.	NORTH MIDDLE COLLEGE.
S. M.	SOUTH MIDDLE COLLEGE.
D.	DIVINITY COLLEGE.
L.	LAW BUILDING.
S. H.	SHEFFIELD HALL.
LYC.	LYCEUM.
ATH.	ATHENÆUM.
TR. G.	TRUMBULL GALLERY.

INDEX.

	Page.
Acad. Department.	
Appointments for Commencement, 1862,	58
" Junior Exhibition, 1862,	59
Beneficiary Funds,	40
Cabinet, mineral and geol.,	57
Degrees,	41
Examinations,	37
Expenses,	38
Faculty,	15
Gymnasium,	36
Instruction.—Declamation and Composition,	36
Elective Studies,	36
General Course,	33
Lectures,	35
Vocal Music,	36
Libraries.—Number of volumes, and times of access,	57
Premiums,	41
Premiums awarded during the year,	60
Religious worship,	37
Scholars of the House,	60
Scholarships,	40
Students,	16
Terms and vacations,	37
Law Department.	
Degrees,	45
Expenses,	45
Faculty,	8
Instruction,	45
Students,	8
Terms and vacations,	44
Medical Department.	
Degrees,	47
Expenses,	47
Faculty,	10
Instruction.—Lecture Course,	46
Private Medical School,	47
Students,	10
Philosophical Department.	
Section I.—Sheffield Scientific School,	48
Candidates, examination and admission of,	49
Examinations,	55
Expenses,	54
Instruction.—Chemistry and Natural Science,	52
Engineering,	53
General course,	50
Requirements,	54
Terms and vacations,	55
Section II.—Philosophy, Philology, and Mathematics,	55
Degrees,	56
Faculty,	13
Students,	13
Theological Department.	
Beneficiary aid,	44
Expenses,	43
Faculty,	6
Instruction,	42
Libraries,	43
Students,	6
Terms and vacations,	42

Triennial Catalogue and Obituary Record.

The last edition of the Triennial Catalogue of the Graduates of the College was published in July, 1862.

Obituary notices of deceased graduates of the College are published annually.

All persons who can supply information appropriate to the future editions of the Triennial Catalogue or Obituary Record, are urgently requested to communicate the same to the Professor of Latin or the Librarian of the College.

Correction for page 5.

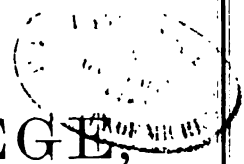
JOHN P. TAYLOR, B. A., 109 Elm st.
is Linonian Society Librarian in place of Arthur W. Wright, Ph. D., resigned.

CATALOGUE

OF THE

OFFICERS AND STUDENTS

IN



YALE COLLEGE,

WITH A STATEMENT OF THE COURSE OF INSTRUCTION IN THE VARIOUS DEPARTMENTS.

1863—64.

NEW HAVEN:
PRINTED BY E. HAYES, 426 CHAPEL ST.
1863.

Corporation.

THE GOVERNOR, LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR, AND SIX SENIOR SENATORS OF THE STATE ARE, *ex officio*, MEMBERS OF THE CORPORATION.

PRESIDENT.

REV. THEODORE D. WOOLSEY, D.D., LL.D.

FELLOWS.

HIS EXC. WILLIAM A. BUCKINGHAM, NORWICH.
HIS HONOR ROGER AVERILL, DANBURY.
REV. JEREMIAH DAY, D.D., LL.D., NEW HAVEN.
REV. JOEL HAWES, D.D., HARTFORD.
REV. JOSEPH ELDRIDGE, D.D., NORFOLK.
REV. GEORGE A. CALHOUN, D.D., COVENTRY.
REV. GEORGE J. TILLOTSON, PUTNAM.
REV. EDWIN R. GILBERT, WALLINGFORD.
REV. JOEL H. LINSLEY, D.D., GREENWICH.
REV. DAVIS S. BRAINERD, LYME.
REV. JOHN P. GULLIVER, NORWICH.
REV. ELISHA C. JONES, SOUTHINGTON.
HON. HENRY A. MITCHELL, BRISTOL.
HON. GILBERT W. PHILLIPS, PUTNAM.
HON. TRUMAN A. WARREN, WATERTOWN.
HON. JOHN ALLEN, OLD SAYBROOK.
HON. LUCIUS S. FULLER, TOLLAND.
HON. GEORGE DUDLEY, WINSTED.

SECRETARY.

WYLLYS WARNER, M. A. — 58 Dwight Pl.

TREASURER.

HENRY C. KINGSLEY, M. A. (1 TR. G.) — 5 Hillhouse Av.

Faculty and Instructors.

REV. THEODORE DWIGHT WOOLSEY, D. D., LL. D.
PRESIDENT. (117 N.) 250 Church st.

BENJAMIN SILLIMAN, M. D., LL. D.
Professor of Chemistry, Mineralogy and Geology, Emeritus. 10 Hillhouse Av.

Dwight Professor of Didactic Theology.

JONATHAN KNIGHT, M. D.
Professor of the Principles and Practice of Surgery. 173 Church st.

REV. ELEAZAR T. FITCH, D. D.
Livingston Professor of Divinity, Emeritus. 35 College st.

HON. THOMAS B. OSBORNE, LL. D.
Professor of Law. (87 Church st.) 160 Crown st.

HON. HENRY DUTTON, LL. D.
Kent Professor of Law. (4 L.) 106 Crown st.

WORTHINGTON HOOKER, M. D.
Professor of the Theory and Practice of Physic. 20 Meadow st.

ELIAS LOOMIS, LL. D.
Munson Professor of Natural Philosophy and Astronomy. (101 N.) N. H. Hotel.

REV. NOAH PORTER, JR., D. D.
Clark Professor of Moral Philosophy and Metaphysics, and Instructor in Didactic Theology. (183 LYC.) 7 Hillhouse Av.

WILLIAM A. NORTON, M. A.
Professor of Civil Engineering. (S. H.) Prospect st.

JAMES D. DANA, LL. D.
Silliman Professor of Natural History. 8 Hillhouse Av.

THOMAS A. THACHER, M. A.
Professor of the Latin Language and Literature. (182 LYC.) 155 Crown st.

BENJAMIN SILLIMAN, JR., M. D.
Professor of General and Applied Chemistry. 12 Hillhouse Av.

REV. CHESTER S. LYMAN, B. A.
Professor of Industrial Mechanics and Physics. 23 Whitney Av.

REV. JAMES M. HOPPIN, M. A.
Professor of the Pastoral Charge. (133 D.) 15 Hillhouse Av.

PLINY A. JEWETT, M. D.
Professor of Obstetrics. (Tontine.) 3 Wooster Place.

JAMES HADLEY, M. A.
Professor of the Greek Language and Literature. (121 N.) 105 Elm st.

JOHN A. PORTER, M. D.
Professor of Organic Chemistry. (S. H.) 14 Hillhouse Av.

WILLIAM D. WHITNEY, P. D.
Professor of Sanskrit, and Instructor in Modern Languages. (153 D.) 246 Church st.

REV. GEORGE P. FISHER, M. A.
Professor of Ecclesiastical History. (150 D.) 116 Chapel st.

REV. TIMOTHY DWIGHT, M. A.
Professor of Sacred Literature. (149 D.) 126 College st.

REV. WILLIAM B. CLARKE, M. A.
Livingston Professor of Divinity. 137 D.

CHARLES A. LINDSLEY, M. D.
Professor of Materia Medica and Therapeutics. 178 St. John st.

HUBERT A. NEWTON, M. A.
Professor of Mathematics. (89 N. M.) 40 Wall st.

GEORGE J. BRUSH, M. A.
Professor of Metallurgy. (S. H.) 88 Grove st.

DANIEL C. GILMAN, M. A.
Librarian, and Professor of Physical and Political Geography. (Library.) 61 Grove st.

SAMUEL W. JOHNSON, M. A.
Professor of Agricultural and Analytical Chemistry. (S. H.) 189 Temple st.

LEONARD J. SANFORD, M. D.
Professor of Anatomy and Physiology. 126 Crown st.

LEBEUS C. CHAPIN, M. A.
Tutor in Natural Philosophy and Chemistry. (86 N. M.) 233 Church st.

LEWIS R. PACKARD, P. D.
Assistant Professor of the Greek Language and Literature. 102 N.

CYRUS NORTHROP, LL. B.
Professor of Rhetoric and English Literature. (170 ATH.) 607 Chapel st.

GEORGE A. NOLEN, M. A.
Tutor in Mathematics. 70 N. M.

ARTHUR M. WHEELER, B. A.
Tutor in Greek. 21 s.

ADDISON VAN NAME, M. A.
Instructor in Hebrew. 138 D.

JOSIAH W. GIBBS, P. D.
Tutor in Latin. 53 s. M.

ARTHUR W. WRIGHT, P. D.
Tutor in Latin. 5 s.

ASHER H. WILCOX, B. A.
Tutor in Mathematics. 37 s. M.

MARK BAILEY, M. A.
Instructor in Elocution. (171 ATH.) 148 College st.

GUSTAVE J. STOECKEL,
Instructor in Vocal Music. 137 York st.

LOUIS BAIL,
Instructor in Drawing. 72 Park st.

MOSES C. WHITE, M. D.
Instructor in Microscopy and Botany. 115 George st.

LUCIUS W. FITCH, M. A.
Treasurer's Assistant. (1 TR. G.) 3 Broad st.

FRANKLIN B. DEXTER, B. A.
Linonian Society Librarian. 86 Grove st.

JOHN H. HEWITT, B. A.
Brothers Society Librarian. 152 D.

Theological Department.

FACULTY.

Rev. THEODORE D. WOOLSEY, D. D., LL.D., President.
Rev. ELEAZAR T. FITCH, D. D., *Emeritus.*
Rev. NOAH PORTER, Jr., D. D.
Rev. JAMES M. HOPPIN, M. A.
Rev. GEORGE P. FISHER, M. A.
Rev. TIMOTHY DWIGHT, M. A.
ADDISON VAN NAME, M. A.

RESIDENT LICENTIATES.

John Haskell Hewitt, B.A.	*Preston,*	152 D.
John D. Jones, B.A. Ham.	*Utica, N. Y.*	63 Washington st.
Charles Wheeler Sharp, B.A.	*Newtown,*	160 D.

SENIOR CLASS.

Edward Brown Furbish, M.A.	*Portland, Me.*	160 D.
Ebenezer Porter Hyde,	*Youngstown, N. Y.*	54 Dwight st.
Nathan Tibbals Merwin, B.A.	*Milford,*	157 D.
John Moses Morris, B.A.	*Wethersfield,*	144 D.
William H. H. Murray, B.A.	*Guilford,*	160 D.
David Judson Ogden, B.A.	*New Haven,*	62 Trumbull st.
William Henry Rice, B.A.	*Bethlehem, Pa.*	72 High st.

MIDDLE CLASS.

William Eustis Brooks, B.A.	Waterville, *Waterville, Me.*	158 D.
Hasket Derby Catlin, M.A.	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*	142 D.
James Balloch Chase, B.A.	*South Pekin, N. Y.*	Westville.
George Whitefield Fisher, M.A.	*North White Creek, N. Y.*	143 D.
Arthur Goodenough, B.A.	*Jefferson, N. Y.*	134 D.

Charles Edward Grinnell, B.A. Harv.	*Baltimore, Md.*	141 D.
Elliot Chapin Hall, B.A.	*Jamestown, N. Y.*	151 D.
Henry Norton Johnson, B.A.	*West Meriden,*	154 D.
Thomas Dungan Murphy, B.A.	*Freeport, Pa.*	134 D.
George Lee Woodhull, B.A.	*Sayville, N. Y.*	156 D.

JUNIOR CLASS.

George Wallace Banks, B.A.	*Greenfield Hill,*	135 D.
Henry Ely Cooley, B.A.	*Newton, Mass.*	139 D.
Heman Packard DeForest, B.A.	*North Bridgewater, Mass.*	140 D.
John Birge Doolittle, B.A.	*Terryville,*	139 D.
Cyrus West Francis, B.A.	*Newington,*	155 D.
Leonard Crowell Jenkins,	*New Bedford, Mass.*	145 D.
William Clitz Sexton, B.A.	*Plymouth, N. Y.*	143 D.
Lewis Williams,	*Lyon's Falls, N. Y.*	136 D.

THEOLOGICAL STUDENTS, 28.

Law Department.

FACULTY.

REV. THEODORE D. WOOLSEY, D.D., LL.D., PRESIDENT.
HON. HENRY DUTTON, LL.D.
HON. THOMAS B. OSBORNE, LL.D.

CHARLES H. FOWLER, LL.B., *Librarian.*

STUDENTS.

John Wesley Alling, B.A.	*Orange,*	140 D.
James Pierpont Blake, B.A.	*New Haven,*	77 Elm st.
Austin Nichols Botsford,	*St. Charles, Ill.*	3 Street Building.
Isaac W. Cooke,	*West Meriden,*	106 Wall st.
Edward Walter Dawson,	*Westville,*	337 Chapel st.
Fitzhugh Ithamar Dibble,	*Old Saybrook,*	Law Building.
James Foley, B.A.	*Northampton, Mass.*	147 Orange st.
Eleazer Kingsbury Foster, B.A.	*New Haven,*	19 Elm st.
William Law Foster,	*New Haven,*	217 Orange st.
Daniel Fuller,	*New Haven,*	68 Bradley st.
Silas Wright Geis,	*Pottsville, Penn.*	Law Building.
Hiram Justus Grover,	*Baton Rouge, La.*	147 Orange st.
James H. Grover, B.A., St. James, Md.	*Baton Rouge, La.*	Law Building.
BenjaminHarris Harrington, B.A., Washington, Md.	*Cambridge, Md.*	48 College st.
Joseph Harris, B.A. Nashville,	*Nashville, Tenn.*	127 College st.
Wilbur G. Howarth,	*New Haven,*	Law Building.
Brayton Ives, B.A.	*New Haven,*	3 Smith's Building.
W. W. Kehler,	*Denver, Col. T.*	127 College st.
Hiram Hollister Kimpton, B.A.	*Ticonderoga, N. Y.*	155 George st.
James Betts Metcalf, B.A., Williams.	*New Haven,*	76 Olive st.

George F. North,	*Augusta, Me.*	Law Building.
George Wilson Osborn, B.A.	*New Haven,*	282 Orange st.
George C. Porter,	*Boonville, Mri.*	127 College st.
Stewart R. Rapalje,	*New Haven,*	Law Building.
William Edgar Simonds,	*Collinsville,*	61 Court st.
De Witt Clinton Sprague,	*New Haven,*	67 West Water st.
John Stopp,	*Allentown, Pa.*	146 College st.
David Straughn,	*Cambridge, Md.*	48 College st.
Lucius Bement Tuttle,	*New Haven,*	49 Green st.
Julius Twiss, B.A.	*Meriden,*	94 High st.
Frederick Alvin Willoughby,	*New Haven,*	Law Building.

LAW STUDENTS, 31.

Medical Department.

FACULTY.

Rev. THEODORE D. WOOLSEY, D. D., LL.D., President.
BENJAMIN SILLIMAN, M. D., LL.D., *Emeritus.*
JONATHAN KNIGHT, M. D.
WORTHINGTON HOOKER, M. D.
BENJAMIN SILLIMAN, Jr., M. D.
PLINY A. JEWETT, M. D.
CHARLES A. LINDSLEY, M. D., *Dean of the Faculty.*
LEONARD J. SANFORD, M. D.

Moses C. White, M. D., *Instructor in Microscopy.*
Orson C. Sparrow, P. B., *Assistant in Chemistry.*
William C. Minor, M. D., *Demonstrator in Anatomy.*

EXAMINERS.

In addition to the Medical Professors, the following persons, chosen by the Fellows of the State Medical Society, are members of the Board of Examiners.

EBENEZER K. HUNT, M. D., Pres. Med. Soc., *Pres. ex officio, Hartford.*
MILTON BRADFORD, M. D., *West Woodstock.*
SETH L. CHILD, M. D., *East Hartford.*
LEWIS BARNES, M. D., *Oxford.*
D. P. FRANCIS, M. D., *New London.*
SIDNEY W. ROCKWELL, M. D., *East Windsor.*

STUDENTS.

Augustus Huggins Abernethy,	*Bridgeport,*	Tremont House.
William Dexter Anderson, B.A.	*Boston, Mass.*	96 York st.
Leopold Albert L. Angles,	*Avignon, France,*	144 Dixwell Av.
Jonathan Knight Bacon,	*Woodbury,*	155 Temple st.
Stephen Chalker Bartlett,	*North Guilford,*	1 Maple st.
Ferdinand Beach, B.A.	*New York City,*	94 High st.
George Washington Beach,	*Montrose, Pa.*	25 Olive st.
George Seymour Beckwith,	*Litchfield,*	Knight Hospital.
Josiah Gael Beckwith,	*Litchfield,*	3 Broad st.
Edward Fowler Birch,	*North Stamford,*	Knight Hospital.

James Gulick Birch,	*Newburgh, N. Y.*	25 Howe st.
Herbert Martin Bishop,	*New London,*	361 State st.
Stephen Henry Bronson,	*New Haven,*	538 Chapel st.
John Dutton Brundage,	*Brookfield,*	5 Olive st.
Cornelius Wade Bull, B.A.	*New Haven,*	164 Chapel st.
Rexford Ruel Carrington,	*New Haven,*	Whitney av.
Myron Newton Chamberlin, B.A.	*New Haven,*	70 Park st.
Henry Edward Child,	*East Hartford,*	38 Court st.
Virgil Maro Dow, M.A.	*New Haven,*	511 Chapel st.
George Boice Durrie,	*New Haven,*	188 Temple st.
Frank Gallagher,	*New Haven,*	13 Olive st.
Edward Luther Griggs,	*Waterbury,*	31 High st.
John Claudius Herrick,	*Southampton, N. Y.*	State Hospital.
William Henry Hine,	*Waterbury,*	31 High st.
Edward Denison Hubbard,	*Clinton,*	Knight Hospital.
Lyman Blakeslee Judd,	*New Haven,*	Clinton Place.
Napoleon Bonaparte Kenyon,	*Providence, R. I.*	25 Howe st.
Charles Martin Kilborn,	*Litchfield,*	8 Fair st.
Daniel Carroll Leavenworth,	*New Haven,*	New Haven Hotel.
George Francis Lewis,	*Norfolk,*	Knight Hospital.
Paul Mundé,	*Northampton, Mass.*	132 College st.
CharlesUphamShepard Rodman,	*New Haven,*	185 Church st.
George Ingersoll Rogers,	*Milford,*	Knight Hospital.
Charles Henry Rowe, B.A.	*Farmington,*	3 Broad st.
Durell Shepard,	*New Haven,*	104 Crown st.
William Henry H. Shepard,	*Warren, Mass.*	Knight Hospital.
George Rubens Shepherd,	*New Haven,*	120 High st.
Orson Cowles Sparrow, P.B.	*Colchester,*	LBT.
Ralph Partridge Thacher,	*Hartford,*	525 Chapel st.
Oliver Ferdinand Treadwell, B.A.	*Franklin, N. Y.*	Knight Hospital.
Henry Stewart Turrill,	*New Milford,*	Knight Hospital.
Sutherland Douglas Twining, P.B.	*New Haven,*	137 Elm st.
John Heman Tyler,	*Madison,*	36 Trumbull st.
Edward Lyman Washburn, B.A.	*Natick, Mass.*	37 College st.
William Witter,	*Canterbury,*	Knight Hospital.

MEDICAL STUDENTS, 45.

Department of Philosophy and the Arts.

FACULTY.

Rev. THEODORE D. WOOLSEY, D.D., LL.D., President.
ELIAS LOOMIS, LL.D.
Rev. NOAH PORTER, Jr., D.D.
WILLIAM A. NORTON, M.A.
JAMES D. DANA, LL.D.
THOMAS A. THACHER, M.A.
BENJAMIN SILLIMAN, Jr., M.D.
Rev. CHESTER S. LYMAN, B.A.
JAMES HADLEY, M.A.
JOHN A. PORTER, M.D.
WILLIAM D. WHITNEY, P.D.
HUBERT A. NEWTON, M.A.
GEORGE J. BRUSH, M.A.
DANIEL C. GILMAN, M.A.
SAMUEL W. JOHNSON, M.A.
CYRUS NORTHROP, LL.B.

Louis Bail, *Instructor in Drawing.*
Moses C. White, M.D., *Instructor in Botany.*
Oscar D. Allen, P.B., Peter Collier, B.A., *Assistants in Chemistry.*
Franklin B. Dexter, B.A., *Assistant in the General Course.*

STUDENTS.

Oscar Dana Allen, P.B.	CHEM.	*Hebron, Me.*	(LBT.) S. H.
John Avery, B.A. Amh.		*Conway, Mass.*	130 D.
Herbert C. Belden,	CHEM.	*West Springfield, Ms.*	134 College st.
Charles Bill,	G. C.	*Norwich,*	157 York st.
Frank H. Bradley, B.A.	CHEM.	*New Haven,*	46 Wooster st.
Eugene S. Bristol,	CHEM.	*New Haven,*	65 Elm st.
Robert L. Brownfield,	ENG.	*Uniontown, Pa.*	422 Chapel st.
Beverly S. Burton,	CHEM.	*New Haven,*	117 Elm st.
Henry V. Butler,	G. C.	*New York City,*	94 Grove st.

Edwin W. Carpenter,	G. C.	*New Haven*,	37 Clark st.
George D. Coit,	G. C.	*Norwich*,	155 Temple st.
Peter Collier, B.A.	CHEM.	*Chittenango, N. Y.*	(LBT.) S. H.
Robert L. Crooke,	CHEM.	*Flatbush, N. Y.*	92 Grove st.
Alfred Daggett,*	CHEM.	*New Haven*,	158 Chapel st.
Ellsworth Daggett,	ENG.	*Canandaigua, N. Y.*	156 York st.
Thomas M. Drown, M.D.*	CHEM.	*Philadelphia, Pa.*	141 Church st.
Adrian J. Ebell,	G. C.	*New Haven*,	134 College st.
Frederick Farnsworth,	G. C.	*Norwich*,	116 High st.
A. Borden Fenner,	G. C.	*Plainfield*,	99 Wall st.
James B. Ford,	G. C.	*New York City*,	143 York st.
William H. Glenny,	G. C.	*Buffalo, N. Y.*	94 Grove st.
Edward Hartley,	CHEM.	*New York City*,	71 Trumbull st.
Robert H. Harvey,	ENG.	*Somerset, Bermuda*,	139 Temple st.
Charles Holt,	G. C.	*Baltimore, Md.*	122 College st.
Henry O. Hunt,	CHEM.	*San Francisco, Cal.*	163 George st.
Francis J. Leavens,	G. C.	*Norwich*,	116 High st.
Wilford Linsly,	CHEM.	*New York City*,	257 Church st.
Alexander U. McAlister,	G. C.	*New Haven*,	108 Crown st.
James A. Macdonald, B.A., Columb.	CHEM.	*Flushing, N. Y.*	219 Church st.
Constantine H. Martin,	CHEM.	*Allentown, Pa.*	146 College st.
Albert P. Massey,	G. C.	*Watertown, N. Y.*	145 College st.
Dan Millikin,	CHEM.	*Hamilton, O.*	Tontine.
William J. Mitchell,	ENG.	*Albany, N. Y.*	143 York st.
Henry L. Morris,	CHEM.	*New York City*,	141 Church st.
Alexander S. Palmer,	ENG.	*Stonington*,	74 High st.
John Peirce, M.A., Brown,	CHEM.	*Providence, R. I.*	174 Chapel st.
Henry T. Powell,	ENG.	*Milford*,	155 Temple st.
John W. Randall,	G. C.	*Annapolis, Md.*	206 York st.
Ebenezer T. Robinson,	G. C.	*Pomfret*,	92 High st.
Sanford Robinson,	ENG.	*New York City*,	143 York st.
Albert Roffe,	ENG.	*Newton, Mass.*	117 College st.
Harry Rogers,	G. C.	*Philadelphia, Pa.*	9 College st.
Frank Semple,	CHEM.	*Pittsburgh, Pa.*	147 College st.
Theron Skeel,	ENG.	*Newburgh, N. Y.*	143 College st.
William W. Skiddy,	CHEM.	*Stamford*,	25 Howard Av.

* Entered the Department after the publication of the last Catalogue, but not here now.

Adelbert B. Stone,	G. C.	*Cleveland, O.*	143 York st.
Courtland B. Stone,	ENG.	*New Milford,*	119 N.
James B. Stone,	ENG.	*Boonton, N. J.*	155 Temple st.
Thomas E. Struthers,	G. C.	*Warren, Pa.*	533 Chapel st.
Frederick F. Thomas,	B.A. CHEM.	*Waverly, N. Y.*	14 College st.
Samuel R. Throckmorton,	B.A. ENG.	*San Francisco, Cal.*	156 York st.
Henry D. Tiffany,	ENG.	*West Farms, N. Y.*	92 Grove st.
John H. Treadwell,	CHEM.	*New York City,*	139 High st.
Arthur Van Harlingen,	CHEM.	*Philadelphia, Pa.*	86 Grove st.
Martin Van Harlingen,	ENG.	*Philadelphia, Pa.*	86 Grove st.
John L. Whitman,	ENG.	*Westerly, R. I.*	141 Church st.
Joseph T. Whittelsey,	G. C.	*New Haven,*	54 Court st.

STUDENTS IN PHILOSOPHY AND THE ARTS, 57.

Academical Department.

FACULTY.

Rev. THEODORE D. WOOLSEY, D. D., LL. D., President.
BENJAMIN SILLIMAN, M. D., LL. D., *Emeritus.*
ELIAS LOOMIS, LL. D.
Rev. NOAH PORTER, Jr., D. D.
JAMES D. DANA, LL. D.
THOMAS A. THACHER, M. A.
JAMES HADLEY, M. A.
Rev. WILLIAM B. CLARKE, M. A.
HUBERT A. NEWTON, M. A.
LEBEUS C. CHAPIN, M. A.
LEWIS R. PACKARD, P. D.
CYRUS NORTHROP, LL. B.
GEORGE A. NOLEN, M. A.
ARTHUR M. WHEELER, B. A.
JOSIAH W. GIBBS, P. D.
ARTHUR W. WRIGHT, P. D.
ASHER H. WILCOX, B. A.

STUDENTS.

SENIOR CLASS.

Edward Augustus Anketell,	*New Haven*,	83 Elm st.
Charles Larned Atterbury,	*New Albany, Ind.*	24 s.
William Augustus Ayres,	*Hartford*,	74 N. M.
William Edward Barnett,	*West Haven*,	181 George st.
Walton Wesley Battershall,	*Troy, N. Y.*	16 s.
John Wickliffe Beach,	*Millington*,	181 LYC.
Edward Wells Bell,	*Killingworth*,	125 N.
George Whitefield Benjamin,	*New Haven*,	161 Crown st.
Joseph Ritner Benjamin,	*New York City*,	122 N.
Frederic Henry Betts,	*New Haven*,	73 N. M.
Thomas Kast Boltwood,	*Amherst, Mass.*	13 s.
MatthewChalonerDurfeeBorden,	*Fall River, Mass.*	15 s.
Henry Paine Boyden,	*Worcester, Mass.*	15 s.
Franklin Barnes Bradley,	*Southington*,	6 s.
Robert Matlack Browning,	*Camden, N. J.*	63 High st.
Albert Henry Buck,	*New York City*,	24 s.
Charles Henry Burnett,	*Philadelphia, Pa.*	73 N. M.
William Jessup Chandler,	*Montrose, Pa.*	124 N.
Albert Barnes Clark,	*Laporte, Ind.*	10 s.
Daniel Lathrop Coit,	*Norwich Town*,	166 ATH.
Clinton Levering Conkling,	*Springfield, Ill.*	30 s.
Peter Rouse Cortelyou,	*Hempstead, N. Y.*	7 s.
Abraham Beekman Cox,	*Cherry Valley, N. Y.*	85 N. M.
Timothy Farrar Crane,	*Boston, Mass.*	122 N.
Samuel Carter Darling,	*St. Stephen, N. B.*	87 N. M.
Orson Gregory Dibble,	*Cortland, N. Y.*	109 N.
George Douglass,	*Albany, N. Y.*	10 s.
John Jacob Edic,	*Utica, N. Y.*	126 N.
Charles Winthrop Fifield,	*East Concord, N. H.*	112 N.
Theodore Fitch,	*Delhi, N. Y.*	16 s.

Charles Dana Townsend Gibson,	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*	26 S.
Edmund Trowbridge Hastings Gibson,	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*	26 S.
Frederic Elizur Goodrich,	*Hartford,*	29 S.
Lewis Gregory,	*Wilton,*	107 N.
Timothy Miller Griffing,	*Riverhead, N. Y.*	120 N.
Charles Horace Hall,	*Columbus, O.*	97 N.
Thomas Haughee,	*New Haven,*	56 Howe st.
Thomas Browning Hewitt,	*North Stonington,*	31 S.
Charles Alldis Hiller,	*New Haven,*	117 College st.
George Nicholas Hitchcock,	*Boston, Mass.*	112 N.
Daniel Judson Holden,	*New York City,*	23 S.
Frank Henry Hooker,	*New Haven,*	104 N.
Thomas Hooker,	*Hartford,*	109 N.
Theodore Weld Hopkins,	*Oberlin, O.*	462 Chapel st.
James Phillips Hoyt,	*Coventry, N. Y.*	128 N.
Charles Dennis Ingersoll,	*New Haven,*	24 Elm st.
Robert Shoemaker Ives,	*New Haven,*	25 S.
Huntting Cooper Jessup,	*Montrose, Pa.*	124 N.
Frederic Arthur Judson,	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*	9 S.
Walter Judson,	*Bristol,*	36 High st.
Elias Loffborough Kerr,	*Fayette, N. Y.*	87 N. M.
Joseph Lanman,	*Norwich Town,*	166 ATH.
David Gilbert Lapham,	*Manchester, N. Y.*	120 N.
George Frederic Lewis,	*Bridgeport,*	110 N.
Francis Englesby Loomis,	*New Haven,*	106 N.
Edward Whittlesey Lowrey,	*Southington,*	6 S.
David Brainerd Lyman,	*Hilo, Hawaiian Isles,*	23 S.
William McAfee,	*Greenwich,*	119 N.
Charles Fraser McLean,	*New Hartford, N. Y.*	72 N. M.
Edward Taylor Mather,	*Hartford,*	462 Chapel st.
George Spring Merriam,	*Springfield, Mass.*	32 S.
Alanson Douglas Miller,	*Rochester, N. Y.*	31 S.
Ehrman Syme Nadal,	*New Haven,*	128 High st.
Wilfred Ernest Norton,	*New Haven,*	129 Crown st.
Henry Elijah Owen,	*Hartford,*	22 S.
Olof Page,	*Valparaiso, Chile,*	91 N. M.
Horace Daniel Paine,	*Woonsocket, R. I.*	118 N.
William Henry Palmer,	*Stonington,*	90 N. M.
Julius Leonard Parke,	*New Haven,*	14 S.
William Gaylord Peck,	*West Cambridge, Mass.*	92 N. M.

Arthur Phinney,	*Gorham, Me.*	18 Maple st.
Stephen Condit Pierson,	*Hartford,*	85 N. M.
Howard Eben Pratt,	*Essex,*	123 N.
William Hall Brace Pratt,	*Hartford,*	9 S.
Isaac Platt Pugsley,	*Binghamton, N. Y.*	11 S.
Guillermo Colesberry Purves,	*Philadelphia, Pa.*	28 S.
Gilbert John Raynor,	*East Moriches, N. Y.*	126 N.
Charles Greene Rockwood,	*Newark, N. J.*	12 S.
Thomas Edward Satterthwaite,	*Belleville, N. J.*	11 S.
Murray Colegate Shoemaker,	*Glendale, O.*	8 S.
John William Sterling,	*Stratford,*	30 S.
Ledyard Stevens,	*New York City,*	29 S.
Charles Ruggles Strong,	*Setauket, N. Y.*	108 N.
Selah Brewster Strong,	*Setauket, N. Y.*	108 N.
Charles Phelps Taft,	*Cincinnati, O.*	92 N. M.
John William Teal,	*East Durham, N. Y.*	128 N.
James Clark Thomas,	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*	25 S.
Edward Royall Tyler,	*New Haven,*	157 York st.
James Brainerd Tyler,	*New Haven,*	28 Cherry st.
Albert Harrison VanEtten,	*Albany, N. Y.*	218 York st.
James Harvey VanGelder,	*Catskill, N. Y.*	125 N.
Alfred Eastman Walker,	*New Haven,*	46 Elm st.
Edwin Force Warren,	*Fredonia, N. Y.*	18 Maple st.
Edgar Thaddeus Welles,	*Washington, D. C.*	22 S.
Clarence Lincoln Westcott,	*Wilton,*	107 N.
Ralph Wheeler,	*Stonington,*	90 N. M.
Oliver Sherman White,	*New Haven,*	28 S.
Lewis Frederick Whitin,	*Whitinsville, Mass.*	27 S.
Henry Mitchell Whitney,	*Northampton, Mass.*	105 N.
Charles Mills Whittelsey,	*Newark, N. J.*	12 S.
Edward Moore Williams,	*Chicago, Ill.*	72 N. M.
Job Williams,	*Worcester, Mass.*	69 N. M.
Moseley Hooker Williams,	*Terryville,*	32 S.
John Almer Williamson,	*New London, O.*	104 N.
Harry Wilson,	*Jersey Shore, Pa.*	88 N. M.
Henry Rayner Wood,	*Columbus, O.*	91 N. M.
Orson Sumner Wood,	*East Windsor,*	123 N.
Francis Eben Woodruff,	*Morristown, N. J.*	462 Chapel st.
Albert Smith Wurts,	*Carbondale, Pa.*	88 N. M.

SENIORS, 109.

JUNIOR CLASS.

Elmer Bragg Adams,	*Pomfret, Vt.*	96 N. M.
John Forsyth Allen,	*Pittsfield, Mass.*	44 S. M.
Simeon Olmsted Allen,	*Enfield,*	113 N.
Charles Douglas Anthony,	*Gouverneur, N. Y.*	95 N. M.
Wilbur Russell Bacon,	*New Haven,*	42 College st.
Arthur Arnold Barrows,	*Mansfield Centre,*	79 N. M.
Joseph Appleton Bent,	*New Ipswich, N. H.*	41 High st.
Charles Edward Blake,	*New Haven,*	94 N. M.
Charles Pinckney Blanchard,	*Richmond, Ind.*	178 George st.
Edward Bennet Bronson,	*Hartford,*	44 S. M.
John Edward Brooks,	*New York City,*	75 N. M.
Elbert William Brown,	*New Haven,*	12 Townsend's Block.
Henry Armitt Brown,	*Philadelphia, Pa.*	111 N.
John Campbell Brown,	*Pittsburgh, Pa.*	127 N.
Thomas Jefferson Brown,	*Philadelphia, Pa.*	159 D.
Morris Mumford Budlong,	*Utica, N. Y.*	116 N.
Alexander Clark Buell,	*Utica, N. Y.*	76 N. M.
Tuzar Bulkley,	*Catskill, N. Y.*	41 High st.
Oscar Roger Burchard,	*Binghamton, N. Y.*	192 C.
William Benedict Bushnell,	*Quincy, Ill.*	71 N. M.
Roderick Byington,	*Belvidere, N. J.*	95 N. M.
Toliver Franklin Caskey,	*Cincinnati, O.*	121 George st.
James Edward Chandler,	*Mexico, N. Y.*	76 N. M.
Adelbert Putnam Chapman,	*Ellington,*	100 N.
Charles Meigs Charnley,	*New Haven,*	127 N.
James Charnley,	*New Haven,*	80 N. M.
Simeon Baldwin Chittenden,	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*	489 Chapel st.
Henry Churchill,	*Gloversville, N. Y.*	99 N.
Henry Park Collin,	*Penn Yan, N. Y.*	35 High st.
William Tompkins Comstock,	*Stamford,*	193 C.
Everett Howard Converse,	*Monson, Mass.*	1 S.
James Wesley Cooper,	*New Haven,*	159 D.

John Dalzell,	*Pittsburgh, Pa.*	46 S. M.
James Boorman Davenport,	*Stamford,*	54 S. M.
George Sherwood Dickerman,	*Mt. Carmel,*	132 D.
William Henry Drury,	*Worcester, Mass.*	55 S. M.
John Fairfield Dryden,	*Worcester, Mass.*	60 S. M.
Edward Dummer,	*Byfield, Mass.*	57 S. M.
George Philip Dutton,	*Ellsworth, Me.*	2 Maple st.
Whitehead Cornell Duyckinck,	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*	42 S. M.
George Henry Ely,	*Elyria, O.*	520 Chapel st.
John Lewis Ewell,	*Byfield, Mass.*	Gymnasium.
George Tod Ford,	*Akron, O.*	58 S. M.
Charles Robert Forrest,	*New York City,*	58 S. M.
William Lee Forsyth,	*Pittsburgh, Pa.*	46 S. M.
Marshall Richard Gaines,	*Granby,*	49 Orange st.
Charles Hyde Gaylord,	*Ashford,*	48 College st.
Lyman DeHuff Gilbert,	*Harrisburg, Pa.*	63 High st.
James Glynn Gregory,	*Norwalk,*	79 N. M.
John Warren Hicks,	*Worcester, Mass.*	60 S. M.
Julius Adelbert Hoag,	*Norwich, N. Y.*	422 Chapel st.
Miles Goodyear Hyde,	*Cortland, N. Y.*	38 S. M.
Daniel Wesley Ingersoll,	*Saint Paul, Minn.*	78 N. M.
Thomas Chester Ingersoll,	*New Haven,*	24 Elm st.
Joseph Henry Isham,	*New Haven,*	25 Howard Av.
Robert Porter Keep,	*Hartford,*	40 S. M.
James Hutchison Kerr,	*Elk Dale, Pa.*	140 Grove st.
Charles Kimberly,	*New Haven,*	270 Orange st.
Jacob Dives Kirkhuff,	*Fentonville, Mich.*	131 D.
Courtney Smith Kitchel,	*Detroit, Mich.*	17 S.
Francis William Kittredge,	*Lowell, Mass.*	42 S. M.
Cyrus Austin Leland,	*Ottawa, Ill.*	18 S.
Charles Henry Leonard,	*Southbridge, Mass.*	139 Elm st.
Charles Edward Lockwood,	*Norwalk,*	75 N. M.
Henry Clay McCreary,	*Sacramento, Cal.*	77 N. M.
Allen McLean,	*New Haven,*	61 Court st.
Edw. Augustus Sarmiento Man,	*Elizabeth, N. J.*	114 N.
Sanford Smith Martyn,	*New Haven,*	161 ATH.
Henry Burnham Mead,	*Hingham, Mass.*	186 C.
Payson Merrill,	*Stratham, N. H.*	186 C.
Michael Taylor Newbold,	*Mount Holly, N. J.*	98 N.
James Sager Norton,	*Lockport, Ill.*	498 Chapel st.

Charles Lathrop Osborn,	*Columbus, O.*	97 N.
Samuel Jones Peck,	*Greenwich,*	193 George st.
Willis Long Reeves,	*Elkton, Ky.*	A.
Benjamin Clapp Riggs,	*Newport, R. I.*	222 Crown st.
Nathanael Emmons Robinson,	*Bethany,*	A.
William Bruce Rogers,	*Springfield, Mass.*	55 S. M.
William Henry Sage,	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*	80 N. M.
John Sharp,	*Cherry Valley, N. Y.*	18 S.
Henry Bradley Sheppard,	*Penn Yan, N. Y.*	145 York st.
Stacy Biddle Shreve,	*Mount Holly, N. J.*	98 N.
Charles Edgar Smith,	*Ellsworth, Me.*	48 College st.
Charles Henry Smith,	*Beirût, Syria,*	187 C.
Sidney Vanuxem Smith,	*San Francisco, Cal.*	222 Crown st.
Walter Buchanan Smith,	*Philadelphia, Pa.*	114 N.
Henry Albert Stimson,	*Paterson, N. J.*	103 N.
Manning Force Stires,	*Clinton, N. J.*	64 High st.
William Stocking,	*Waterbury,*	181 LYC.
William Stone,	*Brookline, Mass.*	103 N.
Louis Stoskopf,	*Freeport, Ill.*	106 York st.
Corydon Giles Stowell,	*Utica, N. Y.*	2 TR. G.
Charles Newhall Taintor,	*Colchester,*	115 N.
Henry Ellsworth Taintor,	*Hampton,*	1 S.
Gouverneur Morris Thompson,	*Seymour,*	29 High st.
George Edward Treadwell,	*Baltimore, Md.*	22 College st.
Henry Waterman Warren,	*Holden, Mass.*	192 C.
George Unangst Wenner,	*Bethlehem, Pa.*	41 S. M.
Edwin Horace Wilson,	*Westmoreland, N. Y.*	231 Crown st.
William Clitus Witter,	*Willimantic,*	36 College st.
John Brandegee Wood,	*Morristown, N. J.*	93 N. M.
William Atwater Woodworth,	*Plymouth, Mass.*	36 College st.
Edward Marshall Wright,	*Granville, O.*	190 C.

JUNIORS, 103.

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

Lewis Lowe Abbott,	*Andover, Mass.*	141 York st.
Charles Hemmenway Adams,	*Chicago, Ill.*	152 York st.
Robert Henry Alison,	*Oxford, Pa.*	6 Library st.
Samuel Dyer Allen,	*North Kingston, R. I.*	59 s. m.
Alexander Dwight Anderson,	*Mansfield,*	147 d.
Charles Fullerton Bacon,	*Boston, Mass.*	6 Library st.
Henry Burr Barnes,	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*	3 s.
William Garrie Bassett,	*New Haven,*	29 High st.
Henry Beach Beard,	*Huntington,*	43 s. m.
Edward Brown Bennett,	*Hampton,*	59 s. m.
William Henry Bennett,	*Hampton,*	47 s. m.
Edward Richmond Betts,	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*	37 College st.
Gilbert Livingston Bishop,	*New Haven,*	215 Church st.
William Stuart Boas,	*Harrisburg, Pa.*	29 High st.
Marcellus Bowen,	*Marion, O.*	49 Howe st.
James Brand,	*Saco, Me.*	141 York st.
George Ficklen Britton,	*St. Louis, Mri.*	146 d.
Daniel Tyler Bromley,	*Scotland,*	37 College st.
Edward Payson Brooks,	*Augusta, Me.*	167 ath.
Frank Brown,	*Newburgh, N. Y.*	10 College st.
John Buckingham,	*New York City.*	170 George st.
Lucius Duncan Bulkley,	*New York City,*	72 High st.
Henry Butler,	*Groton Centre, Mass.*	66 n. m.
Albertson Case,	*Southold, N. Y.*	81 n. m.
Edward Alexis Caswell,	*New York City,*	129 York st.
Frank Smith Chapin,	*East Bloomfield, N. Y.*	35 High st.
Daniel Chase Chapman,	*Baltimore, Md.*	462 Chapel st.
Sherman Hartwell Chapman,	*New York City,*	129 York st.
Charles Converse Chatfield,	*Seymour,*	167 ath.
Edmund Coffin,	*Irvington, N. Y.*	6 Library st.
Hamilton Cole,	*Claverack, N. Y.*	5 Pearl st.
Maurice Dwight Collier,	*St. Louis, Mri.*	36 College st.

Charles Avery Collin,	*Penn Yan, N. Y.*	35 High st.
James Hewlett Cornwall,	*Patterson, N. Y.*	147 York st.
James Lewis Cowles,	*Farmington,*	82 N. M.
John Kennedy Creevey,	*Norwalk,*	19 Howe st.
George Frederick Darrell,	*New Haven,*	462 Chapel st.
John Sidney Davenport,	*New York City,*	18 Hillhouse av.
Gustavus Pierrepont Davis,	*Hartford,*	4 S.
George Washington Dix,	*Staten Island, N. Y.*	39 S. M.
Frederic Nevins Dodge,	*New York City,*	109 Elm st.
James Cloyd Doty,	*Mifflintown, Pa.*	92 High st.
Harrison Downes,	*Northville, N. Y.*	6 Dow st.
Charles Atwood Edwards,	*New York City,*	189 C.
William Whitman Farnam,	*Chicago, Ill.*	144 George st.
Harry Ward Foote,	*New Haven,*	6 Library st.
Austin Brainerd Fuller,	*New Haven,*	68 Bradley st.
FerdinandVanDerveerGarretson,	*Perth Amboy, N. J.*	145 D.
Edward Elizur Goodrich,	*New Haven,*	132 Temple st.
Edwin Curtis Gormly,	*Pittsburgh, Pa.*	36 High st.
James Taylor Graves,	*Easthampton, Mass.*	533 Chapel st.
Thomas Greenwood,	*East Templeton, Mass.*	189 C.
William Lester Griswold,	*Binghamton, N. Y.*	63 S. M.
Albert Francis Hale,	*Springfield, Ill.*	36 College st.
Lorenzo Hale,	*Albany, N. Y.*	224 Crown st.
John Manning Hall,	*Willimantic,*	143 George st.
Lovell Hall,	*East Hampton,*	45 S. M.
Charles Frederic Hartwell,	*Wilkinsonville, Mass.*	62 S. M.
George Fuller Hawley,	*Hartford,*	4 S.
Thomas Hedge,	*Burlington, Ia.*	2 Maple st.
Charles Cornelius Heisler,	*Christiana, Del.*	64 S. M.
Egbert Dushane Heisler,	*Christiana, Del.*	64 S. M.
Charles Cornelius Henderson,	*New Hartford,*	24 College st.
Albert Barnes Herrick,	*Burlington, Vt.*	2 S.
Edward Young Hincks,	*Bridgeport,*	148 D.
Henry Perrin Holmes,	*Worcester, Mass.*	62 S. M.
George Chandler Holt,	*Pomfret,*	607 Chapel st.
Frederic Thornton Hunt,	*New Haven,*	139 Wooster st.
Alexander Johnston,	*Pittsburgh, Pa.*	A.
Frederick Newton Judson,	*New Haven,*	49 Howe st.
Eugene Kingman,	*Quincy, Ill.*	191 C.
Lewis Lampman,	*Coxsackie, N. Y.*	147 D.

Leslie Lewis,	*Freeport, Ill.*	84 N. M.
George Augustus Lockwood,	*Cutchogue, N. Y.*	188 C.
Theodore Akerly Lord,	*Greenport, N. Y.*	29 High st.
Joseph McKeehan McClure,	*New Bloomfield, Pa.*	188 C.
Thomas McKinlay,	*Wappinger's Falls, N. Y.*	61 S. M.
Thomas Neale McLean,	*New Haven,*	61 Court st.
Martin Marshall Maltby,	*Northampton, Mass.*	61 S. M.
John Epaphras Miller,	*Oxford, N. Y.*	48 S. M.
Charles Langdon Mitchell,	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*	224 Crown st.
William Greenly Nicoll,	*Huntington, N. Y.*	68 N. M.
William Satterlee Packer,	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*	A.
Charles Augustus Parke,	*Mount Vernon, Ind.*	14 S.
Charles Burton Parkhurst,	*New Haven,*	245 George st.
Albert Russell Parsons,	*Northampton, Mass.*	533 Chapel st.
John Closey Patterson,	*Chicago, Ill.*	3 S.
George Shipman Payson,	*Fayetteville, N. Y.*	191 C.
Robert Schuyler Peck,	*Greenwich,*	149 George st.
Isaac Pierson,	*Hartford,*	56 S. M.
Benjamin Poole,	*Topsfield, Mass.*	144 George st.
Abner Post,	*Westfield, Mass.*	20 S.
Roland Redmond,	*South Orange, N. J.*	178 George st.
Henry Treat Rogers,	*Fair Haven,*	6 Library st.
Charles Roosevelt,	*New York City,*	145 York st.
Darius Parmalee Sackett,	*Geneseo, N. Y.*	157 York st.
Samuel Benedict St.John,	*New Canaan,*	129 College st.
Frederick Stephen Salisbury,	*Jersey City, N. J.*	147 York st.
Ernest Schroeder,	*Red Bank, N. J.*	10 College st.
Horatio Seymour,	*Utica, N. Y.*	48 College st.
Morris Woodruff Seymour,	*Litchfield,*	178 George st.
Gould Abijah Shelton,	*Huntington,*	43 S. M.
Charles Edwin Sherman,	*Naugatuck,*	148 D.
Henry Thompson Sloane,	*New York City,*	10 College st.
Richard Edward Smyth,	*Guilford,*	19 S.
Charles McLellan Southgate,	*Ipswich, Mass.*	20 S.
Siegwart Spear,	*Norwich,*	114 Wooster st.
Edward Comfort Starr,	*Guilford,*	28 Cherry st.
William Edwin Stiger,	*Jersey City, N. J.*	10 College st.
John Gardner Storrs,	*Owego, N. Y.*	31 High st.
James Ulysses Taintor,	*Colchester,*	115 N.
David Bronson Thompson,	*Waterbury,*	65 N. M.

Frederic Stanley Thompson,	*New Haven*,	200 George st.
Robert Wild Todd,	*Dover, Del.*	146 D.
Levi Clifford Wade,	*Pittsburgh, Pa.*	228 Crown st.
Edward Allen Wales,	*Troy, N. Y.*	154 Crown st.
Arthur Clarence Walworth,	*Boston, Mass.*	2 S.
George Edward White,	*New Haven*,	69 Church st.
Henry Otis Whitney,	*Williston, Vt.*	48 S. M.
John Hampden Wood,	*Albany, N. Y.*	2 Maple st.
George William Young,	*New York City*,	6 Library st.

SOPHOMORES, 121.

FRESHMAN CLASS.

George Augustus Adee,	*Westchester, N. Y.*	178 George st.
Beverly Allen,	*St. Louis, Mri.*	3 Meadow st.
Cornelius Lansing Allen,	*Salem, N. Y.*	49 Howe st.
James Monroe Allen,	*Chicago, Ill.*	147 Orange st.
Thomas Allyn,	*Hartford,*	462 Chapel st.
William Turner Bacon,	*Hartford,*	4 Library st.
Melzar Franklin Bartlett,	*North Guilford,*	1 Maple st.
Eugene Francis Beecher,	*Galesburg, Ill.*	24 College st.
Frederic Dudley Benedict,	*Wilton,*	64 Howe st.
Charles Wyllys Betts,	*New Haven,*	143 Chapel st.
Casper Shrom Bigler,	*Harrisburg, Pa.*	63 High st.
John Francis Bishop,	*New Haven,*	226 Dixwell av.
Arthur Douglass Bissell,	*Buffalo, N. Y.*	170 George st.
William Edward Bliss,	*New York City,*	37 College st.
George Cotton Brainerd,	*St. Alban's, Vt.*	215 York st.
Joseph Judson Brooks,	*Salem, O.*	156 York st.
William Alexander Brother,	*New Orleans, La.*	35 High st.
Anselm Byron Brown,	*New Haven,*	489 Chapel st.
Leonard Treat Brown,	*New Haven,*	42 Broadway.
Wallace Bruce,	*Hillsdale, N. Y.*	215 York st.
William Gunton Budington,	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*	30 Broadway.
David James Burrell,	*Freeport, Ill.*	84 N. M.
Edwin Stone Butterfield,	*Montrose, Pa.*	90 York st.
Charles Kinsey Cannon,	*Bordentown, N. J.*	147 York st.
George Rice Carrington,	*Monterey, Mass.*	267 Orange st.
Nathan Allen Chapman,	*Baltimore, Md.*	462 Chapel st.
Henry Abel Chittenden,	*Mont Clair, N. J.*	156 York st.
Abel Stanton Clark,	*New Haven,*	154 Orchard st.
Elihu Leach Clark,	*Adrian, Mich.*	202 York st.
Henry Davis Cleveland,	*New Haven,*	157 George st.
Charles Goodrich Coe,	*Danbury,*	132 College st.

Charles Terry Collins,	*Hartford*,	4 Library st.
Strong Comstock,	*Wilton*,	64 Howe st.
Theodore Crane,	*New York City*,	134 College st.
Clarence Darling,	*New York City*,	96 York st.
William Bates Davenport,	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*	30 Broadway.
Theodore Lansing Day,	*West Newton, Mass.*	134 College st.
Henry Morton Dexter,	*Roxbury, Mass.*	24 College st.
Ira Seymour Dodd,	*Bloomfield, N. J.*	156 York st.
FrederickRichard Seward Drake,	*Windsor*,	52 High st.
John Jay DuBois,	*New Haven*,	41 Howard av.
Josiah Newell Dunbar,	*Syracuse, N. Y.*	41 High st.
BradfordMatthewChaloner Durfee,	*Fall River, Mass.*	149 York st.
George Eastburn,	*Lahaska, Pa.*	4 Library st.
Henry Turner Eddy,	*NorthBridgewater, Mass.*	1 College st.
Charles Edwards,	*Springfield, Ill.*	145 York st.
Tryon Holkar Edwards,	*New London*,	157 York st.
Benjamin Franklin Ehrman,	*Cincinnati, O.*	72 High st.
Charles Samuel Elliot,	*New Haven*,	46 Park st.
Theodore Henry Elmer,	*South Windsor*,	145 York st.
Brown Hopkins Emerson,	*St. George's, Del.*	165 ATH.
James Greeley Flanders,	*Milwaukee, Wis.*	47 S. M.
Walter Tilly Foster,	*New York City*,	60 York st.
Benjamin Austin Fowler,	*Stoneham, Mass.*	202 York st.
James Matthew Gamble,	*Jersey Shore, Pa.*	139 Elm st.
Charles Holmes Goodman,	*St. Louis, Mri.*	246 Orange st.
William Henry Goodyear,	*New Haven*,	112 College st.
Robert Elliott Griswold,	*Guilford*,	168 ATH.
Wilder Bennett Harding,	*Putney, Vt.*	169 ATH.
Orlando Metcalf Harper,	*Pittsburgh, Pa.*	36 High st.
John Milton Hart,	*West Cornwall*,	29 College st.
Joseph William Hartshorn,	*Willimantic*,	29 College st.
Frank Henry Hathorn,	*Saratoga Springs, N. Y.*	35 High st.
Nathaniel Hazard,	*St. Louis, Mri.*	74 High st.
John McCrea Hildeburn,	*Philadelphia, Pa.*	35 High st.
Joseph William Hobson,	*Saco, Me.*	129 College st.
Nelson Powell Hulst,	*Alexandria, Va.*	129 College st.
Henry Kent Huntington,	*Hartford*,	52 High st.
William Henry Ingham,	*Salem, N. J.*	143 York st.
William Capron Jennings,	*Kingston, N. Y.*	74 High st.
Samuel Keeler,	*Wilton*,	64 Howe st.

Luther Hart Kitchel,	*Detroit, Mich.*	17 S.
Albert Eugene Lamb,	*Worcester, Mass.*	164 ATH.
Josiah Lee,	*Baltimore, Md.*	520 Chapel st.
Frank Libbey,	*Georgetown, D. C.*	129 College st.
Harpin Meigs Lum,	*New Haven,*	106 Chapel st.
Wolcott Lee McKenney,	*Rainbow,*	202 York st.
William Allison McKinney,	*Binghamton, N. Y.*	74 High st.
George William Maghee,	*Evansville, Ind.*	74 High st.
George Manierre,	*Chicago, Ill.*	111 Elm st.
Matthew Darbyshire Mann,	*Utica, Y. Y.*	154 Crown st.
Constant Robert Marks,	*Pittsfield, Mass.*	267 Orange st.
George Henry Marr,	*Kenosha, Wis.*	147 Orange st.
Zimri Seth Mastin,	*Lewistown, Ill.*	141 York st.
James Fiske Merriam,	*Springfield, Mass.*	104 York st.
Elisha Wright Miller,	*Williston, Vt.*	165 ATH.
John Hunt Miller,	*Williamsburg, Mass.*	1 College st.
Frank Moore,	*St. Clair, Mich.*	35 High st.
James Alexander Moore,	*St. Croix, W. I.*	134 College st.
Charles Leslie Morgan,	*New York City,*	37 College st.
William Henry Morse,	*New Haven,*	44 Elm st.
Lewis Nelson,	*Boonville, Mri.*	127 College st.
Frank Griffith Newlands,	*Washington, D. C.*	147 Orange st.
Alfred Eugene Nolen,	*Woonsocket, R. I.*	108 Hamilton st.
Louis Lambert Palmer,	*Stonington,*	74 High st.
John Warren Partridge,	*Worcester, Mass.*	187 Temple st.
Henry Willson Payne,	*Cleveland, O.*	129 Crown st.
William Adorno Peck,	*Troy, N. Y.*	29 College st.
George Janvier Plant,	*St. Louis, Mri.*	35 High st.
Edwin Clarke Pratt,	*New Hartford,*	148 George st.
Joseph Reid,	*Romeo, Mich.*	122 College st.
Edward Sheldon Reynolds,	*Wilkesbarre, Pa.*	149 York st.
Ernest Robinson,	*New Haven,*	139 Chapel st.
Thomas Harvey Rodman,	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*	146 College st.
George Preston Sheldon,	*Rutland, Vt.*	110 Chapel st.
Robert Strader Shields,	*Washington, N. J.*	124 High st.
Frank Lewis Skeels,	*Coldwater, Mich.*	215 York st.
Frederic Isaac Small,	*Little Falls, N. Y.*	170 George st.
Benjamin Smith,	*Pineville, Pa.*	4 Library st.
Charles Edward Smith,	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*	129 Crown st.
Charles Clark Spellman,	*South Wilbraham, Ms.*	64 Dwight st.

James Magoffin Spencer,	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*	35 High st.
Franklin Monroe Sprague,	*New Haven,*	141 York st.
Ernest Gordon Stedman,	*Hartford,*	4 Library st.
Leonard Sterling,	*Bridgeport,*	462 Chapel st.
William Lewis Stevenson,	*Pittsburgh, Pa.*	36 High st.
Ebenezer Fowler Stoddard,	*Dayton, O.*	72 High st.
Moses Strong,	*Mineral Point, Wis.*	529 Chapel st.
Henry Storer Swan,	*Calais, Me.*	35 High st.
James Andrews Swan,	*Columbus, O.*	520 Chapel st.
Henry Stuart Swayne,	*Columbus, O.*	520 Chapel st.
Peter Rawson Taft,	*Cincinnati, O.*	147 York st.
James Hazleton Tallman,	*Groton,*	148 George st.
William Thomsen,	*Baltimore, Md.*	146 College st.
Anson Phelps Tinker,	*Old Lyme,*	168 ATH.
Edgar Abel Turrell,	*Montrose, Pa.*	90 York st.
William Allen Underwood,	*Adrian, Mich.*	202 York st.
Edward Van Schoonhoven,	*Lansingburgh, N. Y.*	520 Chapel st.
James Thorne Van Wyck,	*Fishkill Plains, N. Y.*	104 Wall st.
Boyd Vincent,	*Erie, Pa.*	147 Orange st.
Henry Weyman Walker,	*New York City,*	37 College st.
Albert Warren,	*Leicester, Mass.*	206 York st.
Frederic Wesson,	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*	94 High st.
George Peabody Wetmore,	*Newport, R. I.*	109 Elm st.
Isaac Jocelyn Wild,	*Stockport, N. Y.*	140 York st.
Francis Henry Wilson,	*Westmoreland, N. Y.*	231 Crown st.
James Cornelius Wilson,	*Philadelphia, Pa.*	35 High st.
Richard William Woodward,	*Franklin,*	41 High st.

FRESHMEN, 138.

GENERAL STATEMENT.

Academical Department.

TERMS OF ADMISSION.

Candidates for admission to the Freshman Class are examined in the following books and subjects,—

Cicero—seven Orations.
Virgil—the Bucolics, Georgics, and the first six books of the Æneid.
Sallust—Catilinarian and Jugurthine Wars.
Latin Grammar—Andrews and Stoddard, or Zumpt.
Latin Prosody.
Arnold's Latin Prose Composition, to the Passive voice, (first XII Chapters).

Greek Reader—Jacobs, Colton, or Felton.
Xenophon—Anabasis, first three books.
Greek Grammar—Hadley, Sophocles, Crosby, or Kühner.

Thomson's Higher Arithmetic.
Day's Algebra (Revised Edition), to Quadratic Equations.
Playfair's Euclid, first two books.
English Grammar.
Geography.

TIME AND CONDITIONS OF EXAMINATION.

The regular examination for admission to College takes place on Monday and Tuesday preceding Commencement, beginning at 9 o'clock A. M. on Monday and at 8 o'clock A. M. on Tuesday. The candidates assemble at Graduates' Hall. Another examination will be held at the same place, on Tuesday and Wednesday, September 13th and 14th, 1864, beginning at 9 o'clock A. M. on Tuesday, and at 8 o'clock A. M. on Wednesday. Persons may also be examined for an advanced standing in any part of the collegiate terms, but not in vacations, except in urgent cases. No one can be admitted to the Senior Class, after the commencement of the second term.

Advanced standing.—All candidates for advanced standing, whether from other Colleges or not, in addition to the preparatory studies, are examined in those previously pursued by the classes which they propose to enter.

Age.—No one can be admitted to the Freshman Class, till he has completed his fourteenth year, nor to an advanced standing without a proportional increase of age.

Testimonials.—Testimonials of good moral character are in all cases required; and those who are admitted from other Colleges must produce certificates of dismission in good standing.

Bond.—Every person, on being admitted, must give to the Treasurer a bond, executed by his parent or guardian, for two hundred dollars, to pay all charges which may arise under the laws of the College.

Matriculation.—The students are not considered as regular members of the College, till, after a residence of at least six months, they have been admitted to matriculation on satisfactory evidence of good moral character. Before this they are only students on probation. The laws of the College provide for the final separation from the institution of those, who, within a specified time, do not so far approve themselves to the Faculty as to be admitted to matriculation.

COURSE OF INSTRUCTION.

THE whole course of instruction occupies four years. In each year there are three terms or sessions.

The members of the several classes meet for recitation and instruction by divisions:—the Senior class consisting of two divisions, the Junior, Sophomore and Freshman classes, of three or four each, according to their numbers.

Each of the four classes attends three recitations or lectures in a day; except on Wednesdays and Saturdays, when they have only two.

The following scheme gives a general view of the studies pursued in each term:—

FRESHMAN CLASS.

FIRST TERM.

Greek.—Homer's Odyssey, two books.
Latin.—Livy; Arnold's Latin Prose Composition.
Mathematics.—Day's Algebra; Playfair's Euclid.

SECOND TERM.

Greek.—Homer's Odyssey, continued through four books; Herodotus; Arnold's Greek Prose Composition.
Latin.—Livy; Latin Prose Composition.
Mathematics.—Playfair's Euclid.
History.—Liddell's Rome.

THIRD TERM.

Greek.—Herodotus; Greek Testament; Greek Prose Composition.
Latin.—The Odes of Horace; Latin Prose Composition.
Mathematics.—Day's Algebra; Stanley's Spherics.
Rhetoric.—Lectures on the Structure of Language, with Recitations. Compositions.

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

FIRST TERM.

Greek.—Agamemnon of Æschylus; Select Orations of Demosthenes.
Latin.—The Satires, Epistles and Ars Poetica of Horace; Latin Prose Composition.
Mathematics.—Day's Mathematics; Stanley's Tables; Stanley's Spherics.
Rhetoric.—Lectures on Elocution, with Practice. Declamations. Compositions.

SECOND TERM.

Greek.—Medea of Euripides; Electra of Sophocles.
Latin.—Cicero de Officiis; Latin Prose Composition.
Mathematics.—Day's Mathematics; Loomis's Analytical Geometry.
Rhetoric.—Declamations. Compositions.

THIRD TERM.

Greek.—Theocritus; Xenophon's Memorabilia.
Latin.—Cicero de Officiis.
Mathematics.—Day's Mathematics. Loomis's Conic Sections.
Rhetoric.—Whately's Rhetoric, (with the exception of Part IV, on Elocution). Declamations. Compositions.

JUNIOR CLASS.

FIRST TERM.

Greek.—Plato's Apology of Socrates, Crito, and Gorgias.
Latin.—Cicero pro Cluentio; Latin Prose Composition.
Mathematics.—(See Elective Studies).
Natural Philosophy.—Snell's Olmsted's Natural Philosophy:—Mechanics.
Rhetoric.—Forensic Disputations.

SECOND TERM.

Greek.—Thucydides.
Latin.—Tacitus; Latin Prose Composition.
Mathematics.—(See Elective Studies).
Natural Philosophy.—Hydrostatics, Hydraulics, Pneumatics, Acoustics, Electricity, Magnetism. Lectures.
Rhetoric.—Forensic Disputations.

THIRD TERM.

Astronomy.—Olmsted's Astronomy, to Chapter X.
Elective Studies.—Modern Languages. Ancient Languages.
Logic.—Hamilton's Lectures.
Natural Philosophy.—Optics. Lectures.
Chemistry.—

SENIOR CLASS.

FIRST TERM.

History and Political Philosophy.—Guizot's History of Civilization. Lectures. Political Economy, begun.
Mental Philosophy.—Hamilton's Metaphysics. Lectures.
Rhetoric.—Spalding's History of English Literature. Lectures on Eloquence. Compositions. Forensic Disputations.
Geology.—Dana's Geology.
Astronomy.—Olmsted's Astronomy, finished. Lectures.
Meteorology.—Lectures.
Chemistry.—Silliman's Chemistry. Lectures, with Recitations. Cooke's Problems.

SECOND TERM.

Moral Philosophy.—Stewart's Active and Moral Powers; Butler's Sermons; Hopkins's Moral Science. Lectures.
History and Political Philosophy.—Political Economy, finished; Lieber's Civil Liberty and Self Government. Lectures.
Geology.—Dana's Geology, finished.
Theology.—Paley's Natural Theology. Butler's Analogy. Lectures.

Rhetoric.—Spalding's History of English Literature. Recitations and Lectures. Compositions. Forensic Disputations.

Anatomy.—Lectures.

THIRD TERM—until the Examination.

Political Philosophy.—Law of Nations.

Constitution of the United States.—Lectures.

Theology.—Paley's Evidences of Christianity. Lectures.

LECTURES TO ACADEMICAL STUDENTS.

FIRST TERM.

SENIOR CLASS.

History.—The PRESIDENT, Monday, Tuesday, Thursday and Friday, during the first half of the term, at 5 o'clock, P. M., at No. 176 Lyceum.

Astronomy and Meteorology.—Professor LOOMIS, four days in the week for seven weeks, at the Philosophical Chamber, Cabinet Hall.

Mental Philosophy.—Professor NOAH PORTER, Monday, Tuesday, Thursday and Friday, during the last half of the term, at 5 o'clock, P. M., at No. 176 Lyceum.

Chemistry.—Professor SILLIMAN, Jr., four days in the week, during the first six weeks of the term, at the Chemical Laboratory, at 4 o'clock, P. M.

SECOND TERM.

SENIOR CLASS.

Anatomy.—Professor KNIGHT, daily, for three weeks, from March 1st, at 3 o'clock, P. M., at the Medical College.

History and Political Philosophy.—The PRESIDENT, Monday, Tuesday, Thursday and Friday, the first half of the term, at 5 o'clock, P. M., at No. 176 Lyceum.

Moral Philosophy.—Professor NOAH PORTER, Monday, Tuesday, Thursday and Friday, for the last half of the term, at 5 o'clock, P. M., at No. 176 Lyceum.

JUNIOR CLASS.

Natural Philosophy.—Professor LOOMIS, two days in the week, at the Philosophical Chamber, Cabinet Hall.

THIRD TERM.

SENIOR CLASS.

Evidences of Christianity.—Professor CLARKE, four times a week, for three weeks, at 8 o'clock, A. M., at No. 176 Lyceum.

Constitution of the United States.—Professor DUTTON, at 5 o'clock, P. M., at No. 176 Lyceum,—fourteen lectures.

JUNIOR CLASS.

Natural Philosophy.—Professor LOOMIS, once a week, at the Philosophical Chamber, Cabinet Hall.

EXERCISES IN DECLAMATION AND COMPOSITION.

The Senior and Junior Classes have exercises in forensic disputation twice a week.

The Senior Class have exercises in English composition twice a week.

The Sophomore Class, during the whole year, and the Freshman Class, during the third term, have exercises in English composition once a week.

The Sophomore Class have regular exercises in Elocution, during the whole year, and once a week have an exercise in Declamation in the Chapel, before the Professor of Rhetoric and the members of the Class.

ELECTIVE STUDIES.

Those students, who are desirous of pursuing the higher branches of the Mathematics, are allowed to choose the Differential and Integral Calculus, during the first two terms of Junior Year, in place of the Greek or the Latin studies of those terms.

During the third term of Junior Year, in addition to the required studies of the term, the members of the class receive at their option instruction in the French or German Languages, or in select Greek or Latin.

Students who are desirous of pursuing Hebrew, may obtain gratuitous instruction in that language from the Instructor in Hebrew.

VOCAL MUSIC.

Gratuitous instruction in Vocal Music is given during the year, and the exercises are open to members of all the Departments, subject however to a moderate charge for incidental expenses.

GYMNASIUM.

The Gymnasium is designed to provide all the students with opportunities for exercise. For the privileges of the same, including instruction, the sum of four dollars a year is charged to each Academical student.

EXAMINATIONS.

Public examinations of the classes are held at the close of each term, on the studies of the term; and twice in the College course,—at the close of the Sophomore and Senior years,—on the studies of the two preceding years.

The biennial examinations are conducted wholly in writing, and are continued each for a period of between two and three weeks.

TERMS AND VACATIONS.

The public commencement is held on the last Thursday in July of each year. The first term begins seven weeks from the day before Commencement and continues fourteen weeks; the second begins on the first Wednesday in January and continues fourteen weeks; the third, of twelve weeks, begins on the first Wednesday in May and continues till Commencement. The intervening periods of seven, two, and three, or, as the case may be, four weeks, are assigned for vacations.

Leave of absence.—No student is allowed to be absent, without special leave, except in vacations. The absence of a student in term time, even for a few days, occasions him a much greater injury than is commonly supposed by parents or guardians. During the vacations, on the contrary, parents are earnestly advised not to allow their sons to remain at the College.

PUBLIC WORSHIP.

Prayers are attended in the College Chapel every morning, with the reading of the Scriptures and singing, and all the students are required to be present.

Public worship is held in the Chapel on the Sabbath, and all the students are required to attend, except such as have special permission to attend the worship of other denominations, to which their parents belong. Such permission can be obtained only by presenting to the President a written request therefor from the parent or guardian.

EXPENSES.

THE COLLEGE BILLS are made out by the Treasurer three times a year, at the close of each term, and are delivered to the students, who are required to present them to their parents or guardians. The bills are payable at the close of the term, and if not paid by the expiration of two weeks after the commencement of the succeeding term, the student is liable to be prohibited from reciting. All bank notes bankable in New Haven, New York or Boston, and all Government notes issued for currency are received in payment of term bills.

TREASURER'S BILL.

The annual charges in the Treasurer's bill are,

For tuition,	$45.00
" rent and care of half room in College, average of four years,	17.44
" expenses of public rooms,	3.00
" ordinary repairs, general damages, and incidentals, about,	4.56
" use of Gymnasium,	4.00
" Society tax,	6.00
	$80.00

OTHER CHARGES.—Besides this bill, the student pays $6.00 for tuition in German or French (as an optional study) during the third term of Junior year, a small sum for the use of books which he may draw from the College Library, and additional charges at graduation, amounting to $12.00. If a student occupies a whole room, the charge for rent and care is double that stated above.

ADVANCED STANDING.—Any person admitted to an advanced standing, unless coming from another College, pays the sum of five dollars as tuition money, for each term which has been completed by the class which he enters.

ABSENCE ON LEAVE.—A student who is absent from College on leave on account of sickness, or for other cause, and still retains his place in the class, pays full tuition during such absence.

BOARD.—Board is obtained at prices varying from $2.75 to $4.00 a week. To a majority of the students it is about $3.50. Board may be obtained in clubs, by those students who wish it at a lower rate than is common in boarding houses. No student is allowed to be a boarder in any hotel or house of public entertainment.

LODGINGS IN TOWN.—Students who wish to take lodgings in town are permitted to do so; but if, in consequence of this, any of the

rooms in College assigned to their class are left vacant, they will be assessed to the amount of the rent of such rooms. The expense of room rent in private houses is much greater than in College. Students living out of College are not allowed to room in any house or building, in which a family does not reside.

FURNITURE, BOOKS, &c.—The students provide for themselves bed and bedding, furniture for their rooms, fuel, lights, books, stationery and washing. If books and furniture are sold when the student has no further necessity for them, the expenses incurred by their use will not be great.

The students also tax themselves various amounts in the several classes and literary societies.

FUEL is distributed to those students who apply for it, at cost and charges, and it *must be paid for at the time of ordering.*

NECESSARY EXPENSES.—The following may be considered as a near estimate of the *necessary* annual expenses, without including apparel, pocket money, traveling, and board in vacations:—

Treasurer's bill (average),			$80		$80
Board, 40 weeks,	from	110	to	160	
Fuel and lights,	"	10	"	20	
Use of books recited, and stationery,	"	10	"	20	
Use of furniture, bed and bedding,	"	10	"	20	
Washing,	"	15	"	25	
Total,		$235	to	$325	

GENERAL EXPENSES.—With regard to apparel, and what is called pocket money, no general estimate can be made. These are articles in which the expenses of individuals differ most, and in which some are unwarrantably extravagant. There is nothing, by which the character and scholarship of the students in this College are more endangered, than by a free indulgence in the use of money. Great caution with regard to this is requisite on the part of parents. What is more than sufficient to defray the ordinary expenses, will expose the student to numerous temptations, and will not contribute either to his respectability or happiness.

COLLEGE GUARDIAN.—As a precaution against extravagance, parents at a distance frequently deposit funds with some one of the Faculty; who, in that case, pays a particular attention to the pecuniary concerns of the student, settles his bills, corresponds with the parent, and transmits an account of the expenditures, for which services he charges a commission.

BENEFICIARY FUNDS.

A SUM exceeding twenty-eight hundred dollars, derived partly from permanent charitable funds, is annually applied by the Corporation for the relief of students who need pecuniary aid, especially those who are preparing for the Christian ministry. About seventy have thus their tuition either wholly or in part remitted.

The HARMER *Foundation of Scholarships*, established by the late THOMAS HARMER JOHNS, Esq., of Canandaigua, N. Y., comprises six scholarships, yielding each $100 per annum, to be given to deserving students of small means.

There are also twelve other scholarships, most of them yielding $60 per annum, which may be given to such students as shall be selected by the founders or by the Faculty.

Those who need to avail themselves of the use of the Benevolent Library are supplied gratuitously with most of the text-books used in the College course. These should be applied for at the College Library.

SCHOLARSHIPS.

THE BERKELEY SCHOLARSHIP, yielding about forty-six dollars a year, is awarded to the student in each Senior Class, who passes the best examination in the Greek Testament (Pauline Epistles), the first book of Thucydides, and the first six books of Homer's Iliad, Cicero's Tusculan Questions, Tacitus (except the Annals), and Horace; provided he remains in New Haven as a graduate one, two or three years.

THE CLARK SCHOLARSHIP, yielding a hundred and twenty dollars a year, is awarded to the student in each Senior Class, who passes the best examination in the studies of the College course; provided he remains in New Haven one or two years immediately succeeding his graduation, pursuing a course of study (not professional) under the direction of the Faculty.

THE BRISTED SCHOLARSHIP, yielding about ninety-five dollars a year, is awarded, whenever there may be a vacancy, to the student in the Sophomore or Junior Class, who passes the best examination in the Greek and Latin classics and the mathematics. The successful candidate receives the annuity, (forfeiting one-third in case of non-residence in New Haven,) until he would regularly take his second degree.

A SCHOLARSHIP, yielding sixty dollars a year, is awarded to the student in each Freshman Class, who passes the best examination in Latin

composition (excellence in which is essential to success), in the Greek of the year, and in the solution of algebraic problems. The successful candidate enjoys the annuity, under certain conditions, during the four years of his College course. The student who stands second at this examination receives for one year the income of the HURLBUT Scholarship, $60.

PREMIUMS.

THE DEFOREST PRIZE MEDAL, of the value of one hundred dollars, will be awarded "to that scholar of the Senior Class, who shall write and pronounce an English Oration in the best manner."

THE TOWNSEND PREMIUMS, five in number, each of twelve dollars, are awarded in the Senior Class for the best specimens of English composition.

THE SENIOR MATHEMATICAL PRIZES, (the first consisting of a gold medal of the value of ten dollars, with ten dollars in money, the second of ten dollars in money,) are given to two members of the Senior Class for the best solution of problems in both abstract and concrete mathematics.

THE CLARK PREMIUMS will be offered, during the present year, for the solution of problems in Practical Astronomy.

THE COLLEGE PREMIUMS are given in the Sophomore Class for English composition, at the end of the first and second terms, in the Sophomore Class for Declamation, and in the Sophomore and Freshman Classes for the solution of mathematical problems.

DEGREES.

BACHELOR OF ARTS.—The Degree of Bachelor of Arts is conferred on those persons who have completed the course of academical exercises, as appointed by law, and have been approved on examination at the end of the course as candidates for the same. Candidates for this degree are required to pay their dues to the Treasurer as early as the Monday before Commencement.

MASTER OF ARTS.—Every Bachelor of Arts of three years' or longer standing may receive the Degree of Master of Arts on the payment of five dollars, provided he shall, in the interval, have sustained a good moral character. Application must be made to the President previous to Commencement.

Theological Department.

THE FACULTY of this Department consists of the President of the College, a Professor of Didactic Theology, a Professor of the Pastoral Charge, a Professor of Church History, a Professor of Hebrew, and a Professor of Sacred Literature.

TIME AND CONDITIONS OF ADMISSION.—The time of admission is at the beginning of the collegiate year. It is desirable that those who join this Department should be present at the commencement of the first term. Those admitted to an advanced standing will be expected to be prepared in the studies previously pursued by their respective classes.

The conditions for entrance are hopeful piety, and a liberal education at some College, or such other literary acquisitions as may be considered an equivalent preparation for theological studies.

TERMS AND VACATIONS.—The terms and vacations are the same with those in the Academical Department.

COURSE OF INSTRUCTION.—The regular course of instruction occupies three years, and comprises the following subjects:

JUNIOR CLASS.

Hebrew Grammar, and Exercises.
Principles of Sacred Criticism and Hermeneutics.
Critical and Exegetical study of the Hebrew and Greek Scriptures.
Critical and Exegetical Dissertations.
Lectures by the Professor of Didactic Theology on Mental and Moral Philosophy.

MIDDLE CLASS.

Lectures by the Professor of Didactic Theology—
On Natural Theology and Moral Government.
Necessity and Evidences of Revelation.
Systematic Theology.
Recitations and Lectures on General Church History.
Exegetical study of the Scriptures continued.

SENIOR CLASS.

Lectures on the Structure and Composition of Sermons.
Criticism of Sermons and of Plans of Sermons.
Lectures on the Pastoral Charge.
Lectures on the History of Doctrines.

It will be seen by the preceding schedule, that the study and interpretation of the Hebrew and Greek Scriptures is continued through the first two years of the course. In the Hebrew department, the Junior year is occupied with the grammatical study of the language, including frequent exercises in writing it. Portions of the historical books of the Old Testament are read, and a sketch is given of the history both of the language and literature. During the Middle year the classes are engaged in reading selections from the poetical and prophetical books, and Lectures, historical and critical, are delivered on the subject of the Introduction.

The course in Greek includes, in addition to the regular recitations and exercises in the study of the New Testament, a series of Lectures, with reference to the History of the Text, the Canon, the Genuineness of the several books, &c.; and also dissertations of a critical or exegetical character, on various topics connected with this department of instruction, which are presented by the students and discussed in presence of the class.

In Dogmatic or Didactic Theology the course of instruction begins, in the first term of the Junior year, with readings in Logic, under the direction of the Professor. In the second term, Lectures are given on special topics in Psychology and speculative Philosophy; and in the third term, Lectures,—with analyses of authors,—on the Will, the Moral Faculty and the Conceptions which are fundamental to Ethics. In the first term of the Middle year, Lectures are given on Natural Theology; the conception and proof of the Moral Government of God as apprehended by the Human Conscience under the light of Nature; the Nature and Evidences of Revealed Religion; and the Authority and Inspiration of the Scriptures: and, in the second and third terms, Lectures,—with analyses of authors and opinions,—on the various topics that are appropriate to Biblical Theology as exhibited in a Theological system.

The course of instruction in Church History begins at the commencement of the Middle year, and continues to the end of the Senior year. In the Middle year, Lectures are delivered on the following topics: A Historical survey of the Old or Preparatory Dispensation in its relation to Christianity; the spread of Christianity (including Missions and Persecutions); Ecclesiastical Polity (including the Rise and Rule of the Papacy); and the History of Christian Life and Worship. In the Senior year, an extended series of Lectures is given upon the

History of Christian Doctrine, together with a briefer course upon Symbolical Theology. Reference is made to the best books upon the several subjects as they are taken up, and students are aided in pursuing historical researches for themselves.

The instruction in Pastoral Theology is confined to the Senior year. It embraces two courses of lectures, the one on the office, qualifications, pastoral duties, and special work of the Ministry; the other on Sacred Rhetoric and Homiletics. More familiar and personal critical exercises upon the subject of Preaching, and sermon writing, accompany the latter course.

In addition to the regular course of instruction, the German and Sanskrit Languages may be studied with Professor Whitney. The subject of Elocution may also be pursued with the Instructor in that branch in the Academical Department. Instruction in Vocal Music (see page 36) is given gratuitously to such students as desire it.

Rhetorical Society.—There are weekly Debates in the Rhetorical Society, in which the members of all the Classes participate.

The Instructors in the Seminary meet the students in a body, twice in each month, in a familiar Conference upon subjects of practical interest to persons preparing for the ministry.

Libraries.—The College Library, to which the students have access without charge, has been enriched within the last few years by the purchase of the extensive library of the late Dr. Thilo, Professor of Church History at Halle, Germany, and by large purchases as well in metaphysics as in the various branches of theology. These additions, together with the works in this department previously possessed, constitute a collection second in value to that of no other theological library in the country. The College library is open several hours on every secular day for consultation and for the drawing of books.

The libraries of the College literary Societies, containing 24,000 volumes in general literature, are likewise accessible to theological students. The total number of volumes in the several libraries, which are open to students, is about 70,000.

Licenses to Preach.—Inasmuch as the practice of beginning to preach before the student is well advanced towards the end of his theological course, is attended, as a general rule, with a loss of power, and is productive of more evil than good both to himself and to the churches, the rules of the Department will be conformed to this idea.

PUBLIC WORSHIP.—Students, who desire it, are admitted to the privileges of the College Church. Opportunities for benevolent service are afforded in connection with the Mission and Sabbath Schools of the City.

PHYSICAL EXERCISE.—The College Gymnasium is open to the students of this Department at a small charge. The harbor of New Haven affords excellent facilities for boating to those who are inclined to this mode of exercise.

EXPENSES.—A building is provided for the accommodation of students, in which the rooms are free of rent; but each room is subject to a charge of $5 a year for incidental expenses. No other charges are made to the students.

BENEFICIARY AID.—Beneficiaries of the American Education Society receive eighty dollars annually. Aid to an equal amount is rendered to a limited number of students, from beneficiary funds belonging to the Theological Department. Students who have advanced so far in their course of study as to have obtained a license, have frequent opportunities to preach, with pecuniary compensation.

The students are permitted to attend, free of expense, the Lectures in the Academical Department in the various branches of Physical Science, and, in case they intend to be Missionaries, the Lectures in the Medical Department. Persons who may wish to repair deficiencies in their previous education are provided with an opportunity of doing so, through this arrangement.

Law Department.

THE FACULTY of this Department consists of the President of the College, and two Law Professors, Hon. HENRY DUTTON, LL. D., and Hon. THOMAS B. OSBORNE, LL. D.

TERMS AND VACATIONS.—The year commences on the seventh Monday after Commencement. There is a recess of two weeks, embracing Christmas and New-year's day, and a Spring vacation of three weeks. The summer term commences on the Monday next preceding the first Wednesday in May. Students may enter the School at any time, but it is recommended that they do so as early as practicable after the commencement of the first term.

CLASSES.—The School is divided into classes. Each class is daily employed upon a lesson in the Class Book, and is separately examined, and every student can read in one or more of the classes, as he finds himself able and inclined to perform the requisite labor.

RECITATIONS, &c.—Two exercises, consisting of Lectures or Recitations, accompanied by oral expositions, are daily given by the Instructors.

The whole course of instruction occupies two years. The following are some of the principal studies of the course :—

Blackstone's Commentaries.
Real Estate.
Personal Property.
Contracts.
Domestic Relations.

Parties to Actions.
Forms of Actions.
Pleading.
Evidence.
Nisi Prius.

Bills of Exchange.
Promissory Notes.
Insurance.
Shipping.
Corporations.

Criminal Law.
Equity.

Constitution of the United States.
Law of Nations.
Conflict of Laws.

The students are required to peruse the most important elementary treatises, and are daily examined on the author they are reading, and receive at the same time explanations and illustrations of the subjects they are studying.

Courses of lectures are delivered by the Instructors, on the most important subjects of Common and Statute Law, and of Equity.

A moot Court is held once a week or oftener, which employs the students in drawing pleadings, and investigating and arguing questions of law.

PLEADINGS.—The students are called upon, from time to time, to draw declarations, pleadings, contracts, and other instruments connected with the practice of law, and to do the most important duties of an attorney's clerk.

LEGAL OPINIONS.—They are occasionally required to write disquisitions on some topic of law, and collect the authorities to support their opinions.

LAWS OF PARTICULAR STATES.—The more advanced students are assisted in the study of the laws of the particular States in which they intend to establish themselves.

LIBRARIES.—The students are furnished with the use of the elementary books, and have access to the College libraries, and to a valuable law library.

EXPENSES.—The terms of tuition, with constant use of text-books, and ordinary use of the library, are as follows, payable in advance, unless for satisfactory reasons. For the whole course of two years, one hundred and fifty dollars. For one year, eighty dollars. For less than one year, ten dollars a month. For more than one year and less than two years, seven dollars a month after the first year.

DEGREE.—The Degree of Bachelor of Laws will be conferred by the President and Fellows, on liberally educated students, who have been members of the Department eighteen months, and have complied with the regulations of the Institution, and passed a satisfactory examination. Those not liberally educated, will be graduated upon similar conditions, after two years' membership; and members of the Bar, after one year's membership subsequent to their admission to the Bar. The fee for the diploma is $5.

Medical Department.

THE FACULTY of the Medical Department consists of the President of the College, a Professor of Surgery, a Professor of Anatomy and Physiology, a Professor of Materia Medica and Therapeutics, a Professor of Chemistry and Pharmacy, a Professor of the Theory and Practice of Physic, and a Professor of Obstetrics.

Instruction is given also in Medical Jurisprudence and in Microscopy.

The annual course of Lectures commences on Thursday, (Sept. 15, 1864,) seven weeks after the College Commencement, and continues seventeen weeks.

All the Lectures are given at the Medical College, excepting those on Chemistry, which are delivered at the Chemical Laboratory.

A Medical and Surgical Clinique is held every Wednesday, at the Connecticut Hospital, during the Lecture term, at which a variety of cases is presented, for consultation and operations, in presence of the class.

The Medical College, located on York street, has been carefully planned, so as to afford the most ample and convenient accommodations. The arrangements for Dissections are complete, and subjects are supplied on the most reasonable terms. The Anatomical Museum,

the Cabinet of the Materia Medica, the Museum of the Yale Natural History Society, the Cabinet of Minerals, and the Libraries of the Medical and Academical Departments, are all open to students.

ACADEMICAL LECTURES.—The students are entitled to gratuitous admission to the course of Lectures on Anatomy and Physiology, given by Professor KNIGHT, during the spring term, to the Senior Class in the Academical Department. They also have admission to the various other Lectures in the Academical Department, on paying the fees of the several courses.

EXPENSES.—The Fees, which are required in advance, are $12.50 for each course, except that on Obstetrics, which is $6, with a Matriculation fee of $5—the whole amounting to $73.50. The tickets of all the Professors, or a part, may be taken in any one season. Those who have attended two full courses of Lectures in this Institution, are entitled to admission to future courses gratis. Those who have attended one full course in this Institution, and also one full course in another similar Medical Institution, will be admitted to a full course on paying the Matriculation fee. The graduation fee is $15;—fee for a license, including diploma, $4.50.

DEGREE.—By the Statutes of the State, the requirements for the Degree of Doctor in Medicine are three years' study for those who are not Bachelors of Arts, and two years' study for those who are; attendance upon two full courses of Lectures, either in this Institution, or some other of a similar character; the attainment of twenty-one years of age, and a good moral character; together with a satisfactory examination before the Board of Examiners for the State, at which the candidate must present a dissertation upon some subject connected with the medical sciences, written in a form prescribed by the Faculty. This Board consists of the Medical Professors of the College, *ex officio*, and an equal number of persons chosen by the Fellows of the Medical Society of the State. Licenses to practice are granted by the President of the Medical Society, upon the recommendation of the Board of Examiners, and candidates for a license must possess the same qualifications as those for a degree, except that attendance upon one course of Lectures only is required. The examination is held immediately after the close of the Lectures, when the licenses are granted and degrees conferred.

PRIVATE MEDICAL SCHOOL.

There is a Private Medical School for the purpose of daily recitation. The instructors are Doctors Worthington Hooker, Charles A. Lindsley, Leonard J. Sanford and T. Beers Townsend. The year is divided into two terms. The first term corresponds with the course of lectures of the Medical Institution. The second begins in the middle of February and extends to Commencement, having a vacation of a fortnight in the first part of May. Fees for the first term, $10; for the second, $40.

Department of Philosophy and the Arts.

This Department is divided into two sections, the first of which, known as the SHEFFIELD SCIENTIFIC SCHOOL, provides instruction in various departments of Natural Science, and the second provides advanced courses in Mathematics, Philology, History and Metaphysics.

FIRST SECTION.

SHEFFIELD SCIENTIFIC SCHOOL.

This school, commenced in 1847, derives its name from JOSEPH E. SHEFFIELD, Esq., of New Haven, by whose recent liberality a commodious building has been provided for the institution, and a large addition made to the fund for sustaining certain courses of instruction. The edifice contains, besides the usual recitation and lecture rooms, extensive Analytical and Metallurgical Laboratories, and commodious halls for Agricultural and Technological Museums. The institution is also provided with the most approved apparatus and instruments of research, with numerous diagrams and models, and with extensive mineralogical and metallurgical collections.

The Officers of the Scientific School are a Professor of Civil Engineering, a Professor of Geology and Natural History, a Professor of General and Applied Chemistry, a Professor of Industrial Mechanics and Physics, a Professor of Organic Chemistry, a Professor of Modern Languages, a Professor of Metallurgy, a Professor of Analytical and

Agricultural Chemistry, a Professor of Physical and Political Geography, Instructors in Drawing, Botany and Microscopy, and other assistant teachers.

TERMS OF ADMISSION.

Applicants for admission to the first year of any course in the Scientific School as candidates for the degree of Bachelor of Philosophy, must be at least sixteen years of age, and must bring satisfactory testimonials of good character. They must also sustain an examination in the following books, or their equivalents:

Arithmetic—Thomson's Higher Arithmetic. *Algebra*—Day or Davies. *Geometry*—Davies's Legendre. *Plane Trigonometry*—Loomis or Davies. *Natural Philosophy*—Loomis or Olmsted. *English Grammar. Geography.*

An acquaintance with the Latin language is recommended to the student, as facilitating the study of the sciences and of the modern languages pursued in the school.

Candidates for advanced standing are examined, in addition to the preparatory studies, in those previously pursued by the class they propose to enter. Any person admitted to an advanced standing, unless coming from another College, pays the sum of ten dollars as tuition money, for each term which has been completed by the class which he enters. No one can be admitted as a candidate for a degree after the commencement of the last year of the course.

The regular examinations for admission to the Scientific School take place at Sheffield Hall, on the Tuesday preceding Commencement, at 9 o'clock, A. M., and on Wednesday, Sept. 14th, at the same place and hour. Opportunity for private examination may be given at other times.

STUDIES.

By a vote of the Legislature of Connecticut, the proceeds from the sale of lands appropriated to this state by Congress for "the liberal and practical education of the industrial classes" are assigned to the Sheffield Scientific School. It is uncertain at what time any income will be received from this source, and consequently the full adaptation of the school to the requirements of the act of Congress, cannot yet be announced. For the present, the following arrangements are established.

There are four sub-divisions of the school, providing; I, a general course of study in the Mathematics, Natural Sciences, Modern Languages and Literature; II, a special course in Chemistry and Natural

Science; III, a special course in Engineering and Mechanics; and IV, a special course (not completely organized) in Agriculture and the Mechanic Arts. The studies of these courses are as follows. For the degrees to which they lead, see page 56.

I. GENERAL COURSE.

FIRST YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

Mathematics—Davies's Analytical Geometry. Spherical Trigonometry. Surveying. *Physics*—Silliman's Principles. *English Language*—Exercises in composition. *Chemistry*—Stoeckhardt's Principles, with Cooke's Problems. *French**—Fasquelle's Method, De Fivas's Reader.

SECOND TERM.

Mathematics—Descriptive Geometry, and Geometrical Drawing. *Physics*—Silliman's Principles, continued. Academical Lectures. *English Language*—Rhetoric. Exercises in Composition. *Elocution*—Practical exercises in Elocution. *Chemistry*—Stoeckhardt, Cooke. *French*—De Fivas's Reader.

THIRD TERM.

Mathematics—Linear Perspective, and Isometrical Drawing. *Physics*—Silliman's Principles, concluded. Academical Lectures. *Botany*—Lectures and practical exercises in Botany and Vegetable Physiology, with preparation of Herbarium. Gray's Text Book and Manual. *French*—Selections from classical authors.

SECOND YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

Mechanics—Peck's Elements. *Logic*—Coppée's Elements. *History*—Weber's Outlines, with occasional use of Gibbon, Hume, Robertson, etc. *German*—Peissner's German Literature, Fouqué. *French*—Lamartine, Howard's Aids to French Composition.

SECOND TERM.

Astronomy—Norton's Astronomy, with practical problems. *Agriculture*—Chemistry and General Principles of Agriculture. Lectures. *History*—Weber's Outlines, etc. *German* and *French*—Selections from classical authors.

THIRD TERM.

Geology—Dana's Manual. *Literature*—Critical study of classical English authors. *History*—History of the United States. *Drawing*—Free Hand Drawing, Architectural Drawing. *German*—Selections.

THIRD YEAR.

The studies of the third year include advanced instruction in various branches of natural and moral science and in modern languages. The students have access to Lectures by the President and the Professors of the Academical Department, in connection with which there are frequent examinations and recitations.

* Classes commence the study of French and German on alternate years.

II. COURSE IN CHEMISTRY AND NATURAL SCIENCE.*

FIRST YEAR.

The studies of the First Year are those of the First Year of the General Course.

SECOND YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

General Chemistry—Miller. Non-Metallic Elements. Recitations and Academical Lectures. *Geology*—Academical Lectures. *Chemical Analysis*—Fresenius. Recitations and Lectures. *Laboratory Practice*—Qualitative Analysis. *French and German*—(See General Course).

SECOND TERM.

General Chemistry—Miller. Chemistry of Metals. Recitations and Lectures. *Laboratory Practice*—Qualitative Analysis, continued. Use of Blowpipe. Examination for poisons. Quantitative analysis, commenced. *French and German*—(See General Course).

THIRD TERM.

Botany—Preparation of Herbarium. *Mineralogy*—Dana. Lectures and Practical Exercises. *Organic Chemistry*—Miller. Recitations and Lectures. *Laboratory Practice*—Quantitative analysis, continued. *French or German*—(See General Course).

THIRD YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

Metallurgy—Percy. Lectures. *Geology*—Dana. Lectures and Recitations. *Laboratory Practice.*—Volumetric and Organic Analysis. *French* or *German.*

SECOND TERM.

Agriculture—Chemistry and General Principles of Agriculture. Lectures. *Microscopy*—Lectures and Practical Exercises. *Physical Geography*—Lectures and Recitations. *Anatomy and Physiology*—Academical Lectures. *Laboratory Practice*—Mineral Analysis and Assaying. *French* or *German.*

THIRD TERM.

Industrial Mechanics—Lectures on the Steam Engine and other Motors. *Civil Engineering*—Lectures on Building Materials. *Laboratory Practice*—Preparation of Thesis.

III. COURSE IN ENGINEERING.

FIRST YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

Mathematics—Davies's Analytical Geometry. Davies's Descriptive Geometry. Davies's or Gillespie's Surveying. *Practical Surveying*—Adjustment and use of instruments; Field-work; Drawing of plats and charts; Levelling. *Drawing*—Geometrical Drawing.

* This Department is also open to special students in Practical Chemistry, Mineralogy and Metallurgy, who are not candidates for a degree.

SECOND TERM.

Mathematics—Davies's or Church's Differential Calculus. Davies's Shades and Shadows, and Linear Perspective. *Drawing*—Mechanical Drawing. Shading and Tinting.

THIRD TERM.

Mathematics—Differential Calculus, continued. Topographical Surveying, with operations in the field. Spherical Trigonometry. *Drawing*—Topographical, Isometrical, and Architectural Drawing. *Astronomy*—Academical Lectures.

SECOND YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

Mathematics—Davies's or Church's Integral Calculus. Applications of Differential and Integral Calculus. *Mechanics*—Peck's Mechanics. *Field Engineering*—Henck's Field Book for Rail Road Engineers. Location of Roads. Surveys for calculation of excavations and embankments, and for construction of roads. *French or German*—(See General Course). *Chemistry*—Academical Lectures.

SECOND TERM.

Mechanics—Peck's Mechanics, continued. *Civil Engineering*—Strength of Materials. Haupt's Bridge Construction. Mahan's Civil Engineering. *French or German*—(See General Course). *Physics*—Academical Lectures.

THIRD TERM.

Mechanics—Mechanics of Machinery and Engineering. Lectures on the Construction, Theory, and Applications of the Steam Engine. *Civil Engineering*—Masonry, and Stone Cutting. Graphical Problems in Stone Cutting. Lectures on Building Materials. *Mineralogy and Geology*.—Academical Lectures.

HIGHER COURSE IN ENGINEERING.

FIRST TERM.

Mathematics—Navier's Calculus (Vol. II), including Calculus of Variations. *Practical Astronomy*—Loomis's Practical Astronomy. Observations with Sextant and Transit-Circle. *Applied Mathematics*—Geodetic Surveying; methods of the U. S. Coast Survey.

SECOND TERM.

Mechanics—Bartlett's Analytical Mechanics. *Practical Astronomy*—Loomis's Practical Astronomy, continued. Observations with Zenith Telescope, and Equatorial. *Civil Engineering*—Designs for special Rail-Road structures, with specifications, calculations, and drawings.

THIRD TERM.

Mechanics—Bartlett's Analytical Mechanics, continued through Mechanics of Molecules. *Industrial Mechanics*—Lectures on the Principles of Mechanism, and on the Steam Engine, Turbines, and other Motors. Reports of examination of Machines and Manufacturing Establishments. Designs for special Machines. *Civil Engineering*—Designs for special Structures.

IV. COURSE IN AGRICULTURE AND THE MECHANIC ARTS.

To carry out further the spirit of the Statutes, already alluded to, by which a portion of the public lands is appropriated to this school, arrangements are making to furnish systematic instruction in Agriculture and the Mechanic Arts, so soon as the necessary funds shall be received. For the time being, the Professors of Engineering and of Industrial Mechanics will give instruction to such pupils as may offer themselves after completing in this institution or elsewhere the scheme of study laid down in the first year of the General Course. In like manner, provision will be made in the Chemical Section for pursuing the study of Metallurgy and of Chemistry in its relations to Agriculture.

REGULATIONS.

Requirements.—Students of the Scientific School are required to board and lodge at such houses as the Faculty may approve. They are expected to conduct themselves in a courteous and gentlemanly manner, both in their intercourse with each other, and with their instructors, and with other members of the several Faculties of the College. Violation of these or other regulations of the Department will render the student liable to dismission from the Institution.

Expenses.—The fee for instruction in the Scientific School is one hundred dollars per annum, divided among the several terms as follows: for the first and second terms, each, thirty-five dollars; for the third term, thirty dollars: payable in advance. The student of Analytical Chemistry will be at a charge of fifty-five dollars, per annum, for chemicals, and for use of library and apparatus. He will also supply himself at his own expense with gas, flasks, crucibles, &c., the cost of which should not exceed five to ten dollars per term.

Fee for graduation as Bachelor of Philosophy or Civil Engineer, five dollars; as Doctor of Philosophy, ten dollars.

Examinations.—Examinations are held at the close of each year in the studies of the year.

Terms and Vacations.—The terms and vacations correspond with those of the Academical Department.

Gymnasium.—The sum of three dollars per term is charged to each student who chooses to avail himself of the privileges of the Gymnasium.

SECOND SECTION.

PHILOSOPHY, PHILOLOGY, MATHEMATICS.

Applicants for admission to this section of the Department of Philosophy and the Arts, as candidates for the degree of Bachelor of Philosophy, must sustain an examination in studies preparatory to the course they design to pursue, which shall be equivalent to that required for admission to the First Section.

Bachelors of Arts, Science, and Philosophy, will be admitted to this Section as candidates for the degree of Doctor of Philosophy without examination. Other persons may be admitted as candidates for the same degree, on passing the examination required for the Bachelor's degree, and on payment of an examination-fee of twenty-five dollars.

The studies are optional, and may be selected by the student from the branches named below, or may include branches of science taught in Section First. The course for a degree extends through two years. The requirements for degrees are stated in the next section.

I. PHILOSOPHY AND HISTORY.

Political and Social History and International Law, -	Pres't WOOLSEY.
Psychology, Logic and History of Philosophy, - -	Prof. N. PORTER.
History and Criticism of English Literature, - - -	Prof. NORTHROP.

II. PHILOLOGY.

Latin and Greek Languages and Literatures,	Profs. THACHER and HADLEY.
General Philology, Ethnology and Oriental Languages,	Prof. WHITNEY.
Modern European Languages, - - - - - -	Prof. WHITNEY.

III. MATHEMATICS AND PHYSICS.

Pure and mixed Mathematics, - - - - - -	Prof. NEWTON.
Astronomy, - - - - - - - - - - -	Prof. LOOMIS.

Persons who are not candidates for a degree may be admitted without examination to engage in any studies they are qualified to pursue. Such persons will receive a certificate from the Faculty corresponding to their attainments.

The yearly fee for instruction will not exceed one hundred dollars.

DEGREES IN THE DEPARTMENT OF PHILOSOPHY AND THE ARTS.

Bachelor of Philosophy.—The degree of Bachelor of Philosophy will be conferred on all members of the department who have completed either the general course, or one of the special courses in the Scientific School, and have passed a satisfactory examination in the course they have pursued. The same degree will be conferred on all members of the department who have spent at least three years in faithful study of selected branches under the direction of the several instructors, and have sustained the final examination. The selection may be made from the studies of either or both sections, but must belong to at least two distinct departments of learning.

Civil Engineer.—The degree of Civil Engineer is conferred on students of the higher course in Engineering, who have sustained the final examination, and given evidence of their ability to design important constructions and make the requisite drawings and calculations.

Doctor of Philosophy.—It is required of candidates for the degree of Doctor of Philosophy, that they shall faithfully devote at least two years to a course of study selected from branches pursued in the Department of Philosophy and the Arts. The selection may be made from the studies of either or both sections, but must belong to at least two distinct departments of learning.

All persons, who have not previously received a degree furnishing evidence of acquaintance with the Latin and Greek languages, will be required, before presenting themselves for the final examination for the Doctor's degree, to pass a satisfactory examination in these languages, or in such other studies (not included in their advanced course) as shall be accepted as an equivalent by the Faculty.

The degree of Doctor of Philosophy will be conferred on all members of the Department who, having complied with the conditions above stated, shall pass a satisfactory final examination, and present a thesis giving evidence of high attainment in the studies they have pursued.

Library and Cabinet.

THE LIBRARY of Yale College numbers about 42,000 volumes, besides several thousand unbound pamphlets. It is designed for the use of the College officers, Law, Medical, Theological and Philosophical students, Seniors and Juniors. The Library is open daily in term-time from 8 A. M. to 1 P. M.

The Libraries of the Linonian and Brothers Societies number collectively about 24,000 volumes. The Linonian Library is open for consultation Monday, Wednesday and Friday, from 9 to 10 A. M. The Library of the Brothers in Unity is open for consultation from 9 to 10 A. M. Tuesday, Thursday and Saturday. Both the Society libraries are open daily, for the delivery of books, from a quarter before to a quarter after 2 o'clock P. M.

The Law, Medical and Scientific Schools have each a special library, accessible to the students of the department.

The Library of the American Oriental Society, numbering 2,500 printed books and manuscripts, is now kept in the Library of Yale College.

SUMMARY.

Yale College Library (exclusive of pamphlets),	42,000 vols.
Linonian Library,	12,000 "
Library of the Brothers in Unity,	12,000 "
Libraries of the Professional Schools,	5,000 "
Total,	71,000

THE MINERALOGICAL AND GEOLOGICAL CABINET, embracing about thirty thousand specimens, is accessible to the students of the several departments. The key may be obtained at the Treasurer's Office, Trumbull Gallery.

APPOINTMENTS FOR COMMENCEMENT.—Class of 1863.

ORATIONS.

Leander Trowbridge Chamberlain, Valedictory Oration, *West Brookfield, Mass.*
David Brainerd Perry, Philosophical Oration, *Worcester, Mass.*
George Edward Lounsbury, Philosophical Oration, *Ridgefield.*
Willabe Haskell, Salutatory Oration, *Bucksport, Me.*

George Scovill Hamlin, *Sharon.*
Henry Farnam Dimock, *South Coventry.*
Orlando Franklin Bump, *Baltimore, Md.*
William Graham Sumner, *Hartford.*
Egbert Byron Bingham, *Scotland.*
Jacob Berry, *Clarence, N. Y.*

Erastus New, *Philmont, N. Y.*
Horace Webster Fowler, *Utica, N. Y.*
Samuel Hollingsworth, *Zanesville, O.*
Joseph Fitch Gaylord, *Norfolk.*
Cyrus West Francis, *Newington.*
Horace Bumstead, *Boston, Mass.*
Thomas Hart Fuller, *Scotland.*
Edwin Henry Cooper, *Henderson, Ill.*
Edward Brodie Glasgow, *Warminster, Pa.*
Robert George Stephen McNeille, *Philadelphia, Pa.*
William Churchill Reed, *Hampden, Me.*
Thos. Albert Emerson, *So. Reading, Mass.*
Wilbur Ives, *New Haven.*

DISSERTATIONS.

Henry Selden Pratt, *Meriden.*
Josiah Jewett, *Buffalo, N. Y.*
George Wallace Banks, *Greenfield Hill.*
George Hawkins Bundy, *Boston, Mass.*
Benjamin Eglin, *Athens, Pa.*
Thornton Mills Hinkle, *Cincinnati, O.*
Joseph Naphthaly, *San Francisco, Cal.*
Howard Kingsbury, *New York City.*
Geo. Washington Biddle, *Philad'a, Pa.*
Charles Carroll Blatchley, *New Haven.*
Charles Miles Gilman, *Godfrey, Ill.*

DISPUTES.

Joseph Frederic Kernochan, *New York City.*
William Burr Dunning, *Peekskill, N. Y.*
John Haskell Butler, *Groton, Mass.*
Dwight Marcy, *Union.*
Frederick Jones Barnard, *Worcester, Ms.*
Henry Hulbert Ingersoll, *Oberlin, O.*
Lewis Atterbury Stimson, *Paterson, N. J.*
Charles Stuart Sheldon, *Brockport, N. Y.*
Samuel Amos York, *North Stonington.*

Morton William Easton, *Hartford.*
John Hyde Peck, *Norwich.*
John Birge Doolittle, *Terryville.*
Samuel Huntington, *Hartford.*
John Lewis Heck, *Althea Grove, Pa.*
Joel Tuttle Wildman, *Guilford.*
Edmund Asa Ware, *Norwich.*
Wm. Halliday Whitin, *Whitinsville, Mass.*
Albert Stone Garland, *Gloucester, Mass.*
Thomas Young, *Franklinville, N. Y.*
Samuel Reading Throckmorton, *San Francisco, Cal.*

Alexander Hamilton Wright, *Boston, Mass.*
Joseph Platt Cooke, *Honolulu, H. I.*
Daniel Moschel Brumagim, *New Haven.*
Henry Ely Cooley, *Newton, Mass.*
George Langford Curran, *Utica, N. Y.*
Edward Lawrence Keyes, *New York City.*
Henry Whitney Scott, *Southbury.*
Frederick Folger Thomas, *Waverly, N. Y.*
George Walter Allen, *Worcester, Mass.*
Henry Barzillai Waterman, *Belvidere, Ill.*
Julius Twiss, *Meriden.*

COLLOQUIES.

Cornelius Wade Bull, *New Haven.*
Julius Emmons, *West Chester.*
Artemas Wiswall Gates, *New Haven.*
Henry Clay DeForest, *Madison, Wis.*
Edwin Macomber, *Oakham, Mass.*
John Hoye Bishop, *Smithsburg, Md.*
George Brooks Curtiss, *Southington.*
Cortlandt Whitehead, *Newark, N. J.*

Jonathan Edwards, *Troy, N. Y.*
Harvey Harris Bloom, *Norwich, N. Y.*
George Wilson Osborn, *New Haven.*
John Safford Fisk, *Watertown, N. Y.*
William Collins Whitney, *Cambridge, Mass.*

Commencement—Thursday, July 30, 1863.

APPOINTMENTS FOR JUNIOR EXHIBITION.—Class of 1864.

ORATIONS.

Charles Edward Booth, *New York City*, Greek Oration.
George Spring Merriam, *Springfield, Mass.*, Philosophical Oration.
William Henry Palmer, *Stonington*, Latin Oration.
Isaac Platt Pugsley, *Binghamton, N. Y.*, Philosophical Oration.
Charles Greene Rockwood, *Newark, N. J.*, Philosophical Oration.

John Wickliffe Beach, *Millington.*
Henry Paine Boyden, *Worcester, Mass.*
William Jessup Chandler, *Montrose, Pa.*
Samuel Carter Darling, *St. Stephen, N. B.*
Timothy Miller Griffing, *Riverhead, N. Y.*
Charles Phelps Taft, *Cincinnati, Ohio.*
Ralph Wheeler, *Stonington.*
Lewis Frederick Whitin, *Whitinsville, Ms.*
Charles Mills Whittelsey, *Newark, N. J.*

Charles Larned Atterbury, *New Albany, Ind.*
Daniel Lathrop Coit, *Norwich Town.*
Orson Gregory Dibble, *Cortland, N. Y.*
Thomas Hooker, *Hartford.*
James Phillips Hoyt, *Coventry, N. Y.*
David Gilbert Lapham, *Manchester, N. Y.*
Francis Englesby Loomis, *New Haven.*
William McAfee, *Greenwich.*
Chas. Fraser McLean, *New Hartford, N. Y.*
Horace Daniel Paine, *Woonsocket, R. I.*
John William Sterling, *Stratford.*
John William Teal, *East Durham, N. Y.*
Clarence Lincoln Westcott, *Wilton.*
Job Williams, *Worcester, Mass.*
Orson Sumner Wood, *East Windsor.*

DISSERTATIONS.

Charles Henry Burnett, *Philadelphia, Pa.*
Lewis Gregory, *Wilton.*
Joseph Lanman, *Norwich Town.*
Edward Taylor Mather, *Hartford.*
Arthur Phinney, *Gorham, Me.*
Edward Moore Williams, *Chicago, Ill.*
Moseley Hooker Williams, *Terryville.*

DISPUTES.

Frederic Henry Betts, *New Haven.*
George Whitefield Benjamin, *New Haven.*
George Frederic Lewis, *Bridgeport.*

William Augustus Ayres, *Hartford.*
Wm. Packer Bellamy, *Chicopee Falls, Ms.*
Alanson Douglas Miller, *Rochester, N. Y.*
Olof Page, *Valparaiso, Chile.*
Howard Eben Pratt, *Essex.*
James Brainerd Tyler, *New Haven.*
Albert Harrison Van Etten, *Albany, N. Y.*
Jas. Harvey Van Gelder, *Catskill, N. Y.*

Albert Henry Buck, *New York City.*
Clinton Levering Conkling, *Springfield, Ill.*
George Douglass, *Albany, N. Y.*
Chas. Winthrop Fifield, *E. Concord, N. H.*
Wilfred Ernest Norton, *New Haven.*

COLLOQUIES.

William Edward Barnett, *West Haven.*
John Jacob Edic, *Utica, N. Y.*
Robert Shoemaker Ives, *New Haven.*
Huntting Cooper Jessup, *Montrose, Pa.*
David Brainerd Lyman, *Hilo, Hawaiian Is.*
Julius Leonard Parke, *New Haven.*
Wm. Gaylord Peck, *West Cambridge, Ms.*
Thos. Edw'd Satterthwaite, *Belleville, N. J.*

Charles D. T. Gibson, *Brooklyn, N. Y.*
Charles Dennis Ingersoll, *New Haven.*
Frederic Arthur Judson, *Brooklyn, N. Y.*
Edward Whittlesey Lowrey, *Southington.*
James Clark Thomas, *Brooklyn, N. Y.*
Oliver Sherman White, *New Haven.*
Harry Wilson, *Jersey Shore, Pa.*
Albert Smith Wurts, *Carbondale, Pa.*

Exhibition.—Wednesday, April 8, 1863.

SCHOLARS OF THE HOUSE.

Class of 1862.	Arthur Goodenough,	Berkeley Scholarship.
Class of 1863.	George W. Biddle,	Clark Scholarship.
Class of 1863.	Walter H. Smyth,	Bristed Scholarship.
Class of 1864.	Charles G. Rockwood,	Scholarship founded Aug. 1848.
Class of 1865.	John L. Ewell,	Scholarship founded Aug. 1849.
Class of 1866.	Frederick N. Judson,	Scholarship founded Aug. 1846.

PREMIUMS AWARDED DURING THE YEAR.

CLARK SCHOLARSHIP.

Class of 1863.—George W. Biddle.

SCHOLARSHIP FOUNDED AUGUST, 1846.

Class of 1866.—Frederick N. Judson.

HURLBUT SCHOLARSHIP.

[For second rank at Freshman Scholarship Examination.]

Class of 1866.—Hamilton Cole.

DE FOREST GOLD MEDAL.

Class of 1863.—Leander T. Chamberlain.

SENIOR MATHEMATICAL PRIZES.

Class of 1863.—1st Prize. George W. Biddle.
2d " Orlando F. Bump.

TOWNSEND PREMIUMS FOR ENGLISH COMPOSITION.

Class of 1863.—George W. Allen, Samuel W. Duffield, Horace W. Fowler, George S. Hamlin, William G. Sumner.

For English Composition.—Class of 1865.

Second Term.

	1st Division.	*2d Division.*	*3d Division.*
1st Prize.	Toliver F. Caskey.	William H. Drury.	Henry A. Stimson. William Stocking.
2d "	Joseph A. Bent.	John L. Ewell.	Allen McLean.
3d "	Tuzar Bulkley.	Ebenezer J. Hill. Robert P. Keep.	Sanford S. Martyn. Payson Merrill.

Clark Scholarship Fund.

FOR ENGLISH COMPOSITION.—Class of 1865.

Third Term.

	1st Division.	*2d Division.*	*3d Division.*
1st Prize.	Toliver F. Caskey.	John L. Ewell.	Henry A. Stimson. William Stocking.
2d "	Joseph A. Bent.	Marshall R. Gaines.	Sanford S. Martyn. Payson Merrill.
3d "	Tuzar Bulkley. John Dalzell.	Courtney S. Kitchel.	Charles E. Smith.

FOR POEM.—Class of 1865.

Charles H. Smith.

FOR DECLAMATION.—Class of 1865.

	1st Division.	*2d Division.*	*3d Division.*
1st Prize.	Joseph A. Bent.	Joseph H. Isham.	Sanford S. Martyn.
2d "	Elbert W. Brown.	Charles Kimberly.	Charles E. Smith.
3d "	John F. Allen.	John L. Ewell.	Allen McLean.

FOR LATIN COMPOSITION.

Class of 1866.—Charles McL. Southgate.

FOR SOLUTION OF MATHEMATICAL PROBLEMS.

Class of 1865.

1st Prize.	*2d Prize.*	*3d Prize.*
Samuel J. Peck. Charles H. Smith.	James H. Kerr.	William T. Comstock.

Class of 1866.

1st Prize.	*2d Prize.*
Robert S. Peck.	Marcellus Bowen. Eugene Kingman. Richard E. Smyth.

CALENDAR.

1863.

Sept. 16th,	First Term begins	Wednesday.
Dec. 22d,	" " ends	Tuesday.

Winter Vacation of two weeks.

1864.

Jan. 6th,	Second Term begins	Wednesday.
Jan. 13th,	Examination for Medical Degrees, . . .	Wednesday.
Jan. 14th,	Commencement, Medical Department, . .	Thursday.
April 6th,	Junior Exhibition, ...	Wednesday.
April 5th and 6th,	Examination, Theological Department,	Tuesday and Wednesday.
April 12th,	Second Term ends	Tuesday.

Spring Vacation of three weeks.

May 4th,	Third Term begins	Wednesday.
May 6th,	Examination for the Berkeley Scholarship, .	Friday.
May 14th,	Biennial Examination, Senior Class, begins .	Saturday.
June 6th,	Examination for the Freshman Scholarship begins	Monday.
June 30th,	Examination for the Clark Scholarship, . .	Thursday.
July 6th,	Biennial Examination, Sophomore Class, begins	Wednesday.
July 20th,	Examination for Degrees, Dept. Phil. and the Arts,	Wednesday.
July 25th and 26th,	Examination of Candidates for admission,	Monday and Tuesday.
July 27th,	Anniversary of the Society of Alumni, . .	Wednesday.
July 27th,	" " " Phi Beta Kappa Society,	Wednesday.
July 28th,	Commencement, ...	Thursday.

Summer Vacation of seven weeks.

Sept. 13th and 14th,	Examination of Candidates for admission,	Tuesday and Wednesday.
Sept. 14th,	First Term begins	Wednesday.
Dec. 20th,	" " ends	Tuesday.

☞ The Terms in the Theological Department, the Law Department, and the Department of Philosophy and the Arts, coincide with the Academical Terms.

SUMMARY.

PROFESSIONAL STUDENTS.

In Theology,	28
In Law,	31
In Medicine,	45
In Philosophy and the Arts,	57
	161

ACADEMICAL STUDENTS.

Seniors,	109
Juniors,	103
Sophomores,	121
Freshmen,	138
	471
TOTAL,	632

ABBREVIATIONS.

N.	NORTH COLLEGE.
S.	SOUTH COLLEGE.
N. M.	NORTH MIDDLE COLLEGE.
S. M.	SOUTH MIDDLE COLLEGE.
D.	DIVINITY COLLEGE.
L.	LAW BUILDING.
S. H.	SHEFFIELD HALL.
C.	CHAPEL.
LYC.	LYCEUM.
ATH.	ATHENÆUM.
TR. G.	TRUMBULL GALLERY.
LBT.	LABORATORY.

INDEX.

	Page.
Acad. Department.	
Appointments for Commencement, 1868,	58
" Junior Exhibition, 1868,	59
Beneficiary Funds,	40
Cabinet, mineral and geol.,	57
Degrees,	41
Examinations,	37
Expenses,	38
Faculty,	15
Gymnasium,	36
Instruction.—Declamation and Composition,	36
Elective Studies,	36
General Course,	33
Lectures,	35
Vocal Music,	36
Libraries.—Number of volumes, and times of access,	57
Premiums,	41
Premiums awarded during the year,	60
Religious worship,	37
Scholars of the House,	60
Scholarships,	40
Students,	16
Terms and vacations,	37
Law Department.	
Degrees,	47
Expenses,	47
Faculty,	8
Instruction,	46
Students,	8
Terms and vacations,	45
Medical Department.	
Degrees,	48
Expenses,	48
Faculty,	10
Instruction.—Lecture Course,	47
Private Medical School,	49
Students,	10
Philosophical Department.	
Section I.—Sheffield Scientific School,	49
Candidates, examination and admission of,	50
Examinations,	54
Expenses,	54
Instruction.—Agriculture and the Mechanic Arts,	54
Chemistry and Natural Science,	52
Engineering,	52
General course,	51
Requirements,	54
Terms and vacations,	54
Section II.—Philosophy, Philology, and Mathematics,	55
Degrees,	56
Faculty,	13
Students,	13
Theological Department.	
Beneficiary aid,	45
Expenses,	45
Faculty,	6
Instruction,	42
Libraries,	44
Students,	6
Terms and vacations,	42

Triennial Catalogue and Obituary Record.

The last edition of the Triennial Catalogue of the Graduates of the College was published in July, 1862.

Obituary notices of deceased graduates of the College are published annually.

All persons who can supply information appropriate to the future editions of the Triennial Catalogue or Obituary Record, are urgently reques[redacted]municate the same to the Professor of Latin or the Librar[redacted] College.

CATALOGUE

OF THE

OFFICERS AND STUDENTS

IN

YALE COLLEGE,

WITH A STATEMENT OF THE COURSE OF INSTRUCTION IN THE VARIOUS DEPARTMENTS.

1864—65.

NEW HAVEN:
PRINTED BY E. HAYES, 426 CHAPEL ST.
1864.

Corporation.

THE GOVERNOR, LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR, AND SIX SENIOR SENATORS OF THE STATE ARE, *ex officio*, MEMBERS OF THE CORPORATION.

PRESIDENT.

REV. THEODORE D. WOOLSEY, D.D., LL.D.

FELLOWS.

HIS EXC. WILLIAM A. BUCKINGHAM, NORWICH.
HIS HONOR ROGER AVERILL, DANBURY.
REV. JEREMIAH DAY, D.D., LL.D., NEW HAVEN.
REV. JOEL HAWES, D.D., HARTFORD.
REV. JOSEPH ELDRIDGE, D.D., NORFOLK.
REV. GEORGE J. TILLOTSON, PUTNAM.
REV. EDWIN R. GILBERT, WALLINGFORD.
REV. JOEL H. LINSLEY, D.D., GREENWICH.
REV. DAVIS S. BRAINERD, LYME.
REV. JOHN P. GULLIVER, NORWICH.
REV. ELISHA C. JONES, SOUTHINGTON.
REV. LEONARD BACON, D.D., NEW HAVEN.
HON. GREEN KENDRICK, WATERBURY.
HON. AMMI GIDDINGS, PLYMOUTH.
HON. DANIEL CHADWICK, LYME.
HON. JOHN H. SIMMONS, M.D., ASHFORD.
HON. MORGAN MORGANS, STAMFORD.
HON. JOHN ALLEN, OLD SAYBROOK.

SECRETARY.

WYLLYS WARNER, M.A. — 58 Dwight Pl.

TREASURER.

HENRY C. KINGSLEY, M.A. (1 TR. G.) — 5 Hillhouse Av.

Faculty and Instructors.

REV. THEODORE DWIGHT WOOLSEY, D. D., LL. D.
PRESIDENT. (117 N.) 250 Church st.

BENJAMIN SILLIMAN, M. D., LL. D.
Professor of Chemistry, Mineralogy and Geology, Emeritus. 10 Hillhouse Av.

Dwight Professor of Didactic Theology.

REV. ELEAZAR T. FITCH, D. D.
Livingston Professor of Divinity, Emeritus. 35 College st

HON. THOMAS B. OSBORNE, LL. D.
Professor of Law. (87 Church st.) 160 Crown st.

HON. HENRY DUTTON, LL. D.
Kent Professor of Law. (4 L.) 106 Crown st.

WORTHINGTON HOOKER, M. D.
Professor of the Theory and Practice of Physic. 20 Meadow st.

ELIAS LOOMIS, LL. D.
Munson Professor of Natural Philosophy and Astronomy. (101 N.) N. H. Hotel.

REV. NOAH PORTER, JR., D. D.
Clark Professor of Moral Philosophy and Metaphysics, and Instructor in Didactic Theology. (183 LYC.) 7 Hillhouse Av.

WILLIAM A. NORTON, M. A.
Professor of Civil Engineering. (S. H.) 64 Prospect st.

JAMES D. DANA, LL. D.
Silliman Professor of Geology and Mineralogy. 8 Hillhouse Av.

THOMAS A. THACHER, M. A.
Professor of the Latin Language and Literature. (182 LYC.) 155 Crown st.

BENJAMIN SILLIMAN, JR., M. D.
Professor of General and Applied Chemistry. 12 Hillhouse Av

REV. CHESTER S. LYMAN, M. A.
Professor of Industrial Mechanics and Physics. 23 Whitney Av.

REV. JAMES M. HOPPIN, M. A.
Professor of the Pastoral Charge. (133 D.) 15 Hillhouse Av.

JAMES HADLEY, M. A.
Professor of the Greek Language and Literature. (121 N.) 105 Elm st.

STEPHEN G. HUBBARD, M. D.
Professor of Obstetrics. 22 College st.

WILLIAM D. WHITNEY, Ph. D.
Professor of Sanskrit, and Instructor in Modern Languages. (153 D.) 246 Church st.

REV. GEORGE P. FISHER, M. A.
Professor of Ecclesiastical History. (150 D.) 116 Chapel st.

REV. TIMOTHY DWIGHT, M. A.
Professor of Sacred Literature. (149 D.) 126 College st.

REV. WILLIAM B. CLARKE, M. A.
Professor of Divinity. 137 D.

CHARLES A. LINDSLEY, M. D.
Professor of Materia Medica and Therapeutics. 178 St.John st.

HUBERT A. NEWTON, M. A.
Professor of Mathematics. (89 N. M.) 135 Elm st.

GEORGE J. BRUSH, M. A.
Professor of Mineralogy and Metallurgy. (S. H.) 88 Grove st.

DANIEL C. GILMAN, M. A.
Librarian, and Professor of Physical and Political Geography. (Library.) 61 Grove st.

SAMUEL W. JOHNSON, M. A.
Professor of Agricultural and Analytical Chemistry. (S. H.) 40 Wall st.

WILLIAM H. BREWER, M. A.
Norton Professor of Agriculture. S. H.

FRANCIS BACON, M. D.
Professor of the Principles and Practice of Surgery. 219 Church st.

LEONARD J. SANFORD, M. D.
Professor of Anatomy and Physiology. 126 Crown st.

LEWIS R. PACKARD, Ph. D.
Assistant Professor of the Greek Language and Literature. (118 N) 145 College st.

CYRUS NORTHROP, LL. B.
Professor of Rhetoric and English Literature. (170 ATH.) 607 Chapel st.

DANIEL C. EATON, M. A.
Professor of Botany. Sachem st.

GEORGE A. NOLEN, M. A.
Tutor in Natural Philosophy. 102 N.

ARTHUR M. WHEELER, B. A.
Tutor in Greek. 21 S.

ADDISON VAN NAME, M. A.
Instructor in Hebrew. 138 D.

JOSIAH W. GIBBS, Ph. D.
Tutor in Latin. 53 S. M.

ARTHUR W. WRIGHT, Ph. D.
Tutor in Latin. 5 S.

FRANKLIN B. DEXTER, M. A.
Tutor in Mathematics. 70 N. M.

TRACY PECK, M. A.
Tutor in Mathematics. 37 S. M.

EDWARD B. COE, B. A.
Street Professor of Modern Languages.

ADDISON E. VERRILL, S. B.
Professor of Zoology. S. H.

MARK BAILEY, M. A.
Instructor in Elocution. (171 ATH.) 148 College st.

GUSTAVE J. STOECKEL, Mus. D.
Instructor in Vocal Music. 137 York st.

LOUIS BAIL,
Instructor in Drawing. 72 Park st

MOSES C. WHITE, M. D.
Instructor in Microscopy. 113 George st.

LUCIUS W. FITCH, M. A.
Treasurer's Assistant. (1 TR. G.) 3 Broad st.

JOHN H. HEWITT, B. A.
Brothers Society Librarian. 152 D.

JOHN W. ALLING, B. A.
Linonian Society Librarian. 140 D.

Theological Department.

FACULTY.

Rev. THEODORE D. WOOLSEY, D. D., LL.D., President.
Rev. ELEAZAR T. FITCH, D. D., *Emeritus.*
Rev. NOAH PORTER, Jr., D. D.
Rev. JAMES M. HOPPIN, M. A.
Rev. GEORGE P. FISHER, M. A.
Rev. TIMOTHY DWIGHT, M. A.
ADDISON VAN NAME, M. A.

RESIDENT LICENTIATES.

John Haskell Hewitt, B.A.	*Preston,*	152 D.
Nathan Tibbals Merwin, B.A.	*Milford,*	157 D.
William Henry Rice, M.A.	*Bethlehem, Pa.*	63 High st.

SENIOR CLASS.

William Eustis Brooks, B.A. Waterville.	*Waterville, Me.*	158 D.
Hasket Derby Catlin, M.A.	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*	141 D.
James Balloch Chase, B.A.	*South Pekin, N. Y.*	134 D.
George Whitefield Fisher, M.A.	*North White Creek, N. Y.*	158 D.
Arthur Goodenough, B.A.	*Jefferson, N. Y.*	40 Dwight st.
Thomas Dungan Murphy, B.A.	*Freeport, Pa.*	134 D.
David Judson Ogden, B.A.	*New Haven,*	62 Trumbull st.
George Lee Woodhull, B.A.	*Sayville, N. Y.*	156 D.

MIDDLE CLASS.

George Wallace Banks, B.A.	*Greenfield Hill,*	135 D.
Henry Edwards Cooley, B.A.	*New Haven,*	139 D.
Heman Packard DeForest, B.A.	*North Bridgewater, Mass.*	140 D.

Cyrus West Francis, B.A.	*Newington*,	155 D.
Algernon M. Goodnough, M.A. Mid.	*Brandon, Vt.*	155 Temple st.
William Clitz Sexton, B.A.	*Plymouth, N. Y.*	143 D.
Lewis Williams,	*Lyon's Falls, N. Y.*	136 D.

JUNIOR CLASS.

Charles Winterfield Baldwin, M.A.	*Millersville, Md.*	150 D.
Charles H. G. Frye,	*Vassalboro, Me.*	143 D.
William C. Galpin,	*Candor, N. Y.*	151 D.
George Spring Merriam, B.A.	*Springfield, Mass.*	144 D.
Winthrop Dudley Sheldon, M.A.	*New Haven*,	154 D.

THEOLOGICAL STUDENTS, 23.

Law Department.

FACULTY.

REV. THEODORE D. WOOLSEY, D.D., LL.D., PRESIDENT.
HON. HENRY DUTTON, LL.D.
HON. THOMAS B. OSBORNE, LL.D.

CHARLES H. FOWLER, LL.B., *Librarian.*

STUDENTS.

Edward A. Anketell, B. A.	*New Haven,*	83 Elm st.
Hubbard Arnold, B. A.	*Westfield, Mass.*	Law Building.
Frederic Henry Betts, B. A.	*New Haven,*	143 Chapel st.
James Pierpont Blake, B. A.	*New Haven,*	77 Elm st.
Austin Nichols Botsford, LL.B.	*St. Charles, Ill.*	494 Chapel st.
Stephen Henry Bradley, B. A. Washington, Md.	*Sudlersville, Md.*	144 Elm st.
Edward Walter Dawson, LL.B.	*Westville,*	337 Chapel st.
M. D. Delmas, M. A. Santa Clara, Cal.	*San Jose, Cal.*	134 College st.
Fitzhugh Ithamar Dibble,	*Old Saybrook,*	Law Building.
Robert A. Falconer,	*Warren, Pa.*	64 Howe st.
Eleazer Kingsbury Foster, B. A.	*New Haven,*	19 Elm st.
William Law Foster,	*New Haven,*	331 Orange st.
John S. Fowler,	*Cold Brook, N. Y.*	14 Mitchell's Bdg.
Florimond DeRance Fyler,	*Burrville,*	12 Orange st.
Silas Wright Geis,	*Pottsville, Penn.*	520 Chapel st.
James Hamilton Grover, LL.B.	*Baton Rouge, La.*	Law Building.
Benjamin Harris Harrington, LL.B.	*Cambridge, Md.*	92 High st.
Joseph Ewing Harris, B. A. Nashville, Tenn.	*Nashville, Tenn.*	127 College st.
Wilbur G. Howarth,	*New Haven,*	14 Mitchell's Building.
Charles Dennis Ingersoll, B. A.	*New Haven,*	24 Elm st.

William Whittingham Kehler, LL.B.	*Denver, Col. T.*	127 College st.
John Roe Lee,	*Greensborough, Md.*	144 Elm st.
Andrew Clark Lippitt,	*New London,*	90 York st.
James Betts Metcalf, LL.B.	*New Haven,*	76 Olive st.
George W. Osborn, B. A.	*New Haven,*	282 Orange st.
George C. Porter,	*Boonville, Mri.*	127 College st.
John William Showalter,	*Minerva, Ky.*	Law Building.
William Edgar Simonds,	*Collinsville,*	92 High st.
William B. Stoddard,	*Westville,*	Law Building.
David Straughn,	*Cambridge, Md.*	48 College st.
Thomas E. Struthers,	*Warren, Penn.*	533 Chapel st.
Julius A. Twiss, B. A.	*Meriden,*	94 High st.

LAW STUDENTS, 32.

Medical Department.

FACULTY.

Rev. THEODORE D. WOOLSEY, D. D., LL.D., President.
BENJAMIN SILLIMAN, M. D., LL.D., *Emeritus.*
WORTHINGTON HOOKER, M. D.
BENJAMIN SILLIMAN, Jr., M. D.
STEPHEN G. HUBBARD, M. D.
CHARLES A. LINDSLEY, M. D., *Dean of the Faculty.*
FRANCIS BACON, M. D.
LEONARD J. SANFORD, M. D.

Moses C. White, M. D., *Instructor in Microscopy.*

EXAMINERS.

In addition to the Medical Professors, the following persons, chosen by the Fellows of the State Medical Society, are members of the Board of Examiners.

EBENEZER K. HUNT, M. D., Pres. Med. Soc., *Pres. ex officio, Hartford.*
LEWIS BARNES, M. D., *Oxford.*
D. P. FRANCIS, M. D., *New London.*
SIDNEY W. ROCKWELL, M. D., *East Windsor.*
GILBERT H. PRESTON, M. D., *Tolland.*
WILLIAM B. DeFOREST, M. D., *New Haven.*

STUDENTS.

William Dexter Anderson, B.A.	*Boston, Mass.*	96 York st.
Leopold Albert L. Angles,	*Avignon, France,*	144 Dixwell Av.
Stephen Chalker Bartlett,	*Guilford,*	Knight Hospital.
Truman Bartlett,	*New Haven,*	8 Vernon st.
James Gulick Birch,	*Newburgh, N. Y.*	228 State st.
Herbert Martin Bishop,	*New London,*	361 State st.
Daniel Tyler Bromley,	*Scotland,*	Knight Hospital.
Stephen Henry Bronson,	*New Haven,*	538 Chapel st.
Henry Lyman Brown,	*New Haven,*	26 Chestnut st.

Richard William Bull,	*Saybrook*,	187 George st.
George Owen Burgess,	*Nova Scotia*,	Knight Hospital.
Rexford Ruel Carrington,	*New Haven*,	228 State st.
George E. Cragin,	*Wallingford*,	163 York st.
Cornelius J. Du Bois,	*New Haven*,	41 Howard Av.
Martin VanBuren Dunham,	*North Bridgewater, Mass.*	34 S. M.
George B. Durrie,	*New Haven*,	188 Temple st.
Robert B. Goodyear,	*North Haven*,	228 State st.
Albert C. Hallam,	*West Winsted*,	174 Chapel st.
Edward Mowry Harris,	*East Putnam*,	174 Chapel st.
Thomas Haughee, B. A.	*New Haven*,	56 Howe st.
John Claudius Herrick,	*Southampton, N. Y.*	State Hospital.
Seth Hill,	*Bridgeport*,	Dr. Townsend's office.
Robert S. Ives. B. A.	*New Haven*,	135 Temple st.
William C. Kinney,	*Louisville, Ky.*	150 High st.
Daniel Carroll Leavenworth,	*New Haven*,	New Haven Hotel.
Graham Lee, M. D.	*California*,	208 George st.
George Francis Lewis,	*Norfolk*,	6 Chestnut st.
George Frederic Lewis, B. A.	*Bridgeport*,	155 D.
Dexter L. Lounsbury,	*Naugatuck*,	39 Lafayette st.
William Anderson Mitchell, B. A. Columb.,	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*	222 Crown st.
Z. Rojas Molina,	*San Francisco, Cal.*	Knight Hospital.
Charles Ferris Morgan,	*North Wilton*,	42 Howe st.
Theodore Richards Noyes,	*Wallingford*,	163 York st.
Henry Augustine Page,	*Holyoke, Mass.*	174 Chapel st.
John L. Peck,	*Trumbull*,	32 Dwight st.
Fenner Harris Peckham,	*Providence, R. I.*	174 Chapel st.
Charles Shepard Rodman,	*New Haven*,	185 Church st.
George Ingersoll Rogers,	*Milford*,	Knight Hospital.
George Shepherd,	*New Haven*,	Knight Hospital.
Ralph P. Thacher,	*Hartford*,	241 State st.
Oliver Ferdinand Treadwell, B.A.	*New Haven*,	22 College st.
John DeWitt Tyler,	*New Haven*,	93 Wooster st.
Charles R. Upson,	*New Haven*,	172 George st.
Richard C. Van Wyck,	*East Fishkill, N. Y.*	18 Warren st.
Edward L. Washburn, B. A.	*Natick, Mass.*	37 College st.
William Wilson,	*New Haven*,	50 William st.
William Witter,	*Canterbury*,	Knight Hospital.

MEDICAL STUDENTS, 47.

Department of Philosophy and the Arts.

FACULTY.

Rev. THEODORE D. WOOLSEY, D. D., LL.D., President.
ELIAS LOOMIS, LL. D.
Rev. NOAH PORTER, Jr., D. D.
WILLIAM A. NORTON, M. A.
JAMES D. DANA, LL. D.
THOMAS A. THACHER, M. A.
BENJAMIN SILLIMAN, Jr., M. D.
Rev. CHESTER S. LYMAN, M. A.
JAMES HADLEY, M. A.
WILLIAM D. WHITNEY, Ph. D.
HUBERT A. NEWTON, M. A.
GEORGE J. BRUSH, M. A.
DANIEL C. GILMAN, M. A.
SAMUEL W. JOHNSON, M. A.
WILLIAM H. BREWER, M. A.
CYRUS NORTHROP, LL.B.
DANIEL C. EATON, M. A.
ADDISON E. VERRILL, S. B.

Louis Bail, *Instructor in Drawing.*
Fisk P. Brewer, M. A., *Assistant in the Select Course.*
Peter Collier, M. A., } *Assistants in Chemistry.*
Beverly S. Burton, Ph. B., }
Edwin W. Carpenter, Ph. B., *Assistant in Mathematics.*

STUDENTS.

Thomas Ira Atwood,	*Greenport, N. Y.*	155 Temple st.
John Avery, B.A. Amh.	*Conway, Mass.*	130 D.
Volney Giles Barbour,	*Bristol,*	147 Orange st.
Charles Y. Beach,	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*	177 Temple st.
John Kennedy Beeson,	*Uniontown, Pa.*	140 College st.
Frank H. Bradley, B.A.	*New Haven,*	46 Wooster st.
Beverly S. Burton, PH.B.	*New Haven,*	117 Elm st.
Curtis Chapman,	*Peekskill, N. Y.*	24 College st.
Samuel Hosmer Chittenden,	*Madison,*	94 Grove st.
Frederick W. Clarke,	*San Francisco, Cal.*	86 Grove st.

George Douglass Coit,	*Norwich*,	116 High st.
Peter Collier, M. A.	*Chittenango, N. Y.*	(LBT.) S. H.
Robert L. Crooke,	*Flatbush, N. Y.*	92 Grove st.
Ellsworth Daggett, PH. B.	*Canandaigua, N. Y.*	127 College st.
Charles Martel Davis,	*Lafayette, Ind.*	30 Broadway.
Gilbert Smith Dean,	*Poughkeepsie, N. Y.*	110 Grove st.
Adrian J. Ebell,	*New Haven*,	134 College st.
Lyman Stewart Ferry,	*New Haven*,	Howard Av.
James B. Ford,	*New York City*,	462 Chapel st.
Charles H. Gauss,	*St. Charles, Mri.*	127 College st.
Charles Starr Gardiner,	*Sag Harbor, N. Y.*	21 Whitney Av.
Alfred William Geist,	*Boston, Mass.*	110 Grove st.
William H. Glenny,	*Buffalo, N. Y.*	94 Grove st.
Watson A. Goodyear, PH. B.*	*New Haven*,	92 Grove st.
John H. Grove,	*Danville, Pa.*	168 George st.
Joshua Comly Grove,	*Danville, Pa.*	168 George st.
Peter H. Grove,	*Danville, Pa.*	168 George st.
Robert Michael Grove,	*Danville, Pa.*	168 George st.
Frank Morton Guthrie,	*Orange, N. J.*	90 Grove st.
Dudley Chase Haskell,	*Lawrence, Kansas*,	35 High st.
William H. Hayden, B. A.*	*Columbus, O.*	Tontine.
William Irvine Hepburn,	*Williamsport, Pa.*	136 College st.
Alfred W. Higgins,	*Buffalo, N. Y.*	147 Orange st.
Charles Holt,	*Baltimore, Md.*	122 College st.
Charles H. Hubbard,	*Sandusky, N. Y.*	30 Broadway.
Henry O. Hunt,	*San Francisco, Cal.*	37 College st.
Francis J. Leavens,	*Norwich*,	116 High st.
Wilford Linsly,	*New York City*,	187 Temple st.
Francis E. Loomis, B. A.	*New Haven*,	72 High st.
George R. Lyman,	*Northampton, Mass.*	187 Temple st.
James A. Macdonald, B. A., Columb.	*Flushing, N. Y.*	219 Church st.
Charles Mallory,	*Mystic*,	189 Chapel st.
Albert Parsons Massey,	*Watertown, N. Y.*	116 High st.
John J. Matthias, B. A. N. Y. Univ.	*Newark, N. J.*	177 Temple st.
Alexander U. McAlister,	*New Haven*,	154 Crown st.
Alanson Douglas Miller, B.A.	*Rochester, N. Y.*	57 Howe st.

* Entered the Department after the publication of the last Catalogue, but not here now.

Dan Millikin,	*Hamilton, O.*	187 Temple st.
William Gilbert Mixter,	*Rock Island, Ill.*	170 George st.
Alexander S. Palmer,	*Stonington,*	36 High st.
Joseph Nelson Patterson,	*Pittsburgh, Pa.*	218 York st.
George Fowler Parmelee,	*New Haven,*	136 Chapel st.
Arthur Phinney, B. A.	*Gorham, Me.*	6 Maple st.
Stephen Condit Pierson, B. A.	*Hartford,*	193 Temple st.
Henry T. Powell,	*Milford,*	24 College st.
George B. Pumpelly,	*Owego, N. Y.*	37 College st.
John West Randall,	*Annapolis, Md.*	219 Church st.
Henry Willis Reeve,	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*	90 Grove st.
Ebenezer T. Robinson,	*Pomfret,*	14 College st.
Sanford Robinson,	*New York City,*	37 College st.
Charles Greene Rockwood, B.A.	*New Haven,*	193 Temple st.
Harry Rogers,	*Philadelphia, Pa.*	9 College st.
Frank Semple,	*Pittsburgh, Pa.*	147 College st.
Charles J. Sheffield,	*New Haven,*	2 Hillhouse Av.
Theron Skeel,	*Newburgh, N. Y.*	143 College st.
William W. Skiddy,	*Stamford,*	25 Howard Av.
John William Sterling, B.A.	*Stratford,*	132 D.
Julian Henry Sterling,	*Bridgeport,*	74 High st.
Adelbert Barnes Stone,	*Cleveland, O.*	145 York st.
James B. Stone,	*Boonton, N. J.*	24 College st.
Abram B. Sturges,	*Plymouth,*	134 College st.
Frederick Terry,	*New Haven,*	62 Prospect st.
Frederick F. Thomas, B.A.	*Waverly, N. Y.*	105 College st.
Samuel R. Throckmorton, B.A.	*San Francisco, Cal.*	127 College st.
John H. Treadwell,	*New York City,*	74 High st.
Franklin Trump,	*Jersey Shore, Pa.*	139 Elm st.
William H. Van Deventer,	*Astoria, N. Y.*	462 Chapel st.
Wedworth Wadsworth,	*New York City,*	94 Grove st.
Alfred E. Walker, B. A.	*New Haven,*	46 Elm st.
William Y. Warren,	*Buffalo, N. Y.*	462 Chapel st.
Daniel Halsey Wells,	*Riverhead, N. Y.*	90 York st.
John L. Whitman,	*Westerly, R. I.*	250 Crown st.
Joseph Thompson Whittelsey,	*New Haven,*	54 Court st.
Rodney S. Wires,	*Burlington, Vt.*	64 Howe st.
Luther Hodges Wood,	*West Haven,*	32 Washington st.

STUDENTS IN PHILOSOPHY AND THE ARTS, 84.

Academical Department.

FACULTY.

Rev. THEODORE D. WOOLSEY, D. D., LL. D., PRESIDENT.
BENJAMIN SILLIMAN, M. D., LL. D., *Emeritus.*
ELIAS LOOMIS, LL. D.
Rev. NOAH PORTER, Jr., D. D.
JAMES D. DANA, LL. D.
THOMAS A. THACHER, M. A.
JAMES HADLEY, M. A.
Rev. WILLIAM B. CLARKE, M. A.
HUBERT A. NEWTON, M. A.
LEWIS R. PACKARD, Ph. D.
CYRUS NORTHROP, LL. B.
GEORGE A. NOLEN, M. A.
ARTHUR M. WHEELER, B. A.
JOSIAH W. GIBBS, Ph. D.
ARTHUR W. WRIGHT, Ph. D.
FRANKLIN B. DEXTER, M. A.
TRACY PECK, M. A.

STUDENTS.

SENIOR CLASS.

Elmer Bragg Adams,	*Pomfret, Vt.*	110 N.
Simeon Olmsted Allen,	*Enfield,*	120 N.
Charles Douglas Anthony,	*Gouverneur, N. Y.*	8 S.
Wilbur Russell Bacon,	*New Haven,*	42 College st.
Arthur Arnold Barrows,	*Mansfield Centre,*	15 S.
Joseph Appleton Bent,	*New Ipswich, N. H.*	72 High st.
Josiah Hooker Bissell,	*Rochester, N. Y.*	104 N.
Charles Edward Blake,	*New Haven,*	125 N.
Charles Pinckney Blanchard,	*Richmond, Ind.*	13 S.
Edward Bennet Bronson,	*Greenfield, Mass.*	111 N.
John Edward Brooks,	*New York City,*	10 S.
Henry Armitt Brown,	*Philadelphia, Pa.*	26 S.
John Campbell Brown,	*Pittsburgh, Pa.*	12 S.
Thomas Jefferson Brown,	*Philadelphia, Pa.*	159 D.
Morris Mumford Budlong,	*Utica, N. Y.*	106 N.
Alexander Clark Buell,	*Utica, N. Y.*	29 S.
Tuzar Bulkley,	*Catskill, N. Y.*	159 D.
Oscar Roger Burchard,	*Binghamton, N. Y.*	192 C.
William Benedict Bushnell,	*Quincy, Ill.*	9 S.
Roderick Byington,	*Belvidere, N. J.*	119 N.
Toliver Franklin Caskey,	*Cincinnati, O.*	13 S.
James Edward Chandler,	*Mexico, N. Y.*	29 S.
Adelbert Putnam Chapman,	*Ellington,*	123 N.
Charles Meigs Charnley,	*New Haven,*	26 S.
James Charnley,	*New Haven,*	12 S.
Simeon Baldwin Chittenden,	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*	74 N. M.
Henry Churchill,	*Gloversville, N. Y.*	16 S.
James Wait Clarke,	*Arcade, N. Y.*	122 College st.
Henry Park Collin,	*Penn Yan, N. Y.*	103 N.

William Tompkins Comstock,	*Stamford*,	126 N.
Everett Howard Converse,	*Monson, Mass.*	23 S.
John Dalzell,	*Pittsburgh, Pa.*	14 S.
George Sherwood Dickerman,	*New Haven*,	124 N.
William Henry Drury,	*Worcester, Mass.*	30 S.
Edward Dummer,	*Byfield, Mass.*	122 N.
George Philip Dutton,	*Ellsworth, Me.*	30 S.
Whitehead Cornell Duyckinck,	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*	32 S.
George Henry Ely,	*Elyria, O.*	24 S.
John Lewis Ewell,	*Byfield, Mass.*	Gymnasium.
George Tod Ford,	*Akron, O.*	22 S.
Charles Robert Forrest,	*New York City*,	22 S.
Marshall Richard Gaines,	*Granby*,	181 LYC.
Charles Hyde Gaylord,	*Ashford*,	109 N.
Lyman DeHuff Gilbert,	*Harrisburg, Pa.*	63 High St.
James Glynn Gregory,	*Norwalk*,	15 S.
John Warren Hicks,	*Worcester, Mass.*	31 S.
Julius Adelbert Hoag,	*Norwich, N. Y.*	124 N.
Miles Goodyear Hyde,	*Cortland, N. Y.*	31 S.
Thomas Chester Ingersoll,	*New Haven*,	24 Elm St.
Joseph Henry Isham,	*New Haven*,	28 Howard Av.
Robert Porter Keep,	*Hartford*,	112 N.
James Hutchison Kerr,	*Elk Dale, Pa.*	69 High St.
Charles Kimberly,	*New Haven*,	270 Orange St.
Jacob Dives Kirkhuff,	*Fentonville, Mich.*	131 D.
Courtney Smith Kitchel,	*Chicago, Ill.*	11 S.
Francis William Kittredge,	*Lowell, Mass.*	32 S.
Cyrus Austin Lelahd,	*Ottawa, Ill.*	73 N. M.
Charles Henry Leonard,	*Southbridge, Mass.*	106 N.
Charles Edward Lockwood,	*Norwalk*,	10 S.
Henry Clay McCreary,	*Sacramento, Cal.*	16 S.
Allen McLean,	*Simsbury*,	60 Howe St.
Edw. Augustus Sarmiento Man,	*Scotch Plains, N. J.*	7 S.
Sanford Smith Martyn,	*New Haven*,	161 ATH.
Payson Merrill,	*Stratham, N. H.*	186 C.
Michael Taylor Newbold,	*Mount Holly, N. J.*	6 S.
James Sager Norton,	*Lockport, Ill.*	193 C.
Charles Lathrop Osborn,	*Columbus, O.*	85 N. M.
John Kerr Payne,	*Pine Grove, O.*	92 High St.
Samuel Jones Peck,	*Greenwich*,	92 High St.

Willis Long Reeves,	*Elkton, Ky.*	108 N.
Benjamin Clapp Riggs,	*New York City,*	28 S.
William Henry Sage,	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*	9 S.
William Walker Scranton,	*Scranton, Pa.*	121 Elm st.
John Sharp,	*Cherry Valley, N. Y.*	73 N. M.
Henry Bradley Sheppard,	*Penn Yan, N. Y.*	69 N. M.
Porter Sherman,	*Hillsdale, Mich.*	74 High st.
Stacy Biddle Shreve,	*Mount Holly, N. J.*	6 S.
Charles Edgar Smith,	*Ellsworth, Me.*	109 N.
Charles Henry Smith,	*Beirût, Syria,*	107 N.
Sidney Vanuxem Smith,	*San Francisco, Cal.*	28 S.
Walter Buchanan Smith,	*Philadelphia, Pa.*	7 S.
Henry Albert Stimson,	*Paterson, N. J.*	25 S.
Manning Force Stires,	*Clinton, N. J.*	86 N. M.
William Stocking,	*Waterbury,*	181 LYC.
William Stone,	*Croton Falls, N. Y.*	25 S.
Louis Stoskopf,	*Freeport, Ill.*	14 S.
Corydon Giles Stowell,	*Utica, N. Y.*	120 N.
Charles Newhall Taintor,	*Colchester,*	27 S.
Gouverneur Morris Thompson,	*Seymour,*	111 N.
George Edwards Treadwell,	*Baltimore, Md.*	22 College st.
Henry Waterman Warren,	*Holden, Mass.*	192 C.
William Lamb Warren,	*Westbrook, Me.*	115 N.
George Unangst Wenner,	*Bethlehem, Pa.*	127 N.
Edwin Horace Wilson,	*Westmoreland, N. Y.*	101 York st.
William Clitus Witter,	*Willimantic,*	8 S.
John Brandegee Wood,	*Morristown, N. J.*	105 N.
William Atwater Woodworth,	*Painesville, O.*	27 College st.
Edward Marshall Wright,	*Granville, O.*	193 C.

SENIORS, 98.

JUNIOR CLASS.

Lewis Lowe Abbott,	*Andover, Mass.*	116 N.
Charles Hemmenway Adams,	*Chicago, Ill.*	99 N.
Samuel Dyer Allen,	*North Kingston, R. I.*	79 N. M.
Alexander Dwight Anderson,	*Mansfield,*	56 S. M.
Henry Burr Barnes,	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*	97 N.
Edward Brown Bennett,	*Hampton,*	79 N. M.
William Henry Bennett,	*Hampton,*	40 S. M.
Edward Richmond Betts,	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*	42 S. M.
Charles Penrose Biddle,	*Carlisle, Pa.*	520 Chapel st.
Gilbert Livingston Bishop,	*New Haven,*	215 Church st.
William Stuart Boas,	*Harrisburg, Pa.*	42 S. M.
Marcellus Bowen,	*Marion, O.*	114 N.
James Brand,	*Saco, Me.*	128 N.
George Ficklen Britton,	*St. Louis, Mri.*	98 N.
Edward Payson Brooks,	*Augusta, Me.*	166 ATH.
Frank Brown,	*Newburgh, N. Y.,*	A.
John Buckingham,	*New York City,*	93 N. M.
Lucius Duncan Bulkley,	*New York City,*	88 N. M.
Henry Butler,	*Groton Center, Mass.*	77 N. M.
Albertson Case,	*Southold, N. Y.*	96 N. M.
Edward Alexis Caswell,	*New York City,*	90 N. M.
Frank Smith Chapin,	*East Bloomfield, N. Y.*	190 C.
Daniel Chase Chapman,	*Baltimore, Md.*	462 Chapel st.
Sherman Hartwell Chapman,	*New York City,*	90 N. M.
Charles Converse Chatfield,	*Seymour,*	166 ATH.
Cassius Marcellus Clay,	*Paris, Ky.*	127 College st.
Edmund Coffin,	*Irvington, N. Y.*	75 N. M.
Hamilton Cole,	*Claverack, N. Y.*	146 D.
Maurice Dwight Collier,	*St. Louis, Mri.*	128 N.
Charles Avery Collin,	*Penn Yan, N. Y.*	103 N.
James Hewlett Cornwall,	*Patterson, N. Y.*	87 N. M.
James Lewis Cowles,	*Farmington,*	44 S. M

John Kennedy Creevey,	*Norwalk,*	146 D.
George Frederick Darrell,	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*	58 S. M.
John Sidney Davenport,	*New York City,*	88 N. M.
Gustavus Pierpont Davis,	*Hartford,*	222 Crown st.
Frederic Nevins Dodge,	*New York City,*	116 N.
James Cloyd Doty,	*Mifflintown, Pa.*	190 C.
Charles Atwood Edwards,	*New York City,*	94 N. M.
William Whitman Farnam,	*Chicago, Ill.*	142 D.
Harry Ward Foote,	*New Haven,*	92 N. M.
Austin Brainerd Fuller,	*New Haven,*	68 Bradley st.
Ferdinand VanDerveer Garretson,	*Perth Amboy, N. J.*	145 D.
Robert Proudfit Gibson,	*Stamford, N. Y.*	94 High st.
Edward Elizur Goodrich,	*New Haven,*	132 Temple st.
Edwin Curtis Gormly,	*Pittsburgh, Pa.*	20 S.
James Taylor Graves,	*Easthampton, Mass.*	44 S. M.
William Lester Griswold,	*Binghamton, N. Y.*	1 S.
Albert Francis Hale,	*Springfield, Ill.*	60 S. M.
Lorenzo Hale,	*Albany, N. Y.*	231 Crown st.
John Manning Hall,	*Willimantic,*	72 High st.
Lovell Hall,	*East Hampton,*	99 N.
George Fuller Hawley,	*Hartford,*	58 S. M.
Egbert Dushane Heisler,	*Newark, Del.*	87 N. M.
Albert Barnes Herrick,	*Burlington, Vt.*	71 N. M.
Edward Young Hincks,	*Bridgeport,*	160 D.
Henry Perrin Holmes,	*Worcester, Mass.*	1 S.
George Chandler Holt,	*Pomfret,*	77 N. M.
Frederic Thornton Hunt,	*New Haven,*	139 Wooster st.
Charles Bulkley Jennings,	*New London,*	160 D.
Frederick Newton Judson,	*New Haven,*	49 Howe st.
Eugene Kingman,	*Quincy, Ill.*	54 S. M.
Lewis Lampman,	*Coxsackie, N. Y.*	56 S. M.
Leslie Lewis,	*Freeport, Ill.*	38 S. M.
George Augustus Lockwood,	*Cutchogue, N. Y.*	187 C.
Theodore Akerly Lord,	*Greenport, N. Y.*	17 S.
Joseph McKeehan McClure,	*New Bloomfield, Pa.*	187 C.
Thomas McKinlay,	*Wappinger's Falls, N. Y.*	61 S. M.
John Epaphras Miller,	*Oxford, N. Y.*	2 S.
Charles Langdon Mitchell,	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*	224 Crown st.
William Greenly Nicoll,	*Huntington, N. Y.*	72 N. M.
William Satterlee Packer,	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*	17 S.

John Closey Patterson,	*Chicago, Ill.*	95 N. M.
George Shipman Payson,	*Fayetteville, N. Y.*	54 S. M.
Isaac Pierson,	*Hartford,*	145 D.
Benjamin Poole,	*Topsfield, Mass.*	97 N.
Abner Post,	*Westfield, Mass.*	113 N.
Roland Redmond,	*South Orange, N. J.*	75 N. M.
Henry Roberts,	*Sharon,*	129 York st.
Henry Treat Rogers,	*Boston, Mass.*	78 N. M.
Darius Parmalee Sackett,	*Tallmadge, O.*	40 S. M.
Samuel Benedict St.John,	*New Canaan,*	129 College st.
Frederick Stephen Salisbury,	*New York City,*	520 Chapel st.
Ernest Schroeder,	*Red Bank, N. J.*	14 College st.
Horatio Seymour,	*Utica, N. Y.*	71 N. M.
Henry Thompson Sloane,	*New York City,*	10 College st.
Richard Edward Smyth,	*Guilford,*	20 S.
Charles McLellan Southgate,	*Ipswich, Mass.*	113 N.
Siegwart Spear,	*Norwich,*	114 Wooster st.
Edward Comfort Starr,	*Guilford,*	28 Cherry st.
William Edwin Stiger,	*Jersey City, N. J.*	91 N. M.
John Gardner Storrs,	*Owego, N. Y.*	A.
James Ulysses Taintor,	*Colchester,*	27 S.
David Bronson Thompson,	*Waterbury,*	72 N. M.
Frederic Stanley Thompson,	*New Haven,*	200 George st.
Robert Wild Todd,	*Dover, Del.*	98 N.
Thomas Sedgwick VanVolkenburgh,	*New York City,*	228 Crown st.
Levi Clifford Wade,	*Pittsburgh, Pa.*	95 N. M.
Edward Allen Wales,	*Troy, N. Y.*	127 Crown st.
Arthur Clarence Walworth,	*Boston, Mass.*	76 N. M.
William Egbert Wheeler,	*Portville, N. Y.*	115 N.
George Edward White,	*New Haven,*	92 N. M.
Henry Otis Whitney,	*Williston, Vt.*	114 N.
John Hampden Wood,	*Albany, N. Y.*	76 N. M.
George William Young,	*New York City,*	91 N. M.

JUNIORS, 105.

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

George Augustus Adee,	*Westchester, N. Y.*	498 Chapel st.
Robert Henry Alison,	*Oxford, Pa.*	157 York st.
Beverly Allen,	*St. Louis, Mri.*	36 Elm st.
Cornelius Lansing Allen,	*Salem, N. Y.*	43 S. M.
James Monroe Allen,	*St. Louis, Mri.*	59 S. M.
Thomas Allyn,	*Hartford,*	462 Chapel st.
William Turner Bacon,	*Hartford,*	4 Library st.
Eugene Francis Beecher,	*Galesburg, Ill.*	45 S. M.
Frederic Dudley Benedict,	*Wilton,*	188 C.
Charles Wyllys Betts,	*New Haven,*	143 Chapel st.
Casper Shrom Bigler,	*Harrisburg, Pa.*	63 High st.
William Henry Bishop,	*Hartford,*	66 N. M.
William Edward Bliss,	*New York City,*	539 Chapel st.
George Cotton Brainerd,	*St. Albans, Vt.*	215 York st.
Joseph Judson Brooks,	*Salem, O.*	62 S. M.
William Alexander Brother,	*New Orleans, La.*	462 Chapel st.
Ansel Byron Brown,	*New Haven,*	67 N. M.
Leonard Treat Brown,	*New Haven,*	42 Broadway.
Wallace Bruce,	*Hillsdale, N. Y.*	206 York st.
William Gunton Budington,	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*	30 Broadway.
David James Burrell,	*Freeport, Ill.*	38 S. M.
Edwin Stone Butterfield,	*Montrose, Pa.*	39 S. M.
Charles Kinsey Cannon,	*Bordentown, N. J.*	48 S. M.
George Rice Carrington,	*Monterey, Mass.*	63 S. M.
Jacob Andrew Cartwright,	*Nashville, Tenn.*	489 Chapel st.
Nathan Allen Chapman,	*Baltimore, Md.*	462 Chapel st.
Henry Abel Chittenden,	*Mont Clair, N. J.*	64 S. M.
Abel Stanton Clark,	*New Haven,*	154 Orchard st.
Elihu Leach Clark,	*Adrian, Mich.*	81 N. M.
Henry Davis Cleveland,	*New Haven,*	179 Temple st.
Charles Goodrich Coe,	*Ridgefield,*	132 College st.
Charles Terry Collins,	*New York City,*	55 S. M.

Strong Comstock,	*Wilton*,	148 D.
Theodore Crane,	*New York City*,	10 College st.
Lester Curtis,	*Chicago, Ill.*	64 High st.
William Bates Davenport,	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*	462 Chapel st.
Theodore Lansing Day,	*Newton Corner, Mass.*	156 York st.
John Hunt DeForest,	*Williamsburg, Mass.*	65 N. M.
Robert Elliott DeForest,	*Guilford*,	64 S. M.
Henry Morton Dexter,	*Roxbury, Mass.*	45 S. M.
Ira Seymour Dodd,	*Bloomfield, N. J.*	156 York st.
John Jay DuBois,	*New Haven*,	41 Howard Av.
Josiah Newell Dunbar,	*Syracuse, N. Y.*	3 S.
Albert Elijah Dunning,	*Bridgewater*,	148 D.
BradfordMatthewChalonerDurfee,	*Fall River, Mass.*	149 York st.
George Eastburn,	*Lahaska, Pa.*	191 C.
Henry Turner Eddy,	*North Bridgewater, Mass.*	65 N. M.
Tryon Holkar Edwards,	*New York City*,	48 College st.
Charles Samuel Elliot,	*New Haven*,	50 Howe st.
James Greeley Flanders,	*Milwaukee, Wis.*	46 S. M.
James Matthew Gamble,	*Jersey Shore, Pa.*	139 Elm st.
Charles Holmes Goodman,	*St. Louis, Mri.*	141 York st.
William Henry Goodyear,	*New Haven*,	141 York st.
Wilder Bennett Harding,	*Putney, Vt.*	46 S. M.
Orlando Metcalf Harper,	*Pittsburgh, Pa.*	36 High st.
John Milton Hart,	*West Cornwall*,	47 Orange st.
Joseph William Hartshorn,	*Willimantic*,	36 High st.
Frank Henry Hathorn,	*Saratoga Springs, N. Y.*	4 S.
Nelson Powell Hulst,	*Alexandria, Va.*	4 Library st.
William Henry Ingham,	*Salem, N. J.*	145 York st.
William Capron Jennings,	*Kingston, N. Y.*	48 S. M.
Alexander Johnston,	*Pittsburgh, Pa.*	33 High st.
Samuel Keeler,	*Wilton*,	188 C.
Luther Hart Kitchel,	*Chicago, Ill.*	11 S.
Albert Eugene Lamb,	*Worcester, Mass.*	100 N.
Harry Gardner Landis,	*Philadelphia, Pa.*	19 S.
Josiah Lee,	*Baltimore, Md.*	498 Chapel st.
Frank Libbey,	*Georgetown, D. C.*	18 S.
Harpin Meigs Lum,	*New Haven*,	106 Chapel st.
John Morton McKinstry,	*Richfield, O.*	4 Library st.
Matthew Darbyshire Mann,	*Utica, N. Y.*	145 York st.
Constant Robert Marks,	*Pittsfield, Mass.*	41 S. M.

George Henry Marr,	*Kenosha, Wis.*	59 S. M.
James Fiske Merriam,	*Springfield, Mass.*	144 D.
Frank Moore,	*St. Clair, Mich.*	61 S. M.
James Alexander Moore,	*St. Croix, W. I.*	10 College st.
Charles Leslie Morgan,	*New York City,*	106 York st.
William Henry Morse,	*New Haven,*	44 Elm st.
Lewis Nelson,	*Boonville, Mri.*	92 High st.
Frank Griffith Newlands,	*Washington, D. C.*	4 Library st.
Alfred Eugene Nolen,	*Woonsocket, R. I.*	57 S. M.
Louis Lambert Palmer,	*Stonington,*	36 High st.
Charles Augustus Parke,	*Mt. Vernon, Ind.*	157 York st.
John Warren Partridge,	*Worcester, Mass.*	187 Temple st.
Henry Willson Payne,	*Cleveland, O.*	104 York st.
William Adorno Peck,	*Troy, N. Y.*	57 S. M.
George Janvier Plant,	*St. Louis, Mri.*	462 Chapel st.
Peter Brynberg Porter,	*Wilmington, Del.*	134 College st.
Edwin Clarke Pratt,	*New Hartford,*	148 George st.
Edward Sheldon Reynolds,	*Wilkesbarre, Pa.*	149 York st.
Ernest Robinson,	*New Haven,*	139 Chapel st.
Thomas Harvey Rodman,	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*	18 S.
George Preston Sheldon,	*Rutland, Vt.*	43 S. M.
Henry Clay Sheldon,	*Martinsburgh, N. Y.*	63 S. M.
Frank Lewis Skeels,	*Coldwater, Mich.*	41 S. M.
Benjamin Smith,	*Pineville, Pa.*	191 C.
Charles Clark Spellman,	*South Wilbraham, Mass.*	120 Crown st.
James Magoffin Spencer,	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*	31 High st.
Franklin Monroe Sprague,	*New Haven,*	6 Library st.
Ernest Gordon Stedman,	*Hartford,*	4 Library st.
Leonard Sterling,	*New York City,*	170 York st.
William Lewis Stevenson,	*Pittsburgh, Pa.*	36 High st.
Ebenezer Fowler Stoddard,	*Dayton, O.*	72 High st.
Moses Strong,	*Mineral Point, Wis.*	529 Chapel st.
Henry Storer Swan,	*Calais, Me.*	47 S. M.
James Andrews Swan,	*Columbus, O.*	104 York st.
Henry Stuart Swayne,	*Columbus, O.*	498 Chapel st.
Peter Rawson Taft,	*Cincinnati, O.*	147 York st.
James Hazleton Tallman,	*Thompson,*	148 George st.
William Thomsen,	*Baltimore, Md.*	100 N.
Edgar Abel Turrell,	*Montrose, Pa.*	90 York st.
Edward Van Schoonhoven,	*Lansingburgh, N. Y.*	104 York st.

James Thorne Van Wyck,	*Fishkill Plains, N. Y.*	167 ATH.
Boyd Vincent,	*Erie, Pa.*	145 York st.
Henry Weyman Walker,	*New York City,*	106 York st.
Albert Warren,	*Leicester, Mass.*	83 N. M.
George Peabody Wetmore,	*Newport, R. I.*	109 Elm st.
Isaac Jocelyn Wild,	*Stockport, N. Y.*	140 York st.
Francis Henry Wilson,	*Westmoreland, N. Y.*	101 York st.
Richard William Woodward,	*Franklin,*	163 York st.
George Lathrop Wright,	*Moravia, N. Y.*	47 S. M.

SOPHOMORES, 121.

FRESHMAN CLASS.

James Whitin Abbott,	*Whitinsville, Mass.*	121 Elm st.
Edwin Lee Allen,	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*	139 Elm st.
Arthur Hoyt Averill,	*Danbury,*	129 Crown st.
Russell William Ayres,	*Waterbury,*	157 York st.
Stephen Goodhue Bailey,	*Lowell, Mass.*	168 ATH.
Giddings Moses Ballou,	*New York City,*	86 Grove st.
Louis Sylvester Bemis,	*Chester, Mass.*	489 Chapel st.
Coburn Dewees Berry,	*Nashville, Tenn.*	533 Chapel st.
Charles William Bingham,	*Cleveland, O.*	96 York st.
William Henry Birney,	*New Hartford,*	162 ATH.
Herbert Boardman,	*Trumansburgh, N. Y.*	157 York st.
John Wemple Bowman,	*Johnstown, N. Y.*	489 Chapel st.
Edward Green Bradford,	*Wilmington, Del.*	134 College st.
William Chittenden Bragg,	*St. Louis, Mri.*	141 York st.
Chauncey Bunce Brewster,	*Mount Carmel,*	3 Maple st.
Walter Buck,	*Andover, Mass.*	35 High st.
William Benedict Bull,	*Quincy, Ill.*	2 Maple st.
John Clarkson Calhoun,	*Philadelphia, Pa.*	520 Chapel st.
Frank Ferdinand Cecil,	*New York City,*	147 York st.
John Marvin Chapin,	*Springfield, Mass.*	145 York st.
Timothy Pitkin Chapman,	*New York City,*	129 York st.
John Coats,	*North Stonington,*	163 ATH.
James Coffin,	*Irvington, N. Y.*	168 George st.
Le Baron Bradford Colt,	*Hartford,*	149 York st.
Roswell Lyman Colt,	*New York City,*	226 Church st.
Horace Stephens Cooper,	*Shelbyville, Tenn.*	529 Chapel st.
George Hubert Cowell,	*Waterbury,*	200 Chapel st.
Frank Cramer,	*Milwaukee, Wis.*	164 York st.
Asa Wilton Day,	*Marlborough,*	165 ATH.
Charles Augustus DeKay,	*Newport, R. I.*	164 York st.
William Palmer Dixon,	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*	37 College st.
Frederic Richard Seward Drake,	*Windsor,*	36 College st.

William Durant,	*Albany, N. Y.*	74 High st.
Albert Henry Esty,	*Ithaca, N. Y.*	74 High st.
Charles Henry Farnam,	*Chicago, Ill.*	142 D.
William Henry Ferry,	*Chicago, Ill.*	27 College st.
George William Fisher,	*Worcester, Mass.*	164 ATH.
Thomas Foot,	*Geneva, N. Y.*	416 Chapel st.
Molton Hooks Forrest,	*New York City,*	2 Maple st.
Walter Tilly Foster,	*New York City,*	129 Crown st.
Jackson Frick,	*Jonesboro, Ill.*	170 York st.
Joseph Warren Greene,	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*	255 Crown st.
Ira Cole Hall,	*Covert, N. Y.*	157 York st.
William Abbott Hamilton,	*Saratoga Springs, N. Y.*	35 High st.
Frank Harwood Hamlin,	*East Bloomfield, N. Y.*	136 College st.
Oscar Harger,	*Oxford,*	38 High st.
Maurice Waldo Hayden,	*Vernon,*	118 Crown st.
Horace Adams Hicks,	*Worcester, Mass.*	164 ATH.
Loren Leland Hicks,	*Worcester, Mass.*	31 s.
Joseph William Hobson,	*Saco, Me.*	4 Library st.
John Robb Holmes,	*St. Louis, Mri.*	202 York st.
Henry Freeman Homes,	*Albany, N. Y.*	64 High st.
Edward Fredrick Hopke,	*Hastings, N. Y.*	52 High st.
Edward Montague Hotchkiss,	*Paris, France,*	16 Howe st.
Henry Marshall Howe,	*Pittsburgh, Pa.*	202 York st.
Robert Allen Hume,	*New Haven,*	268 Crown st.
Jonathan Ingersoll,	*New Haven,*	24 Elm st.
Miller Ketchum,	*New York City,*	6 College st.
William Bergh Kip,	*Rhinebeck, N. Y.*	35 High st.
Edward Alexander Lawrence,	*East Windsor Hill,*	163 York st.
Frank Bradley Lewis,	*Bridgeport,*	202 York st.
George Henry Lewis,	*New Britain,*	422 Chapel st.
John Lewis,	*Suffield,*	163 ATH.
John Lillie,	*New Haven,*	83 Wall st.
William Alexander Linn,	*Deckertown, N. J.*	39 Broadway.
James Sherman Loomis,	*Bridgeport,*	35 High st.
Donald MacGregor,	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*	74 High st.
George Manierre,	*Chicago, Ill.*	129 Crown st.
Charles Clark Marsh,	*New York City,*	520 Chapel st.
William Lyman Mason,	*Cincinnati, O.*	35 High st.
Edward Spencer Mead,	*New York City,*	156 York st.
David McGregor Means,	*Andover, Mass.*	247 Church st.

William King Miller,	*Seneca Falls, N. Y.*	108 St. John st.
Oliver Cromwell Morse,	*New Haven,*	44 Elm st.
George Albert Newell,	*Medina, N. Y.*	31 High st.
Samuel Parry,	*Clinton, N. J.*	10 College st.
William Parsons,	*Lock Haven, Pa.*	139 Elm st.
Claiborne Hooper Phillips,	*Nashville, Tenn.*	489 Chapel st.
Horace Phillips,	*Dayton, O.*	147 York st.
Thomas Wilson Pierce,	*West Chester, Pa.*	50 S. M.
George White Potter,	*Keokuk, Iowa,*	155 Crown st.
Robert Livingston Reade,	*New York City,*	63 High st.
Isaac Gardner Reed,	*Acton, Mass.*	35 High st.
Richard Austin Rice,	*New Haven,*	29 College st.
James Thomas Rizer,	*Russellville, Ky.*	127 College st.
Thomas Hamlen Robbins,	*Rocky Hill,*	489 Chapel st.
Howell Williams Robert,	*New York City,*	111 Elm st.
Frederick William Russell,	*Natick, Mass.*	41 High st.
Edwin Dodge Ryan,	*Erie, Pa.*	118 College st.
William Russell Scarritt,	*St. Louis, Mri.*	202 York st.
Francis Eugene Seagrave,	*Uxbridge, Mass.*	47 Orange st.
Charles Edwin Searls,	*Thompson,*	139 High st.
Joseph Henry Sears,	*Plymouth, Mass.*	84 N. M.
Myron Charles Simkins,	*Coldwater, Mich.*	489 Chapel st.
George King Sistare,	*Newburgh, N. Y.*	129 Crown st.
Thomas Chalmers Sloane,	*New York City,*	10 College st.
Charles Edwin Smith,	*Cincinnati, O.*	96 York st.
Mase Shepard Southworth,	*W. Springfield, Mass.*	39 Broadway.
Edward Leavitt Spencer,	*Cheshire,*	147 York st.
Calvin Daniel Stowell,	*Ithaca, N. Y.*	74 High st.
James Kingsley Thacher,	*New Haven,*	155 Crown st.
John Hampden Thomas,	*Dayton, O.*	84 N. M.
Nathaniel Phillips Smith Thomas,	*Wickford, R. I.*	255 Crown st.
Henry Saunders Timmerman,	*Buffalo, N. Y.*	494 Chapel st.
Anson Phelps Tinker,	*Old Lyme,*	2 TR. G.
James Trimble,	*Nashville, Tenn.*	533 Chapel st.
Samuel Tweedy,	*Danbury,*	49 Howe st.
Edward Jefferson Tytus,	*Middletown, O.*	74 Park st.
George Martin Upshur,	*Snow Hill, Md.*	170 George st.
Spencer Reynolds VanDeusen,	*Ghent, N. Y.*	105 College st.
Albert Waldron VanWinkle,	*Newark, N. J.*	462 Chapel st.
John Leonard Varick,	*Poughkeepsie, N. Y.*	422 Chapel st.

James McCall Varnum,	*New York City*,	63 High st.
Sheldon Thompson Viele,	*Buffalo, N. Y.*	462 Chapel st.
John Read Walker,	*Pleasant Green, Mri.*	92 High st.
Samuel Watson,	*Nashville, Tenn.*	39 Broadway.
John Howard Webster,	*Cleveland, O.*	170 George st.
Gideon Higgins Welch,	*New Haven*,	261 George st.
Thomas Clayton Welles,	*Wethersfield*,	218 York st.
Frederic Wesson,	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*	52 High st.
Samuel Wheeler,	*Bridgeport*,	41 High st.
Edward Payson Wilder,	*Kolapoor, India*,	121 Elm st.
Henry Shaler Williams,	*Ithaca, N. Y.*	128 High st.
Roger Butler Williams,	*Ithaca, N. Y.*	128 High st.
Benjamin Mairs Wilson,	*Pittsburgh, Pa.*	494 Chapel st.
John Howard Wilson,	*Natick, Mass.*	31 High st.
Douglas Dousman Wolcott,	*Milwaukee, Wis.*	52 High st.
James Henry Wood,	*New York City*,	416 Chapel st.
William Curtis Wood,	*Groton, Mass.*	169 ATH.
Enoch Day Woodbridge,	*Vergennes, Vt.*	129 Crown st.
Isaac B. Woodbury,	*Norwalk*,	35 High st.
Henry Collins Woodruff,	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*	129 College st.
Henry Parks Wright,	*Oakham, Mass.*	83 N. M.
Horatio Greene Yates,	*Elmira, N. Y.*	156 York st.

FRESHMEN, 134.

GENERAL STATEMENT.

Academical Department.

TERMS OF ADMISSION.

Candidates for admission to the Freshman Class are examined in the following books and subjects,—

Cicero—seven Orations.
Virgil—the Bucolics, Georgics, and the first six books of the Æneid.
Sallust—Catilinarian and Jugurthine Wars.
Latin Grammar—Andrews and Stoddard, Zumpt, or Harkness.
Latin Prosody.
Arnold's Latin Prose Composition, to the Passive voice, (first XII Chapters).

Greek Reader—Jacobs, Colton, or Felton.
Xenophon—Anabasis, first three books.
Greek Grammar—Hadley, Sophocles, Crosby, or Kühner.

Thomson's Higher Arithmetic.
Day's Algebra (Revised Edition), to Quadratic Equations.
Playfair's Euclid, first two books.*
English Grammar.
Geography.

* It is very important that students should be thoroughly prepared on the first two books of *Playfair's Euclid*, in order to proceed profitably with the remaining books.

TIME AND CONDITIONS OF EXAMINATION.

The regular examination for admission to College takes place on Monday and Tuesday preceding Commencement, beginning at 9 o'clock A. M. on Monday and at 8 o'clock A. M. on Tuesday. The candidates assemble at Graduates' Hall. Another examination will be held at the same place, on Tuesday and Wednesday, September 12th and 13th, 1865, beginning at 9 o'clock A. M. on Tuesday, and at 8 o'clock A. M. on Wednesday. Persons may also be examined for an advanced standing in any part of the collegiate terms, but not in vacations, except in urgent cases. No one can be admitted to the Senior Class, after the commencement of the second term.

ADVANCED STANDING.—All candidates for advanced standing, whether from other Colleges or not, in addition to the preparatory studies, are examined in those previously pursued by the classes which they propose to enter.

AGE.—No one can be admitted to the Freshman Class, till he has completed his fourteenth year, nor to an advanced standing without a proportional increase of age.

TESTIMONIALS.—Testimonials of good moral character are in all cases required; and those who are admitted from other Colleges must produce certificates of dismission in good standing.

BOND.—Every person, on being admitted, must give to the Treasurer a bond, executed by his parent or guardian, for two hundred dollars, to pay all charges which may arise under the laws of the College.

MATRICULATION.—The students are not considered as regular members of the College, till, after a residence of at least six months, they have been admitted to matriculation on satisfactory evidence of good moral character. Before this they are only students on probation. The laws of the College provide for the final separation from the institution of those, who, within a specified time, do not so far approve themselves to the Faculty as to be admitted to matriculation.

COURSE OF INSTRUCTION.

THE whole course of instruction occupies four years. In each year there are three terms or sessions.

The members of the several classes meet for recitation and instruction by divisions:—the Senior class consisting of two divisions, the Junior, Sophomore and Freshman classes, of three or four each, according to their numbers.

Each of the four classes attends three recitations or lectures in a day; except on Wednesdays and Saturdays, when they have only two.

The following scheme gives a general view of the studies pursued in each term:—

FRESHMAN CLASS.

FIRST TERM.

Greek.—Homer's Odyssey, two books.
Latin.—Livy.
Mathematics.—Day's Algebra; Playfair's Euclid.

SECOND TERM.

Greek.—Homer's Odyssey, continued through four books; Herodotus; Arnold's Greek Prose Composition.
Latin.—Livy; Latin Prose Composition.
Mathematics.—Playfair's Euclid.
History.—Liddell's Rome.

THIRD TERM.

Greek.—Herodotus; Lucian; Greek Prose Composition.
Latin.—The Odes of Horace; Latin Prose Composition.
Mathematics.—Day's Algebra; Stanley's Spherics.
Rhetoric.—Lectures on the Structure of Language, with Recitations. Compositions.

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

FIRST TERM.

Greek.—Electra of Sophocles; Select Orations of Demosthenes.
Latin.—The Satires, Epistles and Ars Poetica of Horace; Latin Prose Composition
Mathematics.—Day's Mathematics; Stanley's Tables; Stanley's Spherics.
Rhetoric.—Lectures on Elocution, with Practice. Declamations. Compositions.

SECOND TERM.

Greek.—Prometheus of Æschylus; Select Orations of Demosthenes.
Latin.—Cicero de Officiis; Latin Prose Composition.
Mathematics.—Loomis's Conic Sections; Loomis's Analytical Geometry.
Rhetoric.—Declamations. Compositions.

THIRD TERM.

Greek.—Theocritus; Xenophon's Memorabilia.
Latin.—Juvenal.
Mathematics.—Day's Mathematics.
Rhetoric.—Whately's Rhetoric, (with the exception of Part IV, on Elocution). Declamations. Compositions.

JUNIOR CLASS.

FIRST TERM.

Greek.—Demosthenes;—Oration on the Crown.
Latin.—Cicero pro Cluentio; Latin Prose Composition.
Mathematics.—(See Elective Studies).
Natural Philosophy.—Snell's Olmsted's Natural Philosophy;—Mechanics.
Rhetoric.—Forensic Disputations.

SECOND TERM.

Greek.—Thucydides.
Latin.—Tacitus; Latin Prose Composition.
Mathematics.—(See Elective Studies).
Natural Philosophy.—Hydrostatics, Hydraulics, Pneumatics, Acoustics, Electricity, Magnetism. Lectures.
Rhetoric.—Forensic Disputations.

THIRD TERM.

Astronomy.—Olmsted's Astronomy, to Chapter X.
Elective Studies.—Modern Languages. Ancient Languages.
Logic.—Bowen.
Natural Philosophy.—Optics. Lectures.
Chemistry.—

SENIOR CLASS.

FIRST TERM.

History and Political Philosophy.—Guizot's History of Civilization. Lectures. Political Economy, begun.
Mental Philosophy.—Hamilton's Metaphysics. Lectures.
Rhetoric.—Spalding's History of English Literature. Lectures on Eloquence. Compositions. Forensic Disputations.
Geology.—Dana's Geology.
Astronomy.—Olmsted's Astronomy, finished. Lectures.
Meteorology.—Lectures.
Chemistry.—Silliman's Chemistry. Lectures, with Recitations. Cooke's Problems.

SECOND TERM.

Moral Philosophy.—Stewart's Active and Moral Powers; Butler's Sermons; Hopkins's Moral Science. Lectures.
History and Political Philosophy.—Political Economy, finished; Lieber's Civil Liberty and Self Government. Lectures.
Geology.—Dana's Geology, finished.
Theology.—Paley's Natural Theology. Butler's Analogy. Lectures.

Rhetoric.—Spalding's History of English Literature. Recitations and Lectures. Compositions. Forensic Disputations.

Anatomy.—Lectures.

THIRD TERM—until the Examination.

Political Philosophy.—Law of Nations.

Constitution of the United States.—Lectures.

Theology.—Paley's Evidences of Christianity. Lectures.

LECTURES TO ACADEMICAL STUDENTS.

FIRST TERM.

SENIOR CLASS.

History.—The PRESIDENT, Monday, Tuesday, Thursday and Friday, during the first half of the term, at 5 o'clock, P. M., at No. 176 Lyceum.

Astronomy and Meteorology.—Professor LOOMIS, four days in the week, during the last half of the term, at the Philosophical Chamber, Cabinet Hall.

Mental Philosophy.—Professor NOAH PORTER, Monday, Tuesday, Thursday and Friday, during the last half of the term, at 5 o'clock, P. M., at No. 176 Lyceum.

Chemistry.—Professor SILLIMAN, Jr., four days in the week, during the first six weeks of the term, at the Chemical Laboratory, at 4 o'clock, P. M.

SECOND TERM.

SENIOR CLASS.

Anatomy.—Lectures, daily, for three weeks, from March 1st, at 3 o'clock, P. M., at the Medical College.

History and Political Philosophy.—The PRESIDENT, Monday, Tuesday, Thursday and Friday, the first half of the term, at 5 o'clock, P. M., at No. 176 Lyceum.

Moral Philosophy.—Professor NOAH PORTER, Monday, Tuesday, Thursday and Friday, for the last half of the term, at 5 o'clock, P. M., at No. 176 Lyceum.

JUNIOR CLASS.

Natural Philosophy.—Professor LOOMIS, two days in the week, at the Philosophical Chamber, Cabinet Hall.

THIRD TERM.

SENIOR CLASS.

Evidences of Christianity.—Professor CLARKE, four times a week, for three weeks, at 8 o'clock, A. M., at No. 176 Lyceum.

Constitution of the United States.—Professor DUTTON, at 5 o'clock, P. M., at No. 176 Lyceum,—fourteen lectures.

JUNIOR CLASS.

Natural Philosophy.—Professor LOOMIS, once a week, at the Philosophical Chamber, Cabinet Hall.

EXERCISES IN DECLAMATION AND COMPOSITION.

The Senior and Junior Classes have exercises in forensic disputation twice a week.

The Senior Class have exercises in English composition twice a week.

The Sophomore Class, during the whole year, and the Freshman Class, during the third term, have exercises in English composition once a week.

The Sophomore Class have regular exercises in Elocution, during the whole year, and once a week have an exercise in Declamation in the Chapel, before the Professor of Rhetoric and the members of the Class.

ELECTIVE STUDIES.

Those students, who are desirous of pursuing the higher branches of the Mathematics, are allowed to choose the Differential and Integral Calculus, during the first two terms of Junior Year, in place of the Greek or the Latin studies of those terms.

During the third term of Junior Year, in addition to the required studies of the term, the members of the class receive at their option instruction in the French or German Languages, or in select Greek or Latin.

Students who are desirous of pursuing Hebrew, may obtain gratuitous instruction in that language from the Instructor in Hebrew.

VOCAL MUSIC.

Gratuitous instruction in Vocal Music is given during the year, and the exercises are open to members of all the Departments, subject however to a moderate charge for incidental expenses.

GYMNASIUM.

The Gymnasium is designed to provide all the students with opportunities for exercise. For the privileges of the same, including instruction, the sum of four dollars a year is charged to each Academical student.

EXAMINATIONS.

Public examinations of the classes are held at the close of each term, on the studies of the term; and twice in the College course,—at the close of the Sophomore and Senior years,—on the studies of the two preceding years.

The biennial examinations are conducted wholly in writing, and are continued each for a period of between two and three weeks.

TERMS AND VACATIONS.

The public commencement is held on the last Thursday in July of each year. The first term begins seven weeks from the day before Commencement and continues fourteen weeks; the second begins on the first Wednesday in January and continues fourteen weeks; the third, of twelve weeks, begins on the first Wednesday in May and continues till Commencement. The intervening periods of seven, two, and three, or, as the case may be, four weeks, are assigned for vacations.

Leave of absence.—No student is allowed to be absent, without special leave, except in vacations. The absence of a student in term time, even for a few days, occasions him a much greater injury than is commonly supposed by parents or guardians. During the vacations, on the contrary, parents are earnestly advised not to allow their sons to remain at the College.

PUBLIC WORSHIP.

Prayers are attended in the College Chapel every morning, with the reading of the Scriptures and singing, and all the students are required to be present.

Public worship is held in the Chapel on the Sabbath, and all the students are required to attend, except such as have special permission to attend the worship of other denominations, to which their parents belong. Such permission can be obtained only by presenting to the President a written request therefor from the parent or guardian.

EXPENSES.

THE COLLEGE BILLS are made out by the Treasurer three times a year, at the close of each term, and are delivered to the students, who are required to present them to their parents or guardians. The bills are payable at the close of the term, and if not paid by the expiration of two weeks after the commencement of the succeeding term, the student is liable to be prohibited from reciting. All bank notes bankable in New Haven, New York or Boston, and all Government notes issued for currency are received in payment of term bills.

TREASURER'S BILL.

The annual charges in the Treasurer's bill are,

For tuition,	$45.00
" rent and care of half room in College, average of four years,	20.00
" expenses of public rooms, ordinary repairs, and incidentals,	10.00
" use of Gymnasium,	4.00
" Society tax,	6.00
	$90.00

OTHER CHARGES.—Besides this bill, the student pays $6.00 for tuition in German or French (as an optional study) during the third term of Junior year, a small sum for the use of books which he may draw from the College Library, and additional charges at graduation, amounting to $12.00. If a student occupies a whole room, the charge for rent and care is double that stated above.

ADVANCED STANDING.—Any person admitted to an advanced standing, unless coming from another College, pays the sum of five dollars as tuition money, for each term which has been completed by the class which he enters.

ABSENCE ON LEAVE.—A student who is absent from College on leave on account of sickness, or for other cause, and still retains his place in the class, pays full tuition during such absence.

BOARD.—Board is obtained at prices varying from $3.50 to $5.00 a week. To a majority of the students it is about $4.50. Board may be obtained in clubs, by those students who wish it at a lower rate than is common in boarding houses. No student is allowed to be a boarder in any hotel or house of public entertainment.

LODGINGS IN TOWN.—Students who wish to take lodgings in town are permitted to do so; but if, in consequence of this, any of the rooms in College assigned to their class are left vacant, they will be

assessed to the amount of the rent of such rooms. The expense of room rent in private houses is much greater than in College. Students living out of College are not allowed to room in any house or building, in which a family does not reside.

FURNITURE, BOOKS, &c.—The students provide for themselves bed and bedding, furniture for their rooms, fuel, lights, books, stationery and washing. If books and furniture are sold when the student has no further necessity for them, the expenses incurred by their use will not be great.

The students also tax themselves various amounts in the several classes and literary societies.

FUEL is distributed to those students who apply for it, at cost and charges, and it *must be paid for at the time of ordering.*

NECESSARY EXPENSES.—The following may be considered as a near estimate of the *necessary* annual expenses, without including apparel, pocket money, traveling, and board in vacations:—

Treasurer's bill (average),	$90		$90
Board, 40 weeks,	from 140	to	200
Fuel and lights,	" 15	"	25
Use of books recited, and stationery,	" 10	"	20
Use of furniture, bed and bedding,	" 10	"	20
Washing,	" 15	"	25
Total,	$280	to	$380

GENERAL EXPENSES.—With regard to apparel, and what is called pocket money, no general estimate can be made. These are articles in which the expenses of individuals differ most, and in which some are unwarrantably extravagant. There is nothing, by which the character and scholarship of the students in this College are more endangered, than by a free indulgence in the use of money. Great caution with regard to this is requisite on the part of parents. What is more than sufficient to defray the ordinary expenses, will expose the student to numerous temptations, and will not contribute either to his respectability or happiness.

COLLEGE GUARDIAN.—As a precaution against extravagance, parents at a distance frequently deposit funds with some one of the Faculty; who, in that case, pays a particular attention to the pecuniary concerns of the student, settles his bills, corresponds with the parent, and transmits an account of the expenditures, for which services he charges a commission.

BENEFICIARY FUNDS.

A SUM exceeding twenty-eight hundred dollars, derived partly from permanent charitable funds, is annually applied by the Corporation for the relief of students who need pecuniary aid, especially those who are preparing for the Christian ministry. About seventy have thus their tuition either wholly or in part remitted.

The HARMER *Foundation of Scholarships*, established by the late THOMAS HARMER JOHNS, Esq., of Canandaigua, N. Y., comprises six scholarships, yielding each $100 per annum, to be given to deserving students of small means.

There are also twelve other scholarships, most of them yielding $60 per annum, which may be given to such students as shall be selected by the founders or by the Faculty.

Those who need to avail themselves of the use of the Benevolent Library are supplied gratuitously with most of the text-books used in the College course. These should be applied for at the College Library.

SCHOLARSHIPS.

THE BERKELEY SCHOLARSHIP, yielding about forty-six dollars a year, is awarded to the student in each Senior Class, who passes the best examination in the Greek Testament (Pauline Epistles), the first book of Thucydides, and the first six books of Homer's Iliad, Cicero's Tusculan Questions, Tacitus (except the Annals), and Horace; provided he remains in New Haven as a graduate one, two or three years.

THE CLARK SCHOLARSHIP, yielding a hundred and twenty dollars a year, is awarded to the student in each Senior Class, who passes the best examination in the studies of the College course; provided he remains in New Haven one or two years immediately succeeding his graduation, pursuing a course of study (not professional) under the direction of the Faculty.

THE BRISTED SCHOLARSHIP, yielding about ninety-five dollars a year, is awarded, whenever there may be a vacancy, to the student in the Sophomore or Junior Class, who passes the best examination in the Greek and Latin classics and the mathematics. The successful candidate receives the annuity, (forfeiting one-third in case of non-residence in New Haven,) until he would regularly take his second degree.

A SCHOLARSHIP, yielding sixty dollars a year, is awarded to the student in each Freshman Class, who passes the best examination in Latin

composition (excellence in which is essential to success), in the Greek of the year, and in the solution of algebraic problems. The successful candidate enjoys the annuity, under certain conditions, during the four years of his College course. The student who stands second at this examination receives for one year the income of the HURLBUT Scholarship, $60.

PREMIUMS.

THE DEFOREST PRIZE MEDAL, of the value of one hundred dollars, will be awarded "to that scholar of the Senior Class, who shall write and pronounce an English Oration in the best manner."

THE TOWNSEND PREMIUMS, five in number, each of twelve dollars, are awarded in the Senior Class for the best specimens of English composition.

THE SENIOR MATHEMATICAL PRIZES, (the first consisting of a gold medal of the value of ten dollars, with ten dollars in money, the second of ten dollars in money,) are given to two members of the Senior Class for the best solution of problems in both abstract and concrete mathematics.

THE CLARK PREMIUMS will be offered, during the present year, for the solution of problems in Practical Astronomy.

THE COLLEGE PREMIUMS are given in the Sophomore Class for English composition, at the end of the first and second terms, in the Sophomore Class for Declamation, and in the Sophomore and Freshman Classes for the solution of mathematical problems.

DEGREES.

BACHELOR OF ARTS.—The Degree of Bachelor of Arts is conferred on those persons who have completed the course of academical exercises, as appointed by law, and have been approved on examination at the end of the course as candidates for the same. Candidates for this degree are required to pay their dues to the Treasurer as early as the Monday before Commencement.

MASTER OF ARTS.—Every Bachelor of Arts of three years' or longer standing may receive the Degree of Master of Arts on the payment of five dollars, provided he shall, in the interval, have sustained a good moral character. Application must be made to the President previous to Commencement.

Theological Department.

THE FACULTY of this Department consists of the President of the College, a Professor of Didactic Theology, a Professor of the Pastoral Charge, a Professor of Church History, a Professor of Hebrew, and a Professor of Sacred Literature.

TIME AND CONDITIONS OF ADMISSION.—The time of admission is at the beginning of the collegiate year. It is desirable that those who join this Department should be present at the commencement of the first term. Those admitted to an advanced standing will be expected to be prepared in the studies previously pursued by their respective classes.

The conditions for entrance are hopeful piety, and a liberal education at some College, or such other literary acquisitions as may be considered an equivalent preparation for theological studies.

TERMS AND VACATIONS.—The terms and vacations are the same with those in the Academical Department.

COURSE OF INSTRUCTION.—The regular course of instruction occupies three years, and comprises the following subjects:

JUNIOR CLASS.

Hebrew Grammar, and Exercises.
Principles of Sacred Criticism and Hermeneutics.
Critical and Exegetical study of the Hebrew and Greek Scriptures.
Critical and Exegetical Dissertations.
Lectures by the Professor of Didactic Theology on Mental and Moral Philosophy.

MIDDLE CLASS.

Lectures by the Professor of Didactic Theology—
On Natural Theology and Moral Government.
Necessity and Evidences of Revelation.
Systematic Theology.
Recitations and Lectures on General Church History.
Exegetical study of the Scriptures continued.

SENIOR CLASS.

Lectures on the Structure and Composition of Sermons.
Criticism of Sermons and of Plans of Sermons.
Lectures on the Pastoral Charge.
Lectures on the History of Doctrines.

It will be seen by the preceding schedule, that the study and interpretation of the Hebrew and Greek Scriptures is continued through the first two years of the course. In the Hebrew department, the Junior year is occupied with the grammatical study of the language, including frequent exercises in writing it. Portions of the historical books of the Old Testament are read, and a sketch is given of the history both of the language and literature. During the Middle year the classes are engaged in reading selections from the poetical and prophetical books, and Lectures, historical and critical, are delivered on the subject of the Introduction.

The course in Greek includes, in addition to the regular recitations and exercises in the study of the New Testament, a series of Lectures, with reference to the History of the Text, the Canon, the Genuineness of the several books, &c.; and also dissertations of a critical or exegetical character, on various topics connected with this department of instruction, which are presented by the students and discussed in presence of the class.

In Dogmatic or Didactic Theology the course of instruction begins, in the first term of the Junior year, with readings in Logic, under the direction of the Professor. In the second term, Lectures are given on special topics in Psychology and speculative Philosophy; and in the third term, Lectures,—with analyses of authors,—on the Will, the Moral Faculty and the Conceptions which are fundamental to Ethics. In the first term of the Middle year, Lectures are given on Natural Theology; the conception and proof of the Moral Government of God as apprehended by the Human Conscience under the light of Nature; the Nature and Evidences of Revealed Religion; and the Authority and Inspiration of the Scriptures: and, in the second and third terms, Lectures,—with analyses of authors and opinions,—on the various topics that are appropriate to Biblical Theology as exhibited in a Theological system.

The course of instruction in Church History begins at the commencement of the Middle year, and continues to the end of the Senior year. In the Middle year, Lectures are delivered on the following topics: A Historical survey of the Old or Preparatory Dispensation in its relation to Christianity; the spread of Christianity (including Missions and Persecutions); Ecclesiastical Polity (including the Rise and Rule of the Papacy); and the History of Christian Life and Worship. In the Senior year, an extended series of Lectures is given upon the

History of Christian Doctrine, together with a briefer course upon Symbolical Theology. Reference is made to the best books upon the several subjects as they are taken up, and students are aided in pursuing historical researches for themselves.

The instruction in Pastoral Theology is confined to the Senior year. It embraces two courses of lectures, the one on the office, qualifications pastoral duties, and special work of the Ministry; the other on Sacred Rhetoric and Homiletics. More familiar and personal critical exercises upon the subject of Preaching, and sermon writing, accompany the latter course.

In addition to the regular course of instruction, the German and Sanskrit Languages may be studied with Professor Whitney. The subject of Elocution may also be pursued with the Instructor in that branch in the Academical Department. Instruction in Vocal Music (see page 36) is given gratuitously to such students as desire it.

Rhetorical Society.—There are weekly Debates in the Rhetorical Society, in which the members of all the Classes participate.

The Instructors in the Seminary meet the students in a body, twice in each month, in a familiar Conference upon subjects of practical interest to persons preparing for the ministry.

Libraries.—The College Library, to which the students have access without charge, has been enriched within the last few years by the purchase of the extensive library of the late Dr. Thilo, Professor of Church History at Halle, Germany, and by large purchases as well in metaphysics as in the various branches of theology. These additions, together with the works in this department previously possessed, constitute a collection second in value to that of no other theological library in the country. The College library is open several hours on every secular day for consultation and for the drawing of books.

The libraries of the College literary Societies, containing 24,000 volumes in general literature, are likewise accessible to theological students. The total number of volumes in the several libraries, which are open to students, is about 72,000.

Licenses to Preach.—Inasmuch as the practice of beginning to preach before the student is well advanced towards the end of his theological course, is attended, as a general rule, with a loss of power, and is productive of more evil than good both to himself and to the churches, the rules of the Department will be conformed to this idea.

PUBLIC WORSHIP.—Students, who desire it, are admitted to the privileges of the College Church. Opportunities for benevolent service are afforded in connection with the Mission and Sabbath Schools of the City.

PHYSICAL EXERCISE.—The College Gymnasium is open to the students of this Department at a small charge. The harbor of New Haven affords excellent facilities for boating to those who are inclined to this mode of exercise.

EXPENSES.—A building is provided for the accommodation of students, in which the rooms are free of rent; but each room is subject to a charge of $5 a year for incidental expenses. No other charges are made to the students.

BENEFICIARY AID.—Beneficiaries of the American Education Society receive eighty dollars annually. Aid to an equal amount is rendered to a limited number of students, from beneficiary funds belonging to the Theological Department. Students who have advanced so far in their course of study as to have obtained a license, have frequent opportunities to preach, with pecuniary compensation.

The students are permitted to attend, free of expense, the Lectures in the Academical Department in the various branches of Physical Science, and, in case they intend to be Missionaries, the Lectures in the Medical Department. Persons who may wish to repair deficiencies in their previous education are provided with an opportunity of doing so, through this arrangement.

Law Department.

THE FACULTY of this Department consists of the President of the College, and two Law Professors, Hon. HENRY DUTTON, LL. D., and Hon. THOMAS B. OSBORNE, LL. D.

TERMS AND VACATIONS.—The year commences on the seventh Monday after Commencement. There is a recess of two weeks, embracing Christmas and New-year's day, and a Spring vacation of three weeks. The summer term commences on the Monday next preceding the first Wednesday in May. Students may enter the School at any time, but it is recommended that they do so as early as practicable after the commencement of the first term.

CLASSES.—The School is divided into classes. Each class is daily employed upon a lesson in the Class Book, and is separately examined, and every student can read in one or more of the classes, as he finds himself able and inclined to perform the requisite labor.

RECITATIONS, &c.—Two exercises, consisting of Lectures or Recitations, accompanied by oral expositions, are daily given by the Instructors.

The whole course of instruction occupies two years. The following are some of the principal studies of the course:—

Blackstone's Commentaries.
Real Estate.
Personal Property.
Contracts.
Domestic Relations.

Parties to Actions.
Forms of Actions.
Pleading.
Evidence.
Nisi Prius.

Bills of Exchange.
Promissory Notes.
Insurance.
Shipping.
Corporations.

Criminal Law.
Equity.

Constitution of the United States.
Law of Nations.
Conflict of Laws.

The students are required to peruse the most important elementary treatises, and are daily examined on the author they are reading, and receive at the same time explanations and illustrations of the subjects they are studying.

Courses of lectures are delivered by the Instructors, on the most important subjects of Common and Statute Law, and of Equity.

A moot Court is held once a week or oftener, which employs the students in drawing pleadings, and investigating and arguing questions of law.

PLEADINGS.—The students are called upon, from time to time, to draw declarations, pleadings, contracts, and other instruments connected with the practice of law, and to do the most important duties of an attorney's clerk.

LEGAL OPINIONS.—They are occasionally required to write disquisitions on some topic of law, and collect the authorities to support their opinions.

LAWS OF PARTICULAR STATES.—The more advanced students are assisted in the study of the laws of the particular States in which they intend to establish themselves.

LIBRARIES.—The students are furnished with the use of the elementary books, and have access to the College libraries, and to a valuable law library.

EXPENSES.—The terms of tuition, with constant use of text-books, and ordinary use of the library, are as follows, payable in advance, unless for satisfactory reasons. For the whole course of two years, one hundred and fifty dollars. For one year, eighty dollars. For less than one year, ten dollars a month. For more than one year and less than two years, seven dollars a month after the first year.

DEGREE.—The Degree of Bachelor of Laws will be conferred by the President and Fellows on liberally educated students, who have been members of the Department eighteen months, and have complied with the regulations of the Institution, and passed a satisfactory examination. Those not liberally educated, will be graduated upon similar conditions, after two years' membership; and members of the Bar, after one year's membership subsequent to their admission to the Bar. The fee for the diploma is $5.

Medical Department.

THE FACULTY of the Medical Department consists of the President of the College, a Professor of Surgery, a Professor of Anatomy and Physiology, a Professor of Materia Medica and Therapeutics, a Professor of Chemistry and Pharmacy, a Professor of the Theory and Practice of Physic, and a Professor of Obstetrics.

Instruction is given also in Medical Jurisprudence and in Microscopy.

The annual course of Lectures commences on Thursday, (Sept. 14, 1865,) seven weeks after the College Commencement, and continues seventeen weeks.

All the Lectures are given at the Medical College, excepting those on Chemistry, which are delivered at the Chemical Laboratory.

A Medical and Surgical Clinique is held every Wednesday, at the Connecticut Hospital, during the Lecture term, at which a variety of cases is presented, for consultation and operations, in presence of the class.

The Medical College, located on York street, has been carefully planned, so as to afford the most ample and convenient accommodations. The arrangements for Dissections are complete, and subjects are supplied on the most reasonable terms. The Anatomical Museum,

the Cabinet of the Materia Medica, the Museum of the Yale Natural History Society, the Cabinet of Minerals, and the Libraries of the Medical and Academical Departments, are all open to students.

ACADEMICAL LECTURES.—The students are entitled to gratuitous admission to the course of Lectures on Anatomy and Physiology, given during the spring term to the Senior Class in the Academical Department. They also have admission to the various other Lectures in the Academical Department, on paying the fees of the several courses.

EXPENSES.—The Fees, which are required in advance, are $12.50 for each course, except that on Obstetrics, which is $6, with a Matriculation fee of $5—the whole amounting to $73.50. The tickets of all the Professors, or of a part, may be taken in any one season. Those who have attended two full courses of Lectures in this Institution, are entitled to admission to future courses gratis. Those who have attended one full course in this Institution, and also one full course in another similar Medical Institution, will be admitted to a full course on paying the Matriculation fee. The graduation fee is $15;—fee for a license, including diploma, $4.50.

DEGREE.—By the Statutes of the State, the requirements for the Degree of Doctor in Medicine are three years' study for those who are not Bachelors of Arts, and two years' study for those who are; attendance upon two full courses of Lectures, either in this Institution, or some other of a similar character; the attainment of twenty-one years of age, and a good moral character; together with a satisfactory examination before the Board of Examiners for the State, at which the candidate must present a dissertation upon some subject connected with the medical sciences, written in a form prescribed by the Faculty. This Board consists of the Medical Professors of the College, *ex officio*, and an equal number of persons chosen by the Fellows of the Medical Society of the State. Licenses to practice are granted by the President of the Medical Society, upon the recommendation of the Board of Examiners, and candidates for a license must possess the same qualifications as those for a degree, except that attendance upon one course of Lectures only is required. The examination is held immediately after the close of the Lectures, when the licenses are granted and degrees conferred.

PRIVATE MEDICAL SCHOOL.

There is a Private Medical School for the purpose of daily recitation. The instructors are Doctors Worthington Hooker, Charles A. Lindsley, Leonard J. Sanford, and T. Beers Townsend. The year is divided into two terms. The first term corresponds with the course of lectures of the Medical Institution. The second begins in the middle of February and extends to Commencement, having a vacation of a fortnight in the first part of May. Fees for the first term, $10; for the second, $40.

Department of Philosophy and the Arts.

This Department is divided into two sections, the first of which, known as the SHEFFIELD SCIENTIFIC SCHOOL, provides instruction in various departments of Natural Science, and the second provides advanced courses in Mathematics, Philology, History, and Metaphysics.

FIRST SECTION.

SHEFFIELD SCIENTIFIC SCHOOL.

This school, commenced in 1847, derives its name from JOSEPH E. SHEFFIELD, Esq., of New Haven, by whose liberality a commodious building has been provided for its use, and a large addition made to its fund for sustaining certain courses of instruction. In 1863, the Legislature of Connecticut appropriated to the institution the income arising from the sale of public lands assigned to this State by an Act of Congress, entitled "An Act donating Public Lands to the several States and Territories which may provide Colleges for the benefit of Agriculture and the Mechanic Arts." The funds which will henceforward be derived from this source will enable the school to furnish instruction in additional departments of knowledge, and to modify the existing courses of study in such a way as efficiently to promote the objects for which the school was established. The institution is supplied with the most approved apparatus and instruments of research, with

numerous diagrams and models, and with extensive mineralogical and metallurgical collections.

The Officers of the Scientific School are a Professor of Civil Engineering, a Professor of Geology and Mineralogy, a Professor of General and Applied Chemistry, a Professor of Industrial Mechanics and Physics, a Professor of Modern Languages, a Professor of Mineralogy and Metallurgy, a Professor of Analytical and Agricultural Chemistry, a Professor of Physical and Political Geography, a Professor of Agriculture, a Professor of Botany, a Professor of Zoology, and Instructors in Drawing, Microscopy, and other branches.

TERMS OF ADMISSION.

Applicants for admission to the full courses of study in the Scientific School, as candidates for the degree of Bachelor of Philosophy, must be at least sixteen years of age, and must bring satisfactory testimonials of good character. They must also sustain an examination in the following books, or their equivalents:

Arithmetic—Thomson's Higher Arithmetic. *Algebra*—Day or Davies. *Geometry*—Davies's Legendre. *Plane Trigonometry*—Loomis or Davies. *The elements of Natural Philosophy* (Loomis or Olmsted), *English Grammar, Geography, and the History of the United States.*

An acquaintance with the Latin language is recommended to the student, as facilitating the study of the sciences and of the modern languages pursued in the school; and although this is not yet required as a condition of admission, it will probably be so at an early day.

Candidates for advanced standing are examined, in addition to the preparatory studies, in those already pursued by the class they propose to enter. Any person admitted to an advanced standing, unless coming from another College, pays the sum of ten dollars as tuition money for each term which has been completed by the class which he enters. No one can be admitted as a candidate for a degree after the commencement of the last year of the course.

Persons not candidates for a degree, who desire to receive instruction in any of the branches taught in the school, can only do so by a special arrangement with the Professors in such departments.

The regular examinations for admission to the Scientific School take place at Sheffield Hall, on the Tuesday preceding Commencement, at 9 o'clock, A. M., and on the Wednesday preceding the beginning of the fall term, at the same place and hour. Opportunity for private examination may, in exceptional cases, be given at other times.

STUDIES.

The instruction of the school is given in five distinct courses, each of which occupies a period of three years, and one of which must be selected by every candidate for the degree of Bachelor of Philosophy. The lessons of the first or Freshman year are the same in all the courses. Examinations are made at the close of every term on the studies of the term; and at the close of the course, in all the branches which have been pursued.

The following statement exhibits, in general terms, the various courses of study now provided. Owing to the recent expansion of the school, already referred to, and the appointment of new instructors, the details of the scheme cannot now, in all cases, be fully stated.

FIRST OR FRESHMAN YEAR.

(Introductory to all the courses of the School.)

FIRST TERM.

Mathematics—Davies's Analytical Geometry. Spherical Trigonometry. Surveying. *Physics*—Silliman's Principles. *English Language*—Exercises in composition. *Chemistry*—Youman's. *German*—Woodbury's Method, and Reader.

SECOND TERM.

Mathematics—Descriptive Geometry, and Geometrical Drawing. *Physics*—Silliman's Principles, continued. Academical Lectures. *English Language*—Rhetoric. Exercises in Composition. Practical exercises in Elocution. *Chemistry*—Youman's. *German*—Woodbury continued. Select authors.

THIRD TERM.

Mathematics—Principles of Perspective. *Physics*—Silliman's Principles, concluded. Academical Lectures. *Chemistry*—Youman's. *Botany*—Lectures and practical exercises in Botany and Vegetable Physiology, with preparation of Herbarium. Gray's Text Book and Manual. *German*—Selections from classical authors. *Drawing*—Free Hand.

SECOND OR JUNIOR YEAR.

I. COURSE IN CHEMISTRY AND NATURAL SCIENCE.

FIRST TERM.

General Chemistry—Miller: Non-Metallic Elements. Recitations and Academical Lectures. *Chemical Analysis*—Fresenius. Recitations and Lectures. *Laboratory Practice*—Qualitative Analysis. *French and German*—(See Select Course).

SECOND TERM.

General Chemistry—Miller: Chemistry of Metals. Recitations and Lectures. *Laboratory Practice*—Qualitative Analysis, continued. Use of Blowpipe. Examination for poisons. Quantitative analysis, commenced. *French and German*—(See Select Course).

THIRD TERM.

Botany—Preparation of Herbarium. *Mineralogy*—Dana. Lectures and Practical Exercises. *Organic Chemistry*—Miller. Recitations and Lectures. *Laboratory Practice*—Quantitative analysis, continued. *French*—(See Select Course).

II, III. COURSES IN CIVIL ENGINEERING AND MECHANICS.

A. *Civil Engineering.*

FIRST TERM.

French and German—(See Select Course.) *Mathematics*—Descriptive Geometry (Davies' and Warren's). Analytical Geometry of Three Dimensions. *Surveying*—Higher Surveying. Topographical Surveying. *Drawing*—Topographical.

SECOND TERM.

French—(see Select Course). *Mathematics*—Davies's Shades, Shadows, and Linear Perspective. Differential Calculus. *Astronomy*—Norton's Astronomy, with practical problems,

THIRD TERM.

French—(see Select Course). *Mathematics*—Linear Perspective (continued). Isometrical Projection. Differential and Integral Calculus. *Drawing*—Isometrical, and Mechanical.

B. *Mechanics.*

The same as the course in Civil Engineering, with the omission of Higher Surveying, Topographical Surveying, Topographical Drawing, and Astronomy, and the substitution of Mechanics (Peck's Elements), Mechanical Drawing, Metallurgy, and Principles of Mechanism.

IV. COURSE IN AGRICULTURE.

(Not yet arranged, in consequence of the absence of Professor Brewer, who has been engaged till quite recently in the Geological Survey of California.)

V. SELECT COURSE IN SCIENTIFIC AND LITERARY STUDIES.

FIRST TERM.

Mechanics—Peck's Elements. *History*—Weber's Outlines, with occasional use of Gibbon, Hume, Robertson, etc. *German*—Selections. *French*—Fasquelle's Course, De Fivas's Reader.

SECOND TERM.

Astronomy—Norton's Astronomy, with practical problems. *Agriculture*—Chemistry and General Principles of Agriculture. Lectures. *Physical Geography*—Lectures. *History*—Weber's Outlines, etc. *German*—Selections. *French*—Fasquelle, DeFivas.

THIRD TERM.

Botany—Preparation of Herbarium (contiuued). *Zoology*—Recitations and Lectures. *Mineralogy*—Dana. *Literature*—Critical study of classical English authors. *Drawing*—Free Hand, and Architectural. *French*—Selections.

THIRD OR SENIOR YEAR.

I. COURSE IN CHEMISTRY AND NATURAL SCIENCE.

FIRST TERM.

Metallurgy—Percy. Lectures. *Geology*—Dana. Lectures and Recitations. *Laboratory Practice.*—Volumetric and Organic Analysis. *French*—Selections.

SECOND TERM.

Agriculture—Chemistry and General Principles of Agriculture. Lectures. *Geology*—Dana. *Anatomy and Physiology*—Academical Lectures. *Laboratory Practice*—Mineral Analysis and Assaying. *French*—Selections. *Mechanics*—Lectures on the Steam Engine.

THIRD TERM.

Mechanics—Lectures on the Steam Engine and other Prime Movers. *Civil Engineering*—Lectures on Building Materials. *Laboratory Practice*—Preparation of Thesis.

II, III. COURSES IN CIVIL ENGINEERING AND MECHANICS.

A. *Civil Engineering.*

FIRST TERM.

French—Selections. *Field Engineering, and Surveying*—Henck's Field Book for Rail Road Engineers. Location of Roads, Geodetic Surveying. *Mechanics*—Peck's Elements. Thermodynamics. *Geology*—Dana. *Drawing*—Architectural.

SECOND TERM.

Mechanics—Peck's Elements (continued). Application of Calculus to Mechanics. Principles of Mechanism. Theory of Steam Engine. *Civil Engineering*—Strength of Materials. Bridge Construction. Woodbury's Stability of Arches. Stone Cutting, with graphical problems. *Geology*—Dana (continued).

THIRD TERM.

Mechanics—Mechanics applied to Engineering (Weisbach, Vol. II.). Prime Movers. *Civil Engineering*—Stone Cutting (continued). Building Materials (Lectures). Designs of Structures. Mahan's Civil Engineering. *Drawing*—Structural.

B. *Mechanics.*

FIRST TERM.

Analytical Mechanics. Machinery. Thermodynamics. *Drawing*—Architectural.

SECOND TERM.

Analytical Mechanics (continued).—Strength of Materials. Theory and Construction of Steam Engine. Examination and Reports of Machines. Mechanical Practice.

THIRD TERM.

Prime Movers. Mill work. Designs of Machines.

IV. COURSE IN AGRICULTURE.

(Not ready to be announced.)

V. SELECT COURSE IN SCIENTIFIC AND LITERARY STUDIES.

The students in this course will attend the academical lectures to the Senior Class in Moral and Political Philosophy, in Astronomy and Meteorology, and in Anatomy and Physiology,—in connection with which they will be required to recite from text-books, and present their notes of the lectures. In addition, the studies will include Geology, Language and Linguistic Ethnology, French, and exercises in writing translations, and in English composition.

In the third term, there will be a review of the studies of the whole course, with examinations for the degree, and the preparation of a graduating thesis.

EXPENSES.—The fee for instruction in the Scientific School is one hundred dollars per annum, divided among the several terms as follows: for the first and second terms, each, thirty-five dollars; for the third term, thirty dollars: payable in advance. The student of Analytical Chemistry will be at a charge of seventy-five dollars, per annum, for chemicals, and for use of library and apparatus. He will also supply himself at his own expense with gas, flasks, crucibles, &c., the cost of which should not exceed five to ten dollars per term.

Fee for graduation as Bachelor of Philosophy, five dollars.

STATE STUDENTS.—Arrangements have been made by the State of Connecticut for admitting to the school a certain number of pupils, gratuitously. According to the law, all candidates for this bounty must be citizens of this State,—and preference will be given to such as are "fitting themselves for agricultural and mechanical or manufacturing occupations, who are or shall become orphans through the death of a parent in the naval or military service of the United States,—and next to them to such as are most in need of pecuniary assistance." The appointments are to be distributed as far as practicable among the several counties of the State in proportion to their population. The Appointing Board consists of the Governor, Lieutenant Governor, and three senior Senators, with the Secretary of the school, Professor Brush, to whom applications may be addressed.

PRIZES.—A sum of money has been placed in the hands of the officers of the school, by the Berzelius Trust Association, to be bestowed in prizes within the next three years for the best essays on scientific themes presented to the Faculty. Two prizes will be annually awarded, the first, $30 in gold; and the second, $20 in gold.

TERMS AND VACATIONS.—The terms and vacations correspond with those of the Academical Department.

GYMNASIUM.—The sum of three dollars per term is charged to each student who chooses to avail himself of the privileges of the Gymnasium.

LIBRARY.—Students have access to the College Library, and can also arrange to draw books from the circulating libraries of the Linonian and Brothers Societies.

SECOND SECTION.

PHILOSOPHY, PHILOLOGY, MATHEMATICS.

Applicants for admission to this section of the Department of Philosophy and the Arts, as candidates for the degree of Bachelor of Philosophy, must sustain an examination in studies preparatory to the course they design to pursue, which shall be equivalent to that required for admission to the First Section.

Bachelors of Arts, Science, and Philosophy, will be admitted to this Section as candidates for the degree of Doctor of Philosophy without examination. Other persons may be admitted as candidates for the same degree, on passing the examination required for the Bachelor's degree, and on payment of an examination-fee of twenty-five dollars.

The studies are optional, and may be selected by the student from the branches named below, or may include branches of science taught in Section First. The course for a degree extends through two years. The requirements for degrees are stated in the next section.

I. PHILOSOPHY AND HISTORY.

Political and Social History and International Law,	Pres't WOOLSEY.
Psychology, Logic, and History of Philosophy,	Prof. N. PORTER.
History and Criticism of English Literature,	Prof. NORTHROP.

II. PHILOLOGY.

Latin and Greek Languages and Literatures,	Profs. THACHER and HADLEY.
General Philology, Ethnology and Oriental Languages,	Prof. WHITNEY.
Modern European Languages,	Prof. WHITNEY.

III. MATHEMATICS AND PHYSICS.

Pure and mixed Mathematics,	Prof. NEWTON.
Astronomy,	Prof. LOOMIS.

Persons who are not candidates for a degree may be admitted without examination to engage in any studies they are qualified to pursue. Such persons will receive a certificate from the Faculty corresponding to their attainments.

The yearly fee for instruction will not exceed one hundred dollars.

DEGREES IN THE DEPARTMENT OF PHILOSOPHY AND THE ARTS.

BACHELOR OF PHILOSOPHY.—The degree of Bachelor of Philosophy will be conferred on those who have completed one of the courses in the Scientific School, and have passed the examination at its close. The same degree will be conferred on other members of the department who have spent at least three years in faithful study of selected branches under the direction of the several instructors, and have sustained the final examination. The selection may be made from the studies of either or both Sections, but must belong to at least two distinct departments of learning.

CIVIL ENGINEER.—The degree of Civil Engineer is conferred on students of a higher course in Engineering (occupying one year), who have sustained the final examination, and given evidence of their ability to design important constructions and make the requisite drawings and calculations.

DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY.—For the purpose of encouraging those who have been admitted to a Bachelor's degree to continue a course of higher studies under the direction of the Faculty, the Corporation will confer the degree of Doctor of Philosophy upon the following conditions.

Persons desiring to be admitted to this degree must remain in New Haven at least two academic years after receiving their first degree, and must engage in a course of study selected, with the approval of the Faculty, from branches pursued in the department of Philosophy and the Arts. The selection may be made from the studies of either or both Sections, but must belong to at least two distinct departments of learning. At the close of the course the candidate must pass a satisfactory examination, and present a thesis giving evidence of high attainment in the studies to which he has attended.

All persons, who have not previously received a degree furnishing evidence of acquaintance with the Latin and Greek languages, will be required, before presenting themselves for the final examination for the Doctor's degree, to pass a satisfactory examination in these languages, or in such other studies (not included in their advanced course) as shall be accepted as an equivalent by the Faculty.

Library and Cabinet.

The Library of Yale College numbers about 43,000 volumes, besides several thousand unbound pamphlets. It is designed for the use of the College officers, Law, Medical, Theological and Philosophical students, Seniors and Juniors. The Library is open daily in term-time from 8 A. M. to 1 P. M.

The Libraries of the Linonian and Brothers Societies number collectively about 24,000 volumes. The Linonian Library is open for consultation Tuesday, Thursday and Saturday, from 9 to 10 A. M. The Library of the Brothers in Unity is open for consultation from 9 to 10 A. M. Monday, Wednesday and Friday. Both the Society libraries are open daily, for the delivery of books, from a quarter before to a quarter after 2 o'clock P. M.

The Law, Medical and Scientific Schools have each a special library, accessible to the students of the department.

The Library of the American Oriental Society, numbering 2,500 printed books and manuscripts, is now kept in the Library of Yale College.

SUMMARY.

Yale College Library (exclusive of pamphlets),	43,000 vols.
Linonian Library,	12,200 "
Library of the Brothers in Unity,	12,200 "
Libraries of the Professional Schools,	5,000 "
Total,	72,400

The Mineralogical and Geological Cabinet, embracing about thirty thousand specimens, is accessible to the students of the several departments. The key may be obtained at the Treasurer's Office, Trumbull Gallery.

APPOINTMENTS FOR COMMENCEMENT.—Class of 1864.

ORATIONS.

Isaac Platt Pugsley, Valedictory Oration, *Binghamton, N. Y.*
Charles Greene Rockwood, Salutatory Oration, *Newark, N. J.*
George Spring Merriam, Philosophical Oration, *Springfield, Mass.*
William Henry Palmer, Philosophical Oration, *Stonington.*

Lewis Frederick Whitin, *Whitinsville, Mass.*
Francis Eben Woodruff, *Morristown, N. J.*
William Jessup Chandler, *Montrose, Pa.*
Walter Judson, *Bristol.*
John Wickliffe Beach, *Millington.*
Henry Paine Boyden, *Worcester, Mass.*
Theodore Weld Hopkins, *Oberlin, O.*
James Phillips Hoyt, *Coventry, N. Y.*
Orson Sumner Wood, *East Windsor.*
Timothy Miller Griffing, *Riverhead, N. Y.*
Charles Phelps Taft, *Cincinnati, O.*
Ralph Wheeler, *Stonington.*
Francis Englesby Loomis, *New Haven.*

Horace Daniel Paine, *Woonsocket, R. I.*
David Gilbert Lapham, *Manchester, N. Y.*
William McAfee, *Greenwich.*
Daniel Lathrop Coit, *Norwich Town.*
Samuel Carter Darling, *St. Stephen, N. B.*
John William Teal, *East Durham, N. Y.*
Edwin Force Warren, *Fredonia, N. Y.*
Murray Colegate Shoemaker, *Glendale, O.*
Job Williams, *Worcester, Mass.*
Charles Mills Whittelsey, *Newark, N. J.*
John William Sterling, *Stratford.*
Orson Gregory Dibble, *Cortland, N. Y.*
Walton Wesley Battershall, *Troy, N. Y.*
Moseley Hooker Williams, *Terryville.*
James Harvey Van Gelder, *Catskill, N. Y.*

DISSERTATIONS.

Henry Mitchell Whitney, *Northampton, Mass.*
Joseph Lanman, *Norwich Town.*
Charles Fraser McLean, *N. Hartford, N. Y.*
Arthur Phinney, *Gorham, Me.*
Charles Larned Atterbury, *N. Albany, Ind.*
Lewis Gregory, *Wilton.*
Frederic Henry Betts, *New Haven.*
Edward Moore Williams, *Chicago, Ill.*
Thomas Hooker, *Hartford.*

DISPUTES.

John Almer Williamson, *New London, O.*
Howard Eben Pratt, *Essex.*
Clarence Lincoln Westcott, *Wilton.*
James Brainerd Tyler, *New Haven.*
Edward Wells Bell, *Killingworth.*

George Whitefield Benjamin, *New Haven.*
Charles Henry Burnett, *Philadelphia, Pa.*
George Frederick Lewis, *Bridgeport.*
Theodore Fitch, *Delhi, N. Y.*
Albert Harrison Van Etten, *Albany, N. Y.*

Edward Taylor Mather, *Hartford.*
Clinton Levering Conkling, *Springfield, Ill.*
Alanson Douglas Miller, *New Haven.*
William Augustus Ayres, *Hartford.*
Charles Winthrop Fifield, *E. Concord, N. H.*
William Gaylord Peck, *West Cambridge, Mass.*
Thomas Kast Boltwood, *Amherst, Mass.*

COLLOQUIES.

William Edward Barnett, *West Haven.*
John Jacob Edic, *Utica, N. Y.*
Albert Barnes Clark, *Laporte, Ind.*
Albert Henry Buck, *New York City.*
Wilfred Ernest Norton, *New Haven.*
Albert Smith Wurts, *Carbondale, Pa.*
Robert Shoemaker Ives, *New Haven.*

Julius Leonard Parke, *New Haven.*
Olof Page, *Valparaiso, Chile.*
George Douglass, *Albany, N. Y.*
Harry Wilson, *Jersey Shore, Pa.*
Frederic Arthur Judson, *Brooklyn, N. Y.*
Charles Dana T. Gibson, *Brooklyn, N. Y.*
Charles Alldis Hiller, *New Haven.*
Oliver Sherman White, *New Haven.*

Commencement—Thursday, July 28, 1864.

APPOINTMENTS FOR JUNIOR EXHIBITION.—Class of 1865.

ORATIONS.

John Edward Brooks, *New York City*, Greek Oration.
John Lewis Ewell, *Byfield, Mass.*, Philosophical Oration.
Robert Porter Keep, *Hartford*, Philosophical Oration.
Payson Merrill, *Stratham, N. H.*, Philosophical Oration.
Charles Henry Smith, *Beirût, Syria*, Latin Oration.

Marshall Richard Gaines, *Granby.*
Joseph Henry Isham, *New Haven.*
William Stocking, *Waterbury.*

Elmer Bragg Adams, *Pomfret, Vt.*
John Forsyth Allen, *Pittsfield, Mass.*
Simeon Olmsted Allen, *Enfield.*
Chas. Pinckney Blanchard, *Richmond, Ind.*
Adelbert Putnam Chapman, *Ellington.*
Henry Churchill, *Gloversville, N. Y.*
William Tompkins Comstock, *Stamford.*
James Glynn Gregory, *Norwalk.*
Henry Burnham Mead, *Hingham, Mass.*
Henry Albert Stimson, *Paterson, N. J.*
Henry Ellsworth Taintor, *Hampton.*
Gouverneur Morris Thompson, *Seymour.*
Henry Waterman Warren, *Holden, Mass.*
John Brandegee Wood, *Morristown, N. J.*

DISSERTATIONS.

Charles Edward Blake, *New Haven.*
Toliver Franklin Caskey, *Cincinnati, O.*
Miles Goodyear Hyde, *Cortland, N. Y.*
Benjamin Clap Riggs, *Newport, R. I.*
Corydon Giles Stowell, *Utica, N. Y.*

DISPUTES.

Oscar Roger Burchard, *Binghamton, N. Y.*
Sidney Vanuxem Smith, *San Francisco, Cal.*

Morris Mumford Budlong, *Utica, N. Y.*
Tuzar Bulkley, *Catskill, N. Y.*
James Edward Chandler, *Mexico, N. Y.*
Everett Howard Converse, *Monson, Mass.*
John Dalzell, *Pittsburgh, Pa.*
Edward Dummer, *Byfield, Mass.*

James Wesley Cooper, *New Haven.*
Courtney Smith Kitchel, *Detroit, Mich.*
Michael Taylor Newbold, *Mount Holly, N. J.*

COLLOQUIES.

Charles Douglass Anthony, *Gouverneur, N. Y.*
Elbert William Brown, *New Haven.*
James Hutchison Kerr, *Elk Dale, Penn.*
Cyrus Austin Leland, *Ottawa, Ill.*
Henry Clay McCreary, *Sacramento, Cal.*
Sanford Smith Martyn, *New Haven.*
John Sharp, *Cherry Valley, N. Y.*
William Stone, *Brookline, Mass.*
Charles Newhall Taintor, *Colchester.*

Arthur Arnold Barrows, *Mansfield Centre.*
Roderick Byington, *Belvidere, N. J.*
George Sherwood Dickerman, *Mt. Carmel.*
Julius Adelbert Hoag, *Norwich, N. Y.*

Exhibition—Wednesday, April 6, 1864.

SCHOLARS OF THE HOUSE.

Class of 1862.	Arthur Goodenough,	Berkeley Scholarship.
Class of 1864.	Charles G. Rockwood,	Berkeley Scholarship.
Class of 1864.	Charles G. Rockwood,	Clark Scholarship.
Class of 1866.	Frederick N. Judson,	Bristed Scholarship.
Class of 1865.	John L. Ewell,	Scholarship founded Aug. 1849.
Class of 1866.	Frederick N. Judson,	Scholarship founded Aug. 1846.
Class of 1867.	Peter R. Taft,	Scholarship founded Aug. 1847.
Class of 1867.	Theodore L. Day,	Hurlbut Scholarship.

PREMIUMS AWARDED DURING THE PAST YEAR.

CLARK SCHOLARSHIP.

Class of 1864.—Charles G. Rockwood.

BERKELEY SCHOLARSHIP.

Class of 1864.—Charles G. Rockwood.

BRISTED SCHOLARSHIP.

Class of 1866.—Frederick N. Judson.

SCHOLARSHIP FOUNDED AUGUST, 1847.

Class of 1867.—Peter R. Taft.

HURLBUT SCHOLARSHIP.

[For second rank at Freshman Scholarship Examination.]

Class of 1867.—Theodore L. Day.

DE FOREST GOLD MEDAL.

Class of 1864.—Henry P. Boyden.

SENIOR MATHEMATICAL PRIZES.

Class of 1864.—1st Prize. James H. VanGelder.

2d " { Francis E. Loomis. / Charles G. Rockwood.

TOWNSEND PREMIUMS FOR ENGLISH COMPOSITION.

Class of 1864.—Charles L. Atterbury, Walton W. Battershall, George S. Merriam, Alanson D. Miller, John W. Sterling.

Clark Scholarship Fund.

FOR ENGLISH COMPOSITION.—Class of 1866.

Second Term.

	1st Division.	*2d Division.*	*3d Division.*
1st Prize.	Charles H. Adams. James Brand.	George C. Holt.	Henry O. Whitney.
2d "	Hamilton Cole.	Frederick N. Judson.	Albert R. Parsons.
3d "	Edmund Coffin.	Lewis Lampman.	Levi C. Wade.

Third Term.

	1st Division.	*2d Division.*	*3d Division.*
1st Prize.	Charles H. Adams.	Edward Y. Hincks.	Charles McL. Southgate.
2d "	James Brand.	Lovell Hall.	William S. Packer.
3d "	Hamilton Cole.	Frederick N. Judson.	Samuel B. St.John.

FOR LATIN COMPOSITION.

Class of 1867.—Henry M. Dexter.

FOR DECLAMATION.—Class of 1866.

	1st Division.	*2d Division.*	*3d Division.*
1st Prize.	James C. Doty.	Ferdinand V. D. Garretson. Theodore A. Lord.	Levi C. Wade. John H. Wood.
2d "	Edmund Coffin.	John M. Hall.	John C. Patterson. George W. Young.
3d "	George F. Darrell.	Edward E. Goodrich.	Chas. McL. Southgate.

FOR SOLUTION OF MATHEMATICAL PROBLEMS.

Class of 1866.

1st Prize.	*2d Prize.*
Arthur C. Walworth.	Marcellus Bowen.

Class of 1867.

1st Prize.	*2d Prize.*
Henry T. Eddy.	William A. McKinney.

CALENDAR.

1864.

Sept. 14th,	First Term begins	Wednesday.
Dec. 20th,	" " ends	Tuesday.

Winter Vacation of two weeks.

1865.

Jan. 4th,	Second Term begins	Wednesday.
Jan. 11th,	Examination for Medical Degrees, . . .	Wednesday.
Jan. 12th,	Commencement, Medical Department, . .	Thursday.
April 5th,	Junior Exhibition, ...	Wednesday.
April 4th and 5th,	Examination, Theological Department,	Tuesday and Wednesday.
April 11th,	Second Term ends	Tuesday.

Spring Vacation of three weeks.

May 3d,	Third Term begins	Wednesday.
May 6th,	Examination for the Berkeley Scholarship, .	Saturday.
May 13th,	Biennial Examination, Senior Class, begins .	Saturday.
June 5th,	Examination for the Freshman Scholarship begins	Monday.
June 29th,	Examination for the Clark Scholarship, . .	Thursday.
July 6th,	Biennial Examination, Sophomore Class, begins	Thursday.
July 19th,	Examination for Degrees, Dept. Phil. and the Arts,	Wednesday.
July 24th and 25th,	Examination of Candidates for admission,	Monday and Tuesday.
July 26th,	Anniversary of the Society of Alumni, . .	Wednesday.
July 26th,	" " " Phi Beta Kappa Society,	Wednesday.
July 27th,	Commencement, ...	Thursday.

Summer Vacation of seven weeks.

Sept. 12th and 13th,	Examination of Candidates for admission,	Tuesday and Wednesday.
Sept. 13th,	First Term begins, ...	Wednesday.
Dec. 19th,	" " ends	Tuesday.

☞ The Terms in the Theological Department, the Law Department, and the Department of Philosophy and the Arts, coincide with the Academical Terms.

SUMMARY.

PROFESSIONAL STUDENTS.

In Theology,	23
In Law,	32
In Medicine,	47
In Philosophy and the Arts,	84
	186

ACADEMICAL STUDENTS.

Seniors,	98
Juniors,	105
Sophomores,	121
Freshmen,	134
	458
TOTAL,	644

ABBREVIATIONS.

S.	SOUTH COLLEGE.
ATH.	ATHENÆUM.
S. M.	SOUTH MIDDLE COLLEGE.
LYC.	LYCEUM.
N. M.	NORTH MIDDLE COLLEGE.
C.	CHAPEL.
N.	NORTH COLLEGE.
D.	DIVINITY COLLEGE.
TR. G.	TRUMBULL GALLERY.
LBT.	LABORATORY.
S. H.	SHEFFIELD HALL.
L.	LAW BUILDING.

INDEX.

	Page.
Acad. Department.	
Appointments for Commencement, 1864,	58
" Junior Exhibition, 1864,	59
Beneficiary Funds,	40
Cabinet, mineral and geol.,	57
Degrees,	41
Examinations,	37
Expenses,	38
Faculty,	15
Gymnasium,	36
Instruction.—Declamation and Composition,	36
Elective Studies,	36
General Course,	33
Lectures,	35
Vocal Music,	36
Libraries—Number of volumes, and times of access,	57
Premiums,	41
Premiums awarded during the year,	60
Religious worship,	37
Scholars of the House,	60
Scholarships,	40
Students,	16
Terms and vacations,	37
Law Department.	
Degrees,	47
Expenses,	47
Faculty,	8
Instruction,	46
Students,	8
Terms and vacations,	45
Medical Department.	
Degrees,	48
Expenses,	48
Faculty,	10
Instruction.—Lecture Course,	47
Private Medical School,	49
Students,	10
Philosophical Department.	
Section I.—Sheffield Scientific School,	49
Candidates, examination and admission of,	50
Expenses,	54
Instruction.—Introductory Course,	51
Chemistry and Natural Science,	51
Civil Engineering and Mechanics,	53
Select course,	54
Prizes,	54
State Students,	54
Terms and vacations,	54
Section II.—Philosophy, Philology, and Mathematics,	55
Degrees,	56
Faculty,	12
Students,	12
Theological Department.	
Beneficiary aid,	45
Expenses,	45
Faculty,	6
Instruction,	42
Libraries,	44
Students,	6
Terms and vacations,	42

CATALOGUE

OF THE

OFFICERS AND STUDENTS

IN

YALE COLLEGE,

WITH A STATEMENT OF THE COURSE OF INSTRUCTION IN THE VARIOUS DEPARTMENTS.

1865—66.

NEW HAVEN:
PRINTED BY E. HAYES, 426 CHAPEL ST.
1865.

CATALOGUE

OF THE

OFFICERS AND STUDENTS

IN

YALE COLLEGE,

WITH A STATEMENT OF THE COURSE OF INSTRUCTION IN THE VARIOUS DEPARTMENTS.

1865—66.

NEW HAVEN:
PRINTED BY E. HAYES, 426 CHAPEL ST.
1865.

Corporation.

THE GOVERNOR, LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR, AND SIX SENIOR SENATORS OF THE STATE ARE, *ex officio*, MEMBERS OF THE CORPORATION.

PRESIDENT.

Rev. THEODORE D. WOOLSEY, D.D., LL.D.

FELLOWS.

His Exc. WILLIAM A. BUCKINGHAM, Norwich.
His Honor ROGER AVERILL, Danbury.
Rev. JEREMIAH DAY, D.D., LL.D., New Haven.
Rev. JOEL HAWES, D.D., Hartford.
Rev. JOSEPH ELDRIDGE, D.D., Norfolk.
Rev. GEORGE J. TILLOTSON, Putnam.
Rev. EDWIN R. GILBERT, Wallingford.
Rev. JOEL H. LINSLEY, D.D., Greenwich.
Rev. DAVIS S. BRAINERD, Lyme.
Rev. JOHN P. GULLIVER, Norwich.
Rev. ELISHA C. JONES, Southington.
Rev. LEONARD BACON, D.D., New Haven.
Hon. EDWARD I. SANFORD, New Haven.
Hon. ORLANDO J. HODGE, Robertsville.
Hon. CHARLES A. ATKINS, Mansfield.
Hon. EDWARD HOLCOMB, Granby.
Hon. SAMUEL ROCKWELL, New Britain.
Hon. CHARLES W. BALLARD, Darien.

SECRETARY,

WYLLYS WARNER, M.A. — 59 Dwight Pl.

TREASURER,

HENRY C. KINGSLEY, M.A. (1 TR. G.) — 23 Hillhouse Av.

TREASURER'S ASSISTANT,

LUCIUS W. FITCH, M. (1 TR. G.) — 3 Broad st.

Faculty and Instructors.

REV. THEODORE DWIGHT WOOLSEY, D. D., LL. D.
PRESIDENT. (117 N.) 250 Church st.

Dwight Professor of Didactic Theology.

REV. ELEAZAR T. FITCH, D. D.
Livingston Professor of Divinity, Emeritus. 35 College st

HON. HENRY DUTTON, LL. D.
Kent Professor of Law. (4 L.) 106 Crown st.

WORTHINGTON HOOKER, M. D.
Professor of the Theory and Practice of Physic. 20 Meadow st.

ELIAS LOOMIS, LL. D.
Munson Professor of Natural Philosophy and Astronomy. (101 N.) N. H. Hotel.

REV. NOAH PORTER, JR., D. D.
Clark Professor of Moral Philosophy and Metaphysics, and Instructor in Didactic Theology. (183 LYC.) 31 Hillhouse Av.

WILLIAM A. NORTON, M. A.
Professor of Civil Engineering. (S. H.) 72 Prospect st.

JAMES D. DANA, LL. D.
Silliman Professor of Geology and Mineralogy. 24 Hillhouse Av.

THOMAS A. THACHER, M. A.
Professor of the Latin Language and Literature. (182 LYC.) 155 Crown st.

BENJAMIN SILLIMAN, M. D.
Professor of General and Applied Chemistry. 34 Hillhouse Av.

REV. CHESTER S. LYMAN, M. A.
Professor of Industrial Mechanics and Physics. 63 Whitney Av.

REV. JAMES M. HOPPIN, M. A.
Professor of Homiletics and the Pastoral Charge. (133 D.) 400 Chapel st.

JAMES HADLEY, M. A.
Professor of the Greek Language and Literature. (121 N.) 105 Elm st.

STEPHEN G. HUBBARD, M. D.
Professor of Obstetrics. 23 College st.

WILLIAM D. WHITNEY, PH. D.
Professor of Sanskrit, and Instructor in Modern Languages. (153 D.) 246 Church st.

REV. GEORGE P. FISHER, M. A.
Professor of Ecclesiastical History. (150 D.) 116 Chapel st.

REV. TIMOTHY DWIGHT, M. A.
Professor of Sacred Literature. (149 D.) 126 College st.

REV. WILLIAM B. CLARKE, M. A.
Professor of Divinity. 137 D.

CHARLES A. LINDSLEY, M. D.
Professor of Materia Medica and Therapeutics. 178 St.John st.

HUBERT A. NEWTON, M. A.
Professor of Mathematics. (89 N. M.) 135 Elm st.

GEORGE J. BRUSH, M. A.
Professor of Mineralogy and Metallurgy. (S. H.) 14 Trumbull st.

DANIEL C. GILMAN, M. A.
Professor of Physical and Political Geography. 61 Grove st.

SAMUEL W. JOHNSON, M. A.
Professor of Agricultural and Analytical Chemistry. (S. H.) 40 Wall st.

WILLIAM H. BREWER, M. A.
Norton Professor of Agriculture. (S. H.) 86 Grove st.

FRANCIS BACON, M. D.
Professor of the Principles and Practice of Surgery. 104 Orange st.

LEONARD J. SANFORD, M. D.
Professor of Anatomy and Physiology. 126 Crown st.

ALFRED P. ROCKWELL, M. A.
Professor of Mining. (S. H.) 127 Whitney Av.

LEWIS R. PACKARD, PH. D.
Assistant Professor of the Greek Language and Literature. (118 N.) 145 College st.

CYRUS NORTHROP, LL. B.
Professor of Rhetoric and English Literature. (170 ATH.) 607 Chapel st.

DANIEL C. EATON, M. A.
Professor of Botany. Sachem st., cor. Prospect st.

ARTHUR M. WHEELER, B. A.
Professor of History.

ADDISON VAN NAME, M. A.
Librarian and Instructor in Hebrew. (Library.) 138 D.

JOSIAH W. GIBBS, PH. D.
Tutor in Natural Philosophy. 86 N. M.

GEORGE F. BARKER, M. D.
Assistant to the Professor of Chemistry. 30 College st.

ARTHUR W. WRIGHT, PH. D.
Tutor in Latin. 21 S.

FRANKLIN B. DEXTER, M. A.
Tutor in Greek. 102 M.

TRACY PECK, M. A.
Tutor in Latin. 5 S.

CHARLES P. OTIS, M. A.
Tutor in Mathematics. 37 S. M.

EDWARD B. COE, B. A.
Street Professor of Modern Languages.

ADDISON E. VERRILL, S. B.
Professor of Zoology. (S. M.) 18 Mansfield st.

CORNELIUS L. KITCHEL, M. A.
Tutor in Greek. 70 M. M.

DAVID B. PERRY, B. A.
Tutor in Mathematics. 53 S. M.

MARK BAILEY, M. A.
Instructor in Elocution. (171 ATH.) 148 College st.

GUSTAVE J. STOECKEL, MUS. D.
Instructor in Vocal Music. 137 York st.

LOUIS BAIL,
Instructor in Drawing. 43 Park Place.

MOSES C. WHITE, M. D.
Instructor in Microscopy. 113 George st.

WILLIAM L. BRADLEY, M. D.
Demonstrator in Anatomy. 23 Court st.

JOHN H. HEWITT, B. A.
Brothers Society Librarian. 152 D.

CHARLES G. ROCKWOOD, B. A.
Linonian Society Librarian. 121 Elm st.

FRANK H. BRADLEY, B. A.
Curator of the Geological Cabinet. 4 TR. G.

Theological Department.

FACULTY.

Rev. THEODORE D. WOOLSEY, D. D., LL.D., President.
Rev. ELEAZAR T. FITCH, D. D., *Emeritus.*
Rev. NOAH PORTER, Jr., D. D.
Rev. JAMES M. HOPPIN, M. A.
Rev. GEORGE P. FISHER, M. A.
Rev. TIMOTHY DWIGHT, M. A.
ADDISON VAN NAME, M. A.

RESIDENT LICENTIATES.

James Henry Crosby, B.A.	*Bangor, Me.*	159 D.
John Haskell Hewitt, B.A.	*Preston,*	152 D.
George Lee Woodhull, B.A.	*Sayville, N. Y.*	160 D.

SENIOR CLASS.

George Wallace Banks, B.A.	*Greenfield Hill,*	157 D.
Henry Edwards Cooley, B.A.	*New Haven,*	139 D.
Heman Packard DeForest, B.A.	*New Haven,*	262 Crown st.
Cyrus West Francis, B.A.	*Newington,*	155 D.
Wright Caleb Galpin,	*Candor, N. Y.*	6 York Sq.
Algernon Mordant Goodnough, M.A. Mid.	*Brandon, Vt.*	108 Dwight st.
David Brainerd Perry, B.A.	*Worcester, Mass.*	53 S. M.
William Clitz Sexton, B.A.	*Plymouth, N. Y.*	143 D.
Lewis Williams,	*Lyon's Falls, N. Y.*	136 D.

MIDDLE CLASS.

John Birge Doolittle, B.A.	*Hartford,*	141 D.
Cornelius Ladd Kitchel, M.A.	*Chicago, Ill.*	70 N. M.

William Edwards Lincoln, B. A., Oberlin.	*Painesville, O.*	131 D.
Winthrop Dudley Sheldon, M.A.	*New Haven,*	154 D.

JUNIOR CLASS.

Simeon Olmsted Allen, B.A.	*Enfield,*	134 D.
John Perkins Apthorp, B.A. Amh.	*North Bridgewater, Mass.*	146 D.
John Wickliffe Beach, B.A.	*Millington,*	142 D.
George Sherwood Dickerman, B.A.	*New Haven,*	140 D.
Charles Hyde Gaylord, B.A.	*Ashford,*	135 D.
Allen McLean, B.A.	*Simsbury,*	60 Howe st.
Sanford Smith Martyn, B.A.	*New Haven,*	156 D.
George Spring Merriam, B.A.	*Springfield, Mass.*	144 D.

THEOLOGICAL STUDENTS, 24.

Law Department.

FACULTY.

Rev. THEODORE D. WOOLSEY, D. D., LL.D., President.
Hon. HENRY DUTTON, LL.D.

Charles H. Fowler, LL.B., *Librarian.*

STUDENTS.

Edward A. Anketell, B. A.	*New Haven,*	83 Elm st.
Hubbard Arnold, LL.B.	*Westfield, Mass.*	Law Building.
Augustus Binswanger,	*Washington, D. C.*	35 Fair st.
Angus Cameron,	*LeRoy, N. Y.*	Tontine.
Chester Dwight Cleveland,	*Barkhamsted,*	173 Temple st.
John M. Davis,	*Allegheny City, Pa.*	50 s. M.
Delphin M. Delmas, LL.B.	*San Jose, Cal.*	134 College st.
Fitzhugh Ithamar Dibble,	*Old Saybrook,*	Law Building.
Stephen H. Bradley, B. A. Washington Coll. Md.	*Sadlersville, Md.*	Law Building.
Florimond DeRance Fyler, LL.B.	*Burrville,*	Law Building.
Artemas Wiswell Gates, B.A.	*New Haven,*	155 D.
George Lyon Gerard,	*New Haven,*	Law Building.
Wilbur G. Howarth, LL. B.	*New Haven,*	City Hall.
Grosvenor Silliman Hubbard,	*New Haven,*	51 Grove st.
Alva Ansel Hurd,	*Clinton,*	Law Building.
Henry Phelps Johnston, B.A.	*New Haven,*	57 Whitney Av.
Hiram Jones,	*McConnelsville, O.*	5 7 Chapel st.
Charles Swift Joslin,	*Wallingford,*	Law Building.
Bradley David Lee,	*Barkhamsted,*	173 Temple st.
Andrew Clark Lippitt,	*New London,*	90 York st.
Porter Cooper Moulton,	*New Haven,*	21 Pearl st.

William Thompson Moore,	*Boonville, Mri.*	191 George st.
Wilfred Ernest Norton, B.A.	*New Haven,*	Law Building.
Lucius Broadwell Penn,	*Georgetown, O.*	Law Building.
Enos Frisbie Phelps,	*Elmwood, Ill.*	Law Building.
William R. Plumb,	*Cuyahoga, O.*	113 Chapel st.
Edwin Purrington,	*New Haven,*	Law Building.
William Henry Rossington,	*San Francisco, Cal.*	Law Building.
William EdgarSimonds,	*Hartford,*	Law Building.
Thomas E. Struthers,	*Warren, Pa.*	Law Building.
George Edwards Treadwell, B.A.	*New Haven,*	Law Building.
Dwight Williams Tuttle,	*East Haven,*	East Haven.
Alanson Warren,	*Waterbury,*	Tremont House.
John Loring Whitman,	*Westerly, R. I.*	14 College st.
William Atwater Woodworth, B.A.	*New Haven,*	Law Building.

LAW STUDENTS, 35.

Medical Department.

FACULTY.

Rev. THEODORE D. WOOLSEY, D. D., LL.D., President.
WORTHINGTON HOOKER, M. D.
BENJAMIN SILLIMAN, M. D.
STEPHEN G. HUBBARD, M. D.
CHARLES A. LINDSLEY, M. D., *Dean of the Faculty.*
FRANCIS BACON, M. D.
LEONARD J. SANFORD, M. D.

Moses C. White, M. D., *Instructor in Microscopy.*
George F. Barker, M. D., *Instructor in Practical Chemistry.*
William L. Bradley, M. D., *Demonstrator of Anatomy and Curator of the Museum.*

EXAMINERS.

In addition to the Medical Professors, the following persons, chosen by the Fellows of the State Medical Society, are members of the Board of Examiners.

NATHAN B. IVES, M. D., Pres. Med. Soc., *Pres. ex officio, Hartford.*
SIDNEY W. ROCKWELL, M. D., *East Windsor.*
GILBERT H. PRESTON, M. D., *Tolland.*
WILLIAM B. DeFOREST, M. D., *New Haven.*
PINCKNEY W. ELLSWORTH, M. D., *Hartford.*
HANFORD N. BENNETT, M. D., *Bridgeport.*

STUDENTS.

Leopold Albert L. Angles,	*Avignon, France,*	144 Dixwell Av.
James Judson Averill,	*New Haven,*	27 Temple st.
Daniel Tyler Bromley,	*Scotland,*	164 Chapel st.
Edward Bennett Bronson, B.A.	*Greenfield, Mass.*	10 College st.
Stephen Henry Bronson,	*New Haven,*	538 Chapel st.
Henry Lyman Brown,	*New Haven,*	28 Chestnut st.
Cornelius Wade Bull, B. A.	*New Haven,*	164 Chapel st.

Myron Newton Chamberlin, B. A.	*New Haven*,	45 Park st.
Charles Albert Crane,	*New York City*,	203 Crown st.
Wm. Abernethy DeForest,	*New Haven*,	259 Orange st.
Hugh Doherty,	*U. S. A. Cadet*,	Knight Hospital.
Rev. Thomas Drumm,	*Clinton*,	(Chaplain U. S. A.)
Cornelius J. Du Bois,	*New Haven*,	41 Howard Av.
Martin VanBuren Dunham,	*North Bridgewater, Mass.*	67 Park st.
Rev. David Marvin Ellwood, M.A. Amh.	*Woodbridge*,	Woodbridge.
Charles Chittenden Farnham, B.A. Roch. Univ.	*Clinton*,	Clinton.
Luther Munson Gilbert, B. A. Wes. Univ.	*New Haven*,	113 George st.
Robert Beardsley Goodyear,	*North Haven*,	State Hospital.
Albert Coberg Hallam,	*Winsted*,	176 Chapel st.
Frank Henry Harrison,	*Canada*,	Knight Hospital.
Thomas Haughee, B. A.	*New Haven*,	49 Howe st.
Seth Hill,	*Bridgeport*,	67 Park st.
William Edwin Hitchcock,	*Richmond, Va.*	Westville.
William Clarke Kinney,	*New Haven*,	Dr. Townsend's office.
Dexter Louis Lounsbury,	*Naugatuck*,	84 Lafayette st.
Albert Eugene Merrill,	*Barkhampsted*,	203 Crown st.
Thomas Taylor Minor,	*New Haven*,	9 Liberty st.
Z. Rojas de Molina,	*San Francisco, Cal.*	134 College st.
Charles Ferris Morgan,	*Wilton*,	35 Howe st.
Julian Newell Parker,	*Gurleyville*,	7 College st.
Fenner Harris Peckham,	*Providence, R. I.*	35 Howe st.
Henry Potter,	*New London*,	New London.
John DeWitt Tyler,	*New Haven*,	93 Wooster st.
George Rubens Shepherd,	*New Haven*,	120 High st.
Charles Ransom Upson,	*New Haven*,	172 George st.
Alfred Eastman Walker, B. A.	*New Haven*,	46 Elm st.
Edward Trumbull Ward,	*New Haven*,	81 Water st.
William Virgil Wilson,	*New Haven*,	50 William st.
Hanford Lyon Wixon,	*New Haven*,	10 Baldwin st.
Clayton Woodford,	*West Avon*,	177 Temple st.
Francis James Young,	*Lakeville*,	5 Liberty Place.

MEDICAL STUDENTS, 41.

Department of Philosophy and the Arts.

FACULTY.

Rev. THEODORE D. WOOLSEY, D.D., LL.D., President.
ELIAS LOOMIS, LL.D.
Rev. NOAH PORTER, Jr., D.D.
WILLIAM A. NORTON, M.A.
JAMES D. DANA, LL.D.
THOMAS A. THACHER, M.A.
BENJAMIN SILLIMAN, M.D.
Rev. CHESTER S. LYMAN, M.A.
JAMES HADLEY, M.A.
WILLIAM D. WHITNEY, Ph.D.
HUBERT A. NEWTON, M.A.
GEORGE J. BRUSH, M.A.
DANIEL C. GILMAN, M.A.
SAMUEL W. JOHNSON, M.A.
WILLIAM H. BREWER, M.A.
ALFRED P. ROCKWELL, M.A.
CYRUS NORTHROP, LL.B.
DANIEL C. EATON, M.A.
ADDISON E. VERRILL, S.B.

Louis Bail, *Instructor in Drawing.*
John Avery, B.A., *Assistant in the Select Course.*
Peter Collier, M.A.,
Beverly S. Burton, Ph.B.,
Frederick F. Thomas, Ph.B.,
John J. Matthias, M.A.,
} *Assistants in Chemistry.*
James B. Stone, Ph.B., *Assistant in Mathematics.*

STUDENTS.

Wellington Miles Andrew,	*Orange*,	215 York st.
Leonard Strong Austin,	*Stratford*,	177 Temple st.
John Avery, B.A. Amh.	*Conway, Mass.*	158 D.
Henry Norris Baker,	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*	144 George st.
George Franklin Bailey,	*Centre Rutland, Vt.*	140 College st.
George William Baird,	*Milford*,	163 York st.
Samuel Atkins Barbour,	*Bristol*,	139 Elm st.
Volney Giles Barbour,	*Bristol*,	139 Elm st.

Charles Yale Beach,	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*	90 Grove st.
Frederick C. Beach,	*Stratford,*	90 Grove st.
John Kennedy Beeson,	*Uniontown, Pa.*	218 York st.
James deTrafford Blackstone,	*Norwich,*	35 High st.
Frank Howe Bradley, B.A.	*New Haven,*	46 Wooster st.
Beverly S. Burton, PH.B.	*Philadelphia, Pa.*	187 Temple st.
Alfred Caldwell,	*Honolulu, Sandwich Is'ds.*	202 York st.
Benjamin Dutton Candee,	*Branford,*	8 Dow st.
Curtis Chapman,	*Peekskill, N. Y.*	29 High st.
James W. Chapman,	*Castile, N. Y.*	133 Temple st.
Samuel Hosmer Chittenden,	*Madison,*	143 College st.
Albert G. Clark,	*Cincinnati, O.*	36 High st.
Frederick William Clarke,	*San Francisco, Cal.*	110 Howe st.
George Douglass Coit,	*Norwich,*	116 High st.
Peter Collier, M. A.	*Chittenango, N. Y.*	(LABT.) S. H.
Willie Lawrence Craig,	*Peekskill, N. Y.*	127 York st.
Robert L. Crooke,	*Flatbush, N. Y.*	92 Grove st.
John Morrison Davis,	*Alleghany City, Pa.*	50 S. M.
Charles Richards Dodge,	*Washington, D. C.*	24 College st.
Virgil M. Dow, M. D.,*	*New Haven,*	511 Chapel st.
Henry Marchant Dudley,	*Whitinsville, Mass.*	4 Library st.
Adrian J. Ebell,	*New Haven,*	21 Phœnix Building.
Barton Darlington Evans,	*West Chester, Pa.*	170 York st.
Lyman Stewart Ferry,	*New Haven,*	DeWitt st.
Edward Forsyth Finney,	*St. Louis, Mri.*	462 Chapel st.
James Fowler,	*Westfield, Mass.*	214 York st.
John Henry Fowler,	*East Haven,*	East Haven.
Charles Henry Gauss,	*St. Charles, Mri.*	202 York st.
Charles Starr Gardiner,	*Milwaukee, Wis.*	520 Chapel st.
Alfred William Geist,	*Boston, Mass.*	202 York st.
John H. Grove,	*Danville, Pa.*	168 George st.
Joshua Comly Grove,	*Danville, Pa.*	168 George st.
Peter H. Grove,	*Danville, Pa.*	168 Geor e st.
Robert Michael Grove,	*Danville, Pa.*	168 George st.
Dudley Chase Haskell,	*Lawrence, Kansas,*	35 High st.
George W. Hawes,	*Worcester, Mass.*	31 Broadway.
John Corey Hersey,	*Bridgeport,*	35 High st.

* Entered the Department after the publication of the last Catalogue, but not here now.

Joseph Courten Hornblower,	*Paterson, N. J.*	46 Prospect st.
Charles Henry Hubbard,	*Sandusky, O.*	92 Grove st.
George Anson Jackson,	*North Adams, Mass.*	212 York st.
Thomas Meredith Kendrick,	*Waterbury,*	S. H.
Wilford Linsly,	*New Nork City,*	187 Temple st.
Francis Englesby Loomis, B. A.	*New Haven,*	72 High st.
James Joseph Lucas, B. A. Center College, Ky.	*Danville, Ky.*	185 George st.
George Richards Lyman,	*Northampton, Mass.*	130 D.
Alexander Ufford McAlister,	*New Haven,*	154 Crown st.
James A. Macdonald, B. A., Columb.	*Flushing, N. Y.*	140 College st.
Joseph Scott McKell,	*Chillicothe, O.*	177 Temple st.
Charles Fraser McLean, B. A.	*New Haven,*	151 D.
Thomas Henry Mason,	*New York City,*	257 Church st.
John J. Matthias, M. A. N. Y. Univ.	*Newark, N. J.*	187 Temple st.
William Gilbert Mixter,	*Rock Island, Ill.*	116 High st.
Charles Kinney Needham,	*Louisville, Ky.*	Cor. Court & Church st.
Frederick George Noonan,	*Milwaukee, Wis.*	74 High st.
George Fowler Parmelee,	*New Haven,*	136 Chapel st.
Lyman B. Parshall,	*Farmer, N. Y.*	193 Temple st.
Lucien Tudor Platt,	*Waterbury,*	170 York st.
George Brinckerhoff Pumpelly,	*Owego, N. Y.*	140 College st.
William Wallace Redfield,	*Philadelphia, Pa.*	59 Dwight Place.
Henry Willis Reeve,	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*	94 Grove st.
Alexander Renick,	*Chillicothe, O.*	177 Temple st.
John Arnold Rockwell,	*Norwich,*	212 Elm st.
Joseph Perkins Rockwell,	*Norwich,*	116 High st.
Charles Greene Rockwood, B. A.	*Newark, N. J.*	121 Elm st.
Charles Shepard Rodman,	*New Haven,*	185 Church st.
Charles Joseph Sheffield,	*New Haven,*	2 Hillhouse Avenue.
Theron Skeel, PH. B.	*Newburgh, N. J.*	143 College st.
Charles Henry Smith, B. A.	*Beirût, Syria,*	132 D.
Sidney Irving Smith,	*Norway, Me.*	177 Temple st.
James B. Stone, PH. B.	*Boonton, N. J.*	218 York st.
Lewis Bridge Stone,	*New York City,*	214 York st.
Samuel Swift,	*East Hampton, Mass.*	6 York Square.
Charles Emory Tainter,	*Worcester, Mass.*	31 Broadway.
John Jacob Taylor,	*Newport, R. I.*	104 York st.

Frederic Terry,	*New Haven*,	68 Prospect st.
Frederick F. Thomas, PH. B.	*Waverly, N. Y.*	(LABT.) S. H.
Franklin Trump,	*Jersey Shore, Pa.*	148 D.
Wedworth Wadsworth,	*New York City*,	94 Grove st.
Daniel Halsey Wells,	*Upper Aquebogue, N. Y.*	90 York st.
Benjamin Pomeroy Wheeler,	*North Stonington*,	185 Church st.
William Robert White,	*Philadelphia, Pa.*	99 Wall st.
Joseph Thompson Whittlesey,	*New Haven*,	54 Court st.
Luther Hodges Wood,	*West Haven*,	35 Washington st.
F. H. Zabriskie,*	*New Haven*,	141 Church st.

STUDENTS IN PHILOSOPHY AND THE ARTS, 92.

* Entered the Department after the publication of the last Catalogue, but not here now.

Academical Department.

Rev. THEODORE D. WOOLSEY, D. D., LL. D., President.
ELIAS LOOMIS, LL. D.
Rev. NOAH PORTER, Jr., D. D.
JAMES D. DANA, LL. D.
THOMAS A. THACHER, M. A.
JAMES HADLEY, M. A.
Rev. WILLIAM B. CLARKE, M. A.
HUBERT A. NEWTON, M. A.
LEWIS R. PACKARD, Ph. D.
CYRUS NORTHROP, LL. B.
ARTHUR M. WHEELER, B. A.
JOSIAH W. GIBBS, Ph. D.
ARTHUR W. WRIGHT, Ph. D.
FRANKLIN B. DEXTER, M. A.
TRACY PECK, M. A.
CHARLES P. OTIS, M. A.
EDWARD B. COE, B. A.
CORNELIUS L. KITCHEL, M. A.
DAVID B. PERRY, B. A.

STUDENTS.

SENIOR CLASS.

Lewis Lowe Abbott,	*Andover, Mass.*	127 N.
Charles Hemmenway Adams,	*Chicago, Ill.*	112 N.
Alexander Dwight Anderson,	*Mansfield,*	107 N.
Henry Burr Barnes,	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*	7 S.
Edward Brown Bennett,	*Hampton,*	13 S.
William Henry Bennett,	*Hampton,*	104 N.
Edward Richmond Betts,	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*	14 S.
Charles Penrose Biddle,	*Carlisle, Pa.*	106 N.
Gilbert Livingston Bishop,	*New Haven,*	215 Church st.
Marcellus Bowen,	*Marion, O.*	119 N.
James Brand,	*Saco, Me.*	124 N.
George Ficklen Britton,	*St. Louis, Mri.*	7 S.
Edward Payson Brooks,	*Augusta, Me.*	22 S.
Frank Brown,	*Newburgh, N. Y.*	23 S.
John Buckingham,	*New York City,*	11 S.
Lucius Duncan Bulkley,	*New York City,*	110 N.
William George Bussey,	*Utica, N. Y.*	110 Grove st.
Henry Butler,	*Groton Center, Mass.*	32 S.
Edward Alexis Caswell,	*New York City,*	125 N.
Frank Smith Chapin,	*East Bloomfield, N. Y.*	109 N.
Daniel Chase Chapman,	*Baltimore, Md.*	462 Chapel st.
Sherman Hartwell Chapman,	*Bridgeport,*	125 N.
Charles Converse Chatfield,	*Seymour,*	22 S.
Cassius Marcellus Clay,	*Paris, Ky.*	108 N.
Edmund Coffin,	*Irvington, N. Y.*	30 S.
Hamilton Cole,	*Claverack, N. Y.*	145 D.
Maurice Dwight Collier,	*St. Louis, Mri.*	124 N.
Charles Avery Collin,	*Penn Yan, N. Y.*	109 N.
James Hewlett Cornwall,	*Patterson, N. Y*	8 S.
James Lewis Cowles,	*Farmington,*	105 N.

John Kennedy Creevey,	*Westbrook*,	145 D.
George Frederick Darrell,	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*	16 S.
John Sidney Davenport,	*New York City*,	110 N.
Gustavus Pierpont Davis,	*Hartford*,	85 N. M.
Frederic Nevins Dodge,	*New York City*,	13 S.
Harrison Downes,	*Northville, N. Y.*	81 Park st.
Charles Atwood Edwards,	*New York City*,	103 N.
William Whitman Farnam,	*Chicago, Ill.*	6 S.
Harry Ward Foote,	*New Haven*,	10 S.
Austin Brainerd Fuller,	*New Haven*,	27 S.
Ferdinand Van Derveer Garretson,	*Perth Amboy, N. J.*	122 N.
Robert Proudfit Gibson,	*Stamford, N. Y.*	25 S.
Edward Elizur Goodrich,	*New Haven*,	132 Temple st.
Edwin Curtis Gormly,	*Pittsburgh, Pa.*	126 N.
James Taylor Graves,	*Easthampton, Mass.*	105 N.
William Lester Griswold,	*Binghamton, N. Y.*	28 S.
Albert Francis Hale,	*Springfield, Ill.*	223 Crown st.
John Manning Hall,	*Willimantic*,	72 High st.
Lovell Hall,	*East Hampton*,	112 N.
Albert Barnes Herrick,	*Burlington, Vt.*	9 S.
Edward Young Hincks,	*Bridgeport*,	15 S.
Henry Perrin Holmes,	*Worcester, Mass.*	28 S.
George Chandler Holt,	*Pomfret*,	32 S.
Frederic Thornton Hunt,	*New Haven*,	16 S.
Daniel Wesley Ingersoll,	*St. Paul, Minn.*	8 S.
Charles Bulkley Jennings,	*New London*,	69 N. M.
Frederick Newton Judson,	*New Haven*,	66 Howe st.
Eugene Kingman,	*Quincy, Ill.*	181 Lyc.
Lewis Lampman,	*Coxsackie, N. Y.*	107 N.
Leslie Lewis,	*Freeport, Ill.*	111 N.
George Augustus Lockwood,	*Cutchogue, N. Y.*	192 C.
Theodore Akerly Lord,	*Greenport, N. Y.*	12 S.
Joseph McKeehan McClure,	*New Bloomfield, Pa.*	192 C.
Thomas Edwin McKinlay,	*Wappinger's Falls, N. Y.*	31 S.
Henry Burnham Mead,	*Hingham, Mass.*	186 C.
John Epaphras Miller,	*Oxford, N. Y.*	25 S.
Charles Langdon Mitchell,	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*	73 N. M.
William Greenly Nicoll,	*Huntington, N. Y.*	24 S.
William Satterlee Packer,	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*	26 S.
George Shipman Payson,	*Fayetteville, N. Y.*	181 Lyc.

Isaac Pierson,	*Hartford*,	122 N.
Benjamin Poole,	*Topsfield, Mass.*	24 S.
Abner Post,	*Westfield, Mass.*	128 N.
Roland Redmond,	*South Orange, N. J.*	30 S.
Henry Roberts,	*Sharon*,	145 York st.
Henry Treat Rogers,	*Boston, Mass.*	27 S.
Charles Havens Royce,	*Albion, N. Y.*	123 N.
Darius Parmalee Sackett,	*Tallmadge, O.*	104 N.
Samuel Benedict St.John,	*New Canaan*,	129 College st.
Frederick Stephen Salisbury,	*New York City*,	11 S.
Ernest Schroeder,	*Red Bank, N. J.*	127 N.
Henry Thompson Sloane,	*New York City*,	23 S.
Richard Edward Smyth,	*Guilford*,	31 S.
Charles McLellan Southgate,	*Ipswich, Mass.*	128 N.
Siegwart Spier,	*Norwich*,	38 Cherry st.
Edward Comfort Starr,	*Guilford*,	73 N. M.
James Ulysses Taintor,	*Colchester*,	74 N. M.
Frederic Stanley Thompson,	*New Haven*,	200 George st.
Robert Wild Todd,	*Dover, Del.*	120 N.
Thomas Sedgwick VanVolkenburgh,	*New York City*,	12 S.
Levi Clifford Wade,	*Pittsburgh, Pa.*	9 S.
Arthur Clarence Walworth,	*Boston, Mass.*	29 S.
William Egbert Wheeler,	*Portville, N. Y.*	126 N.
George Edward White,	*New Haven*,	10 S
Henry Otis Whitney,	*Williston, Vt.*	119 N.
John Hampden Wood,	*Albany, N. Y.*	29 S.
George William Young,	*New York City*,	26 S.

SENIORS, 97.

JUNIOR CLASS.

Arthur Herman Adams,	*Sandusky, O.*	66 Howe st.
George Augustus Adee,	*Westchester, N. Y.*	76 N. M.
Robert Henry Alison,	*Oxford, Pa.*	208 Elm st.
Beverly Allen,	*St. Louis, Mri.*	92 N. M.
Cornelius Lansing Allen,	*Salem, N. Y.*	80 N. M.
James Monroe Allen,	*St. Louis, Mri.*	56 S. M.
Samuel Dyer Allen,	*Allenton, R. I.*	69 N. M.
Thomas Allyn,	*Hartford,*	462 Chapel st.
Frank Lee Baldwin,	*Massillon, O.*	237 Elm st.
Henry Beach Beard,	*Huntington,*	227 Crown st.
Eugene Francis Beecher,	*Galesburg, Ill.*	78 N. M.
Charles Wyllys Betts,	*New Haven,*	143 Chapel st.
William Henry Bishop,	*Hartford,*	72 N. M.
Arthur Douglas Bissell,	*Buffalo, N. Y.*	91 N. M.
William Edward Bliss,	*New York City,*	10 College st.
George Cotton Brainerd,	*St. Albans, Vt.*	38 S. M.
Joseph Judson Brooks,	*Salem, O.*	63 S. M.
William Alexander Brother,	*New Orleans, La.*	462 Chapel st.
Anselm Byron Brown,	*New Haven,*	8 College st.
Leonard Treat Brown,	*New Haven,*	42 Broadway.
Wallace Bruce,	*Hillsdale, N. Y.*	62 S. M.
David James Burrell,	*Freeport, Ill.*	111 N.
Edwin Stone Butterfield,	*Montrose, Pa.*	17 S.
Charles Kinsey Cannon,	*Bordentown, N. J.*	95 N. M.
George Rice Carrington,	*Monterey, Mass.*	42 S. M.
Jacob Andrew Cartwright,	*Nashville, Tenn.*	72 N. M.
Nathan Allen Chapman,	*Baltimore, Md.*	462 Chapel st.
Henry Abel Chittenden,	*Mont Clair, N. J.*	64 S. M.
Abel Stanton Clark,	*New Haven,*	184 Orchard st.
Elihu Leach Clark,	*Adrian, Mich.*	93 N. M.
Elbert Willett Clarke,	*Arcade, N. Y.*	36 College st.
Henry Davis Cleveland,	*New Haven,*	179 Temple st.
Charles Goodrich Coe,	*Ridgefield,*	96 N. M.

Charles Terry Collins,	*New York City,*	40 S. M.
Strong Comstock,	*Wilton,*	79 N. M.
Theodore Crane,	*New York City,*	116 N.
Lester Curtis,	*Chicago, Ill.*	35 Howe st.
Theodore Lansing Day,	*Newton, Mass.*	167 ATH.
Robert Elliott DeForest,	*Guilford,*	166 ATH.
Henry Morton Dexter,	*Roxbury, Mass.*	78 N. M.
John Jay DuBois,	*New Haven,*	91 Howard Av.
Albert Elijah Dunning,	*Bridgewater,*	79 N. M.
Henry Turner Eddy,	*North Bridgewater, Mass.*	97 N.
Tryon Holkar Edwards,	*New York City,*	A.
Charles Samuel Elliot,	*New Haven,*	69 Howe st.
James Greeley Flanders,	*Milwaukee, Wis.*	77 N. M.
James Matthew Gamble,	*Jersey Shore, Pa.*	148 D.
Charles Holmes Goodman,	*St. Louis, Mri.*	88 N. M.
William Henry Goodyear,	*New Haven,*	31 Broadway.
Thomas Greenwood,	*East Templeton, Mass.*	81 Park st.
Wilder Bennett Harding,	*Putney, Vt.*	77 N. M.
John Milton Hart,	*West Cornwall,*	47 Orange st.
Joseph William Hartshorn,	*New Haven,*	307 Elm st.
Frank Henry Hathorn,	*Saratoga Springs, N. Y.*	54 S. M.
Thomas Hedge,	*Burlington, Iowa,*	208 Elm st.
Nelson Powell Hulst,	*Alexandria, Va.*	59 S. M.
William Henry Ingham,	*Salem, N. J.*	58 S. M.
Alexander Johnston,	*Pittsburgh, Pa.*	54 S. M.
Samuel Keeler,	*Wilton,*	193 C.
Luther Hart Kitchel,	*Chicago, Ill.*	87 N. M.
Albert Eugene Lamb,	*Worcester, Mass.*	98 N.
Harry Gardner Landis,	*Philadelphia, Pa.*	60 S. M.
Frank Libbey,	*Georgetown, D. C.*	140 College st.
Harpin Meigs Lum,	*New Haven,*	106 Chapel st.
Matthew Darbyshire Mann,	*Utica, N. Y.*	58 S. M.
George Henry Marr,	*Kenosha, Wis.*	A.
James Fiske Merriam,	*Springfield, Mass.*	144 D.
James Alexander Moore,	*St. Croix, W. I.*	116 N.
Charles Leslie Morgan,	*New York City,*	106 York st.
William Henry Morse,	*New Haven,*	44 Elm st.
Frank Griffith Newlands,	*Washington, D. C.*	59 S. M.
Alfred Eugene Nolen,	*Woonsocket, R. I.*	41 S. M.
Louis Lambert Palmer,	*Stonington,*	75 N. M.

John Warren Partridge,	*Worcester, Mass.*	187 Temple st.
Henry Willson Payne,	*Cleveland, O.*	91 N. M.
William Adorno Peck,	*Troy, N. Y.*	90 N. M.
George Henry Perkins,	*Galesburg, Ill.*	237 Elm st.
Peter Brynberg Porter,	*Wilmington, Del.*	90 N. M.
Edward Sheldon Reynolds,	*Wilkes Barre, Pa.*	75 N. M.
Ernest Robinson,	*New Haven,*	139 Chapel st.
Horatio Seymour,	*Utica, N. Y.*	44 S. M.
George Preston Sheldon,	*Rutland, Vt.*	80 N. M.
Henry Clay Sheldon,	*Lowville, N. Y.*	42 S. M.
John William Showalter,	*Minerva, Ky.*	533 Chapel st.
Frank Lewis Skeels,	*Coldwater, Mich.*	56 S. M.
Frederic Isaac Small,	*Little Falls, N. Y.*	61 S. M.
Benjamin Smith,	*Pineville, Pa.*	187 C.
James Magoffin Spencer,	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*	31 High st.
Franklin Monroe Sprague,	*New Haven,*	6 Library st.
Ernest Gordon Stedman,	*Hartford,*	40 S. M.
William Lewis Stevenson,	*Pittsburgh, Pa.*	57 S. M.
Ebenezer Fowler Stoddard,	*Dayton, O.*	88 N. M.
Moses Strong,	*Mineral Point, Wis.*	124 High st.
James Andrews Swan,	*Columbus, O.*	61 S. M.
Peter Rawson Taft,	*Cincinnati, O.*	156 York st.
James Hazleton Tallman,	*Thompson,*	96 N. M.
William Thomsen,	*Baltimore, Md.*	98 N.
Edgar Abel Turrell,	*Montrose, Pa.*	17 S.
Boyd Vincent,	*Erie, Pa.*	71 N. M.
Charles Swan Walker,	*New Richmond, O.*	123 N.
Henry Weyman Walker,	*New York City,*	106 York st.
Albert Warren,	*Leicester, Mass.*	94 N. M.
George Peabody Wetmore,	*Newport, R. I.*	92 N. M.
Isaac Jocelyn Wild,	*Stockport, N. Y.*	140 York st.
Francis Henry Wilson,	*Westmoreland, N. Y.*	62 S. M.
Richard William Woodward,	*Franklin,*	163 York st.
George Lathrop Wright,	*Moravia, N. Y.*	69 N. M.

JUNIORS, 107.

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

James Whitin Abbott,	*Yarmouth, Maine,*	121 Elm st.
Edwin Lee Allen,	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*	139 Elm st.
Russell William Ayres,	*Waterbury,*	113 N.
William Henry Backus,	*West Killingly,*	63 High st.
Stephen Goodhue Bailey,	*Lowell, Mass.*	1 S.
George Dunlap Ballantine,	*Pittsburgh, Pa.*	48 S. M.
Giddings Moses Ballou,	*New Haven,*	66 N. M.
Isbon Thaddeus Beckwith,	*Old Lyme,*	Gymnasium.
Coburn Dewees Berry,	*Nashville, Tenn.*	208 Elm st.
Charles William Bingham,	*Cleveland, O.*	114 N.
William Henry Birney,	*New Hartford,*	81 N. M.
Herbert Boardman,	*Trumansburgh, N. Y.*	72 High st.
John Wemple Bowman,	*Johnstown, N. Y.*	147 York st.
George Halsted Boylan,	*Cincinnati, O.*	498 Chapel st.
Edward Green Bradford,	*Wilmington, Del.*	115 N.
William Chittenden Bragg,	*St. Louis, Mri.*	41 High st.
Chauncey Bunce Brewster,	*Mount Carmel,*	141 Church st.
William Benedict Bull,	*Quincy, Ill.*	41 High st.
Frank Ferdinand Cecil,	*New York City,*	134 Crown st.
John Marvin Chapin,	*Springfield, Mass.*	145 York st.
Timothy Pitkin Chapman,	*Bridgeport,*	39 S. M.
John Coats,	*North Stonington,*	3 S.
James Coffin,	*Irvington, N. Y.*	462 Chapel st.
Le Baron Bradford Colt,	*Hartford,*	134 Crown st.
Horace Stephens Cooper,	*Shelbyville, Tenn.*	170 George st.
George Hubert Cowell,	*Waterbury,*	200 Chapel st.
Frank Cramer,	*Milwaukee, Wis.*	190 C.
Silas Augustus Davenport,	*Elizabeth, N. J.*	45 S. M.
John Kinne Hyde DeForest,	*Lyme,*	Gymnasium.
Charles Augustus DeKay,	*Newport, R. I.*	147 D.
William Palmer Dixon,	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*	36 College st.

Cornelius DuBois,	*Poughkeepsie, N. Y.*	10 College st.
William Durant,	*Albany, N. Y.*	191 c.
Albert Henry Esty,	*Ithaca, N. Y.*	37 College st.
Charles Henry Farnam,	*Chicago, Ill.*	6 s.
William Henry Ferry,	*Chicago, Ill.*	125 High st.
George William Fisher,	*Worcester, Mass.*	106 York st.
Benjamin Austin Fowler,	*Stoneham, Mass.*	114 N.
Joseph Warren Greene,	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*	6 Library st.
Ira Cole Hall,	*Covert, N. Y.*	72 High st.
William Abbott Hamilton,	*Saratoga Springs, N. Y.*	462 Chapel st.
Oscar Harger,	*Oxford,*	183 George st.
Horace Adams Hicks,	*Spencer, Mass.*	529 Chapel st.
Beach Hill,	*New Haven,*	227 Crown st.
James Winthrop Holcomb,	*Hartford,*	55 s. M.
John Robb Holmes,	*St. Louis, Mri.*	48 College st.
Henry Freeman Homes,	*Albany, N. Y.*	14 College st.
Edward Frederick Hopke,	*Hastings, N. Y.*	67 N. M.
Edward Montague Hotchkiss,	*Paris, France,*	109 Howe st.
Henry Marshall Howe,	*Pittsburgh, Pa.*	115 N.
Robert Allen Hume,	*New Haven,*	268 Crown st.
Jonathan Ingersoll,	*New Haven,*	24 Elm st.
William Bard Capron Jennings,	*Kingston, N. Y.*	145 York st.
Edward Alexander Lawrence,	*East Windsor Hill,*	188 c.
Frank Bradley Lewis,	*Bridgeport,*	189 c.
George Henry Lewis,	*New Britain,*	4 s.
John Lewis,	*Suffield,*	3 s.
William Alexander Linn,	*Deckertown, N. J.*	113 N.
James Sherman Loomis,	*Bridgeport,*	462 Chapel st.
Donald MacGregor,	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*	191 c.
William Allison McKinney,	*Binghamton, N. Y.*	83 N. M.
George Manierre,	*Chicago, Ill.*	63 High st.
Charles Clark Marsh,	*New York City,*	145 York st.
William Lyman Mason,	*Cincinnati, O.*	520 Chapel st.
Edward Spencer Mead,	*New York City,*	20 s.
David McGregor Means,	*Andover, Mass.*	18 s.
Elisha Wright Miller,	*Williston, Vt.*	189 c.
William King Miller,	*Seneca Falls, N. Y.*	215 York st.
Frank Moore,	*St. Clair, Mich.*	2 s.
Oliver Cromwell Morse,	*New Haven,*	44 Elm st.
George Albert Newell,	*Medina, N. Y.*	31 High st.

Charles Page,	*Valparaiso, Chile,*	94 High st.
Samuel Parry,	*Clinton, N. J.*	39 s. m.
William Parsons,	*Lock Haven, Pa.*	20 s.
Horace Phillips,	*Dayton, O.*	72 High st.
Thomas Wilson Pierce,	*West Chester, Pa.*	19 s.
Stephen Pierson,	*Morristown, N. J.*	120 Park st.
Edward Kirk Rawson,	*Albany, N. Y.*	14 College st.
Robert Livingston Reade,	*New York City,*	37 College st.
Isaac Gardner Reed,	*Acton, Mass.*	520 Chapel st.
Richard Austin Rice,	*New Haven,*	125 High st.
Thomas Hamlen Robbins,	*Rocky Hill,*	84 n. m.
Howell Williams Robert,	*New York City,*	462 Chapel st.
Frederick William Russell,	*Natick, Mass.*	19 s.
William Russell Scarritt,	*St. Louis, Mri.*	48 College st.
Francis Eugene Seagrave,	*Uxbridge, Mass.*	68 n. m.
Charles Edwin Searls,	*Thompson,*	63 High st.
George Baldwin Selden,	*Rochester, N. Y.*	148 George st.
William Roumage Shelton,	*Bridgeport,*	129 Crown st.
Myron Charles Simkins,	*Coldwater, Mich.*	82 n. m.
William Slay,	*Camden, Del.*	127 College st.
Thomas Chalmers Sloane,	*New York City,*	145 York st.
Charles Edwin Smith,	*Cincinnati, O.*	99 n.
Mase Shepard Southworth,	*W. Springfield, Mass.*	18 s.
Edward Leavitt Spencer,	*New Haven,*	47 Hillhouse av.
Calvin Daniel Stowell,	*Ithaca, N. Y.*	37 College st.
James Kingsley Thacher,	*New Haven,*	155 Crown st.
Nathaniel Phillips Smith Thomas,	*Wickford, R. I.*	6 Library st.
Henry Saunders Timmerman,	*Buffalo, N. Y.*	462 Chapel st.
Anson Phelps Tinker,	*Old Lyme,*	46 s. m.
James Trimble,	*Nashville, Tenn.*	208 Elm st.
Samuel Tweedy,	*Danbury,*	74 High st.
Edward Jefferson Tytus,	*Middletown, O.*	72 High st.
George Martin Upshur,	*Snow Hill, Md.*	498 Chapel st.
Spencer Reynolds VanDeusen,	*Ghent, N. Y.*	84 n. m.
John Leonard Varick,	*Poughkeepsie, N. Y.*	43 s. m.
James McCall Varnum,	*New York City,*	37 College st.
Sheldon Thompson Viele,	*Buffalo, N. Y.*	462 Chapel st.
John Read Walker,	*Pleasant Green, Mri.*	149 York st.
Franke Alvord Warfield,	*Holliston, Mass.*	100 n.
Henry Lucius Washburn,	*Stafford Springs,*	200 Chapel st.

Samuel Watson,	*Nashville, Tenn.*	37 College st.
John Howard Webster,	*Cleveland, O.*	1 s.
Gideon Higgins Welch,	*New Haven,*	261 George st.
Thomas Clayton Welles,	*Wethersfield,*	4 s.
Thomas Fenner Wentworth,	*Greenland, N. H.*	100 N.
Frederic Wesson,	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*	48 College st.
Samuel Wheeler,	*Bridgeport,*	208 Elm st.
Henry Shaler Williams,	*Ithaca, N. Y.*	128 High st.
Roger Butler Williams,	*Ithaca, N. Y.*	128 High st.
Thomas Hanse Williams,	*Salisbury, Md.*	185 George st.
Benjamin Mairs Wilson,	*Pittsburgh, Pa.*	48 S. M.
John Howard Wilson,	*Natick, Mass.*	74 High st.
Douglas Dousman Wolcott,	*Milwaukee, Wis.*	46 S. M.
James Henry Wood,	*New York City,*	43 S. M.
William Curtis Wood,	*Satara, India,*	268 Crown st.
Enoch Day Woodbridge,	*Vergennes, Vt.*	139 Elm st.
Henry Collins Woodruff,	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*	74 High st.
Henry Parks Wright,	*Oakham, Mass.*	47 S. M.
Horatio Greene Yates,	*Elmira, N. Y.*	65 N. M.

SOPHOMORES, 130.

FRESHMAN CLASS.

John Edward Abbott,	*Auburndale, Mass.*	36 High st.
William Gaul Alger,	*New York City,*	175 St. John st.
Thomas Corwin Anderson,	*Montgomery, Ky.*	127 College st.
Earlliss Porter Arvine,	*New Haven,*	77 Howe st.
Frank Atwood,	*Hunt's Corners, N. Y.*	181 George st.
William Wallace Audenried,	*Philadelphia, Pa.*	139 High st.
Alfred Ely Austin,	*South Norwalk,*	120 Crown st.
Arthur Hoyt Averill,	*Danbury,*	175 St. John st.
James Knox Averill,	*Sand Lake, N. Y.*	35 High st.
Edward Oliver Babcock,	*Evansville, Ind.*	156 York st.
Lyman Hotchkiss Bagg,	*West Springfield, Mass.*	63 High st.
Henry Clay Bannard,	*New Haven,*	129 Crown st.
Charles William Bardeen,	*Fitchburg, Mass.*	164 ATH.
Frank Vaughan Barnes,	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*	147 Orange st.
Alfred Bartow,	*Le Roy, N. Y.*	157 York st.
Everette Meredith Bass,	*Ashland, Mri.*	149 York st.
Dennis Beach,	*Milford,*	136 College st.
Henry Augustin Beers,	*Hartford,*	222 Crown st.
Louis Sylvester Bemis,	*Chester, Mass.*	8 College st.
William Lyon Bennett,	*New Haven,*	34 Broadway.
William James Betts,	*Stamford,*	125 High st.
Arthur Harry Bissell,	*Winnipauk,*	31 High st.
Wilson Shannon Bissell,	*Buffalo, N. Y.*	6 Library st.
Silliman Blagden,	*Washington, D. C.*	153 George st.
Winfield Scott Braddock,	*Philadelphia, Pa.*	398 Chapel st.
Alexander Lardner Brown,	*Philadelphia, Pa.*	8 College st.
Sylvester Foristall Bucklin,	*Marlborough, Mass.*	165 ATH.
Franklin Sheder Buell,	*Buffalo, N. Y.*	361 State st.
Frank Henry Buhl,	*Detroit, Mich.*	94 High st.
Charles Henry Bullis,	*Farmington, N. Y.*	144 Elm st.
Henry Harrison Burnham,	*Lisbon,*	162 Grand st.

Edward Jonathan Burrell,	*Little Falls, N. Y.*	181 George st.
John Clarkson Calhoun,	*Philadelphia, Pa.*	162 High st.
Alexander Cameron,	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*	9 College st.
Nelson Garrison Carman,	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*	59 Dwight st.
Charles Fobes Canedy,	*Springfield, Ill.*	223 Crown st.
Frank Russell Childs,	*East Hartford,*	110 Olive st.
Harvey Childs,	*Pittsburgh, Pa.*	36 High st.
William Chalmers Clarke,	*Monterey, Mass.*	111 Elm st.
Lewis Elliot Condict,	*Newark, N. J.*	121 Elm st.
Walter Cook,	*New York City,*	222 Crown st.
Andrew James Copp,	*Grafton, Mass.*	2 TR. G.
William Amasa Copp,	*New England Village, Mass.*	2 TR. G.
Edward Gustin Coy,	*Sandusky, O.*	66 Howe st.
Augustus Montague Cunningham,	*Washington, D. C.*	153 George st.
Samuel Howard Dana,	*Portland, Me.*	422 Chapel st.
John Day,	*Brooklyn,*	484 Chapel st.
Edward Ritzema DeGrove,	*New York City,*	27 College st.
Frank Benjamin Denton,	*Middletown, N. Y.*	144 George st.
Cornelius Thomas Driscoll,	*Norwich,*	92 High st.
John Hurst Durston,	*Syracuse, N. Y.*	128 High st.
Henry James Dutton,	*Ellsworth, Me.*	422 Chapel st.
Lewis R. Ehrich,	*New York City,*	13 Elliot st.
John Eliason,	*Chestertown, Md.*	105 College st.
John Chester Eno,	*New York City,*	539 Chapel st.
Allen Wardner Evarts,	*New York City,*	29 High st.
Alexander Hamilton Ewing,	*Cincinnati, O.*	96 York st.
Henry Parker Fellows,	*Hudson, N. Y.*	4 Library st.
John Pierrepont Codrington Foster,	*New Haven,*	140 Elm st.
Henry Varnum Freeman,	*Rockford, Ill.*	498 Chapel st.
James Horn Gilbert,	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*	59 Dwight st.
Samuel Dutton Gilbert,	*Wallingford,*	122 College st.
Charles Edward Gross,	*Hartford,*	222 Crown st.
William King Hall,	*New York City,*	35 High st.
Frank Harwood Hamlin,	*East Bloomfield, N. Y.*	139 High st.
George Edward Hand,	*New York City,*	96 York st.
George Torrence Harrison,	*Cincinnati, O.*	41 High st.
Frederick Smith Hayden,	*Milwaukee, Wis.*	147 York st.
Edward Heaton,	*Cincinnati, O.*	129 College st.
Edwin Hedges,	*Bridgehampton, N. Y.*	77 Howe st.
Charles Brown Herrick,	*Salt Point, N. Y.*	163 York st.

John Ten Broeck Hillhouse,	*New York City*,	128 High st.
William Henry Hinkle,	*Cincinnati, O.*	41 High st.
Frederic Hodges Hoadley,	*New Haven*,	179 Church st.
John Marshall Holcomb,	*Hartford*,	55 S. M.
Alois DeStael Holstein,	*Madison, Ind.*	533 Chapel st.
Thomas Hooker,	*New Haven*,	126 College st.
Franklin Munn Horton,	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*	109 Elm st.
William Henry Hotchkiss,	*New Haven*,	137 Church st.
Frederic Jabez Huntington,	*Roxbury, Mass.*	59 Dwight Place.
John Beach Isham,	*New Haven*,	25 Howard av.
Edward Jewell,	*Hartford*,	157 York st.
Carlton Rogers Johnson,	*Palmyra, N. Y.*	144 Elm st.
Mahlon Ogden Jones,	*Chicago, Ill.*	41 High st.
James Joy,	*Detroit, Mich.*	94 High st.
Cassius William Kelly,	*Erie, Pa.*	242 Crown st.
Charles Holland Kidder,	*Wilkes Barre, Pa.*	134 College st.
George Henry Lawrence,	*Milwaukee, Wis.*	35 High st.
Henry Lear,	*Doylestown, Pa.*	74 High st.
William Henry Lawrence Lee,	*New York City*,	157 York st.
George Francis Lincoln,	*Hartford*,	59 Dwight Place.
George Russell Lincoln,	*Philadelphia, Pa.*	156 York st.
Edward Day Loring,	*Marlborough, Mass.*	165 ATH.
Washington McClintock,	*Pittsburg, Pa.*	131 D.
William Lawrence McLane,	*New York City*,	131 D.
Dennis Alexandre McQuillin,	*Wilkes Barre, Pa.*	77 Howe st.
David Manning,	*Worcester, Mass.*	520 Chapel st.
Charles Edward Mason,	*Detroit, Mich.*	8 College st.
Zimri Seth Mastin,	*Lewistown, Ill.*	462 Chapel st.
George Miller,	*New Haven*,	48 Howe st.
William Dolsen Mills,	*New York City*,	134 College st.
Henry Clay Missimer,	*Pottstown, Pa.*	162 ATH.
James Edgar Moore,	*Cincinnati, O.*	69 High st.
Jesse Lathrop Moss,	*Westerly, R. I.*	153 George st.
Marquis Barnes Newton,	*Lockport, N. Y.*	533 Chapel st.
John Olendorf,	*Jersey City, N. J.*	6 College st.
Frederic Palmer,	*Boston, Mass.*	109 Elm st.
Gilead Smith Peet,	*Bridgeport*,	161 ATH.
Charles Leonard Pendleton,	*Westerly, R. I.*	35 High st.
Bernadotte Perrin,	*New Britain*,	139 High st.
John Hoyt Perry,	*Southport*,	31 High st.

Carrington Phelps,	*North Colebrook*,	111 Elm st.
Stuart Phelps,	*Andover, Mass.*	35 High st.
Theodore Philander Prudden,	*New Haven*,	22 Clinton Place.
Henry Warren Raymond,	*New York City*,	120 Crown st.
Joshua Bartlett Rich,	*Upton, Me.*	161 ATH.
Rufus Byam Richardson,	*Groton, Mass.*	164 ATH.
Thomas Jefferson Ritch,	*Port Jefferson, N. Y.*	92 High st.
Abel Herbert Bellows Robeson,	*New Haven*,	153 George st.
James Matson Russell,	*Paris, Ky.*	149 York st.
Talcott Huntington Russell,	*New Haven*,	132 College st.
Frank Austin Scott,	*Toledo, O.*	124 High st.
Orchard Gould Scott,	*Diamond Springs, Cal.*	129 Crown st.
Edward Clarkson Seward,	*Guilford*,	185 George st.
Richard Knowlson Sheldon,	*Rutland, Vt.*	361 State st.
Arthur Shirley,	*New York City*,	92 High st.
Charles Henry Smith,	*New Market, N. H.*	422 Chapel st.
Willard Gardner Sperry,	*Billerica, Mass.*	212 York st.
John McAllister Stevenson,	*Cambridge, N. Y.*	181 George st.
Cornelius Sullivan,	*Bristol*,	169 ATH.
Thomas Walter Swan,	*Old Lyme*,	168 ATH.
Rollin Monroe Terrell,	*Naugatuck*,	109 Howe st.
Frederic Peet Terry,	*Irvington, N. Y.*	147 York st.
Henry Taylor Terry,	*Hartford*,	4 Library st.
Roderic Terry,	*Irvington, N. Y.*	147 York st.
John Mowry Thayer,	*Thompson*,	164 York st.
John R. Thayer,	*Thompson*,	164 York st.
Aaron Smith Thomas,	*Wickford, R. I.*	6 Library st.
Frank Houston Van Cleve,	*Ypsilanti, Mich.*	121 High st.
Albert Waldron Van Winkle,	*New York City*,	163 York st.
Theodore Polhemus Van Wyck,	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*	547 Chapel st.
Edward Tinker Waite,	*Toledo, O.*	74 High st.
Henry Francis Walling,	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*	144 George st.
Henry William Warner,	*Baltimore, Md.*	156 York st.
Arthur Henry Warren,	*Leicester, Mass.*	94 N. M.
Stanley Perkins Warren,	*Boston, Mass.*	139 High st.
William Parsons Watson,	*Nashville, Tenn.*	37 College st.
Charles Theodor Weitzel,	*Hartford*,	169 ATH.
Theodore Frelinghuysen Welch,	*Gowanda, N. Y.*	105 College st.
Eli Whitney,	*New Haven*,	29 Elm st.
Edward Payson Wilder,	*Kolapoor, India*,	92 High st.

Francke Sherman Williams,	*Hartford*,	141 York st.
Orin Merwin Williams,	*Mystic*,	130 D.
Isaac Ogden Woodruff,	*Quincy, Ill.*	129 Crown st.
William Hunter Workman,	*Worcester, Mass.*	520 Chapel st.
Joseph Hudson Young,	*Franklinville, N. Y.*	129 Crown st.

FRESHMEN, 156.

GENERAL STATEMENT.

Academical Department.

TERMS OF ADMISSION.

Candidates for admission to the Freshman Class are examined in the following books and subjects,—

Cicero—seven Orations.
Virgil—the Bucolics, Georgics, and the first six books of the Æneid.
Sallust—Catilinarian and Jugurthine Wars.
Latin Grammar—Andrews and Stoddard, Zumpt, or Harkness.
Latin Prosody.
Arnold's Latin Prose Composition, to the Passive voice, (first XII Chapters).

Greek Reader—Jacobs, Colton, or Felton.
Xenophon—Anabasis, first three books.
Greek Grammar—Hadley, Sophocles, Crosby, or Kühner.
In place of the Greek Reader, the candidate is at liberty to offer the last four books of Xenophon's Anabasis, or four books of Homer's Iliad.

Thomson's Higher Arithmetic.
Day's Algebra (Revised Edition), to Quadratic Equations.
Playfair's Euclid, first two books.
English Grammar.
Geography.
Candidates should be *thoroughly prepared* on the first two books of Playfair's Euclid, in order to proceed profitably with the remaining books.

TIME AND CONDITIONS OF EXAMINATION.

The regular examination for admission to College takes place on Monday and Tuesday preceding Commencement, beginning at 9 o'clock A. M. on Monday and at 8 o'clock A. M. on Tuesday. The candidates assemble at Graduates' Hall. Another examination will be held at the same place, on Tuesday and Wednesday, September 11th and 12th, 1866, beginning at 9 o'clock A. M. on Tuesday, and at 8 o'clock A. M. on Wednesday.

Advanced standing.—All candidates for advanced standing, whether from other Colleges or not, in addition to the preparatory studies, are examined in those previously pursued by the classes which they propose to enter. They may present themselves either at the regular examinations, or in any part of the collegiate term. No one, however, can be admitted to the Senior Class, after the commencement of the second term.

Age.—No one can be admitted to the Freshman Class, till he has completed his fourteenth year, nor to an advanced standing without a proportional increase of age.

Testimonials.—Testimonials of good moral character are in all cases required; and those who are admitted from other Colleges must produce certificates of dismission in good standing.

Bond.—Every person, on being admitted, must give to the Treasurer a bond, executed by his parent or guardian, for two hundred dollars, to pay all charges which may arise under the laws of the College.

Matriculation.—The students are not considered as regular members of the College, till, after a residence of at least six months, they have been admitted to matriculation on satisfactory evidence of good moral character. Before this they are only students on probation. The laws of the College provide for the final separation from the institution of those, who, within a specified time, do not so far approve themselves to the Faculty as to be admitted to matriculation.

COURSE OF INSTRUCTION.

The whole course of instruction occupies four years. In each year there are three terms or sessions.

The members of the several classes meet for recitation and instruction by divisions:—the Senior class consisting of two divisions, the Junior, Sophomore and Freshman classes, of three or four each, according to their numbers.

Each of the four classes attends three recitations or lectures in a day; except on Wednesdays and Saturdays, when they have only two.

The following scheme gives a general view of the studies pursued in each term:—

FRESHMAN CLASS.

FIRST TERM.

Greek.—Homer's Odyssey, two books.
Latin.—Livy.
Mathematics.—Day's Algebra; Playfair's Euclid.

SECOND TERM.

Greek.—Homer's Odyssey, continued through four books; Herodotus; Arnold's Greek Prose Composition.
Latin.—Livy; Latin Prose Composition.
Mathematics.—Playfair's Euclid.
History.—Liddell's Rome.

THIRD TERM.

Greek.—Herodotus; Lucian; Greek Prose Composition.
Latin.—The Odes of Horace; Latin Prose Composition.
Mathematics.—Day's Algebra; Stanley's Spherics.
Rhetoric.—Lectures on the Structure of Language, with Recitations. Compositions.

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

FIRST TERM.

Greek.—Electra of Sophocles; Select Orations of Demosthenes.
Latin.—The Satires, Epistles and Ars Poetica of Horace; Latin Prose Composition.
Mathematics.—Day's Mathematics; Stanley's Tables; Stanley's Spherics.
Rhetoric.—Lectures on Elocution, with Practice. Declamations. Compositions.

SECOND TERM.

Greek.—Prometheus of Æschylus; Select Orations of Demosthenes.
Latin.—Cicero de Officiis; Latin Prose Composition.
Mathematics.—Loomis's Conic Sections; Loomis's Analytical Geometry.
Rhetoric.—Declamations. Compositions.

THIRD TERM.

Greek.—Theocritus; Xenophon's Memorabilia.
Latin.—Juvenal.
Mathematics.—Day's Mathematics.
Rhetoric.—Whately's Rhetoric, (with the exception of Part IV, on Elocution). Declamations. Compositions.

JUNIOR CLASS.

FIRST TERM.

Greek.—Demosthenes:—Oration on the Crown.
Mathematics.—(See Elective Studies).
Natural Philosophy.—Snell's Olmsted's Natural Philosophy:—Mechanics.
Rhetoric.—Craik's History of English Literature. Forensic Disputations.

SECOND TERM.

Greek.—Thucydides.
Latin.—Tacitus; Latin Prose Composition.
Mathematics.—(See Elective Studies).
Natural Philosophy.—Hydrostatics, Hydraulics, Pneumatics, Acoustics, Electricity, Magnetism. Lectures.
Rhetoric.—Forensic Disputations.

THIRD TERM.

Astronomy.—Loomis's Astronomy, to Chapter XII.
Elective Studies.—Modern Languages. Ancient Languages.
Logic.—Bowen's Logic.
Natural Philosophy.—Optics. Lectures.
Chemistry.—

SENIOR CLASS.

FIRST TERM.

History and Political Philosophy.—Guizot's History of Civilization. Lectures. Political Economy, begun.
Mental Philosophy.—Hamilton's Metaphysics. Lectures.
Latin.—Cicero pro Cluentio.
Rhetoric.—Lectures on Eloquence. Compositions. Forensic Disputations.
Geology.—Dana's Geology.
Astronomy.—Loomis's Astronomy, finished.
Meteorology.—Lectures.
Chemistry.—Silliman's Chemistry. Lectures, with Recitations. Cooke's Problems.

SECOND TERM.

Moral Philosophy.—Stewart's Active and Moral Powers; Butler's Sermons; Hopkins's Moral Science. Lectures.
History and Political Philosophy.—Political Economy, finished; Lieber's Civil Liberty and Self Government. Lectures.
Geology.—Dana's Geology, finished.
Theology.—Paley's Natural Theology. Butler's Analogy. Lectures.

Rhetoric.—Lectures. Compositions. Forensic Disputations.
Anatomy and Physiology.—Lectures.

THIRD TERM—until the Examination.

Political Philosophy.—Law of Nations.
Constitution of the United States.—Lectures.
Theology.—Paley's Evidences of Christianity. Lectures.

LECTURES TO ACADEMICAL STUDENTS.

FIRST TERM.

SENIOR CLASS.

History.—The PRESIDENT, Monday, Tuesday, Thursday and Friday, during the first half of the term, at 5 o'clock, P. M., at No. 176 Lyceum.

Meteorology.—Professor LOOMIS, four days in the week, during the last month of the term, at the Philosophical Chamber, Cabinet Hall.

Mental Philosophy.—Professor PORTER, Monday, Tuesday, Thursday and Friday, during the last half of the term, at 5 o'clock, P. M., at No. 176 Lyceum.

Chemistry.—Professor SILLIMAN, four days in the week, during the first six weeks of the term, at the Chemical Laboratory, at 4 o'clock, P. M.

SECOND TERM.

SENIOR CLASS.

Anatomy and Physiology.—Professor SANFORD, daily, for three weeks, from March 1st, at 3 o'clock, P. M., at the Medical College.

History and Political Philosophy.—The PRESIDENT, Monday, Tuesday, Thursday and Friday, during the first half of the term, at 5 o'clock, P. M., at No. 176 Lyceum.

Moral Philosophy.—Professor PORTER, Monday, Tuesday, Thursday and Friday, during the last half of the term, at 5 o'clock, P. M., at No. 176 Lyceum.

JUNIOR CLASS.

Natural Philosophy.—Professor LOOMIS, two days in the week, at the Philosophical Chamber, Cabinet Hall.

THIRD TERM.

SENIOR CLASS.

Evidences of Christianity.—Professor CLARKE, four times a week, for three weeks, at 8 o'clock, A. M., at No. 176 Lyceum.

Constitution of the United States.—Professor DUTTON, at 5 o'clock, P. M., at No. 176 Lyceum,—fourteen lectures.

JUNIOR CLASS.

Natural Philosophy.—Professor LOOMIS, once a week, at the Philosophical Chamber, Cabinet Hall.

EXERCISES IN DECLAMATION AND COMPOSITION.

The Senior and Junior Classes have exercises in forensic disputation twice a week.

The Senior Class have exercises in English composition twice a week.

The Sophomore Class, during the whole year, and the Freshman Class, during the third term, have exercises in English composition once a week.

The Sophomore Class have regular exercises in Elocution, during the whole year, and once a week have an exercise in Declamation in the Chapel, before the Professor of Rhetoric and the members of the Class.

ELECTIVE STUDIES.

Those students, who are desirous of pursuing the higher branches of the Mathematics, are allowed to choose the Differential and Integral Calculus, during the first two terms of Junior Year, in place of the Greek or the Latin studies of those terms.

During the third term of Junior Year, in addition to the required studies of the term, the members of the class receive, at their option, instruction in the French or German Languages, or in select Greek or Latin.

Students who are desirous of pursuing Hebrew, may obtain gratuitous instruction in that language from the Instructor in Hebrew.

VOCAL MUSIC.

Gratuitous instruction in Vocal Music is given during the year, and the exercises are open to members of all the Departments, subject however to a moderate charge for incidental expenses.

GYMNASIUM.

The Gymnasium is designed to provide all the students with opportunities for exercise. For the privileges of the same, including instruction, the sum of four dollars a year is charged to each Academical student.

EXAMINATIONS.

Public examinations of the classes are held at the close of the first and second terms, on the studies of the term; and, at the close of the year, on all the studies of the year.

The annual examinations are conducted wholly in writing, and are continued each for a period of between two and three weeks.

TERMS AND VACATIONS.

THE PUBLIC COMMENCEMENT is held on the last Thursday in July of each year. The first term begins seven weeks from the day before Commencement and continues fourteen weeks; the second begins on the first Wednesday in January and continues fourteen weeks; the third, of twelve weeks, begins on the first Wednesday in May and continues till Commencement. The intervening periods, of seven, two and three, or, as the case may be, four weeks, are assigned for vacations.

LEAVE OF ABSENCE.—No student is allowed to be absent, without special leave, except in vacations. The absence of a student in term time, even for a few days, occasions him a much greater injury than is commonly supposed by parents or guardians. During the vacations, on the contrary, parents are earnestly advised not to allow their sons to remain at the College.

PUBLIC WORSHIP.

Prayers are attended in the College Chapel every morning, with the reading of the Scriptures and singing, and all the students are required to be present.

Public worship is held in the Chapel on the Sabbath, and all the students are required to attend, except such as have special permission to attend the worship of other denominations, to which their parents belong. Such permission can be obtained only by presenting to the President a written request therefor from the parent or guardian.

EXPENSES.

THE COLLEGE BILLS are made out by the Treasurer three times a year, and are delivered before the close of each term to the students, who are required to present them to their parents or guardians. The bills are payable at the close of the term: but, if they are not paid by the expiration of two weeks after the commencement of the succeeding term, the student is liable to be prohibited from reciting. All bank notes bankable in New Haven, New York or Boston, and all Government notes issued for currency are received in payment of term bills.

TREASURER'S BILL.

The annual charges in the Treasurer's bill are,

For tuition,	$45.00
" rent and care of half room in College, average of four years,	20.00
" expenses of public rooms, ordinary repairs, and incidentals,	10.00
" use of Gymnasium,	4.00
" Society tax,	6.00
	$85.00

OTHER CHARGES.—Besides this bill, the student pays $6.00 for tuition in German or French (as an optional study) during the third term of Junior year, a small sum for the use of books which he may draw from the College Library, and additional charges at graduation, amounting to $12.00. If a student occupies a whole room, the charge for rent and care is double that stated above.

ADVANCED STANDING.—Any person admitted to an advanced standing, unless coming from another College, pays the sum of five dollars as tuition money, for each term which has been completed by the class which he enters.

ABSENCE ON LEAVE.—A student who is absent from College on leave on account of sickness, or for other cause, and still retains his place in the class, pays full tuition during such absence.

BOARD.—Board is obtained at prices varying from $4.00 to $7.00 a week. The average price for the summer of 1865 was $5.50. Board may be obtained in clubs, by those students who wish it at a lower rate than is common in boarding houses. No student is allowed to be a boarder in any hotel or house of public entertainment.

LODGINGS IN TOWN.—Students who wish to take lodgings in town are permitted to do so; but if, in consequence of this, any of the rooms in College assigned to their class are left vacant, they will be

assessed to the amount of the rent of such rooms. The expense of room rent in private houses is much greater than in College. Students living out of College are not allowed to room in any house or building, in which a family does not reside.

FURNITURE, BOOKS, &c.—The students provide for themselves bed and bedding, furniture for their rooms, fuel, lights, books, stationery and washing. If books and furniture are sold when the student has no further necessity for them, the expenses incurred by their use will not be great.

The students also tax themselves various amounts in the several classes and literary societies.

FUEL is distributed to those students who apply for it, at cost and charges, and it *must be paid for at the time of ordering.*

NECESSARY EXPENSES.—The following may be considered as a near estimate of the *necessary* annual expenses, without including apparel, pocket money, traveling, and board in vacations:—

Treasurer's bill (average),		$85		$85
Board, 40 weeks,	from	160	to	280
Fuel and lights,	"	15	"	25
Use of books recited, and stationery,	"	10	"	20
Use of furniture, bed and bedding,	"	10	"	20
Washing,	"	15	"	25
Total,		$295	to	$455

GENERAL EXPENSES.—With regard to apparel, and what is called pocket money, no general estimate can be made. These are articles in which the expenses of individuals differ most, and in which some are unwarrantably extravagant. There is nothing, by which the character and scholarship of the students in this College are more endangered, than by a free indulgence in the use of money. Great caution with regard to this is requisite on the part of parents. What is more than sufficient to defray the ordinary expenses, will expose the student to numerous temptations, and will not contribute either to his respectability or happiness.

COLLEGE GUARDIAN.—As a precaution against extravagance, parents at a distance frequently deposit funds with some one of the Faculty; who, in that case, pays a particular attention to the pecuniary concerns of the student, settles his bills, corresponds with the parent, and transmits an account of the expenditures, for which services he charges a commission.

BENEFICIARY FUNDS.

A SUM exceeding twenty-eight hundred dollars, derived partly from permanent charitable funds, is annually applied by the Corporation for the relief of students who need pecuniary aid, especially those who are preparing for the Christian ministry. About seventy have thus their tuition either wholly or in part remitted.

The HARMER *Foundation of Scholarships*, established by the late THOMAS HARMER JOHNS, Esq., of Canandaigua, N. Y., comprises six scholarships, yielding each $100 per annum, to be given to deserving students of small means.

There are also twelve other scholarships, most of them yielding $60 per annum, which may be given to such students as shall be selected by the founders or by the Faculty.

Those who need to avail themselves of the use of the Benevolent Library are supplied gratuitously with most of the text-books used in the College course. These should be applied for at the College Library.

SCHOLARSHIPS.

THE BERKELEY SCHOLARSHIP, yielding about forty-six dollars a year, is awarded to the student in each Senior Class, who passes the best examination in the Greek Testament (Pauline Epistles), the first book of Thucydides, and the first six books of Homer's Iliad, Cicero's Tusculan Questions, Tacitus (except the Annals), and Horace; provided he remains in New Haven as a graduate one, two or three years.

THE CLARK SCHOLARSHIP, yielding a hundred and twenty dollars a year, is awarded to the student in each Senior Class, who passes the best examination in the studies of the College course; provided he remains in New Haven one or two years immediately succeeding his graduation, pursuing a course of study (not professional) under the direction of the Faculty.

THE BRISTED SCHOLARSHIP, yielding about ninety-nine dollars a year, is awarded, whenever there may be a vacancy, to the student in the Sophomore or Junior Class, who passes the best examination in the Greek and Latin classics and the mathematics. The successful candidate receives the annuity, (forfeiting one-third in case of non-residence in New Haven,) until he would regularly take his second degree.

A SCHOLARSHIP, yielding sixty dollars a year, is awarded to the student in each Freshman Class, who passes the best examination in Latin composition (excellence in which is essential to success), in the Greek

of the year, and in the solution of algebraic problems. The successful candidate enjoys the annuity, under certain conditions, during the four years of his College course. The student who stands second at this examination receives for one year the income of the HURLBUT Scholarship, and the student who stands third, the income for one year of the THIRD Freshman Scholarship. The annual income of each of the two latter Scholarships is, at present, $73.

PREMIUMS.

THE DEFOREST PRIZE MEDAL, of the value of one hundred dollars, will be awarded "to that scholar of the Senior Class, who shall write and pronounce an English Oration in the best manner."

THE TOWNSEND PREMIUMS, five in number, each of twelve dollars, are awarded in the Senior Class for the best specimens of English composition.

THE SENIOR MATHEMATICAL PRIZES, (the first consisting of a gold medal of the value of ten dollars, with ten dollars in money, the second of ten dollars in money,) are given to two members of the Senior Class for the best solution of problems in both abstract and concrete mathematics.

THE CLARK PREMIUMS will be offered, during the present year, for the solution of problems in Practical Astronomy.

THE COLLEGE PREMIUMS are given in the Sophomore Class for English composition, at the end of the first and second terms, in the Sophomore Class for Declamation, and in the Sophomore and Freshman Classes for the solution of mathematical problems.

DEGREES.

BACHELOR OF ARTS.—The Degree of Bachelor of Arts is conferred on those persons who have completed the course of academical exercises, as appointed by law, and have been approved on examination at the end of the course as candidates for the same. Candidates for this degree are required to pay their dues to the Treasurer as early as the Monday before Commencement.

MASTER OF ARTS.—Every Bachelor of Arts of three years' or longer standing may receive the Degree of Master of Arts on the payment of five dollars, provided he shall, in the interval, have sustained a good moral character. Application must be made to the President previous to Commencement.

Theological Department.

THE FACULTY of this Department consists of the President of the College, a Professor of Didactic Theology, a Professor of the Pastoral Charge, a Professor of Church History, a Professor of Hebrew, and a Professor of Sacred Literature.

TIME AND CONDITIONS OF ADMISSION.—The time of admission is at the beginning of the collegiate year. It is desirable that those who join this Department should be present at the commencement of the first term. Those admitted to an advanced standing will be expected to be prepared in the studies previously pursued by their respective classes.

The conditions for entrance are hopeful piety, and a liberal education at some College, or such other literary acquisitions as may be considered an equivalent preparation for theological studies.

TERMS AND VACATIONS.—The terms and vacations are the same with those in the Academical Department.

COURSE OF INSTRUCTION.—The regular course of instruction occupies three years, and comprises the following subjects:

JUNIOR CLASS.

Hebrew Grammar, and Exercises.
Principles of Sacred Criticism and Hermeneutics.
Critical and Exegetical study of the Hebrew and Greek Scriptures.
Critical and Exegetical Dissertations.
Lectures by the Professor of Didactic Theology on Mental and Moral Philosophy.

MIDDLE CLASS.

Lectures by the Professor of Didactic Theology—
On Natural Theology and Moral Government.
Necessity and Evidences of Revelation.
Systematic Theology.
Recitations and Lectures on General Church History.
Exegetical study of the Scriptures continued.

SENIOR CLASS.

Lectures on the Structure and Composition of Sermons.
Criticism of Sermons and of Plans of Sermons.
Lectures on the Pastoral Charge.
Lectures on the History of Doctrines.

It will be seen by the preceding schedule, that the study and interpretation of the Hebrew and Greek Scriptures is continued through the first two years of the course. In the Hebrew department, the Junior year is occupied with the grammatical study of the language, including frequent exercises in writing it. Portions of the historical books of the Old Testament are read, and a sketch is given of the history both of the language and literature. During the Middle year the classes are engaged in reading selections from the poetical and prophetical books, and Lectures, historical and critical, are delivered on the subject of the Introduction.

The course in Greek includes, in addition to the regular recitations and exercises in the study of the New Testament, a series of Lectures, with reference to the History of the Text, the Canon, the Genuineness of the several books, &c.; and also dissertations of a critical or exegetical character, on various topics connected with this department of instruction, which are presented by the students and discussed in presence of the class.

In Dogmatic or Didactic Theology the course of instruction begins, in the first term of the Junior year, with readings in Logic, under the direction of the Professor. In the second term, Lectures are given on special topics in Psychology and speculative Philosophy; and in the third term, Lectures,—with analyses of authors,—on the Will, the Moral Faculty and the Conceptions which are fundamental to Ethics. In the first term of the Middle year, Lectures are given on Natural Theology; the conception and proof of the Moral Government of God as apprehended by the Human Conscience under the light of Nature; the Nature and Evidences of Revealed Religion; and the Authority and Inspiration of the Scriptures: and, in the second and third terms, Lectures,—with analyses of authors and opinions,—on the various topics that are appropriate to Biblical Theology as exhibited in a Theological system.

The course of instruction in Church History begins at the commencement of the Middle year, and continues to the end of the Senior year. In the Middle year, Lectures are delivered on the following topics: A Historical survey of the Old or Preparatory Dispensation in its relation to Christianity; the Establishment and Spread of Christianity (including Missions and Persecutions); Ecclesiastical Polity (including the Rise and Rule of the Papacy); and the History of Christian Life and Worship. In the Senior year, an extended series of Lectures is given upon the History of Christian Doctrine, together

with a briefer course upon Symbolical Theology. Reference is made to the best books upon the several subjects as they are taken up, and students are aided in pursuing historical researches for themselves.

The instruction in Pastoral Theology is confined to the Senior year. It embraces two courses of lectures, the one on the office, qualifications, pastoral duties, and special work of the Ministry; the other on Sacred Rhetoric and Homiletics. More familiar and personal critical exercises upon the subject of Preaching, and sermon writing, accompany the latter course.

In addition to the regular course of instruction, the German and Sanskrit Languages may be studied with Professor Whitney. The subject of Elocution may also be pursued with the Instructor in that branch in the Academical Department. Instruction in Vocal Music (see page 38) is given gratuitously to such students as desire it.

Rhetorical Society.—There are weekly Debates in the Rhetorical Society, in which the members of all the Classes participate.

The Instructors in the Seminary meet the students in a body, twice in each month, in a familiar Conference upon subjects of practical interest to persons preparing for the ministry.

Libraries.—The College Library, to which the students have access without charge, has been enriched within the last few years by the purchase of the extensive library of the late Dr. Thilo, Professor of Church History at Halle, Germany, and by large purchases as well in metaphysics as in the various branches of theology. These additions, together with the works in this department previously possessed, constitute a collection second in value to that of no other theological library in the country. The College library is open several hours on every secular day for consultation and for the drawing of books.

The libraries of the College literary Societies, containing 26,000 volumes in general literature, are likewise accessible to theological students. The total number of volumes in the several libraries, which are open to students, is about 75,500.

Licenses to Preach.—Inasmuch as the practice of beginning to preach before the student is well advanced towards the end of his theological course, is attended, as a general rule, with a loss of power, and is productive of more evil than good both to himself and to the churches, the rules of the Department will be conformed to this idea.

PUBLIC WORSHIP.—Students, who desire it, are admitted to the privileges of the College Church. Opportunities for benevolent service are afforded in connection with the Mission and Sabbath Schools of the City.

PHYSICAL EXERCISE.—The College Gymnasium is open to the students of this Department at a small charge. The harbor of New Haven affords excellent facilities for boating to those who are inclined to this mode of exercise.

EXPENSES.—A building is provided for the accommodation of students, in which the rooms are free of rent; but each room is subject to a charge of $5 a year for incidental expenses. No other charges are made to the students.

BENEFICIARY AID.—Beneficiaries of the American Education Society receive eighty dollars annually. Aid to an equal amount is rendered to a limited number of students, from beneficiary funds belonging to the Theological Department. Students who have advanced so far in their course of study as to have obtained a license, have frequent opportunities to preach, with pecuniary compensation.

The students are permitted to attend, free of expense, the Lectures in the Academical Department in the various branches of Physical Science, and, in case they intend to be Missionaries, the Lectures in the Medical Department. Persons who may wish to repair deficiencies in their previous education are provided with an opportunity of doing so, through this arrangement.

Law Department.

THE FACULTY of this Department consists of the President of the College, and a Law Professor, the Hon. HENRY DUTTON, LL. D.

TERMS AND VACATIONS.—The year commences on the seventh Monday after Commencement. There is a recess of two weeks, embracing Christmas and New-year's day, and a Spring vacation of three weeks. The summer term commences on the Monday next preceding the first Wednesday in May. Students may enter the School at any time, but it is recommended that they do so as early as practicable after the commencement of the first term.

CLASSES.—The School is divided into classes. Each class is daily employed upon a lesson in the Class Book, and is separately examined, and every student can read in one or more of the classes, as he finds himself able and inclined to perform the requisite labor.

EXERCISES.—There are two exercises daily, about equally divided between recitations, accompanied with oral explanations on one part,—and disquisitions by the students, on important topics of law with collection of authorities, moot Courts, and Lectures on International Law, Constitutional Law, Common Law, and Equity, by the President, the Law Professor and a number of other Professors of Law, and Jurists, on the other part.

The whole course of instruction occupies two years. The following are some of the principal studies of the course:—

Blackstone's Commentaries.
Real Estate.
Personal Property.
Contracts.
Domestic Relations.

Parties to Actions.
Forms of Actions.
Pleading.
Evidence.
Nisi Prius.

Bills of Exchange.
Promissory Notes.
Insurance.
Shipping.
Corporations.

Criminal Law.
Equity.

Constitution of the United States.
Law of Nations.
Conflict of Laws.

The students are required to peruse the most important elementary treatises, and are daily examined on the author they are reading, and receive at the same time explanations and illustrations of the subjects they are studying.

At the moot Courts, which are held once a week or oftener, the students are required to draw the pleadings, and investigate and argue questions of law.

There is a distinct course of lectures by the Law Professor on Pleadings, and the students are exercised in drawing declarations, pleas, motions and other proceedings preparatory to the practice of law.

They are also exercised in drawing contracts and other instruments.

LAWS OF PARTICULAR STATES.—The more advanced students are assisted in the study of the laws of the particular States in which they intend to establish themselves.

LIBRARIES.—The students are furnished with the use of the elementary books, and have access to the College libraries, and to a valuable law library.

EXPENSES.—The terms of tuition, with constant use of text-books, and ordinary use of the library, are as follows, payable in advance, unless for satisfactory reasons. For the whole course of two years, one hundred and fifty dollars. For one year, eighty dollars. For less than one year, ten dollars a month. For more than one year and less than two years, seven dollars a month after the first year.

DEGREE.—The Degree of Bachelor of Laws will be conferred by the President and Fellows on liberally educated students, who have been members of the Department eighteen months, and have complied with the regulations of the Institution, and passed a satisfactory examination. Those not liberally educated, will be graduated upon similar conditions, after two years' membership; and members of the Bar, after one year's membership subsequent to their admission to the Bar. The fee for the diploma is $5.

Medical Department.

THE FACULTY of the Medical Department consists of the President of the College, a Professor of Surgery, a Professor of Anatomy and Physiology, a Professor of Materia Medica and Therapeutics, a Professor of Chemistry and Pharmacy, a Professor of the Theory and Practice of Physic, and a Professor of Obstetrics.

Instruction is given also in Microscopy.

The annual course of Lectures commences on the second Thursday in September, seven weeks after the College Commencement, and continues seventeen weeks.

All the Lectures are given at the Medical College, excepting those on Chemistry, which are delivered at the Chemical Laboratory.

A Medical and Surgical Clinique is held every Wednesday, at the College, throughout the year, at which a variety of cases is presented, for consultation and operations, in presence of the class. Frequent clinical lectures will be given at the Hospital—during the lecture term.

The Medical College, located on York street, has been carefully planned, so as to afford the most ample and convenient accommodations. The arrangements for Dissections are complete, and subjects

are supplied on the most reasonable terms. The Anatomical Museum, the Cabinet of the Materia Medica, the Museum of the Yale Natural History Society, the Cabinet of Minerals, and the Libraries of the Medical and Academical Departments, are all open to students.

ACADEMICAL LECTURES.—The students are entitled to gratuitous admission to the course of Lectures on Anatomy and Physiology, given by Professor Sanford during the spring term to the Senior Class in the Academical Department. They also have admission to the various other Lectures in the Academical Department, on paying the fees of the several courses.

EXPENSES.—The fees, which are required in advance, are $12.50 for each course, except that on Obstetrics, which is $6, with a Matriculation fee of $5—the whole amounting to $73.50. The tickets of all the Professors, or of a part, may be taken in any one season. Those who have attended two full courses of Lectures in this Institution, are entitled to admission to future courses gratis. Those who have attended one full course in this Institution, and also one full course in another similar Medical Institution, will be admitted to a full course on paying the Matriculation fee. The graduation fee is $15;—fee for a license, including diploma, $4.50.

DEGREE.—By the Statutes of the State, the requirements for the Degree of Doctor in Medicine are three years' study for those who are not Bachelors of Arts, and two years' study for those who are; attendance upon two full courses of Lectures, either in this Institution, or some other of a similar character; the attainment of twenty-one years of age, and a good moral character; together with a satisfactory examination before the Board of Examiners for the State, at which the candidate must present a dissertation upon some subject connected with the medical sciences, written in a form prescribed by the Faculty. This Board consists of the Medical Professors of the College, *ex officio*, and an equal number of persons chosen by the Fellows of the Medical Society of the State. Licenses to practice are granted by the President of the Medical Society, upon the recommendation of the Board of Examiners, and candidates for a license must possess the same qualifications as those for a degree, except that attendance upon one course of Lectures only is required. The examination is held immediately after the close of the Lectures, when the licenses are granted and degrees conferred.

PRIVATE SCHOOL OF MEDICINE.

This institution in connection with the College, for the purpose of giving instruction by text-book recitations and otherwise, supplementary to the regular lecture course, commences its Spring term upon the second Wednesday in February, and continues until the last Wednesday in July, with a vacation of two weeks in April or May.

Its Winter Term coincides with the course of lectures in the Medical Institution.

During the Winter term, a single recitation upon each branch will be held weekly in review of the lectures of the preceding week.

During the Spring term the range of topics will be more widely extended, and the mode of instruction more demonstrative and experimental, including in the department of Chemistry, practical analysis and the various manipulations of the laboratory.

The Instructors are the Faculty of the Medical College, and Drs. Charles L. Ives, Moses C. White and George F. Barker.

For information respecting fees and other particulars application may be made to the Secretary, Francis Bacon, M. D.

Department of Philosophy and the Arts.

This Department is divided into two Sections, the first of which, known as the SHEFFIELD SCIENTIFIC SCHOOL, provides instruction in various departments of Natural Science, and the second provides advanced courses in Mathematics, Philology, History, and Metaphysics.

FIRST SECTION.

SHEFFIELD SCIENTIFIC SCHOOL.

This school, commenced in 1847, derives its name from JOSEPH E. SHEFFIELD, Esq., of New Haven, by whose liberality a commodious building has been provided for its use, and a large addition made to its fund for sustaining certain courses of instruction. In 1863, the Legislature of Connecticut appropriated to the institution the in-

come arising from the sale of public lands assigned to this State by an Act of Congress, entitled "An Act donating Public Lands to the several States and Territories which may provide Colleges for the benefit of Agriculture and the Mechanic Arts." This appropriation increased the number of scholars and the efficiency of the school to such a degree that an enlargement of the building became necessary. By the munificence of Mr. Sheffield, to whom the school was already so largely indebted, this addition to Sheffield Hall has been made, the laboratory has been extended, a lecture room has been provided for the agricultural section, and also a library and reading room; an astronomical observatory, too, has been constructed, and is to be fitted with an equatorial telescope and a meridian-circle. The whole building has also been thoroughly refitted. The institution is supplied with the most approved apparatus and instruments of research, with numerous diagrams and models, and with extensive collections.

The Officers of the Scientific School are a Professor of Civil Engineering, a Professor of Geology and Mineralogy, a Professor of General and Applied Chemistry, a Professor of Industrial Mechanics and Physics, a Professor of Modern Languages, a Professor of Mineralogy and Metallurgy, a Professor of Analytical and Agricultural Chemistry, a Professor of Physical and Political Geography, a Professor of Agriculture, a Professor of Mining, a Professor of Botany, a Professor of Zoology, and Instructors in Drawing, Microscopy, and other branches.

TERMS OF ADMISSION.

Applicants for admission to the full courses of study in the Scientific School, as candidates for the degree of Bachelor of Philosophy, must be at least sixteen years of age, and must bring satisfactory testimonials of good character. They must also sustain an examination in the following books, or their equivalents:

Arithmetic—Thomson's Higher Arithmetic. *Algebra*—Day or Davies. *Geometry*—Davies's Legendre. *Plane Trigonometry*—Loomis or Davies. *The elements of Natural Philosophy*—Loomis or Olmsted. *English Grammar, Geography, and the History of the United States.*

An acquaintance with the Latin language is recommended to the student, as facilitating the study of the sciences and of the modern languages pursued in the school; and although this is not yet required as a condition of admission, it will probably be so at an early day.

Candidates for advanced standing are examined, in addition to the preparatory studies, in those already pursued by the class they pro-

pose to enter. Any person admitted to an advanced standing, unless coming from another College, pays the sum of ten dollars as tuition money for each term which has been completed by the class which he enters. No one can be admitted as a candidate for a degree after the commencement of the last year of the course.

Persons not candidates for a degree, who desire to receive instruction in any of the branches taught in the school, may do so by a special arrangement with the Professors in such departments.

The regular examinations for admission to the Scientific School take place at Sheffield Hall, on the Tuesday preceding Commencement (July 24), at 9 o'clock, A. M., and on the second Wednesday in September, when the fall term begins. Opportunity for private examination may, in exceptional cases, be given at other times.

COURSES OF STUDY.

The regular courses of instruction in the school occupy a period of three years, and lead to the degree of Bachelor of Philosophy. During the first, or Freshman year, all the students pursue the same studies. At its close, they are required to select one of several prescribed courses of study, and they are not allowed to change from one course to another except by special permission. Examinations are held at the end of every term on the studies of the term, and at the close of every year on the studies of the year.

The following separate courses of study are now provided for the Junior and Senior years:

1. Chemistry and Natural Science.
2. Civil Engineering.
3. Mechanics.
4. Agriculture.
5. Mining and Metallurgy.
6. Select Course in Literature and Science.

The arrangement of the studies is indicated in the annexed scheme.

FRESHMAN YEAR.

(Introductory to all the courses of the School.)

FIRST TERM.

Mathematics—Davies's Analytical Geometry. Spherical Trigonometry. Surveying. *Physics*—Silliman's Principles. *English Language*—Exercises in composition. *Chemistry*—Wells. *German*—Woodbury's Method, and Reader.

SECOND TERM.

Mathematics—Descriptive Geometry, and Geometrical Drawing. *Physics*—Silliman's Principles, continued. Academical Lectures. *English Language*—Rhetoric. Exercises in Composition. Practical exercises in Elocution. *Chemistry*—Wells. *German*—Woodbury continued. Select authors.

THIRD TERM.

Mathematics—Principles of Perspective. *Physics*—Silliman's Principles, concluded. Academical Lectures. *Chemistry*—Wells. *Botany*—Lectures and practical exercises in Botany and Vegetable Physiology, with preparation of Herbarium. Gray's Text Book and Manual. *German*—Selections from classical authors. *Drawing*—Free Hand.

I. COURSE IN CHEMISTRY AND NATURAL SCIENCE.

SECOND OR JUNIOR YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

General Chemistry—Miller: Non-Metallic Elements. Recitations and Academical Lectures. *Chemical Analysis*—Fresenius. Recitations and Lectures. *Laboratory Practice*—Qualitative analysis. *French and German*—(See Select Course).

SECOND TERM.

General Chemistry—Miller: Chemistry of Metals. Recitations and Lectures. *Laboratory Practice*—Qualitative Analysis, continued. Use of Blowpipe. Examination for poisons. Quantitative analysis, commenced. *Zoology*—Lectures. *French and German*—(See Select Course).

THIRD TERM.

Botany—Preparation of Herbarium. *Mineralogy*—Dana. Lectures and Practical Exercises. *Organic Chemistry*—Miller. Recitations and Lectures. *Laboratory Practice*—Quantitative analysis, continued. *French*—(See Select Course).

THIRD OR SENIOR YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

Metallurgy—Percy. Lectures. *Geology*—Dana. Lectures and Recitations. *Laboratory Practice.*—Volumetric and Organic Analysis. *French*—Selections.

SECOND TERM.

Agriculture—Chemistry and General Principles of Agriculture. Lectures. *Geology*—Dana. *Anatomy and Physiology*—Academical Lectures. *Laboratory Practice*—Mineral Analysis and Assaying. *French*—Selections. *Mechanics*—Lectures on the Steam Engine.

THIRD TERM.

Mechanics—Lectures on the Steam Engine and other Prime Movers. *Civil Engineering*—Lectures on Building Materials. *Laboratory Practice*—Preparation of Thesis.

II, III. COURSES IN CIVIL ENGINEERING AND MECHANICS.

JUNIOR YEAR.

A. *Civil Engineering.*

FIRST TERM.

French and German—(See Select Course.) *Mathematics*—Descriptive Geometry (Church's). Analytical Geometry of Three Dimensions. *Surveying*—Higher Surveying. Topographical Surveying. *Drawing*—Topographical.

SECOND TERM.

French—(See Select Course). *Mathematics*—Davies's Shades, Shadows, and Linear Perspective. Differential Calculus. *Astronomy*—Norton's Astronomy, with practical problems.

THIRD TERM.

French—(See Select Course). *Mathematics*—Linear Perspective (continued). Isometrical Projection. Differential and Integral Calculus. *Drawing*—Isometrical, and Mechanical

B. *Mechanics.*

The same as the course in Civil Engineering, with the omission of Higher Surveying, Topographical Surveying, Topographical Drawing, and Astronomy, and the substitution of Mechanics (Peck's Elements), Mechanical Drawing, Metallurgy, and Principles of Mechanism.

SENIOR YEAR.

A. *Civil Engineering.*

FIRST TERM.

French—Selections. *Field Engineering, and Surveying*—Henck's Field Book for Rail Road Engineers. Location of Roads. Geodetic Surveying. *Mechanics*—Peck's Elements. Thermodynamics. *Geology*—Dana. *Drawing*—Architectural.

SECOND TERM.

Mechanics—Peck's Elements (continued). Application of Calculus to Mechanics. Principles of Mechanism. Theory of Steam Engine. *Civil Engineering*—Strength of Materials. Bridge Construction. Stability of Arches. Stone Cutting, with graphical problems. *Geology*—Dana (continued).

THIRD TERM.

Mechanics—Mechanics applied to Engineering (Weisbach, Vol. II.). Prime Movers. *Civil Engineering*—Stone Cutting (continued). Building Materials (Lectures). Designs of Structures. Mahan's Civil Engineering. *Drawing*—Structural.

B. *Mechanics.*

FIRST TERM.

Analytical Mechanics. Machinery. Thermodynamics. *Drawing*—Architectural.

SECOND TERM.

Analytical Mechanics (continued).—Strength of Materials. Theory and Construction of Steam Engine. Examination and Reports of Machines. Mechanical Practice.

THIRD TERM.

Prime Movers. Mill work. Designs of Machines.

IV. COURSE IN AGRICULTURE.

JUNIOR YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

Agriculture.—Chemistry, Structure, and Physiology of the Plant. Water Atmosphere, and Soil, in their Relations to Vegetable Production. Improvement of the Soil. Tillage, Draining, Amendments and Fertilizers. Lectures.

Experimental and Analytical Chemistry—in their Agricultural Applications. Daily Laboratory Practice.

Zoology.—Lectures.

French—commenced.

German.—Woodbury's Method.

Meteorology.—Academical Lectures.

SECOND TERM.

Agriculture.—Chemistry and Physiology of Domestic Animals. Digestion, Respiration Assimilation, and Excretion. Composition, preparation, and value of the kinds of Fodder. Milk, Butter, Cheese, Flesh, and Wool, as Agricultural products. Lectures.

Experimental Chemistry.—Laboratory Practice.

French and German—continued.

Physical Geography.—Lectures.

Zoology.—Lectures.

THIRD TERM.

Horticulture and Kitchen Gardening.—Propagation, training and culture of Fruit Trees, the Vine, Small Fruits and Vegetables. Lectures.

Mineralogy.—Lectures and practical exercises.

Experimental Chemistry.—Laboratory Practice.

French or German—continued.

Drawing.—Free Hand practice.

Excursions.—Botanical, Zoological, &c.

SENIOR YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

Agriculture.—The staple grain, forage, root and fiber crops of the Northern States, their varieties, soils adapted for them. Preparation of soil, seeding, cultivation, harvesting, and preparation for market. Lectures.

Agricultural Zoology.—Origin and Natural History of Domestic Animals. Insects useful and injurious to Vegetation. Lectures.

Geology.—Dana's Manual.

French or German.—Selections.

Excursions.—Agricultural, Zoological, Geological, &c.

SECOND TERM.

Agriculture.—Raising and Care of Domestic animals, characteristics and adaptation of Breeds. Cattle for Beef and Draught. The Dairy. Sheep for wool and mutton. Horses, Swine. Pasturing, soiling, stall feeding. Tobacco, Hops, &c. Lectures.

Forestry.—Preservation, culture, and uses of Forests and Forest Trees. Lectures.

Human Anatomy and Physiology.—Lectures.
Agricultural Botany.—Weeds and Noxious Plants. Lectures.
French or German.

THIRD TERM.

Rural Economy.—History of Agriculture and Sketches of Husbandry in Foreign Countries. Adaptation of farming to soil, climate, market, and other natural and economical conditions. Systems of Husbandry. Stock, sheep, grain, and mixed farming. Lectures.
Farm Accounts.—Lectures and practical exercises.
Excursions.—Agricultural, Geological, Zoological and Botanical.
Examinations in the Studies of the Course.

V. COURSE IN MINING AND METALLURGY.

(To be announced during the current year.)

VI. SELECT COURSE IN SCIENTIFIC AND LITERARY STUDIES.

JUNIOR YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

Mechanics—Peck's Elements. *History*—Weber's Outlines, with occasional use of Gibbon, Hume, Robertson, etc. *German*—Selections. *French*—Fasquelle's Course, De Fivas's Reader.

SECOND TERM.

Astronomy—Norton's Astronomy, with practical problems. *Agriculture*—Chemistry and General Principles of Agriculture. Lectures. *Physical Geography*—Lectures and Recitations. *Zoology*—Lectures. *History*—Weber's Outlines, etc. *German*—Selections. *French*—Fasquelle, DeFivas.

THIRD TERM.

Botany—Preparation of Herbarium (continued). *Zoology*—Excursions and Lectures. *Mineralogy*—Dana. *Literature*—Critical study of classical English authors. *Drawing*—Free Hand, and Architectural. *French*—Selections.

SENIOR YEAR.

The students in this course will attend the academical lectures to the Senior Class in Mental, Moral and Political Philosophy, in Astronomy and Meteorology, and in Anatomy and Physiology,—in connection with which they will be required to recite from text-books, and present their notes of the lectures. In addition, the studies will include Geology, Zoology, Language and Linguistic Ethnology, French, and exercises in writing translations, and in English composition.

In the third term, there will be a review of the studies of the whole course, with examinations for the degree, and the preparation of a graduating thesis.

EXPENSES.—The fee for instruction in the Scientific School is one hundred dollars per annum, divided among the several terms as follows: for the first and second terms, each, thirty-five dollars; for the third term, thirty dollars: payable in advance. The student of Analytical

Chemistry will be at a charge of seventy-five dollars per annum for chemicals, and for use of library and apparatus. He will also supply himself at his own expense with gas, flasks, crucibles, &c., the cost of which should not exceed five to ten dollars per term.

Fee for graduation as Bachelor of Philosophy, five dollars.

STATE STUDENTS.—Arrangements have been made by the State of Connecticut for admitting to the school a certain number of pupils, gratuitously. According to the law, all candidates for this bounty must be citizens of this State,—and preference will be given to such as are "fitting themselves for agricultural and mechanical or manufacturing occupations, who are or shall become orphans through the death of a parent in the naval or military service of the United States,—and, next to them, to such as are most in need of pecuniary assistance." The appointments are to be distributed as far as practicable among the several counties of the State in proportion to their population. The Appointing Board consists of the Governor, Lieutenant Governor, the three senior Senators, and the Secretary of the Board of Education for the State of Connecticut, and Professor Brush, the Secretary of the school. Applications may be addressed to Professor Brush.

SHORTER COURSE IN AGRICULTURE.—To meet the wants of those who have not time to attend the full course, and especially to accommodate young farmers who cannot leave their home occupations during the summer months, the instruction in the Agricultural Section is so arranged that the more important practical topics, viz: Practical Agriculture, Agricultural Chemistry and Physiology, Agricultural Zoology, Physical Geography, Forestry, &c., are discussed during the fall and winter terms of each year (Sept. 13th to April 10th, with a vacation of two weeks from Dec. 19th to Jan. 3d). Those who desire can thus attend during seven months of the year the Shorter Course,—a selection of the most useful exercises from the studies of the Full Course.

PRIZES.—A sum of money has been placed in the hands of the officers of the school, by the Berzelius Trust Association, to be bestowed in prizes within the next two years for the best essays on scientific themes presented to the Faculty. Two prizes will be annually awarded, the first, $30 in gold; and the second, $20 in gold. Professor Silliman has likewise offered an annual gift of $100 in gold, for three years to be awarded for the best chemical researches.

TERMS AND VACATIONS.—The terms and vacations correspond with those of the Academical Department.

GYMNASIUM.—Each student who chooses to avail himself of the privileges of the Gymnasium is charged for the same six dollars per year, or if he pays by the term, at the rate of seven dollars per year.

LIBRARY.—Students have access to the College Library, and can also arrange to draw books from the circulating libraries of the Linonian and Brothers Societies.

SECOND SECTION.

PHILOSOPHY, PHILOLOGY, MATHEMATICS.

Applicants for admission to this Section of the Department of Philosophy and the Arts, as candidates for the degree of Bachelor of Philosophy, must sustain an examination in studies preparatory to the course they design to pursue, which shall be equivalent to that required for admission to the First Section.

Bachelors of Arts, Science, and Philosophy, will be admitted to this Section as candidates for the degree of Doctor of Philosophy without examination. Other persons may be admitted as candidates for the same degree, on passing the examination required for the Bachelor's degree, and on payment of an examination-fee of twenty-five dollars.

The studies are optional, and may be selected by the student from the branches named below, or may include branches of science taught in Section First. The course for a degree extends through two years. The requirements for degrees are stated in the next section.

I. PHILOSOPHY AND HISTORY.

Political and Social History and International Law, -	Pres't WOOLSEY.
Psychology, Logic and History of Philosophy, - -	Prof. PORTER.
History and Criticism of English Literature, - - -	Prof. NORTHROP.

II. PHILOLOGY.

Latin and Greek Languages and Literatures,	Profs. THACHER and HADLEY.
General Philology, Ethnology and Oriental Languages,	Prof. WHITNEY.
Modern European Languages, - - - - - -	Prof. WHITNEY.

III. MATHEMATICS AND PHYSICS.

Pure and mixed Mathematics, - - - - - -	Prof. NEWTON.
Astronomy, - - - - - - - - - - -	Prof. LOOMIS.

Persons who are not candidates for a degree may be admitted without examination to engage in any studies they are qualified to pursue. Such persons will receive a certificate from the Faculty corresponding to their attainments.

The yearly fee for instruction will not exceed one hundred dollars.

DEGREES IN THE DEPARTMENT OF PHILOSOPHY AND THE ARTS.

BACHELOR OF PHILOSOPHY.—The degree of Bachelor of Philosophy will be conferred on those who have completed one of the courses in the Scientific School, and have passed the examination at its close. The same degree will be conferred on other members of the department who have spent at least three years in faithful study of selected branches under the direction of the several instructors, and have sustained the final examination. The selection may be made from the studies of either or both Sections, but must belong to at least two distinct departments of learning.

CIVIL ENGINEER.—The degree of Civil Engineer is conferred on students of a higher course in Engineering (occupying one year), who have sustained the final examination, and given evidence of their ability to design important constructions and make the requisite drawings and calculations.

DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY.—For the purpose of encouraging those who have been admitted to a Bachelor's degree to continue a course of higher studies under the direction of the Faculty, the Corporation will confer the degree of Doctor of Philosophy upon the following conditions.

Persons desiring to be admitted to this degree must remain in New Haven at least two academic years after receiving their first degree, during which they must engage faithfully in a course of study selected, with the approval of the Faculty, from branches pursued in the department of Philosophy and the Arts. The selection may be made from the studies of either or both Sections, but must belong to at least two distinct departments of learning. At the close of the course the candidate must pass a satisfactory examination, and present a thesis giving evidence of high attainment in the studies to which he has attended.

All persons, who have not previously received a degree furnishing evidence of acquaintance with the Latin and Greek languages, will be required, before presenting themselves for the final examination for the Doctor's degree, to pass a satisfactory examination in these languages, or in such other studies (not included in their advanced course) as shall be accepted as an equivalent by the Faculty.

Library and Cabinet.

The Library of Yale College numbers about 44,500 volumes, besides several thousand unbound pamphlets. It is designed for the use of the College officers, resident graduates, Law, Medical, Theological and Philosophical students, Seniors and Juniors. Other persons also may have the privilege of consulting the Library and drawing books from it, by obtaining the permission of the Library Committee. The Library is open daily in term-time from 10 A. M. to 1 P. M., and from 3 P. M. to 5 P. M.

The Libraries of the Linonian and Brothers Societies number collectively about 26,000 volumes. The Linonian Library is open for consultation Tuesday, Wednesday and Friday, from 10 to 11 A. M. The Library of the Brothers in Unity is open for consultation from 10 to 11 A. M. Monday, Thursday and Saturday. Both the Society libraries are open daily, for the delivery of books, from a quarter before to a quarter after 2 o'clock P. M.

The Law, Medical and Scientific Schools have each a special library, accessible to the students of the department.

The Library of the American Oriental Society, numbering 2,500 printed books and manuscripts, is now kept in the Library of Yale College.

SUMMARY.

Yale College Library (exclusive of pamphlets),	44,500 vols.
Linonian Library,	13,000 "
Library of the Brothers in Unity,	13,000 "
Libraries of the Professional Schools,	5,000 "
Total,	75,500

The Mineralogical and Geological Cabinet, embracing about thirty thousand specimens, is accessible to the students of the several departments. The key may be obtained at the Treasurer's Office, Trumbull Gallery.

APPOINTMENTS FOR COMMENCEMENT.—Class of 1865.

ORATIONS.

John Lewis Ewell, Valedictory Oration, *Byfield, Mass.*
Charles Henry Smith, Salutatory Oration, *Beirût, Syria.*
Robert Porter Keep, Philosophical Oration, *Hartford.*
John Edward Brooks, Philosophical Oration, *New York City.*
Payson Merrill, Philosophical Oration, *Stratham, N. H.*

Joseph Henry Isham, *New Haven.*
William Stocking, *Waterbury.*

Marshall Richard Gaines, *Granby.*
Josiah Hooker Bissell, *Rochester, N. Y.*
Henry Park Collin, *Penn Yan, N. Y.*
Henry Albert Stimson, *Paterson, N. J.*
Edwin Horace Wilson, *Westmoreland, N. Y.*
Charles Pinckney Blanchard, *Richmond, Ind.*
John Brandegee Wood, *Morristown, N. J.*
Elmer Bragg Adams, *Pomfret, Vt.*
Simeon Olmsted Allen, *Enfield.*
Gouverneur Morris Thompson, *Seymour.*
Charles Henry Leonard, *Southbridge, Mass.*
Adelbert Putnam Chapman, *Ellington.*
Willis Long Reeves, *Elkton, Ky.*
Henry Waterman Warren, *Holden, Mass.*
Louis Stoskopf, *Freeport, Ill.*

DISSERTATIONS.

William Tompkins Comstock, *Stamford.*
James Glynn Gregory, *Norwalk.*
Miles Goodyear Hyde, *Cortland, N. Y.*
Charles Edward Blake, *New Haven.*
Henry Churchill, *Gloversville, N. Y.*
Toliver Franklin Caskey, *Cincinnati, O.*
Sidney Vanuxem Smith, *San Francisco, Cal.*
Benjamin Clapp Rigge, *New York City.*

DISPUTES.

Oscar Roger Burchard, *Binghamton, N. Y.*
Corydon Giles Stowell, *Utica, N. Y.*

William Clitus Witter, *Willimantic.*
Michael Taylor Newbold, *Mount Holly, N. J.*
Tuzar Bulkley, *Catskill, N. Y.*
George Henry Ely, *Elyria, O.*
James Sager Norton, *Lockport, Ill.*
Edward Dummer, *Byfield, Mass.*
William Henry Drury, *Worcester, Mass.*

COLLOQUIES.

Courtney Smith Kitchel, *Chicago, Ill.*
Manning Force Stires, *Clinton, N. J.*
John Dalzell, *Pittsburgh, Pa.*
Morris Mumford Budlong, *Utica, N. Y.*
George Sherwood Dickerman, *New Haven*
James Hutchison Kerr, *Elk Dale, Pa.*
Walter Buchanan Smith, *Philadelphia, Pa.*

Sanford Smith Martyn, *New Haven.*
Everett Howard Converse, *Monson, Mass.*
Elbert William Brown, *West Killingly.*
Charles Newhall Taintor, *Colchester.*
James Edward Chandler, *Mexico, N. Y.*
Roderick Byington, *Belvidere, N. J.*
William Stone, *Croton Falls, N. Y.*
Joseph Appleton Bent, *New Ipswich, N. H.*
Henry Clay McCreary, *Sacramento, Cal.*

Commencement—Thursday, July 27, 1865.

APPOINTMENTS FOR JUNIOR EXHIBITION.—Class of 1866.

ORATIONS.

Marcellus Bowen, *Marion, O.*, Philosophical Oration.
Hamilton Cole, *Claverack, N. Y.*, Philosophical Oration.
Frederick N. Judson, *New Haven*, Philosophical Oration.
Charles McL. Southgate, *Ipswich, Mass.*, Philosophical Oration.

Lovell Hall, *East Hampton.*
Samuel B. St.John, *New Canaan.*

Charles H. Adams, *Chicago, Ill.*
William H. Bennett, *Hampton.*
Frank S. Chapin, *East Bloomfield, N. Y.*
Edmund Coffin, *Irvington, N. Y.*
Maurice D. Collier, *St. Louis, Mri.*
Charles A. Collin, *Penn Yan, N. Y.*
James L. Cowles, *Farmington.*
John K. Creevey, *Westbrook.*
James C. Doty, *Mifflintown, Pa.*
Harry W. Foote, *New Haven.*
James T. Graves, *East Hampton, Mass.*
George S. Payson *Fayetteville, N. Y.*
Siegwart Spier, *Norwich.*
George E. White, *New Haven.*
Henry O. Whitney, *Williston, Vt.*

DISSERTATIONS.

Lorenzo Hale, *Albany, N. Y.*
Isaac Pierson, *Hartford.*
Darius P. Sackett, *Tallmadge, O.*
Henry T. Sloane, *New York City.*

DISPUTES.

Albert F. Hale, *Springfield, Ill.*
Edward Y. Hincks, *Bridgeport.*
Lewis Lampman, *Coxsackie, N. Y.*
Richard E. Smyth, *Guilford.*
Edward A. Wales, *Troy, N. Y.*

James Brand, *Saco, Me.*
Henry Butler, *Groton Center, Mass.*
Albertson Case, *Southold, N. Y.*
Sherman H. Chapman, *Bridgeport.*
Gustavus P. Davis, *Hartford.*
Edward E. Goodrich, *New Haven.*
Henry P. Holmes, *Worcester, Mass.*
John H. Wood, *New York City.*

COLLOQUIES.

Edward A. Caswell, *New York City.*
Charles C. Chatfield, *Seymour.*
John S. Davenport, *New York City.*
Egbert D. Heisler, *Newark, Del.*
Charles B. Jennings, *New London.*
Edward C. Starr, *Guilford.*

Lewis L. Abbott, *Andover, Mass.*
Edward B. Bennett, *Hampton.*
Edward P. Brooks, *Augusta, Me.*
William W. Farnam, *Chicago, Ill.*
Levi C. Wade, *Pittsburgh, Pa.*

Exhibition—Wednesday, April 5, 1865.

SCHOLARS OF THE HOUSE.

Class of 1864.	Charles G. Rockwood,	Berkeley Scholarship.
Class of 1864.	Charles G. Rockwood,	Clark Scholarship.
Class of 1866.	Frederick N. Judson,	Bristed Scholarship.
Class of 1866.	Frederick N. Judson,	Scholarship founded Aug. 1846.
Class of 1867.	Peter R. Taft,	Scholarship founded Aug. 1847.
Class of 1868.	William C. Wood,	Scholarship founded Aug. 1848.
Class of 1868.	Henry P. Wright,	Hurlbut Scholarship.
Class of 1868.	Edward A. Lawrence,	Scholarship founded in 1864.

PREMIUMS AWARDED DURING THE PAST YEAR.

CLARK SCHOLARSHIP.

Class of 1865.—Robert P. Keep.

BERKELEY SCHOLARSHIP.

Class of 1865.—Robert P. Keep.

SCHOLARSHIP FOUNDED AUGUST, 1848.

Class of 1868.—William C. Wood.

HURLBUT SCHOLARSHIP.

[For second rank at Freshman Scholarship Examination.]

Class of 1868.—Henry P. Wright.

SCHOLARSHIP FOUNDED IN 1864.

[For third Rank at Freshman Scholarship Examination.]

Class of 1868.—Edward A. Lawrence.

DE FOREST GOLD MEDAL.

Class of 1865.—Joseph A. Bent.

SENIOR MATHEMATICAL PRIZES.

Class of 1865.—2d Prize. Samuel J. Peck.

CLARK PRIZE.

[For excellence in Mathematics at Freshman Scholarship Examination.]

Class of 1868.—Elisha W. Miller.

TOWNSEND PREMIUMS FOR ENGLISH COMPOSITION.

Class of 1865.—Wilbur F. Bacon, Toliver F. Caskey, John L. Ewell, Henry A. Stimson, William Stocking.

CLARK SCHOLARSHIP FUND.

FOR ENGLISH COMPOSITION.—Class of 1867.

Second Term.

	1st Division.	*2d Division.*	*3d Division.*
1st Prize.	David J. Burrell,	Alfred E. Dunning. Joseph W. Hartshorn.	Richard W. Woodward.
2d "	Henry M. Dexter.	John J. DuBois.	Edward C. Pratt.
3d "	Wallace Bruce. Theodore L. Day.	James G. Flanders.	Peter R. Taft.

Third Term.

	1st Division.	*2d Division.*	*3d Division.*
1st Prize.	Wallace Bruce,	Joseph W. Hartshorn. James F. Merriam.	Richard W. Woodward.
2d "	David J. Burrell. Robert E. DeForest.	Albert E. Dunning,	Henry C. Sheldon. Peter R. Taft.
3d "	Henry M. Dexter.	John J. DuBois.	Edgar A. Turrell.

FOR ENGLISH POEM.

Class of 1867.—William H. Bishop.

FOR DECLAMATION.—Class of 1867.

	1st Division.	*2d Division.*	*3d Diviiion.*
1st Prize.	Robert E. DeForest.	James G. Flanders. James F. Merriam.	Franklin M. Sprague.
2d "	Wallace Bruce. David J. Burrell.	Wilder B. Harding. Frank H. Hathorn.	Boyd Vincent. Francis H. Wilson.
3d "	Charles W. Betts.	Albert E Lamb. Frank G. Newlands.	John W. Partridge. James M. Spencer.

FOR SOLUTION OF MATHEMATICAL PROBLEMS.

Class of 1867.

1st Prize.	*2d Prize.*
Henry T. Eddy. James M. Spencer.	Leonard T. Brown.

Class of 1868.

1st Prize.	*2d Prize.*
Elisha W. Miller.	Oscar Harger.

CALENDAR.

1865.

Sept. 13th,	First Term begins	Wednesday.
Dec. 19th,	" " ends	Tuesday.

Winter Vacation of two weeks.

1866.

Jan. 3d,	Second Term begins	Wednesday.
Jan. 10th,	Examination for Medical Degrees, . . .	Wednesday.
Jan. 11th,	Commencement, Medical Department, . .	Thursday.
April 4th,	Junior Exhibition, ...	Wednesday.
April 3d and 4th,	Examination, Theological Department,	Tuesday and Wednesday.
April 10th,	Second Term ends	Tuesday.

Spring Vacation of three weeks.

May 2d,	Third Term begins	Wednesday.
May 7th,	Examination for the Berkeley Scholarship, .	Monday.
June 4th,	Examination for the Freshman Scholarship begins	Monday.
June 28th,	Examination for the Clark Scholarship, . .	Thursday.
July 18th,	Examination for Degrees, Dept. Phil. and the Arts,	Wednesday.
July 23d and 24th,	Examination of Candidates for admission,	Monday and Tuesday.
July 25th,	Anniversary of the Society of Alumni, . .	Wednesday.
July 25th,	" " " Phi Beta Kappa Society,	Wednesday.
July 26th,	Commencement, ...	Thursday.

Summer Vacation of seven weeks.

Sept. 11th and 12th,	Examination of Candidates for admission,	Tuesday and Wednesday.
Sept. 12th,	First Term begins	Wednesday.
Dec. 18th,	" " ends	Tuesday.

☞ The Terms in the Theological Department, and the Department of Philosophy and the Arts, coincide with the Academical Terms; so do the Terms in the Law Department, except in beginning on the Monday next preceding the first day of each Academical Term.

In the Medical Department the Winter Term begins on the second Thursday in September, and continues seventeen weeks; the Spring Term begins on the second Wednesday in February and continues, with an intermission of two weeks in April or May, till the last Wednesday in July.

SUMMARY.

PROFESSIONAL STUDENTS.

In Theology,	24
In Law,	35
In Medicine,	41
In Philosophy and the Arts,	92
	192

ACADEMICAL STUDENTS.

Seniors,	97
Juniors,	107
Sophomores,	130
Freshmen,	156
	490
TOTAL,	682

ABBREVIATIONS.

S.	SOUTH COLLEGE.
ATH.	ATHENÆUM.
S. M.	SOUTH MIDDLE COLLEGE.
LYC.	LYCEUM.
N. M.	NORTH MIDDLE COLLEGE.
C.	CHAPEL.
N.	NORTH COLLEGE.
D.	DIVINITY COLLEGE.
TR. G.	TRUMBULL GALLERY.
LBT.	LABORATORY.
S. H.	SHEFFIELD HALL.
L.	LAW BUILDING.

INDEX.

	Page.
Acad. Department.	
Appointments for Commencement, 1865,	62
" Junior Exhibition, 1865,	63
Beneficiary Funds,	42
Cabinet, mineral and geol.,	61
Degrees,	43
Examinations,	39
Expenses,	40
Faculty,	16
Gymnasium,	38
Instruction.—Declamation and Composition,	38
Elective Studies,	38
General Course,	35
Lectures,	37
Vocal Music,	38
Libraries.—Number of volumes, and times of access,	61
Premiums,	43
Premiums awarded during the year,	64
Religious worship,	39
Scholars of the House,	64
Scholarships,	42
Students,	17
Terms and vacations,	39
Law Department.	
Degrees,	49
Expenses,	49
Faculty,	8
Instruction,	48
Students,	8
Terms and vacations,	47
Medical Department.	
Degrees,	50
Expenses,	50
Faculty,	10
Instruction.—Lecture Course,	49
Private School of Medicine,	51
Students,	10
Philosophical Department.	
Section I.—Sheffield Scientific School,	51
Candidates, examination and admission of,	52
Expenses,	57
Instruction.—Introductory Course,	53
Agriculture,	56
Chemistry and Natural Science,	54
Civil Engineering and Mechanics,	55
Select course,	57
Prizes,	58
State Students,	58
Terms and vacations,	58
Section II.—Philosophy, Philology, and Mathematics,	59
Degrees,	60
Faculty,	12
Students,	12
Theological Department.	
Beneficiary aid,	47
Expenses,	47
Faculty,	6
Instruction,	44
Libraries,	46
Students,	6
Terms and vacations,	44

Triennial Catalogue and Obituary Record.

The last edition of the Triennial Catalogue of the Graduates of the College was published in July, 1865.

Obituary notices of deceased graduates of the College are published annually.

All persons who can supply information appropriate to the future editions of the Triennial Catalogue or Obituary Record, are urgently requested to communicate the same to the Professor of Latin or the Librarian of the College.

CATALOGUE

OF THE

OFFICERS AND STUDENTS

IN

YALE COLLEGE,

WITH A STATEMENT OF THE COURSE OF INSTRUCTION IN THE VARIOUS DEPARTMENTS.

1866—67.

NEW HAVEN:
PRINTED BY E. HAYES, 426 CHAPEL ST.
1866.

Corporation.

THE GOVERNOR, LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR, AND SIX SENIOR SENATORS OF THE STATE ARE, *ex officio*, MEMBERS OF THE CORPORATION.

PRESIDENT.

REV. THEODORE D. WOOLSEY, D.D., LL.D.

FELLOWS.

HIS EXC. JOSEPH R. HAWLEY, HARTFORD.
HIS HONOR OLIVER F. WINCHESTER, NEW HAVEN.
REV. JEREMIAH DAY, D.D., LL.D., NEW HAVEN.
REV. JOEL HAWES, D.D., HARTFORD.
REV. JOSEPH ELDRIDGE, D.D., NORFOLK.
REV. GEORGE J. TILLOTSON, PUTNAM.
REV. EDWIN R. GILBERT, WALLINGFORD.
REV. JOEL H. LINSLEY, D.D., GREENWICH.
REV. DAVIS S. BRAINERD, LYME.
REV. ELISHA C. JONES, SOUTHINGTON.
REV. LEONARD BACON, D.D., NEW HAVEN.
REV. HIRAM P. ARMS, D.D., NORWICH TOWN.
HON. JASPER H. BOLTON, STAFFORD.
HON. LEMUEL STOUGHTON, EAST WINDSOR.
HON. HART LYNDE HARRISON, NEW HAVEN.
HON. CHARLES W. BALLARD, DARIEN.
HON. JOHN T. WAIT, NORWICH.
HON. WILLIAM E. CONE, EAST HADDAM.

SECRETARY,

WYLLYS WARNER, M.A. — 59 Dwight Pl.

TREASURER,

HENRY C. KINGSLEY, M.A. (1 TR. G.) — 23 Hillhouse Av.

TREASURER'S ASSISTANT,

LUCIUS W. FITCH, M.A. (1 TR. G.) — 113 College st.

Faculty and Instructors.

REV. THEODORE DWIGHT WOOLSEY, D. D., LL. D.
PRESIDENT. (117 N.) 250 Church st.

REV. ELEAZAR T. FITCH, D. D.
Livingston Professor of Divinity, Emeritus. 35 College st.

HON. HENRY DUTTON, LL. D.
Kent Professor of Law. (4 L.) 106 Crown st.

REV. LEONARD BACON, D. D.
Acting Professor of Revealed Theology. 247 Church st.

WORTHINGTON HOOKER, M. D.
Professor of the Theory and Practice of Physic. 20 Meadow st.

ELIAS LOOMIS, LL. D.
Munson Professor of Natural Philosophy and Astronomy. (101 N.) N. H. Hotel.

REV. NOAH PORTER, D. D.
Clark Professor of Moral Philosophy and Metaphysics, and Instructor in Natural Theology. (183 LYC.) 31 Hillhouse Av.

WILLIAM A. NORTON, M. A.
Professor of Civil Engineering. (S. H.) 72 Prospect st.

JAMES D. DANA, LL. D.
Silliman Professor of Geology and Mineralogy. 24 Hillhouse Av.

REV. GEORGE E. DAY, D. D.
Professor of Hebrew and Biblical Theology. (137 D.) 53 George st.

THOMAS A. THACHER, M. A.
Professor of the Latin Language and Literature. (182 LYC.) 155 Crown st.

BENJAMIN SILLIMAN, M. D.
Professor of General and Applied Chemistry. 34 Hillhouse Av.

REV. CHESTER S. LYMAN, M. A.
Professor of Industrial Mechanics and Physics. 63 Whitney Av.

REV. JAMES M. HOPPIN, M. A.
Professor of Homiletics and the Pastoral Charge. (133 D.) Sachem st., cor. Mans'd.

JAMES HADLEY, LL. D.
Professor of the Greek Language and Literature. (121 N.) 105 Elm st.

STEPHEN G. HUBBARD, M. D.
Professor of Obstetrics. 23 College st.

WILLIAM D. WHITNEY, PH. D.
Professor of Sanskrit, and Instructor in Modern Languages. (153 D.) 246 Church st.

REV. GEORGE P. FISHER, D. D.
Professor of Ecclesiastical History. (150 D.) 27 Hillhouse Av.

REV. TIMOTHY DWIGHT, M. A.
Professor of Sacred Literature. (149 D.) 126 College st.

CHARLES A. LINDSLEY, M. D.
Professor of Materia Medica and Therapeutics. 178 St.John st.

HUBERT A. NEWTON, M. A.
Professor of Mathematics. (89 N. M.) 135 Elm st.

GEORGE J. BRUSH, M. A.
Professor of Mineralogy and Metallurgy. (S. H.) 14 Trumbull st.

DANIEL C. GILMAN, M. A.
Professor of Physical and Political Geography. 61 Grove st.

SAMUEL W. JOHNSON, M. A.
Professor of Agricultural and Analytical Chemistry. (S. H.) 40 Wall st.

WILLIAM H. BREWER, M. A.
Norton Professor of Agriculture. (S. H.) 144 College st.

FRANCIS BACON, M. D.
Professor of the Principles and Practice of Surgery. 32 High st.

LEONARD J. SANFORD, M. D.
Professor of Anatomy and Physiology. 126 Crown st.

ALFRED P. ROCKWELL, M. A.
Professor of Mining. (S H.) 127 Whitney Av.

LEWIS R. PACKARD, PH. D.
Assistant Professor of the Greek Language and Literature. 118 N.

CYRUS NORTHROP, LL. B.
Professor of Rhetoric and English Literature. (170 ATH.) 607 Chapel st.

DANIEL C. EATON, M. A.
Professor of Botany. Sachem st., cor. Prospect st.

ARTHUR M. WHEELER, B. A.
Professor of History.

ADDISON VAN NAME, M. A.
Librarian. (Library.) 138 D.

GEORGE F. BARKER, M. D.
Assistant to the Professor of Chemistry. 26 High st.

ARTHUR W. WRIGHT, PH. D.
Tutor in Natural Philosophy. (118 N.) 147 College st.

OTHNIEL C. MARSH, M. A.
Professor of Palæontology. (S. H.) 9 College st.

FRANKLIN B. DEXTER, M. A.
Tutor in Greek. 102 N.

TRACY PECK, M. A.
Tutor in Latin. 5 S.

CHARLES P. OTIS, M. A.
Tutor in Latin. 37 S. M.

EDWARD B. COE, B. A.
Street Professor of Modern Languages.

ADDISON E. VERRILL, S. B.
Professor of Zoology. (S. H.) 18 Mansfield st.

CORNELIUS L. KITCHEL, M. A.
Tutor in Greek. 70 N. M.

DAVID B. PERRY, M. A.
Tutor in Greek. 53 S. M.

WILLIAM G. SUMNER, B. A.
Tutor in Mathematics. 21 S.

EGBERT B. BINGHAM, B. A.
Tutor in Mathematics. 152 D.

GEORGE S. MERRIAM, B. A.
Tutor in Greek. (86 N. M.) 119 College st.

MARK BAILEY, M. A.
Instructor in Elocution. (171 ATH.) 148 College st.

GUSTAVE J. STOECKEL, Mus. D.
Instructor in Vocal Music. 137 York st.

LOUIS BAIL,
Instructor in Drawing. 43 Park Place.

MOSES C. WHITE, M. D.
Instructor in Microscopy. 113 George st.

WILLIAM L. BRADLEY, M. D.
Demonstrator in Anatomy. 22 College st.

FRANK H. BRADLEY, B. A.
Curator of the Geological Cabinet. 4 TR. G.

Theological Department.

FACULTY.

Rev. THEODORE D. WOOLSEY, D. D., LL.D., President.
Rev. ELEAZAR T. FITCH, D. D., *Emeritus.*
Rev. LEONARD BACON, D. D.
Rev. NOAH PORTER, D. D.
Rev. GEORGE E. DAY, D. D.
Rev. JAMES M. HOPPIN, M. A.
Rev. GEORGE P. FISHER, D. D.
Rev. TIMOTHY DWIGHT, M. A.

STUDENTS.

RESIDENT LICENTIATES.

Cyrus West Francis, M.A.	*Newington,*	136 D.
Bernard Paine, B.A. Dart.,	*East Randolph, Mass.*	136 D.
William Clitz Sexton, B.A.	*Plymouth, N. Y.*	132 D.

SENIOR CLASS.

John Birge Doolittle, B.A.	*Hartford,*	152 D.
Cornelius Ladd Kitchel, M.A.	*Middlebury, Vt.*	70 N. M.
David Brainerd Perry, M.A.	*Worcester, Mass.*	53 S. M.
Winthrop Dudley Sheldon, M.A.	*New Haven,*	154 D.

MIDDLE CLASS.

Simeon Olmsted Allen, B.A.	*Enfield,*	134 D.
John Wickliffe Beach, B.A.	*Millington,*	142 D.
Egbert Byron Bingham, B.A.	*Scotland,*	152 D.
George Sherwood Dickerman, B.A.	*New Haven,*	140 D.
Henry Lewis Dietz,	*New Haven,*	17 Vernon st.
Charles Hyde Gaylord, B.A.	*Ashford,*	135 D.
Allen McLean, B.A.	*New Haven,*	39 Howe st.

Sanford Smith Martyn, B.A.	*New Haven,*	158 D.
George Spring Merriam, B.A.	*Springfield, Mass.*	86 N. M.
Martin Kellogg Schermerhorn, B.A. Wms.	*Albany, N. Y.*	140 D.

JUNIOR CLASS.

Edward Woolsey Bacon,	*New Haven,*	143 D.
Robert Caird Bell, B.A. N. Y. Univ.	*Seymour,*	160 D.
Charles Frederick Bradley, B.A.	*Roxbury,*	159 D.
Ferdinand VanDerveer Garretson, B.A.	*Perth Amboy, N. J.*	139 D.
Albert Francis Hale, B.A.	*Springfield, Ill.*	146 D.
Henry Burnham Mead, B.A.	*Hingham, Mass.*	151 D.
John Thomas Owens,	*Cwmaman, Wales,*	144 D.
Isaac Pierson, B.A.	*Hartford,*	157 D.
Enoch Edward Rogers,	*Orange,*	159 D.
Nathaniel Smith,	*Woodbury,*	150 D.
Juba Howe Vorce, B.A. Mid.	*Crown Point, N. Y.*	155 D.
Henry Otis Whitney, B.A.	*Williston, Vt.*	156 D.
William Williams,	*Dwygyfychi, Wales,*	144 D.

THEOLOGICAL STUDENTS, 30.

Law Department.

FACULTY.

Rev. THEODORE D. WOOLSEY, D. D., LL.D., President.
Hon. HENRY DUTTON, LL.D.

Charles H. Fowler, LL.B., *Secretary.*

STUDENTS.

Cephas W. Ainsworth,	*Ogdensburgh, N. Y.*	110 Olive st.
Edward Augustus Anketell, LL.B.	*New Haven,*	83 Elm st.
Augustus Binswanger,	*Washington, D. C.*	35 Fair st.
David B. Brown,	*Washington, D. C.*	453 State st.
Angus Cameron,	*LeRoy, N. Y.*	173 Temple st.
John Morrison Davis,	*Allegheny City, Pa.*	4 Broad st.
William DeForest,	*Fond du Lac, Wis.*	340 State st.
George Lyon Gerard,	*New Haven,*	118 Olive st.
Morris Goodhart,	*New Haven,*	1 Street Building.
Alfred James Hanley,	*New Haven,*	115 Wooster st.
John H. Hoch,	*New York City,*	Law Building.
Alva Ansel Hurd,	*Clinton,*	3 Law Building.
Joseph Henry Isham, B.A.	*New Haven,*	Goffe st., cor. Dixwell.
Henry Phelps Johnston, B.A.	*New Haven,*	57 Whitney av.
Hiram Jones, LL.B.	*McConnelsville, O.*	537 Chapel st.
Zimri Seth Mastin,	*Lewiston, Ill.*	462 Chapel st.
William Thompson Moore,	*Booneville, Mo.*	191 George st.
Wilfred Ernest Norton, B.A.	*New Haven,*	129 Crown st.
William R. Plum,	*Cuyahoga, O.*	416 Chapel st.
Edward Purrington,	*West Haven,*	West Haven.
Siegwart Spier, B.A.	*New Haven,*	19 Exchange Building.
George Edwards Treadwell, B.A.	*New Haven,*	22 College st.
Dwight Williams Tuttle,	*East Haven,*	East Haven.
John Loring Whitman,	*Westerly, R. I.*	Law Building.
Henry H. Wolf,	*Louisville, Ky.*	110 Olive st.
William Atwater Woodworth, B.A.	*New Haven,*	129 Crown st.

Law Students, 26.

Medical Department.

FACULTY.

Rev. THEODORE D. WOOLSEY, D. D., LL.D., President.
WORTHINGTON HOOKER, M. D.
BENJAMIN SILLIMAN, M. D.
STEPHEN G. HUBBARD, M. D.
CHARLES A. LINDSLEY, M. D., *Dean of the Faculty.*
FRANCIS BACON, M. D.
LEONARD J. SANFORD, M. D.

Moses C. White, M. D., *Instructor in Microscopy.*
George F. Barker, M. D., *Instructor in Practical Chemistry.*
William L. Bradley, M. D., *Demonstrator in Anatomy and Curator of the Museum.*

EXAMINERS.

In addition to the Medical Professors, the following persons, chosen by the Fellows of the State Medical Society, are members of the Board of Examiners.

ISAAC G. PORTER, M. D., Pres. Med. Soc., *Pres. ex officio, New London.*
WILLIAM B. DeFOREST, M. D., *New Haven.*
PINCKNEY W. ELLSWORTH, M. D., *Hartford.*
HANFORD N. BENNETT, M. D., *Bridgeport.*
IRA HUTCHINSON, M. D., *Cromwell.*
HENRY M. KNIGHT, M. D., *Lakeville.*

STUDENTS.

Albert Joseph Ainey,	*New Milford, Pa.*	81 Park st.
Theobald Baird,	*East China, Mich.*	81 Park st.
John Frederick Barnett,	*West Haven,*	1 Dow st.
Daniel Tyler Bromley,	*Scotland,*	Dr. Geo. A. Ward's.
Henry Lyman Brown,	*New Haven,*	28 Chestnut st.
Cornelius Wade Bull, B.A.	*New Haven,*	164 Chapel st.
Thomas Mitchell Burns,	*Nova Scotia,*	250 Crown st.
William Abernethy DeForest,	*New Haven,*	259 Orange st.

Charles Chittenden Farnham, B.A. Roch. Univ.	*Clinton*,	Clinton.
Franklin Hamilton Fowler, M.A. Trin.	*Milford*,	Milford.
John Henry Granniss,	*Danbury*,	85 Chapel st.
David H. Harris,	*East Putnam*,	250 Crown st.
Thomas Haughee, B.A.	*New Haven*,	49 Howe st.
Wilbur Ives, M.A.	*New Haven*,	25 Wall st.
William Clark Kinney,	*New Haven*,	Dr. Townsend's.
Charles Henry Lewis, B.A.	*Chatham, Ill.*	163 York st.
Thomas Taylor Minor,	*New Haven*,	109 Orange st.
Byron Wooster Munson,	*Seymour*,	142 George st.
Julian Hewell Parker,	*Mansfield*,	Dr. Townsend's.
Lucian Tudor Platt,	*Waterbury*,	202 York st.
Henry Potter,	*New London*,	New London.
Henry Martin Rising,	*Norwich*,	85 Chapel st.
George Ingersoll Rogers,	*Milford*,	72 Lafayette st.
Gould Abijah Shelton,	*Huntington*,	104 N.
Ira St.Clair Smith, B.A. Trin.	*New Haven*,	New Haven House.
Charles Ransom Upson,	*New Haven*,	172 George st.
Edward Trumbull Ward,	*New Haven*,	176 Chapel st.
Charles Langford Weaver,	*Noank*,	8 College st.
William Virgil Wilson,	*New Haven*,	50 William st.
Hanford Lyon Wixon,	*New Haven*,	10 Baldwin st.
Clayton Woodford,	*West Avon*,	1 Congress av.

MEDICAL STUDENTS, 31.

Department of Philosophy and the Arts.

FACULTY.

Rev. THEODORE D. WOOLSEY, D. D., LL.D., President.
ELIAS LOOMIS, LL. D.
Rev. NOAH PORTER, D. D.
WILLIAM A. NORTON, M. A.
JAMES D. DANA, LL. D.
THOMAS A. THACHER, M. A.
BENJAMIN SILLIMAN, M. D.
Rev. CHESTER S. LYMAN, M. A.
JAMES HADLEY, LL. D.
WILLIAM D. WHITNEY, Ph. D.
HUBERT A. NEWTON, M. A.
GEORGE J. BRUSH, M. A.
DANIEL C. GILMAN, M. A.
SAMUEL W. JOHNSON, M. A.
WILLIAM H. BREWER, M. A.
ALFRED P. ROCKWELL, M. A.
LEWIS R. PACKARD, Ph. D.
CYRUS NORTHROP, LL.B.
DANIEL C. EATON, M. A.
OTHNIEL C. MARSH, M. A.
ADDISON E. VERRILL, S. B.

Louis Bail, *Instructor in Drawing.*
John Avery, B. A., *Assistant in the Select Course.*
Beverly S. Burton, Ph. B.,
John J. Matthias, Ph. B.,
Charles J. Sheffield,
} *Assistants in Chemistry.*
James B. Stone, C. E., *Assistant in Mathematics.*

STUDENTS.

FIRST SECTION,—Sheffield Scientific School.

SENIORS.

Volney Giles Barbour,	*Bristol*,	191 George st.
John Kennedy Beeson,	*Uniontown, Pa.*	218 York st.
Alfred Caldwell,	*Wheeling, West Va.*	202 York st.
Samuel Hosmer Chittenden,	*Madison*,	143 College st.
Lyman Stewart Ferry,	*New Haven*,	170 York st.
Peter H Grove,	*Danville, Pa.*	168 George st.
Robert Michael Grove,	*Danville, Pa.*	168 George st.
Charles Henry Hubbard,	*Sandusky, O.*	218 York st.
William Gilbert Mixter,	*Rock Island, Ill.*	116 High st.
William Harmon Niles,	*Southampton, Mass.*	175 Temple st.
Sidney Irving Smith,	*Norway, Me.*	132 D.
Daniel Halsey Wells,	*Upper Aquebogue, N. Y.*	202 York st.
Joseph Thompson Whittelsey,	*New Haven*,	54 Court st.

JUNIORS.

Wellington Miles Andrew,	*Orange*,	123 Park st.
Leonard Strong Austin,	*Stratford*,	110 Grove st.
George Franklin Bailey,	*Rutland, Vt.*	149 York st.
Henry Norris Baker,	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*	101 York st.
Samuel Atkins Barbour,	*Bristol*,	191 George st.
Frederick Converse Beach,	*Stratford*,	90 Grove st.
James deTrafford Blackstone,	*Norwich*,	35 High st.
James Wood Chapman,	*Warsaw, N. Y.*	148 D.
Albert Gardner Clark,	*Cincinnati, O.*	35 High st.
Henry Marchant Dudley,	*Whitinsville, Mass.*	148 D.
Barton Darlington Evans,	*West Chester, Pa.*	214 York st.
Edward Forsyth Finney,	*St. Louis, Mo.*	116 High st.
James Fowler,	*Westfield, Mass.*	214 York st.
Joshua Comly Grove,	*Danville, Pa.*	168 George st.
Frank Morton Guthrie,	*Cincinnati, O.*	177 Temple st.
George Wesson Hawes,	*Worcester, Mass.*	31 Broadway.
John Corey Hersey,	*Bridgeport*,	106 Wall st.
Joseph Courten Hornblower,	*Paterson, N. J.*	46 Prospect st.
George Anson Jackson,	*North Adams, Mass.*	132 D.

Joseph Scott McKell,	*Chilicothe, O.*	147 D.
Charles Kinney Needham,	*Louisville, Ky.*	110 Grove st.
Frederick George Noonan,	*Milwaukee, Wis.*	164 York st.
George Fowler Parmelee,	*New Haven,*	136 Chapel st.
Lyman Bradley Parshall,	*Farmer Village, N. Y.*	147 D.
William Wallace Redfield,	*Philadelphia, Pa.*	59 Dwight Place.
Alexander Renick,	*Chilicothe, O.*	177 Temple st.
Joseph Perkins Rockwell,	*Norwich,*	116 High st.
Lewis Bridge Stone,	*New York City,*	156 York st.
Samuel Swift,	*East Hampton, Mass.*	164 York st.
Charles Emory Tainter,	*Worcester, Mass.*	31 Broadway.
William Robert White,	*Philadelphia, Pa.*	99 Wall st.
Henry Shaler Williams,	*Ithaca, N. Y.*	123 N.

FRESHMEN.

William Greene Abbot,	*Norwich,*	128 High st.
William Richardson Belknap,	*Louisville, Ky.*	214 Grove st.
Thomas Gray Bennett,	*New Haven,*	34 Broadway.
Roman Augustus Bissell,	*Detroit, Mich.*	210 York st.
Charles Augustus Brinley,	*Hartford,*	46 Prospect st.
Eugene Stuart Bristol,	*New Haven,*	65 Elm st.
Francis Dudley Buck,	*New York,*	122 College st.
Charles Campbell,	*Millburn, N. J.*	26 Trumbull st.
Andrew Dwight Chidsey,	*New Haven,*	24 College st.
Clarence Marcellus Clarke,	*Fair Haven,*	8 Broad st.
Thomas Fassitt Collier, B.A. Wash'n Univ., St. Louis.	*St. Louis, Mo.*	462 Chapel st.
Alfred Ronald Conkling,	*New York City,*	187 Temple st.
Frederick Smillie Curtis,	*Stratford,*	26 College st.
Charles Arthur Doten,	*Bridgeport,*	136 College st.
Augustus Jay DuBois,	*New Haven,*	41 Howard av.
Joseph Robinson Folsom,	*Fair Haven,*	Fair Haven.
Arthur De Wint Foote,	*Guilford,*	129 Whitney av.
Julian Griggs,	*Chaplin,*	29 High st.
David Hanford,	*Middletown, N. Y.*	129 College st.
Albert Banks Hill,	*Redding,*	24 College st.
William Rufus Hopson,	*Bridgeport,*	11 Martin st.
Edward Whiting Johnson,	*Norwich,*	128 High st.
Joseph Goodhue Kendall,	*Cleveland, O.*	90 Grove st.
Charles Byron Koon,	*Auburn, N. Y.*	69 Howe st.

Augustus Washington Littleton,	*Peoria, Ill.*	200 York st.
Houston Lowe,	*Dayton, O.*	187 Temple st.
Wallace Ellingwood Mather,	*Andover, Mass.*	134 College st.
Henry Hoyt Perry,	*Southport,*	4 Library st.
Charles Henrique Pope,	*Louisville, Ky.*	214 York st.
Walter Charles Riotte,	*San José, Costa Rica,*	8 Broad st.
Joseph John Skinner,	*Wallingford,*	82 Howe st.
Jay Wilson Smith,	*Loda, Ill.*	127 College st.
George Frederic Stone,	*Hartford,*	26 College st.
Henry Herbert Swinburne,	*Newport, R. I.*	120 Crown st.
Robert Schuyler Van Rensselaer,	*Bordentown, N. J.*	214 Orange st.
Charles Alvah Weed,	*Binghamton, N. Y.*	74 High st.
Horace Franklin Whitman,	*Philadelphia, Pa.*	156 York st.
Willard Wendell Wight,	*Natick, Mass.*	29 College st.

SPECIAL STUDENTS

PURSUING A HIGHER OR A PARTIAL COURSE.

John Thornton Baldwin,	*St. Louis, Mo.*	23 Orchard st.
Frank Howe Bradley, B.A.	*New Haven,*	46 Wooster st.
Beverly Scott Burton, PH.B.	*Philadelphia, Pa.*	(LABT.) S. H.
Nathaniel Burwash, B.A. *Prof. of Nat. Sci. Victoria Coll. C. W.*		7 Academy st.
Peter Collier, PH.D.	*Chittenango, N. Y.*	(LABT.) S. H.
John Morrison Davis,	*Allegheny City, Pa.*	4 Broad st.
Charles Richards Dodge,	*Washington, D. C.*	149 York st.
William Franklin Dow,	*Detroit, Mich.*	140 College st.
John H Grove,	*Danville, Pa.*	168 George st.
Charles Frederick Hartt, B.A. Acadia Coll.	*St. John, N. B.*	4 TR. G.
Franklin Allen Hinds,	*Watertown, N. Y.*	14 Park st.
William Knox,	*Philadelphia, Pa.*	6 Library st.
Lewis Reed Lamport, PH.B. Univ. N. Y. City.	*New York City,*	175 Temple st.
George Richards Lyman,	*New Haven,*	131 D.
Thomas Henry Mason,	*New York City,*	257 Church st.
John James Matthias, PH.B.	*Newark, N. J.*	(LABT.) S. H.
Frank Lawrence Miles,	*Elkhart, Ind.*	140 College st.
Alexander Möller,	*Mineral Point, Wis.*	187 Temple st.
Wallace Mott,	*Roslyn, L. I.*	11 Martin st.

Edward Thomson Nelson, B.A. Ohio Wesl. Univ.	*Galion, O.*	163 York st.
John Alsop Paine, M.A. Ham.	*Newark, N. J.*	187 Temple st.
Alexander Smith Palmer, PH.B.	*Stonington,*	36 College st.
Julius Hayden Pardee,	*Oswego, N. Y.*	46 Prospect st.
George Brinckerhoff Pumpelly,	*Owego, N. Y.*	140 College st.
William North Rice, B.A. Wesl. Univ.	*Springfield, Mass.*	64 High st.
Charles Shepard Rodman,	*New Haven,*	185 Church st.
Charles Joseph Sheffield,	*New Haven,*	2 Hillhouse av.
James Bennett Stone, C. E.	*Boonton, N. J.*	218 York st.
William Stone, B.A.	*Croton Falls, N. Y.*	187 Temple st.
Franklin Wallace Stowell,	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*	37 College st.
Frederic Terry,	*New Haven,*	46 Prospect st.
Clarence Hawkins Upton,	*Rochester, N. Y.*	32 Crown st.
Sereno Watson, M.A.	*Hartford,*	Greene st.
William Clarke White,	*Rochester, N. Y.*	32 Crown st.
Frederick Everett Willetts,	*Glen Cove, L. I.*	41 Martin st.
Luther Hodges Wood,	*West Haven,*	35 Washington st.

SECOND SECTION,—Philosophy, Philology and Mathematics.

John Avery, B.A. Amh.	*Conway, Mass.*	142 D.
Maurice Dwight Collier, B.A.	*St. Louis, Mo.*	462 Chapel st.
Tracy Peck, M.A.	*Bristol,*	5 S.

STUDENTS IN PHILOSOPHY AND THE ARTS.

FIRST SECTION.	Seniors,	18
	Juniors,	32
	Freshmen,	38
	Special Students,	36
SECOND SECTION.	Students in Philosophy, &c.,	8
	Total,	122

Academical Department.

FACULTY.

Rev. THEODORE D. WOOLSEY, D. D., LL. D., President.
ELIAS LOOMIS, LL. D.
Rev. NOAH PORTER, D. D.
JAMES D. DANA, LL. D.
THOMAS A. THACHER, M. A.
JAMES HADLEY, LL. D.
HUBERT A. NEWTON, M. A.
LEWIS R. PACKARD, Ph. D.
CYRUS NORTHROP, LL. B.
ARTHUR M. WHEELER, B. A.
ARTHUR W. WRIGHT, Ph. D.
FRANKLIN B. DEXTER, M. A.
TRACY PECK, M. A.
CHARLES P. OTIS, M. A.
EDWARD B. COE, B. A.
CORNELIUS L. KITCHEL, M. A.
DAVID B. PERRY, M. A.
WILLIAM G. SUMNER, B. A.
EGBERT B. BINGHAM, B. A.
GEORGE S. MERRIAM, B. A.

STUDENTS.

SENIOR CLASS.

Arthur Herman Adams,	*Sandusky, O.*	71 Olive st.
George Augustus Adee,	*Westchester, N. Y.*	10 s.
Robert Henry Alison,	*Philadelphia, Pa.*	10 s.
Beverly Allen,	*St. Louis, Mo.*	12 s.
Cornelius Lansing Allen,	*Salem, N. Y.*	7 s.
James Monroe Allen,	*St. Louis, Mo.*	23 s.
Thomas Allyn,	*Hartford,*	462 Chapel st.
Frank Lee Baldwin,	*Massillon, O.*	29 s.
Henry Beach Beard,	*Huntington,*	104 n.
Eugene Francis Beecher,	*Galesburg, Ill.*	16 s.
Charles Wyllys Betts,	*New Haven,*	6 s.
William Henry Bishop,	*Hartford,*	128 n.
Arthur Douglas Bissell,	*Buffalo, N. Y.*	9 s.
George Cotton Brainerd,	*St. Albans, Vt.*	38 s. m.
Joseph Judson Brooks,	*Salem, O.*	186 c.
William Alexander Brother,	*New Orleans, La.*	462 Chapel st.
Anselm Byron Brown,	*New Haven,*	54 s. m.
Leonard Treat Brown,	*New Haven,*	42 s. m.
Wallace Bruce,	*Hillsdale, N. Y.*	42 s. m.
David James Burrell,	*Freeport, Ill.*	30 s.
Edwin Stone Butterfield,	*Montrose, Pa.*	28 s.
Charles Kinsey Cannon,	*Bordentown, N. J.*	90 n. m.
George Rice Carrington,	*Monterey, Mass.*	108 n.
Jacob Andrew Cartwright,	*Nashville, Tenn.*	128 n.
John Henry Chapman,	*Nashua, N. H.*	13 s.
Nathan Allen Chapman,	*Baltimore, Md.*	462 Chapel st.
Henry Abel Chittenden,	*Mont Clair, N. J.*	127 n.
Abel Stanton Clark,	*New Haven,*	184 Orchard st.
Elbert Willett Clarke,	*Arcade, N. Y.*	69 Grove st.

Charles Goodrich Coe,	*Ridgefield*,	27 S.
Charles Terry Collins,	*New York City*,	85 N. M.
Strong Comstock,	*Wilton*,	15 S.
Lester Curtis,	*Chicago, Ill.*	31 High St.
Theodore Lansing Day,	*Newton, Mass.*	167 ATH.
Robert Elliott DeForest,	*Guilford*,	166 ATH.
Henry Morton Dexter,	*Roxbury, Mass.*	16 S.
Ira Seymour Dodd,	*Bloomfield, N. J.*	105 N.
John Jay DuBois,	*New Haven*,	41 Howard Av.
Albert Elijah Dunning,	*Bridgewater*,	15 S.
Henry Turner Eddy,	*North Bridgewater, Mass.*	181 LYC.
Charles Samuel Elliot,	*New Haven*,	69 Howe St.
James Greeley Flanders,	*Milwaukee, Wis.*	125 N.
James Matthew Gamble,	*Jersey Shore, Pa.*	105 N.
Charles Holmes Goodman,	*St. Louis, Mo.*	11 S.
William Henry Goodyear,	*New Haven*,	11 S.
Thomas Greenwood,	*East Templeton, Mass.*	126 N.
Wilder Bennett Harding,	*Putney, Vt.*	14 S.
John Milton Hart,	*West Cornwall*,	120 N.
Joseph William Hartshorn,	*New Haven*,	307 Elm St.
Frank Henry Hathorn,	*Saratoga Springs, N. Y.*	32 S.
Thomas Hedge,	*Burlington, Iowa*,	208 Elm St.
Nelson Powell Hulst,	*Alexandria, Va.*	125 N.
William Henry Ingham,	*Salem, N. J.*	58 S. M.
Charles Bulkley Jennings,	*New London*,	14 College St.
Alexander Johnston,	*Pittsburgh, Pa.*	73 N. M.
Samuel Keeler,	*Wilton*,	193 C.
Luther Hart Kitchel,	*Chicago, Ill.*	73 N. M.
Albert Eugene Lamb,	*Worcester, Mass.*	109 N.
Harry Gardner Landis,	*Philadelphia, Pa.*	29 S.
Frank Libbey,	*Georgetown, D. C.*	26 S.
Matthew Darbyshire Mann,	*Utica, N. Y.*	462 Chapel St.
James Fiske Merriam,	*Springfield, Mass.*	31 S.
James Alexander Moore,	*St. Croix, W. I.*	106 York St.
Charles Leslie Morgan,	*New York City*,	24 S.
William Henry Morse,	*New Haven*,	44 Elm St.
Alfred Eugene Nolen,	*Woonsocket, R. I.*	106 N.
Louis Lambert Palmer,	*Stonington*,	22 S.
John Warren Partridge,	*Worcester, Mass.*	187 Temple St.
Henry Willson Payne,	*Cleveland, O.*	9 S.

William Adorno Peck,	*Troy, N. Y.*	122 N.
George Henry Perkins,	*Galesburg, Ill.*	71 Olive st.
Peter Brynberg Porter,	*Wilmington, Del.*	122 N.
Edward Sheldon Reynolds,	*Wilkes Barre, Pa.*	22 S.
Ernest Robinson,	*New Haven,*	139 Chapel st.
Horatio Seymour,	*Utica, N. Y.*	6 S.
George Preston Sheldon,	*Rutland, Vt.*	7 S.
Henry Clay Sheldon,	*Lowville, N. Y.*	108 N.
John William Showalter,	*Minerva, Ky.*	134 College st.
Frank Lewis Skeels,	*Coldwater, Mich.*	8 S.
Frederic Isaac Small,	*Little Falls, N. Y.*	69 N. M.
Benjamin Smith,	*Pineville, Pa.*	192 C.
James Magoffin Spencer,	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*	101 York st.
Ernest Gordon Stedman,	*Hartford,*	85 N. M.
William Lewis Stevenson,	*Pittsburgh, Pa.*	124 N.
Ebenezer Fowler Stoddard,	*Dayton, O.*	25 S.
Moses Strong,	*Mineral Point, Wis.*	129 College st.
James Andrews Swan,	*Columbus, O.*	69 N. M.
Peter Rawson Taft,	*Cincinnati, O.*	158 York st.
James Hazleton Tallman,	*Thompson,*	27 S.
William Thomsen,	*Baltimore, Md.*	109 N.
Edgar Abel Turrell,	*Montrose, Pa.*	28 S.
Boyd Vincent,	*Erie, Pa.*	25 S.
Charles Swan Walker,	*New Richmond, O.*	104 N.
Henry Weyman Walker,	*New York City,*	24 S.
Albert Warren,	*Leicester, Mass.*	88 N. M.
Homer Weston,	*Ascutneyville, Vt.*	13 S.
George Peabody Wetmore,	*Newport, R. I.*	12 S.
Isaac Jocelyn Wild,	*Stockport, N. Y.*	140 York st.
Francis Henry Wilson,	*New Haven,*	72 High st.
Richard William Woodward,	*Franklin,*	163 York st.
George Lathrop Wright,	*Moravia, N. Y.*	30 S.

SENIORS, 101.

JUNIOR CLASS.

James Whitin Abbott,	*Yarmouth, Maine,*	121 Elm st.
Edwin Lee Allen,	*Wrentham, Mass.*	139 Elm st.
Russell William Ayres,	*Waterbury,*	80 N. M.
William Henry Backus,	*West Killingly,*	93 N. M.
William Turner Bacon,	*Hartford,*	62 S. M.
Stephen Goodhue Bailey,	*Lowell, Mass.*	96 N. M.
George Dunlap Ballantine,	*Pittsburgh, Pa.*	91 N. M.
Isbon Thaddeus Beckwith,	*Old Lyme,*	Gymnasium.
Coburn Dewees Berry,	*Nashville, Tenn.*	56 S. M.
Algernon Sydney Biddle,	*Philadelphia, Pa.*	157 York st.
Charles William Bingham,	*Cleveland, O.*	77 N. M.
William Henry Birney,	*New Haven,*	95 N. M.
Herbert Boardman,	*Trumansburgh, N. Y.*	103 N.
Edward Green Bradford,	*Wilmington, Del.*	145 York st.
William Chittenden Bragg,	*St. Louis, Mo.*	208 Elm st.
Chauncey Bunce Brewster,	*Mount Carmel,*	34 Temple st.
John Marvin Chapin,	*Springfield, Mass.*	145 York st.
Timothy Pitkin Chapman,	*Bridgeport,*	94 N. M.
John Coats,	*North Stonington,*	41 S. M.
James Coffin,	*Irvington, N. Y.*	75 N. M.
Le Baron Bradford Colt,	*Hartford,*	72 N. M.
Horace Stephens Cooper,	*Shelbyville, Tenn.*	119 N.
George Hubert Cowell,	*Waterbury,*	46 S. M.
Frank Cramer,	*Milwaukee, Wis.*	190 C.
Silas Augustus Davenport,	*Elizabeth, N. J.*	48 S. M.
John Kinne Hyde DeForest,	*Lyme,*	Gymnasium.
Charles Augustus DeKay,	*Staten Island, N. Y.*	1 S.
William Palmer Dixon,	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*	141 D.
Cornelius DuBois,	*Poughkeepsie, N. Y.*	1 S.
William Durant,	*Albany, N. Y.*	191 C.

George Eastburn,	*Lahaska, Pa.*	192 C.
Tryon Holkar Edwards,	*New York City,*	48 College st.
Albert Henry Esty,	*Ithaca, N. Y.*	107 N.
Charles Henry Farnam,	*Chicago, Ill.*	141 D.
William Henry Ferry,	*Chicago, Ill.*	147 York st.
George William Fisher,	*Worcester, Mass.*	78 N. M.
Benjamin Austin Fowler,	*Stoneham, Mass.*	40 S. M.
Joseph Warren Greene,	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*	60 S. M.
Ira Cole Hall,	*Covert, N. Y.*	103 N.
William Abbott Hamilton,	*Saratoga Springs, N. Y.*	59 S. M.
Oscar Harger,	*Oxford,*	48 S. M.
Horace Adams Hicks,	*Spencer, Mass.*	76 N. M.
Beach Hill,	*New Haven,*	116 N.
James Winthrop Holcomb,	*Hartford,*	55 S. M.
Francis Hunt Holmes,	*Williamsburgh, Mass.*	215 York st.
Henry Freeman Homes,	*Albany, N. Y.*	44 S. M.
Edward Frederick Hopke,	*Hastings, N. Y.*	95 N. M.
Robert Allen Hume,	*New Haven,*	268 Crown st.
Jonathan Ingersoll,	*New Haven,*	24 Elm st.
William Bard Capron Jennings,	*Pontiac, Mich.*	74 N. M.
Edward Alexander Lawrence,	*Orford, N. H.*	187 C.
Frank Bradley Lewis,	*Bridgeport,*	94 N. M.
George Henry Lewis,	*New Britain,*	113 N.
John Lewis,	*Suffield,*	41 S. M.
William Alexander Linn,	*Deckertown, N. J.*	80 N. M.
James Sherman Loomis,	*Bridgeport,*	39 S. M.
Donald MacGregor,	*Albany, N. Y.*	191 C.
William Allison McKinney,	*Binghamton, N. Y.*	57 S. M.
George Manierre,	*Chicago, Ill.*	208 Elm st.
Charles Clark Marsh,	*New York City,*	77 N. M.
Edward Spencer Mead,	*New York City,*	149 York st.
David McGregor Means,	*Andover, Mass.*	92 N. M.
Elisha Wright Miller,	*Williston, Vt.*	94 N. M.
Frank Moore,	*St. Clair, Mich.*	57 S. M.
Oliver Cromwell Morse,	*New Haven,*	44 Elm st.
George Albert Newell,	*Medina, N. Y.*	76 N. N.
Charles Page,	*Valparaiso, Chile,*	91 N. M.
Samuel Parry,	*Clinton, N. J.*	64 S. M.
William Parsons,	*Lock Haven, Pa.*	97 N.
Horace Phillips,	*Dayton, O.*	40 S. M.

Thomas Wilson Pierce,	*West Chester, Pa.*	116 N.
Edward Kirk Rawson,	*Albany, N. Y.*	114 N.
Richard Austin Rice,	*New Haven,*	125 High st.
Thomas Hamlen Robbins,	*Rocky Hill,*	4 S.
Howell Williams Robert,	*New York City,*	462 Chapel st.
Julius William Russell,	*Burlington, Vt.*	156 D.
Francis Eugene Seagrave,	*Uxbridge, Mass.*	97 N.
Charles Edwin Searls,	*Thompson,*	93 N. M.
George Baldwin Selden,	*Rochester, N. Y.*	92 N. M.
William Roumage Shelton,	*Bridgeport,*	87 N. M.
William Slay,	*Camden, Del.*	114 N.
Thomas Chalmers Sloane,	*New York City,*	75 N. M.
Charles Edwin Smith,	*Cincinnati, O.*	112 N.
Mase Shepard Southworth,	*West Springfield, Mass.*	62 S. M.
Edward Leavitt Spencer,	*New Haven,*	78 N. M.
Calvin Daniel Stowell,	*Ithaca, N. Y.*	107 N.
Henry Stuart Swayne,	*Columbus, O.*	127 College st.
James Kingsley Thacher,	*New Haven,*	59 S. M.
Nathaniel Phillips Smith Thomas,	*Wickford, R. I.*	60 S. M.
Anson Phelps Tinker,	*Old Lyme,*	110 N.
James Trimble,	*Nashville, Tenn.*	56 S. M.
Samuel Tweedy,	*Danbury,*	111 N.
Edward Jefferson Tytus,	*Middletown, O.*	71 N. M.
George Martin Upshur,	*Snow Hill, Md.*	72 High st.
Spencer Reynolds VanDeusen,	*Ghent, N. Y.*	4 S.
John Leonard Varick,	*Poughkeepsie, N. Y.*	79 N. M.
James McCall Varnum,	*New York City,*	74 N. M.
Sheldon Thompson Viele,	*Buffalo, N. Y.*	462 Chapel st.
Henry Lucius Washburn,	*Stafford Springs,*	98 N.
Samuel Watson,	*Nashville, Tenn.*	119 N.
John Howard Webster,	*Cleveland, O.*	96 N. M.
Gideon Higgins Welch,	*New Haven,*	46 S. M.
Thomas Clayton Welles,	*Wethersfield,*	113 N.
Thomas Fenner Wentworth,	*Greenland, N. H.*	98 N.
Samuel Wheeler,	*Bridgeport,*	72 N. M.
Roger Butler Williams,	*Ithaca, N. Y.*	123 N.
Thomas Hanse Williams,	*Salisbury, Md.*	39 S. M.
John Howard Wilson,	*Natick, Mass.*	111 N.
Douglas Dousman Wolcott,	*Milwaukee, Wis.*	110 N.
James Henry Wood,	*New York City,*	79 N. M.

William Curtis Wood,	*Satara, India,*	112 N.
Enoch Day Woodbridge,	*Vergennes, Vt.*	87 N. M.
Henry Collins Woodruff,	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*	462 Chapel st.
Henry Parks Wright,	*Oakham, Mass.*	47 S. M.
Horatio Greene Yates,	*Elmira, N. Y.*	17 S.

JUNIORS, 115.

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

William Gaul Alger,	*New York City*,	134 Elm st.
Thomas Corwin Anderson,	*Mt. Sterling, Ky.*	134 Elm st.
Earlliss Porter Arvine,	*New Haven*,	8 College st.
Frank Atwood,	*Hunt's Corners, N. Y.*	99 N.
William Wallace Audenried,	*Philadelphia, Pa.*	106 York st.
Alfred Ely Austin,	*South Norwalk*,	18 S.
Arthur Hoyt Averill,	*Danbury*,	127 College st.
James Knox Averill,	*Sand Lake, N. Y.*	A.
Lyman Hotchkiss Bagg,	*West Springfield, Mass.*	76 High st.
Henry Clay Bannard,	*New Haven*,	115 N.
Charles William Bardeen,	*Fitchburg, Mass.*	61 S. M.
Alfred Bartow,	*Le Roy, N. Y.*	106 York st.
Henry Augustin Beers,	*Hartford*,	100 N.
Louis Sylvester Bemis,	*Chester, Mass.*	83 N. M.
William Lyon Bennett,	*New Haven*,	34 Broadway.
William James Betts,	*Stamford*,	125 High st.
Wilson Shannon Bissell,	*Buffalo, N. Y.*	533 Chapel st.
Silliman Blagden,	*Washington, D. C.*	153 George st.
Winfield Scott Braddock,	*Philadelphia, Pa.*	6 College st.
Alexander Lardner Brown,	*Philadelphia, Pa.*	104 York st.
Sylvester Foristall Bucklin,	*Marlborough, Mass.*	84 N. M.
Franklin Sheder Buell,	*Buffalo, N. Y.*	8 College st.
Frank Henry Buhl,	*Detroit, Mich.*	20 S.
Charles Henry Bullis,	*Macedon, N. Y.*	189 C.
Henry Harrison Burnham,	*Lisbon*,	162 Grand st.
Edward Jonathan Burrell,	*Little Falls, N. Y.*	20 S.
Alexander Cameron,	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*	36 College st.
Charles Fobes Canedy,	*Springfield, Ill.*	8 College st.
Nelson Garrison Carman,	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*	6 Library st.
Frank Russell Childs,	*East Hartford*,	18 S.
William Chalmers Clarke,	*Monterey, Mass.*	36 College st.

Lewis Elliot Condict,	*Newark, N. J.*	3 s.
Frederick Gray Conkling,	*New York City,*	31 Broadway.
Andrew James Copp,	*Grafton, Mass.*	36 s. M.
William Amasa Copp,	*New England Village, Mass.*	36 s. M.
Edward Gustin Coy,	*Sandusky, O.*	222 Crown st.
Augustus Montague Cunningham,	*Washington, D. C.*	66 N. M.
Samuel Howard Dana,	*Portland, Me.*	147 York st.
Edward Ritzema DeGrove,	*New York City,*	27 College st.
Frank Benjamin Denton,	*Middletown, N. Y.*	66 N. M.
Cornelius Thomas Driscoll,	*Norwich,*	63 S. M.
John Hurst Durston,	*Syracuse, N. Y.*	43 S. M.
Henry James Dutton,	*Ellsworth, Me.*	2 S.
Lewis R. Ehrich,	*New York City,*	127 College st.
John Eliason,	*Chestertown, Md.*	13 College st.
John Chester Eno,	*New York City,*	134 Crown st.
Alexander Hamilton Ewing,	*Cincinnati, O.*	72 High st.
Henry Parker Fellows,	*Hudson, N. Y.*	4 Library st.
John Pierrepont Codrington Foster,	*New Haven,*	139 Elm st.
Henry Varnum Freeman,	*Rockford, Ill.*	45 S. M.
Samuel Dutton Gilbert,	*Wallingford,*	81 N. M.
Scott DuMont Goodwin,	*Albany, N. Y.*	44 S. M.
Daniel Jones Griffith,	*Flushing, N. Y.*	94 Grove st.
Charles Edward Gross,	*Hartford,*	81 N. M.
William King Hall,	*New York City,*	6 Library st.
Frank Harwood Hamlin,	*East Bloomfield, N. Y.*	122 College st.
George Edward Hand,	*New York City,*	8 College st.
Frederick Smith Hayden,	*Milwaukee, Wis.*	147 York st.
Edward Heaton,	*Cincinnati, O.*	74 High st.
Edwin Hedges,	*Bridgehampton, N. Y.*	161 ATH.
Charles Brown Herrick,	*Salt Point, N. Y.*	158 York st.
John Ten Broeck Hillhouse,	*New York City,*	43 S. M.
William Henry Hinkle,	*Cincinnati, O.*	4 Library st.
Frederic Hodges Hoadley,	*New Haven,*	179 Church st.
John Marshall Holcomb,	*Hartford,*	55 S. M.
Thomas Hooker,	*New Haven,*	45 Hillhouse av.
Franklin Munn Horton,	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*	101 York st.
William Henry Hotchkiss,	*New Haven,*	137 Church st.
Charles Aurelius Hull,	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*	6 Library st.
John Beach Isham,	*New Haven,*	1 Dixwell av.
Carlton Rogers Johnson,	*Palmyra, N. Y.*	82 N. M.

Beverly Jones,	*Pittsburgh, Pa.*	6 Library st.
James Joy,	*Detroit, Mich.*	115 N.
Henry Hamilton Kerr,	*Cooperstown, N. Y.*	83 N. M.
George Henry Lawrence,	*Milwaukee, Wis.*	420 Chapel st.
Henry Lear,	*Doylestown, Pa.*	74 High st.
William Henry Lawrence Lee,	*New York City,*	36 College st.
George Francis Lincoln,	*Hartford,*	A.
Adrian Lindsley,	*Nashville, Tenn.*	6 Library st.
William Lawrence McLane,	*New York City,*	131 D.
Dennis Alexandre McQuillin,	*Wilkes Barre, Pa.*	63 S. M.
David Manning,	*Worcester, Mass.*	4 Library st.
Charles Edward Mason,	*Detroit, Mich.*	134 Crown st.
George Douglas Miller,	*New Haven,*	48 Howe st.
Henry Clay Missimer,	*Pottstown, Pa.*	67 N. M.
James Edgar Moore,	*Cincinnati, O.*	4 Library st.
Jesse Lathrop Moss,	*Westerly, R. I.*	145 York st.
John Olendorf,	*Jersey City, N. J.*	6 College st.
Frederic Palmer,	*Boston, Mass.*	134 College st.
Bernadotte Perrin,	*New Britain,*	162 ATH.
John Hoyt Perry,	*Southport,*	4 Library st.
Stuart Phelps,	*Andover, Mass.*	130 D.
Theodore Philander Prudden,	*New Haven,*	22 Clinton Place.
Henry Warren Raymond,	*New York City,*	104 York st.
Isaac Gardner Reed,	*West Acton, Mass.*	520 Chapel st.
Joshua Bartlett Rich,	*Upton, Me.*	68 N. M.
Rufus Byam Richardson,	*Groton, Mass.*	162 ATH.
Thomas Jefferson Ritch,	*Port Jefferson, N. Y.*	67 N. M.
Abel Herbert Bellows Robeson,	*New Haven,*	153 George st.
Talcott Huntington Russell,	*New Haven,*	6 Wooster Place.
Frank Austin Scott,	*Toledo, O.*	212 York st.
George Stanley Sedgwick,	*Great Barrington, Mass.*	100 N.
Edward Clarkson Seward,	*Guilford,*	19 S.
Richard Knowlson Sheldon,	*Rutland, Vt.*	121 Elm st.
Arthur Shirley,	*New York City,*	99 N.
Charles Henry Smith,	*New Market, N. H.*	422 Chapel st.
Willard Gardner Sperry,	*Billerica, Mass.*	45 S. M
John McAllister Stevenson,	*Cambridge, N. Y.*	2 S.
Cornelius Sullivan,	*Bristol,*	165 ATH.
Thomas Walter Swan,	*Old Lyme,*	19 S.
Rollin Monroe Terrell,	*Naugatuck,*	61 S. M.

Frederic Peet Terry,	*Irvington, N. Y.*	65 N. M.
Henry Taylor Terry,	*Hartford,*	3 S.
John Mowry Thayer,	*New Boston,*	33 S. M.
John R Thayer,	*New Boston,*	33 S. M.
Aaron Smith Thomas,	*Wickford, R. I.*	36 High st.
John Hendrick Traynham,	*Chappell Hill, Texas,*	153 George st.
Frank Houston Van Cleve,	*Ypsilanti, Mich.*	69 High st.
Theodore Polhemus Van Wyck,	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*	121 Elm st.
Edward Tinker Waite,	*Toledo, O.*	74 High st.
Arthur Henry Warren,	*Leicester, Mass.*	88 N. M.
Henry Pitt Warren,	*Gorham, Me.*	181 George st.
Stanley Perkins Warren,	*Boston, Mass.*	552 Chapel st.
William Parsons Watson,	*Nashville, Tenn.*	23 Orchard st.
Charles Theodor Weitzel,	*Hartford,*	2 TR. G.
Theodore Frelinghuysen Welch,	*Gowanda, N. Y.*	84 N. M.
Eli Whitney,	*New Haven,*	29 Elm st.
Edward Payson Wilder,	*Kolapoor, India,*	161 ATH
Francke Sherman Williams,	*Hartford,*	127 College st.
Orin Merwin Williams,	*Mystic,*	130 D.
William Hunter Workman,	*Worcester, Mass.*	4 Library st.
Joseph Hudson Young,	*Franklinville, N. Y.*	35 High st.

SOPHOMORES, 132.

FRESHMAN CLASS.

Robert Percy Alden,	*New York City*,	105 College st.
Fred Allis,	*St. Paul, Minn.*	90 York st.
John Wallingford Andrews,	*Columbus, O.*	36 High st.
Franklin Arnold,	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*	129 College st.
James Averell,	*Ogdensburgh, N. Y.*	147 Orange st.
Robert Baldwin,	*Baltimore, Md.*	462 Chapel st.
George Herbert Bascom,	*Whitehall, N. Y.*	222 Crown st.
John Atwater Bassett,	*Mt. Carmel*,	541 Chapel st.
Walter Rogers Beach,	*Milford*,	520 Chapel st.
Charles Curtis Beard,	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*	158 D.
George Lucius Beardsley,	*Milford*,	132 College st.
Morris Beach Beardsley,	*Trumbull*,	233 Crown st.
Charles Shafer Belford,	*Mauch Chunk, Pa.*	129 College st.
Edward Bement,	*Staten Island, N. Y.*	69 Grove st.
John Clemons Benton,	*Covington, Ky.*	35 High st.
Leander Augustus Bevin,	*East Hampton*,	76 High st.
Arthur Harry Bissell,	*Winnipauk*,	74 High st.
Edward Havens Bissell,	*Norwalk*,	149 York st.
David McCoy Bone,	*Petersburg, Ill.*	81 Park st.
Gurdon Saltonstall Buck,	*New York City*,	122 College st.
Walter Buck,	*Andover, Mass.*	155 Crown st.
Joseph Arthur Burr,	*Williamsburgh, N. Y.*	170 George st.
William Eights Burton,	*Cohoes, N. Y.*	37 College st.
James Bronson Camp,	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*	109 Elm st.
Zachary Taylor Carpenter,	*New London*,	14 College st.
Norman White Cary,	*Philadelphia, Pa.*	231 Crown st.
Russell Adams Cate,	*Castine, Me.*	164 ATH.
Charles Noyes Chadwick,	*Old Lyme*,	69 High st.
John Scudder Chandler,	*Madura, So. India*,	169 ATH.
Charles Hosmer Chapin,	*Whitehall, N. Y.*	222 Crown st.
Edward Chapin,	*York, Pa.*	158 York st.
Frederick Sidney Chase,	*Lafayette, Ind.*	74 High st.
George Chase,	*Portland, Me.*	422 Chapel st.
Delamer Edward Clapp,	*Auburn, N. Y.*	100 Park st.

Edward Perkins Clark,	*West Springfield, Mass.*	29 College st.
Henry Augustus Cleveland,	*New Haven,*	179 Temple st.
Joseph Wilbur Coffin,	*Irvington, N. Y.*	37 College st.
Charles Elias Cooper,	*Franklin, Pa.*	218 York st.
Franklin Countryman,	*New Haven,*	204 George st.
Nathan Brown Coy,	*Sandusky, O.*	222 Crown st.
Neville B Craig,	*Pittsburgh, Pa.*	41 George st.
Arthur Power Crane,	*Adrian, Mich.*	14 Park st.
Jotham Henry Cummings,	*Worcester, Mass.*	199 George st.
John Elliott Curran,	*Utica, N. Y.*	109 Howe st.
William Bullard Cutler,	*Holliston, Mass.*	520 Chapel st.
Edward Salisbury Dana,	*New Haven,*	24 Hillhouse av.
O'Hara Darlington,	*Pittsburgh, Pa.*	29 High st.
William Edward Davidson,	*West Millbury, Mass.*	47 Orange st.
Robert Weeks DeForest,	*New York City,*	109 Elm st.
Marcena Hutchez Dildine,	*Hammondsport, N. Y.*	181 George st.
Charles Henry Dix,	*Seville, O.*	218 York st.
George Egleston Dodge,	*New York City,*	147 York st.
George Washington Drew,	*Winterport, Me.*	106 Howe st.
Horace Webster Eaton,	*Palmyra, N. Y.*	8 College st.
Willard Eddy,	*North Bridgewater, Mass.*	181 LYC.
Elisha Jay Edwards,	*New Haven,*	541 Chapel st.
Henry Jackson Faulkner,	*Dansville, N. Y.*	134 Crown st.
Livingston FewSmith,	*Newark, N. J.*	125 Dwight st.
Joshua Milton Fiero,	*Catskill, N. Y.*	8 College st.
Ira Emory Forbes,	*Burnside,*	168 ATH.
Samuel Arthur Galpin,	*Washington, D. C.*	30 Broadway.
Charles Woodward Gaylord,	*Wallingford,*	233 Crown st.
Samuel Watson Grierson,	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*	398 Chapel st.
George Bird Grinnell,	*New York City,*	181 George st.
William Curtis Gulliver,	*Chicago, Ill.*	170 George st.
Charles Hezekiah Hamlin,	*Plainville,*	168 ATH.
William Brooks Harbaugh,	*Pittsburgh, Pa.*	156 York st.
Charles Mercer Heald,	*Baltimore, Md.*	31 High st.
Washington Hesing,	*Chicago, Ill.*	181 George st.
John Henry Hewes,	*Cincinnati, O.*	148 George st.
Lewis Wilder Hicks,	*Worcester, Mass.*	199 George st.
Theodore Frelinghuysen Hinds,	*Richfield Springs, N. Y.*	157 York st.
Charles Henry Howell,	*Philadelphia, Pa.*	462 Chapel st.
Walter Scott Hull,	*Nashville, Tenn.*	120 Park st.

Edward Sackett Hume,	*New Haven*,	268 Crown st.
George Lewis Huntress,	*Center Harbor, N. H.*	148 George st.
Henry Learned Hutchins,	*Suffield*,	35 S. M.
Schuyler Brinckerhoff Jackson,	*Newark, N. J.*	227 Crown st.
George Walker Jenkins,	*Boonton, N. J.*	81 Park st.
Frank Fanning Jewett,	*Norwich*,	16 York sq.
Ross Johnston,	*Pittsburgh, Pa.*	36 High st.
William Andrews Keep,	*Hartford*,	164 ATH.
Robert Kelly,	*New York City*,	36 College st.
John Calvin Kendall,	*Ridgefield*,	138 College st.
Reuben Knox,	*St. Louis, Mo.*	10 College st.
Dwight Whitney Learned,	*Plymouth*,	169 ATH.
William Henry Lee,	*Chicaga, Ill.*	94 High st.
Charles Hammond L'Hommedieu,	*Cincinnati, O.*	38 High st.
Edwin Augustus Lewis,	*Naugatuck*,	109 Howe st.
Philip Lindsley,	*Nashville, Tenn.*	6 Library st.
Algernon Sydney Logan,	*Philadelphia, Pa.*	29 High st.
Walter Seth Logan,	*Washington*,	51 S. M.
Joseph Edwin Lord,	*New York City*,	35 High st.
Thompson McClintock,	*Pittsburgh, Pa.*	6 Library st.
James Gore King McClure,	*Albany, N. Y.*	187 George st.
Samuel St.John McCutchen,	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*	129 College st.
Francis Norton Mann,	*Troy, N. Y.*	520 Chapel st.
Wolcott Barber Manwaring,	*New London*,	143 College st.
Henry Elisha Martin,	*Whitehall, N. Y.*	222 Crown st.
Henry Burrall Mason,	*Chicago, Ill.*	92 High st.
Edward Fiske Merriam,	*Springfield, Mass.*	152 York st.
George Dickson Metcalf,	*Waverly, Ill.*	68 N. M.
Benjamin Matthias Nead,	*Chambersburg, Pa.*	66 Howe st.
Marquis Barnes Newton,	*New Haven*,	285 Orange st.
John Reed Nicholson,	*Dover, Del.*	157 York st.
William Lord Palmer,	*Stonington*,	36 College st.
Gilead Smith Peet,	*Bridgeport*,	14 College st.
Charles Edward Perkins,	*New York City*,	129 Crown st.
Joseph Ferris Perry,	*Crete, Ill.*	183 George st.
William Richmond Peters,	*New York City*,	90 York st.
Carrington Phelps,	*North Colebrook*,	76 High st.
Edward Haight Phelps,	*Burlington, Vt.*	147 Orange st.
Thomas Trezevant Player,	*New Haven*,	36 Elm st.
Edwin Pulsifer,	*Peoria, Ill.*	533 Chapel st.

Sands Fish Randall,	*Mystic Bridge*,	69 High st.
Samuel Atwater Raymond,	*Cleveland, O.*	36 College st.
Lyman William Redington,	*Rutland, Vt.*	92 High st.
Charles McCormick Reeve,	*Dansville, N. Y.*	134 Crown st.
Henry Augustus Riley,	*Montrose, Pa.*	129 Crown st.
George Alexander Robinson,	*West Chester, Pa.*	94 High st.
John Alexander Ross,	*Greenup, Ky.*	175 Chapel st.
James Henry Sands,	*Stanford, N. Y.*	492 Chapel st.
Lauriston Livingston Scaife,	*Pittsburgh, Pa.*	92 High st.
Edward Heartt Schell,	*New York City*,	96 York st.
Edward Griffin Selden,	*Norwich*,	129 Crown st.
William Vincent Shaffer,	*Hamilton, O.*	35 High st.
John Waldo Shattuck,	*Coleraine, Mass.*	36 College st.
Charles Edward Shepard,	*Dansville, N. Y.*	30 Martin st.
Barker Baker Sherman,	*Medford, Mass.*	8 College st.
Benjamin Silliman,	*New Haven*,	34 Hillhouse av.
Rufus Babcock Smith,	*Colebrook*,	51 S. M.
Randall Spaulding,	*Townsend, Mass.*	52 S. M.
Edwin Russell Stearns,	*Cincinnati, O.*	64 Howe st.
William Peck Stedman,	*Middletown*,	145 York st.
Charles Hall Strong,	*New Orleans, La.*	92 High st.
Noah Haynes Swayne,	*Columbus, O.*	121 College st.
Frederick James Syme,	*New Orleans, La.*	10 College st.
Roderic Terry,	*Irvington, N. Y.*	147 York st.
Edward Beers Thomas,	*Cortlandville, N. Y.*	69 High st.
Thomas Joseph Tilney,	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*	398 Chapel st.
Perry Trumbull,	*Chicago, Ill.*	170 George st.
Morris Frank Tyler,	*New Haven*,	33 College st.
John Butler Tytus,	*Middletown, O.*	71 N. M.
William Haight VanSchoonhoven,	*Troy, N. Y.*	520 Chapel st.
Frank Vincent,	*Tarrytown, N. Y.*	31 High st.
William Henry Welch,	*Norfolk*,	38 High st.
Charles Salter Welles,	*New Haven*,	201 Orange st.
Edward Spencer White,	*Granby, Mass.*	170 York st.
George Potter Wilshire,	*Cincinnati, O.*	35 High st.
Edward Oliver Wolcott,	*Cleveland, O.*	129 Crown st.
Willian VanSchoonhoven Woodward,	*Plattsburg, N. Y.*	30 Broadway.
Nathaniel Eugene Wordin,	*Bridgeport*,	183 George st.

FRESHMEN, 152.

GENERAL STATEMENT.

Academical Department.

TERMS OF ADMISSION.

Candidates for admission to the Freshman Class are examined in the following books and subjects,—

Cicero—seven Orations.
Virgil—the Bucolics, Georgics, and the first six books of the Æneid.
Sallust—Catilinarian and Jugurthine Wars.
Latin Grammar—Andrews and Stoddard, Zumpt, or Harkness.
Latin Prosody.
Arnold's Latin Prose Composition, to the Passive voice, (first XII Chapters).

Greek Reader—Jacobs, Colton, or Felton.
Xenophon—Anabasis, first three books.
Greek Grammar—Hadley, Sophocles, Crosby, or Kühner.
In place of the Greek Reader, the candidate is at liberty to offer the last four books of Xenophon's Anabasis, or four books of Homer's Iliad.

Higher Arithmetic—Thomson, Greenleaf, Eaton, or Ray.
Day's Algebra (Revised Edition), to Quadratic Equations.
Playfair's Euclid, first two books.
English Grammar.
Geography.
Candidates should be *thoroughly prepared* on the first two books of Playfair's Euclid, in order to proceed profitably with the remaining books.

TIME AND CONDITIONS OF EXAMINATION.

The regular examination for admission to College takes place on Monday and Tuesday preceding Commencement, beginning at 9 o'clock A. M. on Monday and at 8 o'clock A. M. on Tuesday. The candidates assemble at Graduates' Hall. Another examination will be held at the same place, on Tuesday and Wednesday, September 10th and 11th, 1867, beginning at 9 o'clock A. M.

Advanced standing.—All candidates for advanced standing, whether from other Colleges or not, in addition to the preparatory studies, are examined in those previously pursued by the classes which they propose to enter. They may present themselves, either at the regular examinations, or in any part of the collegiate term. No one, however, can be admitted to the Senior Class, after the commencement of the second term.

Age.—No one can be admitted to the Freshman Class, till he has completed his fourteenth year, nor to an advanced standing without a proportional increase of age.

Testimonials.—Testimonials of good moral character are in all cases required; and those who are admitted from other Colleges must produce certificates of dismission in good standing.

Bond.—Every person, on being admitted, must give to the Treasurer a bond, executed by his parent or guardian, for two hundred dollars, to pay all charges which may arise under the laws of the College.

Matriculation. — The students are not considered as regular members of the College, till, after a residence of at least six months, they have been admitted to matriculation on satisfactory evidence of good moral character. Before this they are only students on probation. The laws of the College provide for the final separation from the institution of those, who, within a specified time, do not so far approve themselves to the Faculty as to be admitted to matriculation.

COURSE OF INSTRUCTION.

The whole course of instruction occupies four years. In each year there are three terms or sessions.

The members of the several classes meet for recitation and instruction by divisions:—the Senior class consisting of two divisions, the Junior, Sophomore and Freshman classes, of three or four each, according to their numbers.

Each of the four classes attends three recitations or lectures in a day; except on Wednesdays and Saturdays, when they have only two.

The following scheme gives a general view of the studies pursued in each term:—

FRESHMAN CLASS.

FIRST TERM.

Greek.—Homer's Odyssey, two books.
Latin.—Livy.
Mathematics.—Day's Algebra; Playfair's Euclid.

SECOND TERM.

Greek.—Homer's Odyssey, continued through four books; Herodotus; Arnold's Greek Prose Composition.
Latin.—Quintilian; Latin Prose Composition.
Mathematics.—Day's Algebra; Playfair's Euclid.
History.—Liddell's Rome.

THIRD TERM.

Greek.—Herodotus; Lucian; Greek Prose Composition.
Latin.—The Odes of Horace; Latin Prose Composition.
Mathematics.—Day's Algebra; Stanley's Spherics.
Rhetoric.—Lectures on the Structure of Language. Compositions.

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

FIRST TERM.

Greek.—Electra of Sophocles; Select Orations of Demosthenes.
Latin.—The Satires and Epistles of Horace.
Mathematics.—Loomis's Trigonometry.
Rhetoric.—Lectures on Elocution, with Practice. Declamations. Compositions.

SECOND TERM.

Greek.—Prometheus of Æschylus; Select Orations of Demosthenes.
Latin.—Cicero de Officiis; Latin Prose Composition.
Mathematics.—Loomis's Analytical Geometry.
Rhetoric.—Declamations. Compositions.

THIRD TERM.

Greek.—Theocritus; Xenophon's Memorabilia.
Latin.—Juvenal.
Mathematics.—Loomis's Conic Sections.
Rhetoric.—Whately's Rhetoric, (with the exception of Part IV, on Elocution). Declamations. Compositions.

JUNIOR CLASS.

FIRST TERM.

Greek.—Thucydides.
Mathematics.—(See Elective Studies).
Natural Philosophy.—Snell's Olmsted's Natural Philosophy:—Mechanics.
Rhetoric.—Craik's History of English Literature. Forensic Disputations.

SECOND TERM.

Greek.—Demosthenes:—Oration on the Crown.
Latin.—Tacitus; Latin Prose Composition.
Mathematics.—(See Elective Studies).
Natural Philosophy.—Hydrostatics, Hydraulics, Pneumatics, Acoustics, Electricity, Magnetism. Lectures.
Rhetoric.—Forensic Disputations.

THIRD TERM.

Astronomy.—Loomis's Astronomy, to Chapter XI.
Elective Studies.—Modern Languages. Ancient Languages.
Logic.—Bowen's Logic.
Natural Philosophy.—Optics. Lectures.
Chemistry.—

SENIOR CLASS.

FIRST TERM.

History and Political Philosophy.—Guizot's History of Civilization. Lectures. Political Economy, begun.
Mental Philosophy.—Hamilton's Metaphysics. Lectures.
Latin.—Cicero pro Cluentio.
Rhetoric.—Compositions. Forensic Disputations.
Geology.—Dana's Geology.
Astronomy.—Loomis's Astronomy, finished.
Meteorology.—Lectures.
Chemistry.—Silliman's Chemistry. Lectures, with Recitations. Cooke's Problems.

SECOND TERM.

Moral Philosophy.—Stewart's Active and Moral Powers; Butler's Sermons; Hopkins's Moral Science. Lectures.
History and Political Philosophy.—Political Economy, finished; Lieber's Civil Liberty and Self Government. Lectures.
Geology.—Dana's Geology, finished.
Theology.—Paley's Natural Theology. Butler's Analogy. Lectures.

Rhetoric.—Lectures. Compositions. Forensic Disputations.
Anatomy and Physiology.—Lectures.

THIRD TERM—until the Examination.

Political Philosophy.—Law of Nations.
Constitution of the United States.—Lectures.
Theology.—Paley's Evidences of Christianity. Lectures.

LECTURES TO ACADEMICAL STUDENTS.

FIRST TERM.

SENIOR CLASS.

History.—The PRESIDENT, Monday, Tuesday, Thursday and Friday, during the first half of the term, at 5 o'clock, P. M., at No. 176 Lyceum.

Meteorology.—Professor LOOMIS, four days in the week, during the last month of the term, at the Philosophical Chamber, Cabinet Hall.

Mental Philosophy.—Professor PORTER, Monday, Tuesday, Thursday and Friday, during the last half of the term, at 5 o'clock, P. M., at No. 176 Lyceum.

Chemistry.—Professor SILLIMAN, four days in the week, during the first six weeks of the term, at the Chemical Laboratory, at 4 o'clock, P. M.

SECOND TERM.

SENIOR CLASS.

Anatomy and Physiology.—Professor SANFORD, daily, for three weeks, from March 1st, at 3 o'clock, P. M., at the Medical College.

History and Political Philosophy.—The PRESIDENT, Monday, Tuesday, Thursday and Friday, during the first half of the term, at 5 o'clock, P. M., at No. 176 Lyceum.

Moral Philosophy.—Professor PORTER, Monday, Tuesday, Thursday and Friday, during the last half of the term, at 5 o'clock, P. M., at No. 176 Lyceum.

JUNIOR CLASS.

Natural Philosophy.—Professor LOOMIS, two days in the week, at the Philosophical Chamber, Cabinet Hall.

THIRD TERM.

SENIOR CLASS.

Evidences of Christianity.—Lectures, four times a week, for three weeks, at 8 o'clock, A M., at No. 176 Lyceum.

Constitution of the United States.—Professor DUTTON, at 5 o'clock, P. M., at No. 176 Lyceum,—fourteen lectures.

JUNIOR CLASS.

Natural Philosophy.—Professor LOOMIS, once a week, at the Philosophical Chamber, Cabinet Hall.

EXERCISES IN DECLAMATION AND COMPOSITION.

The Senior and Junior Classes have exercises in forensic disputation twice a week.

The Senior Class have exercises in English composition twice a week.

The Sophomore Class, during the whole year, and the Freshman Class, during the third term, have exercises in English composition once a week.

The Sophomore Class have regular exercises in Elocution, and once a week, during a part of the year, have an exercise in Declamation in the Chapel, before the Professor of Rhetoric and the members of the Class.

ELECTIVE STUDIES.

Those students, who are desirous of pursuing the higher branches of the Mathematics, are allowed to choose the Differential and Integral Calculus, during the first two terms of Junior Year, in place of the Greek or the Latin studies of those terms.

During the third term of Junior Year, in addition to the required studies of the term, the members of the class receive, at their option, instruction in the French or German Languages, or in select Greek or Latin.

Students who are desirous of pursuing Hebrew, may obtain gratuitous instruction in that language from the Instructor in Hebrew.

VOCAL MUSIC.

Gratuitous instruction in Vocal Music is given during the year, and the exercises are open to members of all the Departments, subject however to a moderate charge for incidental expenses.

GYMNASIUM.

The Gymnasium is designed to provide all the students with opportunities for exercise. For the privileges of the same, including instruction, the sum of four dollars a year is charged to each Academical student.

EXAMINATIONS.

Public examinations of the classes are held at the close of the first and second terms, on the studies of the term; and, at the close of the year, on all the studies of the year.

The annual examinations are conducted wholly in writing, and are continued (except the Senior examination, which extends through two or three weeks) for a period of eight or nine days.

TERMS AND VACATIONS.

The public commencement is held on the last Thursday but one in July of each year. The first term begins eight weeks from the day before Commencement and continues fourteen weeks; the second begins on the first Wednesday in January and continues fourteen weeks; the third, of twelve weeks, begins, this Collegiate year, on the last Wednesday in April and continues till Commencement. The intervening periods, of eight, two and two weeks, are assigned for vacations.

Leave of absence.—No student is allowed to be absent, without special leave, except in vacations. The absence of a student in term time, even for a few days, occasions him a much greater injury than is commonly supposed by parents or guardians. During the vacations, on the contrary, parents are earnestly advised not to allow their sons to remain at the College.

PUBLIC WORSHIP.

Prayers are attended in the College Chapel every morning, with the reading of the Scriptures and singing, and all the students are required to be present.

Public worship is held in the Chapel on the Sabbath, and all the students are required to attend, except such as have special permission to attend the worship of other denominations, to which their parents belong. Such permission can be obtained only by presenting to the President a written request therefor from the parent or guardian.

EXPENSES.

THE COLLEGE BILLS are made out by the Treasurer three times a year, and are delivered before the close of each term to the students, who are required to present them to their parents or guardians. The bills are payable at the close of the term: but, if they are not paid by the expiration of two weeks after the commencement of the succeeding term, the student is liable to be prohibited from reciting. All bank notes bankable in New Haven, New York or Boston, and all Government notes issued for currency are received in payment of term bills.

TREASURER'S BILL.

The annual charges in the Treasurer's bill are,

For tuition,	$60.00
" rent and care of half room in College, average of four years,	20.00
" expenses of public rooms, ordinary repairs, and incidentals,	10.00
" use of Gymnasium,	4.00
" Society tax,	6.00
	$100.00

OTHER CHARGES.—Besides this bill, the student pays $6.00 for tuition in German or French (as an optional study) during the third term of Junior year, and additional charges at graduation, amounting to $12.00. If a student occupies a whole room, the charge for rent and care is double that stated above.

ADVANCED STANDING.—Any person admitted to an advanced standing, unless coming from another College, pays the sum of five dollars as tuition money, for each term which has been completed by the class which he enters.

ABSENCE ON LEAVE.—A student who is absent from College on leave on account of sickness, or for other cause, and still retains his place in the class, pays full tuition during such absence.

BOARD.—Board is obtained at prices varying from $3.75 to $7.00 a week. The average price for the summer of 1866 was $5.50. Board may be obtained in clubs, by those students who wish it at a lower rate than is common in boarding houses. No student is allowed to be a boarder in any hotel or house of public entertainment.

LODGINGS IN TOWN.—Students who wish to take lodgings in town are permitted to do so; but if, in consequence of this, any of the rooms in College assigned to their class are left vacant, they will be

assessed to the amount of the rent of such rooms. The expense of room rent in private houses is much greater than in College. Students living out of College are not allowed to room in any house or building, in which a family does not reside.

FURNITURE, BOOKS, &c.—The students provide for themselves bed and bedding, furniture for their rooms, fuel, lights, books, stationery and washing. If books and furniture are sold when the student has no further necessity for them, the expenses incurred by their use will not be great.

The students also tax themselves various amounts in the several classes and literary societies.

FUEL is distributed to those students who apply for it, at cost and charges, and it *must be paid for at the time of ordering.*

NECESSARY EXPENSES.—The following may be considered as a near estimate of the *necessary* annual expenses, without including apparel, pocket money, traveling, and board in vacations:—

Treasurer's bill (average), - - - - - -	$100		$100
Board, 40 weeks, - - - - - - -	from 160	to	280
Fuel and lights, - - - - - - -	" 15	"	25
Use of books recited, and stationery, - - -	" 10	"	20
Use of furniture, bed and bedding, - - -	" 10	"	20
Washing, - - - - - - - - - -	" 15	"	25
Total,	$310	to	$470

GENERAL EXPENSES.—With regard to apparel, and what is called pocket money, no general estimate can be made. These are articles in which the expenses of individuals differ most, and in which some are unwarrantably extravagant. There is nothing, by which the character and scholarship of the students in this College are more endangered, than by a free indulgence in the use of money. Great caution with regard to this is requisite on the part of parents. What is more than sufficient to defray the ordinary expenses, will expose the student to numerous temptations, and will not contribute either to his respectability or happiness.

COLLEGE GUARDIAN.—As a precaution against extravagance, parents at a distance frequently deposit funds with some one of the Faculty; who, in that case, pays a particular attention to the pecuniary concerns of the student, settles his bills, corresponds with the parent, and transmits an account of the expenditures, for which services he charges a commission.

BENEFICIARY FUNDS.

A SUM exceeding twenty-eight hundred dollars, derived partly from permanent charitable funds, is annually applied by the Corporation for the relief of students who need pecuniary aid, especially those who are preparing for the Christian ministry. About seventy have thus their tuition either wholly or in part remitted.

The HARMER *Foundation of Scholarships*, established by the late THOMAS HARMER JOHNS, Esq., of Canandaigua, N. Y., comprises six scholarships, yielding each $100 per annum, to be given to deserving students of small means.

There are also twelve other scholarships, most of them yielding $60 per annum, which may be given to such students as shall be selected by the founders or by the Faculty.

Those who need to avail themselves of the use of the Benevolent Library are supplied gratuitously with most of the text-books used in the College course. These should be applied for at the College Library.

SCHOLARSHIPS.

THE BERKELEY SCHOLARSHIP, yielding about forty-six dollars a year, is awarded to the student in each Senior Class, who passes the best examination in the Greek Testament (Pauline Epistles), the first book of Thucydides, and the first six books of Homer's Iliad, Cicero's Tusculan Questions, Tacitus (except the Annals), and Horace; provided he remain in New Haven as a graduate one, two or three years.

THE CLARK SCHOLARSHIP, yielding a hundred and twenty dollars a year, is awarded to the student in each Senior Class, who passes the best examination in the studies of the College course; provided he remain in New Haven one or two years immediately succeeding his graduation, pursuing a course of study (not professional) under the direction of the Faculty.

THE BRISTED SCHOLARSHIP, yielding about ninety-nine dollars a year, is awarded, whenever there may be a vacancy, to the student in the Sophomore or Junior Class, who passes the best examination in the Greek and Latin classics and the mathematics. The successful candidate receives the annuity, (forfeiting one-third in case of non-residence in New Haven,) until he would regularly take his second degree.

A SCHOLARSHIP, yielding sixty dollars a year, is awarded to the student in each Freshman Class, who passes the best examination in Latin composition (excellence in which is essential to success), in the Greek

of the year, and in the solution of algebraic problems. The successful candidate enjoys the annuity, under certain conditions, during the four years of his College course. The student who stands second at this examination receives for one year the income of the HURLBUT Scholarship, and the student who stands third, the income for one year of the THIRD Freshman Scholarship. The annual income of each of the two latter Scholarships is, at present, $73.

PREMIUMS.

THE DEFOREST PRIZE MEDAL, of the value of one hundred dollars, will be awarded "to that scholar of the Senior Class, who shall write and pronounce an English Oration in the best manner."

THE TOWNSEND PREMIUMS, five in number, each of twelve dollars, are awarded in the Senior Class for the best specimens of English composition.

THE SENIOR MATHEMATICAL PRIZES, (the first consisting of a gold medal of the value of ten dollars, with ten dollars in money, the second of ten dollars in money,) are given to two members of the Senior Class for the best solution of problems in both abstract and concrete mathematics.

THE CLARK PREMIUMS will be offered, during the present year, for the solution of problems in Practical Astronomy.

THE COLLEGE PREMIUMS are given in the Sophomore Class for English composition, at the end of the first and second terms, in the Sophomore Class for Declamation, and in the Sophomore and Freshman Classes for the solution of mathematical problems.

DEGREES.

BACHELOR OF ARTS.—The Degree of Bachelor of Arts is conferred on those persons who have completed the course of academical exercises, as appointed by law, and have been approved on examination at the end of the course as candidates for the same. Candidates for this degree are required to pay their dues to the Treasurer as early as the Monday before Commencement.

MASTER OF ARTS.—Every Bachelor of Arts of three years' or longer standing may receive the Degree of Master of Arts on the payment of five dollars, provided he shall, in the interval, have sustained a good moral character. Application must be made to the President previous to Commencement.

Theological Department.

THE FACULTY of this Department consists of the President of the College, a Professor of Didactic Theology, a Professor of Hebrew Literature and Biblical Theology, a Professor of Homiletics and the Pastoral Charge, a Professor of Church History, and a Professor of Sacred Literature.

COURSE OF INSTRUCTION.—The regular course of instruction occupies three years, and is arranged in the following order:—

Junior Year.

Professor DAY will lecture on the Encyclopedia and Literature of Theology, and give instruction in Hebrew Grammar and Philology. Portions of the historical books of the Old Testament in the original will be carefully read and analyzed, and critical and exegetical dissertations be presented by the class, on points of special difficulty or importance.

Professor DWIGHT will give instruction in the exegetical study of the Greek New Testament. In addition to the regular recitations and exercises, the course includes a series of Lectures on the history of the text, the canon, genuineness of the several books, &c.; and also dissertations of a critical and exegetical character, on various topics connected with this department of instruction, which are presented by the students and discussed in presence of the Class.

Professor PORTER will lecture twice a week upon Metaphysical and Ethical Philosophy, Natural Theology and the evidences of a supernatural revelation, including the inspiration of the Scriptures.

Middle Year.

Dr. BACON will give instruction in Doctrinal Theology. The Class will be conducted through a course of Readings and Discussions designed to make them familiarly and accurately acquainted with the doctrines of the Christian system, and with existing questions and controversies in relation to that system. The aim of the instruction will be, to prepare the students for their expected work, by helping them to furnish themselves with such a knowledge of Christian doctrine as may enable them to become effective preachers of the gospel.

Professor DAY will lecture on Biblical Theology, with special reference to the progressive stages of Divine revelation, and the doctrinal

results of the modern critical study of the Scriptures. He will also lecture on portions of the Hebrew Scriptures, especially the poetical and prophetical books.

Professor DWIGHT will continue to give instruction by Lectures and Recitations, in the critical study of the New Testament, especially the Epistles of Paul.

Professor FISHER will lecture on General Church History, including the following topics: a historical survey of the Old or Preparatory dispensation in its relation to Christianity; the establishment and spread of Christianity (including Missions and Persecutions); Ecclesiastical Polity, (including the rise and rule of the Papacy); and the History of Christian Life and Worship.

Senior Year.

Dr. BACON will complete the course of Doctrinal Theology, by a series of Lectures on the Church and its Institutions, with special reference to the Congregational polity and usages.

Professor HOPPIN will lecture on Sacred Rhetoric and Homiletics, and also on Pastoral Theology, including the office, qualifications, pastoral duties and special work of the ministry; he will also take charge of the practical exercises in Preaching, and in the criticism of the style and delivery of Sermons.

Professor FISHER will lecture upon the History of Christian Doctrine and on Symbolical Theology, and students will be aided in pursuing historical investigations for themselves.

Optional Studies in either year.

Professor DAY will read, free of charge, with those students who desire to become familiar with the theological literature of Germany and have made some progress in the language, some standard work in German on Christian doctrine, with critical remarks and observations, and references to the ablest works on special topics. The grammatical study of the language may be pursued with Professor WHITNEY, who also will give instruction to students who desire it in French and Sanskrit. Exercises in elocution may be obtained from the regular instructor in that branch, in the Academical Department. Instruction in vocal music is given gratuitously to students who desire it.

The following courses of Lectures in the Academical Department may be attended, free of charge, provided only that they must not be allowed to interfere with the regular studies of the Seminary: on *His-*

tory and Political Philosophy, by President WOOLSEY; on *Geology*, by Professor DANA; on *Mental and Moral Philosophy*, by Professor PORTER; on *Chemistry*, by Professor SILLIMAN; on *Natural Philosophy and Meteorology*, by Professor LOOMIS; on *Anatomy and Physiology*, by Professor SANFORD.

EXERCISES IN PUBLIC SPEAKING.—There will be an exercise for all the Classes, in the presence of the Faculty, each week, in the reading of the Scriptures and hymns, and in the delivery of sermons, or parts of sermons, or addresses. There will also be a weekly conference, designed to cultivate the power of *extemporaneous speaking*, in which the students will be called on to present their views on some subject selected by the Faculty. The Rhetorical Society, in which weekly debates are held, is conducted by the students, and all the members of the Seminary are invited to join it.

LIBRARIES.—The College Library, to which the students have access without charge, has been enriched within the last few years by the purchase of the extensive library of the late Dr. Thilo, Professor of Church History at Halle, Germany, and by large purchases as well in metaphysics as in the various branches of theology. These additions, together with the works in this department previously possessed, constitute a collection second in value to that of no other theological library in the country. The College library is open five hours on every secular day for consultation and for the drawing of books.

The libraries of the College literary Societies, containing 26,200 volumes in general literature, are likewise accessible to theological students. The total number of volumes in the several libraries, which are open to students, is about 77,500.

DEGREE.—The degree of Bachelor of Divinity will be conferred by the President and Fellows upon members of the Seminary who have taken at any College the degree of Bachelor of Arts, and who pass the prescribed examination at the end of a three years' course of theological study.

PHYSICAL EXERCISE.—The College Gymnasium is open to the students of this Department at a small charge. The harbor of New Haven affords excellent facilities for boating, to those who are inclined to this mode of exercise.

LICENSE TO PREACH.—The regular time for applying for a license is at the close of the second year's study, before which members of the Seminary will not be allowed to preach.

PUBLIC WORSHIP.—It is left optional with the student whether to connect himself with the College Church, or with one of the Churches in the City; but whatever may be his decision, it is hoped that he will actively engage, so far as may not be inconsistent with the prosecution of his studies, in some form of City Mission, Sabbath School or other benevolent labor, for which constant opportunities are offered.

EXPENSES.—Rooms are provided, free of rent, in the *Divinity College*, on the College square. Each room is subject to a charge of $5 a year for incidental expenses. No other charges of any kind are made to the student. Good board may be obtained at as low a rate as $4 a week: fuel and lights may be estimated at from $15 to $25 a year, or about one half of this sum, when two persons occupy the same room.

SCHOLARSHIPS AND BENEFICIARY FUNDS.—There are several Scholarships and other funds belonging to the Seminary, from which aid to the amount of $80 annually is furnished to approved students, whose circumstances require it. This is exclusive of aid rendered by the American Education Society, amounting to $100 annually. Assistance to a certain extent may also be furnished from other sources. There are frequent opportunities for those who have obtained a license, to preach with pecuniary compensation. In general it may be said, that sufficient aid can be furnished to every young man who gives promise of usefulness in the ministry, to enable him, with his own efforts, to complete a course of theological study. Persons desiring more particular information are invited to confer verbally or by letter with either of the Professors.

COMMENCEMENT OF THE TERM, VACATION, ETC.—The session for 1866–7 commenced on Thursday, Sept. 13th, and continues till the third Thursday in May, when the public Anniversary will be held. The annual examination of the classes, and the meeting of the Alumni, will be held in the same week.

By thus throwing all the vacations into one, as is now done in most of the Theological Schools, the most favorable season of the year is secured for study, while the opportunity is given, in the four months' vacation, to engage in some one of the various forms of benevolent labor, in connection with the mission efforts of the churches, or in the service of one of the benevolent societies, by which the practical experience required in the work of the pastor, as well as pecuniary compensation, may be obtained. Should any of the members of the Semi-

nary, however, prefer to spend the vacation in theological reading, the Professors will freely counsel them in respect to the choice of books.

Conditions of Admission.—The conditions for entrance are hopeful piety and a liberal education at some College or such other literary acquisitions as may be considered an equivalent preparation for theological studies. Students of every Christian denomination, in case they are possessed of these qualifications, are admitted to the privileges of the Seminary.

It is expected that every student will be promptly on the ground at the commencement of the session. Rooms will be assigned in the order of application, but no room will be reserved for any applicant who neglects to appear, beyond one week after the opening of the term.

Law Department.

The Faculty of this Department consists of the President of the College, and a Law Professor, the Hon. Henry Dutton, LL. D.

Terms and Vacations.—The year commences on the eighth Monday after Commencement. There is a recess of two weeks, embracing Christmas and New-year's day, and a Spring vacation of three weeks. The summer term commences on the Monday next preceding the first Wednesday in May. Students may enter the School at any time, but it is recommended that they do so as early as practicable after the commencement of the first term.

Classes.—The School is divided into classes. Each class is daily employed upon a lesson in the Class Book, and is separately examined, and every student can read in one or more of the classes, as he finds himself able and inclined to perform the requisite labor.

Exercises.—There are two exercises daily, about equally divided between recitations, accompanied with oral explanations on one part,—and disquisitions by the students, on important topics of law with collection of authorities, moot Courts, and Lectures on International Law, Constitutional Law, Common Law, and Equity, by the President, the Law Professor and a number of other Professors of Law, and Jurists, on the other part.

The whole course of instruction occupies two years. The following are some of the principal studies of the course:—

Blackstone's Commentaries.
Real Estate.
Personal Property.
Contracts.
Domestic Relations.

Parties to Actions.
Forms of Actions.
Pleading.
Evidence.
Nisi Prius.

Bills of Exchange.
Promissory Notes.
Insurance.
Shipping.
Corporations.

Criminal Law.
Equity.

Constitution of the United States.
Law of Nations.
Conflict of Laws.

The students are required to peruse the most important elementary treatises, and are daily examined on the author they are reading, and receive at the same time explanations and illustrations of the subjects they are studying.

At the moot Courts, which are held once a week or oftener, the students are required to draw the pleadings, and investigate and argue questions of law.

The Senior Class receive instruction in drawing up legal instruments, pleadings, and other proceedings preparatory to the practice of law, at the private room of the Law Professor.

They are also exercised in drawing contracts and other instruments.

Laws of particular States.—The more advanced students are assisted in the study of the laws of the particular States in which they intend to establish themselves.

Libraries.—The students are furnished with the use of the elementary books, and have access to the College libraries, and to a valuable law library.

Expenses.—The terms of tuition, with constant use of text-books, and ordinary use of the library, are as follows, payable in advance, unless for satisfactory reasons. For the whole course of two years, one hundred and fifty dollars. For one year, eighty dollars. For less than one year, ten dollars a month. For more than one year and less than two years, seven dollars a month after the first year.

Degree.—The Degree of Bachelor of Laws will be conferred by the President and Fellows on liberally educated students, who have been members of the Department eighteen months, and have complied with the regulations of the Institution, and passed a satisfactory examination. Those not liberally educated, will be graduated upon similar conditions, after two years' membership; and members of the Bar, after one year's membership subsequent to their admission to the Bar. The fee for the diploma is $5.

Medical Department.

The Faculty of the Medical Department consists of the President of the College, a Professor of Surgery, a Professor of Anatomy and Physiology, a Professor of Materia Medica and Therapeutics, a Professor of Chemistry and Pharmacy, a Professor of the Theory and Practice of Physic, and a Professor of Obstetrics.

Instruction is given also in Microscopy.

The annual course of Lectures commences on the second Thursday in September, eight weeks after the College Commencement, and continues seventeen weeks.

All the Lectures are given at the Medical College, excepting those on Chemistry, which are delivered at the Chemical Laboratory.

A Medical and Surgical Clinique is held every Wednesday, at the College, throughout the year, at which a variety of cases is presented for consultation and operations, in presence of the class. Opportunities for clinical instruction are also afforded at the Connecticut Hospital—during the lecture term.

The Medical College, located on York street, has been carefully planned, so as to afford the most ample and convenient accommodations. The arrangements for Dissections are complete, and subjects are supplied on the most reasonable terms. The Anatomical Museum, the Cabinet of the Materia Medica, the Museum of the Yale Natural History Society, the Cabinet of Minerals, and the Libraries of the Medical and Academical Departments, are all open to students.

Academical Lectures.—The students are entitled to gratuitous admission to the course of Lectures on Anatomy and Physiology, given by Professor Sanford during the spring term to the Senior Class in the Academical Department. They also have admission to the various other Lectures in the Academical Department, on paying the fees of the several courses.

Expenses.—The fees, which are required in advance, are $15.00 for each course, except that on Obstetrics, which is $7.50, with a Matriculation fee of $5—the whole amounting to $87.50. The tickets of all the Professors, or of a part, may be taken in any one season. Those who have attended two full courses of Lectures in this Institu-

tion, are entitled to admission to future courses gratis. Those who have attended one full course in this Institution, and also one full course in another similar Medical Institution, will be admitted to a full course on paying the Matriculation fee. Those who have attended two full courses in any other accredited College, may receive all the tickets, including matriculation, for $50.00. The graduation fee is $25.00;—fee for a license, including diploma, $16.00.

Degree.—By the Statutes of the State, the requirements for the Degree of Doctor in Medicine are three years' study for those who are not Bachelors of Arts, and two years' study for those who are; attendance upon two full courses of Lectures, one of which shall be in this Institution, and the other, if attended elsewhere at an Institution where a similar course of public instruction is pursued; the attainment of twenty-one years of age, and a good moral character; together with a satisfactory examination before the Board of Examiners for the State, at which the candidate must present a dissertation upon some subject connected with the medical sciences, written in a form prescribed by the Faculty. This Board consists of the Medical Professors of the College, *ex officio*, and an equal number of persons chosen by the Fellows of the Medical Society of the State. Licenses to practice are granted by the President of the Medical Society, upon the recommendation of the Board of Examiners, and candidates for a license must possess the same qualifications as those for a degree, except that attendance upon one course of Lectures only is required. An examination is held immediately after the close of the Lectures, when the licenses are granted and degrees conferred. Another is held during Commencement week in Yale College, and the degrees are conferred upon Commencement day.

YALE MEDICAL SCHOOL.

This institution in connection with the College, for the purpose of giving instruction by text-book recitations and otherwise, supplementary to the regular lecture course, commences its Spring term upon the second Wednesday in February, and continues until the last Wednesday but two in July, with a vacation of two weeks in April or May.

Its Winter Term coincides with the course of lectures in the Medical Institution.

During the Winter term, a single recitation upon each branch will be held weekly in review of the lectures of the preceding week.

During the Spring term the range of topics will be more widely extended, and the mode of instruction more demonstrative and experimental, including in the department of Chemistry, practical analysis and the various manipulations of the laboratory.

The Instructors are the Faculty of the Medical College, and Drs. CHARLES L. IVES, MOSES C. WHITE and GEORGE F. BARKER.

For information respecting fees and other particulars application may be made to the Secretary, MOSES C. WHITE, M. D.

Department of Philosophy and the Arts.

This Department is divided into two Sections, the first of which, known as the SHEFFIELD SCIENTIFIC SCHOOL, provides instruction in various departments of Natural Science, and the second provides advanced courses in Mathematics, Philology, History, and Metaphysics.

FIRST SECTION.

SHEFFIELD SCIENTIFIC SCHOOL.

The Sheffield Scientific School furnishes systematic instruction in various branches of Natural Science. The courses of study are so arranged as to secure proficiency in certain specified departments, and also to promote the intellectual discipline and literary culture of the students. By the liberality of JOSEPH E. SHEFFIELD, Esq., of New Haven, a commodious building was provided for the school several years ago, and, within a short time past, at the expense of the same gentleman, this edifice has been greatly enlarged and improved. It includes recitation and lecture rooms for all the departments, a hall for public assemblies and lectures, a room for the drawing classes, laboratories for chemical and metallurgical investigations, a photographical room, two astronomical towers, a museum, a library and reading room, and also studies for some of the professors, where their private technical libraries and collections are kept.

The resources of this institution have been increased by other generous gifts, and, in 1863, by an Act of the State of Connecticut, were enlarged by a fund derived from the sale of public lands granted by Congress for the promotion of scientific education.

The Governing Board of the Scientific School consists of the President of Yale College, a Professor of Civil Engineering and Mathematics, a Professor of Geology and Mineralogy, a Professor of General and Applied Chemistry, a Professor of Industrial Mechanics and Physics, a Professor of Modern Languages, a Professor of Mineralogy and Metallurgy, a Professor of Analytical and Agricultural Chemistry, a Professor of Physical and Political Geography, a Professor of Agriculture, a Professor of Mining, a Professor of Botany, a Professor of Palæontology, and a Professor of Zoölogy. Other Instructors are employed in Military Science, Chemistry, Physics, Mathematics, Drawing, and other branches.

TERMS OF ADMISSION.

The pupils of the scientific school are thus classified: *first*, those who are pursuing a systematic and prescribed course of study, extending through three years, and leading to the degree of Bachelor of Philosophy; *second*, those who have already been admitted to the degree of Bachelor of Philosophy, Science, or Arts, and are pursuing an advanced course of study leading to the degree of Doctor of Philosophy, or in some cases to the degree of Civil Engineer; and *third*, special students, who have already made a certain degree of proficiency in some department of science, and are now pursuing special scientific studies under the personal direction of some of the professors.

All applicants for admission must be not less than sixteen years of age, and must bring satisfactory testimonials of good character. Students intending to enter on the higher and special courses of study, must exhibit satisfactory evidence of their fitness to take up the branches they propose to pursue.

Students desiring to go through any one of the prescribed three-year courses of the school, as candidates for the degree of Bachelor of Philosophy, must sustain an examination in the following books, or their equivalents:

Arithmetic—Thomson's Higher Arithmetic. *Algebra*—Davies, as far as General Theory of Equations. *Geometry*—Davies's Legendre.* *Plane Trigonometry*, including Analytical Trigonometry—Loomis or Davies. *The elements of Natural Philosophy*—Loomis or Olmsted. *English Grammar, Geography, and the History of the United States.*

* Playfair's Euclid is *not* accepted as an equivalent.

An acquaintance with the Latin language is recommended to the student, as facilitating the study of the sciences and of the modern languages pursued in the school; and, although this is not yet required as a condition of admission, it will probably be so at an early day.

In consequence of the incomplete preparation of many of the candidates, it is proper to say that the examination for admission is strict and full. As the studies just named are not pursued in the school, and are essential to successful progress, no one can be received as a scholar who is not well acquainted with these branches.

Candidates for advanced standing are examined, in addition to the preparatory studies, in those already pursued by the class they propose to enter. Any person admitted to an advanced standing, unless coming from another College, pays the sum of ten dollars as tuition money for each term which has been completed by the class which he enters. No one can be admitted as a candidate for a degree after the commencement of the last year of the course.

The regular examinations for admission to the Scientific School take place at Sheffield Hall, on the Tuesday preceding Commencement (Tuesday, July 17, 1867), at 8 o'clock, A. M., and eight weeks later, on that Wednesday in September (Wednesday, Sept. 11, 1867) on which the fall term begins. Opportunity for private examination may, in exceptional cases, be given at other times.

REGULAR COURSES OF STUDY.

The regular courses of instruction which lead to the degree of Bachelor of Philosophy occupy a period of three years. During the first, or Freshman year, all the students pursue the same studies. At its close, they are required to select one of the below mentioned courses of study, and they are not allowed to change from one course to another except by special permission. Examinations are held at the end of every term on the studies of the term, and at the close of every year on the studies of the year.

The following separate courses of study are now provided for the Junior and Senior years:

1. Chemistry and Mineralogy.
2. Civil Engineering.
3. Mechanics.
4. Mining and Metallurgy.
5. Agriculture.
6. Natural History and Geology.
7. Select Course in Literature and Science.

The arrangement of the studies is indicated in the annexed scheme.

FRESHMAN YEAR.

INTRODUCTORY TO ALL THE COURSES OF THE SCHOOL.

FIRST TERM.

Mathematics—Davies's Analytical Geometry. Spherical Trigonometry. Surveying *Physics*—Silliman's Principles. *English Language*—Rhetoric. Exercises in Composition. *Chemistry*—Wells. *German*—Woodbury's Method, and Reader.

SECOND TERM.

Mathematics—Descriptive Geometry, and Geometrical Drawing. *Physics*—Silliman's Principles, continued. Academical Lectures. *English Language*—Rhetoric. Exercises in Composition. Practical exercises in Elocution. *Chemistry*—Wells. *German*—Woodbury continued. Select authors. *Botany*—Gray's First Lessons.

THIRD TERM.

Mathematics—Principles of Perspective. *Physics*—Silliman's Principles, concluded. Academical Lectures. *Chemistry*—Wells. *Botany*—Excursions and practical exercises in analyzing flowering plants. Gray's Manual. *German*—Selections from classical authors. *Drawing*—Free Hand.

I. COURSE IN CHEMISTRY AND MINERALOGY.

JUNIOR YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

General Chemistry—Miller: Non-Metallic Elements. Recitations and Academical Lectures. *Chemical Analysis*—Fresenius. Recitations and Lectures. *Laboratory Practice*—Qualitative analysis. *French and German*—(See Select Course).

SECOND TERM.

General Chemistry—Miller: Chemistry of Metals. Recitations and Lectures. *Laboratory Practice*—Qualitative Analysis, continued. Use of Blowpipe. Examination for poisons. Quantitative analysis, commenced. *Zoology*—Lectures. *French and German*—(See Select Course).

THIRD TERM.

Botany—Lectures on special subjects; Preparation of Herbarium. *Mineralogy*—Dana. Lectures and Practical exercises. *Organic Chemistry*—Miller. Recitations and Lectures. *Laboratory Practice*—Quantitative analysis, continued. *French*—(See Select Course).

SENIOR YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

Metallurgy—Percy. Lectures. *Geology*—Dana. Lectures and Recitations. *Laboratory Practice*—Volumetric and Organic Analysis. *French*—Selections.

SECOND TERM.

Metallurgy—Lectures. *Agriculture*—Chemistry and General Principles of Agriculture. Lectures. *Geology*—Dana. *Anatomy and Physiology*—Academical Lectures. *Laboratory Practice*—Mineral Analysis and Assaying. *French*—Selections. *Mechanics*—Lectures on the Steam Engine.

THIRD TERM.

Mechanics—Lectures on the Steam Engine and other Prime Movers. *Civil Engineering*—Lectures on Building Materials. *Laboratory Practice*—Preparation of Thesis.

II, III. COURSES IN CIVIL ENGINEERING AND MECHANICS.

JUNIOR YEAR.

A. *Civil Engineering.*

FIRST TERM.

French and German—(See Select Course.) *Mathematics*—Descriptive Geometry (Church's), with applications. Analytical Geometry of Three Dimensions. *Surveying*—Higher Surveying. *Drawing*—Topographical.

SECOND TERM.

French—(See Select Course). *Mathematics*—Davies's Shades, Shadows, and Linear Perspective. Differential Calculus. *Astronomy*—Norton's Astronomy, with practical problems.

THIRD TERM.

French—(See Select Course). *Mathematics*—Isometrical Projection. Differential and Integral Calculus. Topographical Surveying. *Drawing*—Topographical and Mechanical.

B. *Mechanics.*

The same as the course in Civil Engineering, with the omission of Higher Surveying, Topographical Surveying, Topographical Drawing, and Astronomy, and the substitution of Mechanics (Peck's Elements), Mechanical Drawing, Metallurgy, and Principles of Mechanism.

SENIOR YEAR.

A. *Civil Engineering.*

FIRST TERM.

French—Selections. *Field Engineering, and Surveying*—Henck's Field Book for Rail Road Engineers. Location of Roads. Geodetic Surveying. *Mechanics*—Peck's Elements. Thermodynamics. *Geology*—Dana. *Drawing*—Architectural.

SECOND TERM.

Mechanics—Peck's Elements (continued). Application of Calculus to Mechanics. Principles of Mechanism. Theory of Steam Engine. *Civil Engineering*—Strength of Materials. Bridge Construction. Stability of Arches. Stone Cutting, with graphical problems. *Geology*—Dana (continued).

THIRD TERM.

Mechanics—Mechanics applied to Engineering (Weisbach, Vol. II.). Prime Movers. *Civil Engineering*—Stone Cutting (continued). Building Materials (Lectures). Designs of Structures. Mahan's Civil Engineering. *Drawing*—Structural.

B. *Mechanics.*

FIRST TERM.

Analytical Mechanics. Machinery. Thermodynamics. *Drawing*—Architectural.

SECOND TERM.

Analytical Mechanics (continued).—Strength of Materials. Theory and Construction of Steam Engine. Examination and Reports of Machines. Mechanical Practice.

THIRD TERM.

Prime Movers. Mill work. Designs of Machines.

IV. COURSE IN MINING AND METALLURGY.

JUNIOR YEAR.

FIRST TERM,

French and German—(See Select Course). *Mathematics*—Descriptive Geometry (Church's). *Mechanics*—Peck's Elements. *Geology*—Dana. *Drawing.*

SECOND TERM.

French and German—(See Select Course). *Mathematics*—Davies's Shades, Shadows, and Linear Perspective. *Mechanics*—Peck's Elements (continued). Principles of Mechanism. Theory of Steam Engines. *Civil Engineering*—Strength of Materials. Stability of Arches. Stone Cutting, with graphical problems. *Geology*—Dana (continued).

THIRD TERM.

French—(See Select Course). *Mathematics*—Isometrical Projection. *Mechanics*—Mechanics applied to Engineering. *Surveying*—Higher and Topographical Surveying. *Drawing*—Topographical.

SENIOR YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

Mining—Lectures. *General Metallurgy*—Lectures. *General Chemistry*—Miller: Non-Metallic Elements. Recitations and Academical Lectures. *Chemical Analysis*—Fresenius. Recitations and Lectures. *Laboratory Practice*—Qualitative Analysis. *French*—(See Select Course). *Drawing*—Architectural and Mechanical.

SECOND TERM.

Mining—Lectures. *Special Metallurgy*—Lectures. *General Chemistry*—Miller, Chemistry of Metals. Recitations and Lectures. *Laboratory Practice*—Qualitative Analysis (continued). Use of Blowpipe. Quantitative Analysis (commenced). Assaying. *Zoölogy*—Lectures. *French*—(See Select Course). *Drawing*—(continued).

V. COURSE IN AGRICULTURE.

JUNIOR YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

Agriculture—Chemistry, Structure, and Physiology of the Plant. Water, Atmosphere, and Soil, in their Relations to Vegetable Production. Improvement of the Soil. Tillage, Draining, Amendments, and Fertilizers. Lectures. *Experimental and Analytical Chem-*

istry—in their Agricultural Applications. Daily Laboratory Practice. *Zoölogy*—Lectures. *French*—commenced. *German*—Woodbury's Method. *Meteorology.*—Academical Lectures.

SECOND TERM.

Agriculture—Chemistry and Physiology of Domestic Animals. Digestion, Respiration, Assimilation, and Excretion. Composition, preparation, and value of the kinds of Fodder. Milk, Butter, Cheese, Flesh, and Wool, as Agricultural products. Lectures. *Experimental Chemistry*—Laboratory Practice. *French and German*—continued. *Physical Geography*—Lectures. *Zoölogy*—Lectures.

THIRD TERM.

Horticulture and Kitchen Gardening—Propagation, training and culture of Fruit Trees, the Vine, small Fruits and Vegetables. Lectures. *Mineralogy*—Lectures and practical exercises. *Experimental Chemistry*—Laboratory Practice. *French or German*—continued. *Drawing*—Free Hand practice. *Excursions*—Botanical, Zoölogical, &c.

SENIOR YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

Agriculture—The staple grain, forage, root and fiber crops of the Northern States, their varieties, soils adapted for them. Preparation of soil, seeding, cultivation, harvesting, and preparation for market. Lectures. *Agricultural Zoölogy*—Origin and Natural History of Domestic Animals. Insects useful and injurious to Vegetation. Lectures. *Geology*—Dana's Manual. *French or German*—Selections. *Excursions*—Agricultural, Zoölogical, Geological, &c.

SECOND TERM.

Agriculture—Raising and Care of Domestic animals, characteristics and adaptation of Breeds. Cattle for Beef and Draught. The Dairy. Sheep for wool and mutton. Horses, Swine. Pasturing, soiling, stall feeding. Tobacco, Hops, &c. Lectures. *Forestry*—Preservation, culture, and uses of Forests and Forest Trees. Lectures. *Human Anatomy and Physiology*—Lectures. *Agricultural Botany*—Weeds and Noxious Plants. Lectures. *French or German.*

THIRD TERM.

Rural Economy.—History of Agriculture and Sketches of Husbandry in Foreign Countries. Adaptation of farming to soil, climate, market, and other natural and economical conditions. Systems of Husbandry. Stock, sheep, grain, and mixed farming. Lectures. *Excursions*—Agricultural, Geological, Zoölogical, and Botanical. *Examinations* in the studies of the course.

Shorter Course in Agriculture.

For this course the instruction is so arranged that the more important topics, viz: Practical Agriculture, Agricultural Chemistry and Physiology, Agricultural Zoölogy, Physical Geography, Forestry, &c., are discussed during the fall and winter terms of each year (September to April, with vacation of two weeks at the holidays). Those who desire can thus attend, during seven months of the year, such a selection of the most useful exercises from the studies of the Full Course as will occupy their time profitably.

VI. COURSE IN NATURAL HISTORY AND GEOLOGY.

In this course Geology or Botany may be made the leading study in place of Laboratory Practice in Zoölogy.

JUNIOR YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

Zoölogy—Daily laboratory instruction; Zoölogical Excursions. *Chemistry*—Academical Lectures. *French*—Fasquelle's Course. *German*—Selections.

SECOND TERM.

Zoölogy and Palæontology—Laboratory Practice. Lectures. *Physical Geography*—Lectures and Recitations. *Chemistry*—Laboratory Practice. *French and German*—continued.

THIRD TERM.

Zoölogy and Palæontology—Laboratory Practice. Lectures, Excursions (land and marine). *Botany*—Preparation of Herbarium. Excursions. *Mineralogy*—Dana, Lectures and Practical Exercises. *French*—continued. *Drawing*—Free Hand Practice.

SENIOR YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

Zoölogy and Palæontology—Laboratory Practice, Lectures, Excursions. *Geology*—Dana's Manual, Excursions. *Meteorology*—Academical Lectures. *French*—Selections.

SECOND TERM.

Zoölogy and Palæontology—continued. *Geology*—Dana, Recitations and Lectures. *Anatomy and Physiology*—Academical Lectures. *French*—Selections.

THIRD TERM.

Zoölogy and Palæontology—continued, with Excursions. *Photography*—Practical Instruction. *Preparation of Thesis. Examinations* in the studies of the course.

In addition to the regular courses of lectures on structural and systematic Zoölogy, and on practical Entomology and other special subjects, students are taught to prepare, arrange, and identify various collections, to make dissections and pursue original investigations. For these purposes large collections in Zoölogy and Palæontology belonging to the College Cabinet are available.

VII. SELECT COURSE IN SCIENTIFIC AND LITERARY STUDIES.

JUNIOR YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

Mechanics—Peck's Elements. *History*—Weber's Outlines, with occasional use of Gibbon, Hume, Robertson, etc. *German*—Selections. *French*—Fasquelle's Course, De Fivas's Reader.

SECOND TERM.

Astronomy—Norton's Astronomy, with practical problems. *Agricultural Chemistry*—Lectures. *Physical Geography*—Lectures and Recitations. *Zoölogy*—Lectures. *History*—Weber's Outlines, etc. *German*—Selections. *French*—Fasquelle, DeFivas. Selections from Classic Authors.

THIRD TERM.

Botany—Preparation of Herbarium (continued). Lectures on special subjects. *Zoölogy*—Excursions and Lectures. *Mineralogy*—Dana. *Literature*—Critical study of classical English authors. *Drawing*—Free Hand, and Architectural. *French*—Selections.

SENIOR YEAR.

LANGUAGE.—*French or German*, continued. Lectures on Language and Linguistic Ethnology. Compositions.

NATURAL SCIENCE.—*Botany and Zoölogy*, continued. *Geology*—Recitations and Lectures. *Meteorology*—Lectures. *Human Anatomy and Physiology*—Lectures. *Astronomy*—Lectures.

PHILOSOPHY AND HISTORY.—Lectures and Recitations, in *History and Political Philosophy, International Law, Political Economy, Ethics, and Metaphysics.*

Examination for the degree. Preparation of a graduating thesis.

HIGHER AND PARTIAL COURSES OF STUDY.

In addition to the three-year courses of study already delineated, arrangements are made in all the sections of the school (except the Select Course) for the reception of advanced students who desire to pursue a higher or a partial course of study. Such persons may offer themselves as candidates for the degree of Doctor of Philosophy, in accordance with the regulations of the Corporation (see page 64), or they may pursue plans of study adapted to their individual requirements and attainments, and extending through a longer or shorter time, without reference to an academic degree. Such students must enrol themselves under the guidance of one or more of the Professors, who will be responsible for their instruction. This arrangement is made to meet the wants of graduates of this and other institutions, and of other persons who have already made such attainments as will fit them to profit by special scientific courses.

The Chemical and Metallurgical laboratories afford facilities for prosecuting nearly all departments of chemical research. Students prepared to undertake original investigations will be furnished with the best apparatus, with the use of the private libraries of the Professors, and will receive all practicable aid by way of advice. The private cabinet of the Professor of Mineralogy is also accessible to such as wish to make a speciality of this science. In Geology, Zoölogy, and

Botany ample facilities are afforded by access to the private collections and libraries of the instructors as well as the collections in the College Cabinet and Sheffield Scientific School, for the prosecution of original researches in each branch of Natural History.

In Astronomy, the facilities for Observatory practice have recently been greatly increased by the purchase of important instruments, and the erection of suitable structures for their accommodation. Students in Practical Astronomy, and those in the Higher Course of Engineering, are trained in the use of the principal instruments employed in regular Observatories, and in Astronomical Geodesy. The instruments already provided are, a Pistor and Martin's Patent Sextant—a three-foot Transit Instrument with twelve inch circle, which is used also as a Zenith Telescope for determining latitude—a five-foot Achromatic Telescope, of four and two-thirds inches aperture, by Alvan Clark & Sons—a ten-foot Equatorial Telescope, of nine inches aperture, by the same makers, with driving clock and position micrometer—also, a forty-inch Meridian Circle, with five-foot telescope, and four reading microscopes—together with a Sidereal Clock, and an eight-day Chronometer.

A Higher course in Civil Engineering has been arranged to occupy one year, leading to the degree of Civil Engineer.

LECTURES.

Lectures are annually given in the different sections on the following topics. Persons not members of the School may be admitted by permission of the lecturer.

FIRST TERM.

On Metallurgy, by Prof. Brush.
On Mining, by Prof. Rockwell.
On Practical Agriculture, by Prof. Brewer.
On Agricultural Chemistry and Physiology, by Prof. Johnson.
On the History of Language and Linguistic Ethnology, by Prof. Whitney.
On Entomology, by Prof. Verrill.

SECOND TERM.

On the Strength of Materials, by Prof. Norton.
On Metallurgy (continued), by Prof. Brush.
On Mining (continued), by Prof. Rockwell.
On Practical Agriculture (continued), by Prof. Brewer.
On Agricultural Chemistry and Physiology (continued), by Prof. Johnson.
On Botany, by Prof. Eaton.

On Structural and Systematic Zoölogy, by Prof. VERRILL.
On the History of Language and Linguistic Ethnology (continued), by Prof. WHITNEY.
On Physical Geography, by Prof. GILMAN.
On Military Science and Tactics, by Gen. A. VON STEINWEHR.
On the Principles of Mechanism, by Prof. LYMAN.

THIRD TERM.

On Mineralogy, by Prof. BRUSH.
On Rural Economy and Farm Management, by Prof. BREWER.
On Structural and Systematic Zoölogy (continued), by Prof. VERRILL.
On the Steam Engine, by Prof. LYMAN.

A course of practical lectures to mechanics was given by the Professors in the School last winter, and will be repeated at an early day.

APPARATUS AND LIBRARY.—The college libraries, numbering collectively more than seventy thousand volumes, and the college collections in geology, mineralogy, and natural history are open to the students of this department. In addition, the school is provided with physical and chemical apparatus, models in engineering, architecture, and mechanics, diagrams and maps, and a large collection of metallurgical specimens and products. To promote the study of astronomy, a refracting telescope manufactured by Messrs. A. Clark & Sons of Cambridge and a meridian circle have been lately presented by Mr. SHEFFIELD. Two private herbaria are accessible to students of Botany.

By the liberality of a few gentlemen interested in the school a good collection of scientific books and journals has already been commenced, and henceforward the library will be annually increased by the income of the Sheffield Library Fund. This collection will be chiefly made up of reference books in the various sciences pursued in the school.

PRIZES.—The Berzelius Trust Association has placed in the hands of the officers of the school a sum of money to be awarded for the best essays on scientific themes presented to the Faculty. Two such prizes will be awarded during the coming year, the first $30 in gold; the second $20 in gold. By the liberality of a friend of the School, another prize of $20 in gold will be awarded this year on terms similar to those of the Berzelius Prizes.

Professor SILLIMAN has likewise offered an annual gift of $100 in gold, to be awarded during the next two years, in prizes for the best chemical researches.

TERMS AND VACATIONS.—The terms and vacations correspond with those of the Academical Department.

GYMNASIUM.—Each student who chooses to avail himself of the privileges of the Gymnasium is charged for the same six dollars per year, or if he pays by the term, at the rate of seven dollars per year.

SECOND SECTION.

PHILOSOPHY, PHILOLOGY, MATHEMATICS.

Applicants for admission to this Section of the Department of Philosophy and the Arts, as candidates for the degree of Bachelor of Philosophy, must sustain an examination in studies preparatory to the course they design to pursue, which shall be equivalent to that required for admission to the First Section.

Bachelors of Arts, Science, and Philosophy, will be admitted to this Section as candidates for the degree of Doctor of Philosophy without examination. Other persons may be admitted as candidates for the same degree, on passing the examination required for the Bachelor's degree, and on payment of an examination-fee of twenty-five dollars.

The studies are optional, and may be selected by the student from the branches named below, or may include branches of science taught in Section First. The course for a degree extends through two years. The requirements for degrees are stated in the next section.

I. PHILOSOPHY AND HISTORY.

Political and Social History and International Law,	Pres't WOOLSEY.
Psychology, Logic and History of Philosophy,	Prof. PORTER.
History and Criticism of English Literature,	Prof. NORTHROP.

II. PHILOLOGY.

Latin and Greek Languages and Literatures,	Profs. THACHER, HADLEY and PACKARD.
General Philology, Ethnology and Oriental Languages,	Prof. WHITNEY.
Modern European Languages,	Prof. WHITNEY.

III. MATHEMATICS AND PHYSICS.

Pure and mixed Mathematics,	Prof. NEWTON.
Astronomy,	Prof. LOOMIS.

Persons who are not candidates for a degree may be admitted without examination to engage in any studies they are qualified to pursue. Such persons will receive a certificate from the Faculty corresponding to their attainments.

The yearly fee for instruction will not exceed one hundred dollars.

Degrees in the Department of Philosophy and the Arts.

BACHELOR OF PHILOSOPHY.—The degree of Bachelor of Philosophy will be conferred on those who have completed one of the courses in the Scientific School, and have passed the examination at its close. The same degree will be conferred on other members of the department who have spent at least three years in faithful study of selected branches under the direction of the several instructors, and have sustained the final examination. The selection may be made from the studies of either or both Sections, but must belong to at least two distinct departments of learning.

CIVIL ENGINEER.—The degree of Civil Engineer is conferred on students of a higher course in Engineering (occupying one year), who have sustained the final examination, and given evidence of their ability to design important constructions and make the requisite drawings and calculations.

DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY.—For the purpose of encouraging those who have been admitted to a Bachelor's degree to continue a course of higher studies under the direction of the Faculty, the Corporation will confer the degree of Doctor of Philosophy upon the following conditions.

Persons desiring to be admitted to this degree must remain in New Haven at least two academic years after receiving their first degree, during which they must engage faithfully in a course of study selected, with the approval of the Faculty, from branches pursued in the department of Philosophy and the Arts. The selection may be made from the studies of either or both Sections, but must belong to at least two distinct departments of learning. At the close of the course the candidate must pass a satisfactory examination, and present a thesis giving evidence of high attainment in the studies to which he has attended.

All persons, who have not previously received a degree furnishing evidence of acquaintance with the Latin and Greek languages, will be required, before presenting themselves for the final examination for the Doctor's degree, to pass a satisfactory examination in these languages, or in such other studies (not included in their advanced course) as shall be accepted as an equivalent by the Faculty.

Library and Cabinet.

THE LIBRARY of Yale College numbers about 46,300 volumes, besides several thousand unbound pamphlets. It is designed for the use of the College officers, resident graduates, Law, Medical, Theological and Philosophical students, Seniors and Juniors. Other persons also may have the privilege of consulting the Library and drawing books from it, by obtaining the permission of the Library Committee. The Library is open daily in term-time from 10 A. M. to 1 P. M.; and from 3 P. M. to 5 P. M., or during the winter months from 2½ P. M. to 4½ P. M.

The Libraries of the Linonian and Brothers Societies number collectively about 26,200 volumes. The Linonian Library is open for consultation Tuesday, Thursday and Saturday, from 10½ to 11½ A. M. The Library of the Brothers in Unity is open for consultation from 10½ to 11½ A. M. Monday, Wednesday and Friday. Both the Society libraries are open daily, for the delivery of books, from a quarter before to a quarter after 2 o'clock P. M.

The Law, Medical and Scientific Schools have each a special library, accessible to the students of those schools.

The Library of the American Oriental Society, numbering 2,500 printed books and manuscripts, is now kept in the Library of Yale College.

SUMMARY.

Yale College Library (exclusive of pamphlets),	46,300 vols.
Linonian Library,	13,100 "
Library of the Brothers in Unity,	13,100 "
Libraries of the Professional Schools,	5,000 "
Total,	77,500

THE COLLEGE CABINET embraces an extensive and valuable collection of minerals, systematically arranged; a collection of fossils arranged according to their geological succession, besides large collections of fossils not yet arranged for exhibition; and a valuable Zoölogical collection, of which only a small part can, at present, be exhibited for lack of room.

The collections, especially in Zoölogy and Palæontology, have been largely increased within the past year, and important additions are rapidly coming in.

The exhibition hall is free to students and the public. The key may be obtained at the Treasurer's Office, Trumbull Gallery.

APPOINTMENTS FOR COMMENCEMENT.—Class of 1866.

ORATIONS.

Frederick Newton Judson, Valedictory Oration, *New Haven.*

Hamilton Cole, Salutatory Oration, *Claverack, N. Y.*

Marcellus Bowen, Philosophical Oration, *Marion, O.*

Charles McLellan Southgate, *Ipswich, Ms.*
Cassius Marcellus Clay, *Paris, Ky.*
Samuel Benedict St. John, *New Canaan.*
Lovell Hall, *East Hampton.*
William George Bussey, *Utica, N. Y.*

Charles Avery Collin, *Penn Yan, N. Y.*
James Lewis Cowles, *Farmington.*
Edmund Coffin, *Irvington, N. Y.*
George Shipman Payson, *Fayetteville, N. Y.*
Siegwart Spier, *Norwich.*
Maurice Dwight Collier, *St. Louis, Mo.*
Frank Smith Chapin, *East Bloomfield, N. Y.*
Henry Otis Whitney, *Williston, Vt.*
Charles Hemmenway Adams, *Chicago, Ill.*
Darius Parmalee Sackett, *Tallmadge, O.*

DISSERTATIONS.

Harrison Downes, *Northville, N. Y.*
William Henry Bennett, *Hampton.*
John Kennedy Creevey, *Westbrook.*
James Taylor Graves, *Easthampton, Mass.*
Henry Burnham Mead, *Hingham, Mass.*
Harry Ward Foote, *New Haven.*
Isaac Pierson, *Hartford.*

DISPUTES.

George Edward White, *New Haven.*
Albert Francis Hale, *Springfield, Ill.*
William Egbert Wheeler, *Portville, N. Y.*

Richard Edward Smyth, *Guilford.*
Edward Comfort Starr, *Guilford.*
Gustavus Pierpont Davis, *Hartford.*

COLLOQUIES.

Edward Elizur Goodrich, *New Haven.*
Edward Young Hincks, *Bridgeport.*
Henry Perrin Holmes, *Worcester, Mass.*
Charles Penrose Biddle, *Carlisle, Pa.*
Gilbert Livingston Bishop, *New Haven.*
James Ulysses Taintor, *Colchester.*
James Brand, *Saco, Me.*

Robert Proudfit Gibson, *Stamford, N. Y.*
Lewis Lampman, *Coxsackie, N. Y.*
Edward Alexis Caswell, *New York City.*
John Sidney Davenport, *New York City.*
Robert Wild Todd, *Dover, Del.*
Levi Clifford Wade, *Pittsburgh, Pa.*
John Hampden Wood, *Albany, N. Y.*

COMMENCEMENT—THURSDAY, JULY 28, 1866.

APPOINTMENTS FOR JUNIOR EXHIBITION—Class of 1867.

ORATIONS.

Theodore L. Day, *Newton, Mass.*, Philosophical Oration.
George P. Sheldon, *Rutland, Vt.*, Philosophical Oration.
James M. Spencer, *Brooklyn, N. Y.*, Philosophical Oration.
Peter R. Taft, *Cincinnati, O.*, Philosophical Oration.

Wallace Bruce, *Hillsdale, N. Y.*
Charles T. Collins, *New York City.*
Henry C. Sheldon, *Lowville, N. Y.*

George C. Brainerd, *St. Albans, Vt.*
Leonard T. Brown, *New Haven.*
David J. Burrell, *Freeport, Ill.*
Charles K. Cannon, *Bordentown, N. J.*
Charles G. Coe, *Ridgefield.*
Albert E. Dunning, *Bridgewater.*
James G. Flanders, *Milwaukee, Wis.*
Samuel Keeler, *Wilton.*
Luther H. Kitchel, *Chicago, Ill.*
James F. Merriam, *Springfield, Mass.*
Alfred E. Nolen, *Woonsocket, R. I.*
John W. Partridge, *Worcester, Mass.*
Peter B. Porter, *Wilmington, Del.*
Benjamin Smith, *Pineville, Pa.*
Edgar A. Turrell, *Montrose, Pa.*
Albert Warren, *Leicester, Mass.*
Richard W. Woodward, *Franklin.*

DISSERTATIONS.

Cornelius L. Allen, *Salem, N. Y.*
Henry M. Dexter, *Roxbury, Mass.*
Henry T. Eddy, *North Bridgewater, Mass.*
Wilder B. Harding, *Putney, Vt.*
Boyd Vincent, *Erie, Pa.*

DISPUTES.

Charles S. Elliot, *New Haven.*
William H. Goodyear, *New Haven.*
Albert E. Lamb, *Worcester, Mass.*

John J. DuBois, *New Haven.*
Frank H. Hathorn, *Saratoga Springs, N. Y.*
Alexander Johnston, *Pittsburgh, Pa.*
Frank Libbey, *Georgetown, D. C.*
William A. Peck, *Troy, N. Y.*
Frank L. Skeels, *Coldwater, Mich.*
William L. Stevenson, *Pittsburgh, Pa.*
Francis H. Wilson, *Westmoreland, N. Y.*

COLLOQUIES.

Eugene F. Beecher, *Galesburg, Ill.*
Charles W. Betts, *New Haven.*
Arthur D. Bissell, *Buffalo, N. Y.*
William E. Bliss, *New York City.*
George R. Carrington, *Monterey, Mass.*
Abel S. Clark, *New Haven.*
Robert E. DeForest, *Guilford.*
James M. Gamble, *Jersey Shore, Pa.*
Charles H. Goodman, *St. Louis, Mo.*
Joseph W. Hartshorn, *New Haven.*
William H. Ingham, *Salem, N. J.*
Matthew D. Mann, *Utica, N. Y.*
William H. Morse, *New Haven.*
James A. Swan, *Columbus, O.*
James H. Tallman, *Thompson.*

Nelson P. Hulst, *Alexandria, Va.*
Edward S. Reynolds, *Wilkes Barre, Pa.*
Ernest G. Stedman, *Hartford.*
Moses Strong, *Mineral Point, Wis.*

EXHIBITION—WEDNESDAY, APRIL 4, 1866.

SCHOLARS OF THE HOUSE.

Class of 1866.	FREDERICK N. JUDSON,	Bristed Scholarship.
Class of 1866.	HENRY B. MEAD,	Berkeley Scholarship.
Class of 1867.	PETER R. TAFT,	Scholarship founded Aug. 1847.
Class of 1868.	WILLIAM C. WOOD,	Scholarship founded Aug. 1848.
Class of 1869.	ARTHUR SHIRLEY,	Scholarship founded Aug. 1849.
Class of 1869.	EDWARD P. WILDER,	Hurlbut Scholarship.
Class of 1869.	CHARLES T. WEITZEL,	Scholarship founded in 1864.

PREMIUMS AWARDED DURING THE PAST YEAR.

CLARK SCHOLARSHIP.

Class of 1866.—Frederick N. Judson.

BERKELEY SCHOLARSHIP.

Class of 1866.—Henry B. Mead.

SCHOLARSHIP FOUNDED AUGUST, 1849.

Class of 1869.—Arthur Shirley.

HURLBUT SCHOLARSHIP.

[For second rank at the Freshman Scholarship Examination.]

Class of 1869.—Edward P. Wilder.

SCHOLARSHIP FOUNDED IN 1864.

[For third rank at the Freshman Scholarship Examination.]

Class of 1869.—Charles T. Weitzel.

DeFOREST GOLD MEDAL.

Class of 1866.—Edward Y. Hincks.

SENIOR MATHEMATICAL PRIZES.

Class of 1866.—1st prize. Eugene Kingman.

SENIOR ASTRONOMICAL PRIZES.

Class of 1866.— { 1st Prize. Arthur C. Walworth.
{ 2d Prize. Samuel B. St. John.

CLARK PRIZES.

[For excellence in the Greek of the Second Term.]

Class of 1867.—Peter R. Taft.

[For a Classical Essay.]

Class of 1867.—Theodore L. Day.

[For excellence in Mathematics at the Freshman Scholarship Examination.]

Class of 1869.—Frank Atwood.

BERKELEY PRIZES.

[For excellence in Latin Composition at the Freshman Scholarship Examination.]

Class of 1869.—Edward G. Coy, Rufus B. Richardson.

TOWNSEND PREMIUMS FOR ENGLISH COMPOSITION.

Class of 1866.—William G. Bussey, Hamilton Cole, John M. Hall, Lovell Hall, Levi C. Wade.

CLARK SCHOLARSHIP FUND.

FOR ENGLISH COMPOSITION.—Class of 1868.

Second Term.

	1st Division.	*2d Division.*	*3d Division.*
1st Prize.	Chauncey B. Brewster.	William A. Linn.	Anson P. Tinker.
2d "	Russell W. Ayres, Oscar Harger.	John Lewis.	Henry P. Wright.
3d "	James Coffin, Silas A. Davenport.	Robert A. Hume, William A. McKinney.	Sheldon T. Viele, William C. Wood.

Third Term.

	1st Division.	*2d Division.*	*3d Division.*
1st Prize.	Oscar Harger.	William A. McKinney.	Anson P. Tinker.
2d "	Russell W. Ayres, John Coats.	John Lewis, William A. Linn.	Henry P. Wright.
3d "	James Coffin, William H. Ferry.	Edward A. Lawrence.	Sheldon T. Viele, John H. Webster.

FOR ENGLISH POEM.

Class of 1868.—Sheldon T. Viele.

FOR DECLAMATION.—Class of 1868.

	1st Division.	*2d Division.*	*3d Division.*
1st Prize.	Chauncey B. Brewster.	George H. Lewis, John Lewis.	Anson P. Tinker.
2d "	John Coats.	Robert A. Hume, Oliver C. Morse.	Nathaniel P. S. Thomas.
3d "	Russell W. Ayres.	William A. Linn, Frank Moore.	Thomas C. Welles, Henry P. Wright.

FOR SOLUTION OF MATHEMATICAL PROBLEMS.

Class of 1868.

1st Prize.	*2d Prize.*
Algernon S. Biddle. Elisha W. Miller.	William C. Wood.

Class of 1869.

1st Prize.	*2d Prize.*	*3d Prize.*
Charles H. Bullis.	Charles W. Bardeen.	Franklin M. Horton, Henry F. Walling.

CALENDAR.

1866.

Sept. 12th,	First Term begins . . .	Wednesday.
Dec. 18th,	" " ends	Tuesday.

Winter Vacation of two weeks.

1867.

Jan. 2d,	Second Term begins	Wednesday.
Jan. 9th,	Examination for Medical Degrees, . . .	Wednesday.
Jan. 10th,	Commencement, Medical Department, . .	Thursday.
April 3d,	Junior Exhibition, ...	Wednesday.
April 9th,	Second Term ends	Tuesday.

Spring Vacation of two weeks.

April 24th,	Third Term begins	Wednesday.
May 6th,	Examination for the Berkeley Scholarship, .	Monday.
May 14th and 15th,	Examination, Theological Department,	Tuesday and Wednesday.
June 3d,	Examination for the Freshman Scholarship begins	Monday.
June 20th,	Examination for the Clark Scholarship, . .	Thursday.
July 3d,	Annual Examination of the Junior Class begins	Wednesday.
July 5th,	" " of Sophomores and Freshmen begins	Friday.
July 10th,	Examination for Degrees, Dept. Phil. and the Arts,	Wednesday.
July 15th and 16th,	Examination of Candidates for admission,	Monday and Tuesday.
July 17th,	Anniversary of the Society of Alumni, . .	Wednesday.
July 17th,	" " " Phi Beta Kappa Society,	Wednesday.
July 18th,	Commencement, ...	Thursday.

Summer Vacation of eight weeks.

Sept. 10th and 11th,	Examination of Candidates for admission,	Tuesday and Wednesday.
Sept. 11th,	First Term begins	Wednesday.
Dec. 17th,	" " ends	Tuesday.

☞ The Term in the Theological Department commences on the second Thursday in September and continues eight months, until the third Thursday in the following May.

The Terms in the Department of Philosophy and the Arts, coincide with the Academical Terms; so do the Terms in the Law Department, except in beginning on the Monday next preceding the first day of each Academical Term.

In the Medical Department the Winter Term begins on the second Thursday in September, and continues seventeen weeks; the Spring Term begins on the second Wednesday in February and continues, with an intermission of two weeks in April or May, till the last Wednesday but two in July.

SUMMARY.

PROFESSIONAL STUDENTS.

In Theology,		30
In Law,		26
In Medicine,		31
In Philosophy and the Arts,		122
		209

ACADEMICAL STUDENTS.

Seniors,		101
Juniors,		115
Sophomores,		132
Freshmen,		152
		500
TOTAL,	709	

ABBREVIATIONS.

A.	ABSENT ON LEAVE.
S.	SOUTH COLLEGE.
ATH.	ATHENÆUM.
S. M.	SOUTH MIDDLE COLLEGE.
LYC.	LYCEUM.
N. M.	NORTH MIDDLE COLLEGE.
C.	CHAPEL.
N.	NORTH COLLEGE.
D.	DIVINITY COLLEGE.
TR. G.	TRUMBULL GALLERY.
LAT.	LABORATORY.
S. H.	SHEFFIELD HALL.
L.	LAW BUILDING.

INDEX.

	Page.
ACADEMICAL DEPARTMENT.	
Appointments for Commencement, 1866,	66
" " Junior Exhibition, 1866,	67
Cabinet, mineral and geological,	65
Degrees,	43
Examinations,	39
Expenses,	40
Faculty and Students,	16, 17
Gymnasium,	38
Instruction.—Declamation and Composition,	38
Elective Studies,	38
General Course,	35
Lectures,	37
Vocal Music,	38
Libraries.—Number of volumes and times of access,	65
Premiums,	43
Premiums awarded during the year,	68
Religious worship,	39
Scholars of the House,	68
Scholarships and Beneficiary Funds,	42
Terms and vacations,	39
LAW DEPARTMENT.	
Degrees,	49
Expenses,	49
Faculty and Students,	8
Instruction,	49
Terms and vacations,	48
MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.	
Degrees,	51
Expenses,	50
Faculty and Students,	9
Instruction.—Lecture Course,	50
Private School of Medicine,	51
PHILOSOPHICAL DEPARTMENT.	
Section I.—Sheffield Scientific School,	52
Candidates, examination and admission of,	53
Expenses,	63
Instruction.—Agriculture,	57
Chemistry and Mineralogy,	55
Civil Engineering,	56
Higher and Partial Courses,	60
Mechanics,	56
Mining and Metallurgy,	57
Natural History and Geology,	59
Select Course in Literature and Science,	59
Prizes,	62
Terms and vacations,	63
Section II.—Philosophy, Philology, and Mathematics,	63
Degrees,	64
Faculty and Students,	11, 12
THEOLOGICAL DEPARTMENT.	
Beneficiary aid,	47
Degrees,	46
Expenses,	47
Faculty and Students,	6
Instruction,	44
Libraries,	46
License to preach,	46
Optional Studies,	45
Public speaking,	46
Term and vacation,	47.

CATALOGUE

OF THE

OFFICERS AND STUDENTS

IN

YALE COLLEGE,

WITH A STATEMENT OF THE COURSE OF INSTRUCTION IN THE VARIOUS DEPARTMENTS.

1867—68.

NEW HAVEN:
TUTTLE, MOREHOUSE & TAYLOR, PRINTERS,
221 State Street.
1867.

Corporation.

THE GOVERNOR, LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR, AND SIX SENIOR SENATORS OF THE STATE ARE, *ex officio*, MEMBERS OF THE CORPORATION.

PRESIDENT,

REV. THEODORE D. WOOLSEY, D.D., LL.D.

FELLOWS,

HIS EXC. JAMES E. ENGLISH, NEW HAVEN.
HIS HONOR EPHRAIM H. HYDE, STAFFORD.
REV. JOSEPH ELDRIDGE, D.D., NORFOLK.
REV. GEORGE J. TILLOTSON, PUTNAM.
REV. EDWIN R. GILBERT, WALLINGFORD.
REV. JOEL H. LINSLEY, D.D., GREENWICH.
REV. DAVIS S. BRAINERD, LYME.
REV. ELISHA C. JONES, SOUTHINGTON.
REV. LEONARD BACON, D.D., NEW HAVEN.
REV. HIRAM P. ARMS, D.D., NORWICH TOWN.
REV. MYRON N. MORRIS, WEST HARTFORD.
REV. SAMUEL G. WILLARD, WILLIMANTIC.
HON. AMOS J. GALLUP, STERLING.
HON. GEORGE BEACH, HARTFORD.
HON. ISAAC T. ROGERS, MILFORD.
HON. MILES T. GRANGER, NORTH CANAAN.
HON. WHITNEY ELLIOTT, NORTH HAVEN.
HON. WILLIAM DORRANCE, ANDOVER.

SECRETARY,

WYLLYS WARNER, M. A. — 59 Dwight Pl.

TREASURER,

HENRY C. KINGSLEY, M. A. (5 TR. G.) — 23 Hillhouse Av.

TREASURER'S ASSISTANT,

LUCIUS W. FITCH, M. A. (5 TR. G.) — 113 College st.

Faculty and Instructors.

REV. THEODORE DWIGHT WOOLSEY, D. D., LL. D.
PRESIDENT. (117 N.) 250 Church st.

REV. ELEAZAR T. FITCH, D. D.
Livingston Professor of Divinity, Emeritus. 35 College st.

HON. HENRY DUTTON, LL. D.
Kent Professor of Law. (4 L.) 106 Crown st.

REV. LEONARD BACON, D. D.
Acting Professor of Revealed Theology. 247 Church st.

WORTHINGTON HOOKER, M. D.
Professor of the Theory and Practice of Physic. 20 Meadow st.

REV. OLIVER E. DAGGETT, D. D.
Professor of Divinity. (6 TR. G.) Tontine.

ELIAS LOOMIS, LL. D.
Munson Professor of Natural Philosophy and Astronomy. (101 N.) N. H. Hotel.

REV. NOAH PORTER, D. D.
Clark Professor of Moral Philosophy and Metaphysics, and Instructor in Natural Theology. (183 LYC.) 31 Hillhouse Av.

WILLIAM A. NORTON, M. A.
Professor of Civil Engineering. (S. H.) 72 Prospect st.

JAMES D. DANA, LL. D.
Silliman Professor of Geology and Mineralogy. 24 Hillhouse Av.

REV. GEORGE E. DAY, D. D.
Professor of the Hebrew Language and Literature and Biblical Theology. (137 D.) 53 George st.

THOMAS A. THACHER, M. A.
Professor of the Latin Language and Literature. (182 LYC.) 155 Crown st.

BENJAMIN SILLIMAN, M. D.
Professor of General and Applied Chemistry. 34 Hillhouse Av.

REV. CHESTER S. LYMAN, M. A.
Professor of Industrial Mechanics and Physics. (S. H.) 63 Whitney Av.

REV. JAMES M. HOPPIN, M. A.
Professor of Homiletics and the Pastoral Charge. (133 D.) Sachem st., cor. Mans'd.

JAMES HADLEY, LL. D.
Professor of the Greek Language and Literature. (121 N.) 105 Elm st.

STEPHEN G. HUBBARD, M. D.
Professor of Obstetrics and Diseases of Women and Children. 23 College st.

WILLIAM D. WHITNEY, PH. D.
Professor of Sanskrit, and Instructor in Modern Languages. (153 D.) 246 Church st.

MOSES C. WHITE, M. D.
Professor of Pathology and Microscopy. 113 George st.

REV. GEORGE P. FISHER, D. D.
Professor of Ecclesiastical History. (150 D.) 27 Hillhouse Av.

REV. TIMOTHY DWIGHT, M. A.
Professor of Sacred Literature. (149 D.) 126 College st.

CHARLES A. LINDSLEY, M. D.
Professor of Materia Medica and Therapeutics. 178 St.John st.

HUBERT A. NEWTON, M. A.
Professor of Mathematics. (89 N. M.) 135 Elm st.

GEORGE J. BRUSH, M. A.
Professor of Mineralogy and Metallurgy, and Curator of the Mineralogical Cabinet. (S. H.) 14 Trumbull st.

DANIEL C. GILMAN, M. A.
Professor of Physical and Political Geography. (S. H.) 61 Grove st.

SAMUEL W. JOHNSON, M. A.
Professor of Agricultural and Analytical Chemistry. (S. H.) 40 Wall st.

WILLIAM H. BREWER, M. A.
Norton Professor of Agriculture. (S. H.) 144 College st.

FRANCIS BACON, M. D.
Professor of the Principles and Practice of Surgery. 32 High st.

LEONARD J. SANFORD, M. D.
Professor of Anatomy and Physiology. 126 Crown st.

ALFRED P. ROCKWELL, M. A.
Professor of Mining. (S. H.) 127 Whitney Av.

LEWIS R. PACKARD, PH. D.
Hillhouse Professor of the Greek Language and Literature. (118 N.) 121 High st.

CYRUS NORTHROP, LL. B.
Professor of Rhetoric and English Literature. (170 ATH.) 607 Chapel st.

DANIEL C. EATON, M. A.
Professor of Botany. Sachem st., cor. Prospect st.

ARTHUR M. WHEELER, B. A.
Professor of History.

ADDISON VAN NAME, M. A.
Librarian. (Library.) 175 Chapel st.

GEORGE F. BARKER, M. D.
Professor of Physiological Chemistry and Toxicology. 26 High st.

ARTHUR W. WRIGHT, PH. D.
Tutor in Natural Philosophy. (105 N.) 147 College st.

OTHNIEL C. MARSH, M. A.
Professor of Palæontology, and Curator of the Geological Cabinet. (S. H.) 9 College st.

FRANKLIN B. DEXTER, M. A.
Assistant in the Library. (Library.) 138 College st.

CHARLES P. OTIS, M. A.
Tutor in Latin. 37 S. M.

EDWARD B. COE, B. A.
Street Professor of Modern Languages. 102 N.

ADDISON E. VERRILL, M. A.
Professor of Zoölogy, and Curator of the Zoölogical Cabinet. (S. H.) 121 High st.

WILLIAM G. SUMNER, B. A.
Tutor in Greek. 21 S.

EGBERT B. BINGHAM, B. A.
Tutor in Mathematics. 53 S. M.

GEORGE S. MERRIAM, M. A.
Tutor in Greek. 188 Temple st. (86 N. M.)

CHARLES H. SMITH, B. A.
Tutor in Mathematics. 5 S.

ROBERT P. KEEP, B. A.
Tutor in Latin. 70 N. M.

SIDNEY I. SMITH, S. B.
Assistant to the Professor of Zoölogy. (4 TR. G.) 130 D.

MARK BAILEY, M. A.
Instructor in Elocution. (171 ATH.) 148 College st.

GUSTAVE J. STOECKEL, MUS. D.
Instructor in Vocal Music. 137 York st.

LOUIS BAIL,
Instructor in Drawing. 43 Park Place.

WILLIAM L. BRADLEY, M. D.
Demonstrator in Anatomy, and Curator of Museum. 22 College st.

FOLLANSBEE G. WELCH,
Instructor in Gymnastics. Gymnasium.

Theological Department.

FACULTY.

Rev. THEODORE D. WOOLSEY, D. D., LL.D., President.
Rev. ELEAZAR T. FITCH, D. D., *Emeritus.*
Rev. LEONARD BACON, D. D.
Rev. NOAH PORTER, D. D.
Rev. GEORGE E. DAY, D. D.
Rev. JAMES M. HOPPIN, M. A.
Rev. GEORGE P. FISHER, D. D.
Rev. TIMOTHY DWIGHT, M. A.

STUDENTS.

RESIDENT LICENTIATE.

Thomas Dungan Murphy, B. A.	*Freeport, Pa.*	155 D.

SENIOR CLASS.

Simeon Olmsted Allen, B.A.	*Enfield,*	134 D.
John Wickliffe Beach, M.A.	*Millington,*	142 D.
Egbert Byron Bingham, B.A.	*Scotland,*	53 S. M.
George Sherwood Dickerman, B.A.	*New Haven,*	138 D.
Charles Hyde Gaylord, B.A.	*Ashford,*	136 D.
Rufus Piercy Hibbard,	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*	140 D.
George Henry Kimball,	*Boston, Mass.*	140 D.
Allen McLean, B.A.	*New Haven,*	135 D.
Sanford Smith Martyn, B.A.	*New Haven,*	158 D.
George Spring Merriam, M.A.	*Springfield, Mass.*	86 N. M.
Samuel Wells Powell,	*Fort Atkinson, Wis.*	142 D.
Winthrop Dudley Sheldon, M.A.	*New Haven,*	154 D.

MIDDLE CLASS.

Edward Woolsey Bacon,	*New Haven,*	143 D.
Charles Frederick Bradley, B.A.	*Roxbury,*	600 Chapel st.
Henry Burnham Mead, B.A.	*Hingham, Mass.*	151 D.
John Thomas Owens,	*Cwmaman, Wales,*	155 D.
Enoch Edward Rogers,	*Orange,*	155 D.
Juba Howe Vorce, B.A. Mid.	*Crown Point, N. Y.*	154 D.
William Benjamin Williams,	*Dwygyfylchi, Wales,*	141 D.

JUNIOR CLASS.

John Henry Barrows, B.A. Oliv.	*Olivet, Mich.*	139 D.
Walter Manning Barrows, B.A. Oliv.	*Olivet, Mich.*	139 D.
Henry Beach Beard, B.A.	*Huntington,*	29 Broadway.
Anselm Byron Brown, B.A.	*New Haven,*	152 D.
Daniel Augustus Evans,	*Nantyglo, Wales,*	141 D.
Marshall Richard Gaines, B.A.	*Granby,*	144 D.
Joseph William Hartshorn, B.A.	*New Haven,*	159 D.
Elijah Janes, B.A. Cal.	*Oakland, Cal.*	160 D.
Alexander Johnston, B.A.	*Pittsburgh, Pa.*	202 York st.
James Fiske Merriam, B.A.	*Springfield, Mass.*	156 D.
Edward Comfort Starr, B.A.	*Guilford,*	145 D.
Charles Swan Walker, B.A.	*Cincinnati, O.*	157 D.

THEOLOGICAL STUDENTS, 32.

Law Department.

FACULTY.

Rev. THEODORE D. WOOLSEY, D.D., LL.D., President.
Hon. HENRY DUTTON, LL.D.

Charles H. Fowler, LL.B., *Secretary.*

STUDENTS.

Cephas Willard Ainsworth,	*Ogdensburg, N. Y.*	Law Building.
David B. Brown,	*Washington, D. C.*	97 Olive st.
William Cheek,	*Burkesville, Ky.*	Law Building.
Arthur Douglass Collins,	*Columbia,*	106 Howe st.
Vincent Modesto Cuadna,	*Guayaquil, Ecuador, S. A.*	48 College st.
John M. Davis, LL.B.	*Pittsburgh, Pa.*	144 Elm st.
Edward F. DeForest,	*Fond du Lac, Wis.*	48 Church st.
Edwin M. Deming,	*Durham,*	309 Water st.
Timothy Fox,	*New Haven,*	337 Chapel st.
Morris Goodhart, LL.B.,	*New Haven,*	230 Chapel st.
George Hazard,	*New Castle, Ind.*	Law Building.
William C. Ives,	*Suffield,*	35 High st.
Zimri Seth Mastyn,	*Lewiston, Ill.*	Law Building.
Nelson Clarke Parshall,*	*Farmington, N. Y.*	
John B. Riley,	*New Haven,*	3 Cedar st.
Henry H. Wolf,	*Louisville, Ky.*	36 High st.

Law Students, 16.

* Entered the Department after the publication of the last Catalogue, but not here now.

Medical Department.

FACULTY.

Rev. THEODORE D. WOOLSEY, D.D., LL.D., *President.*
WORTHINGTON HOOKER, M.D.
BENJAMIN SILLIMAN, M.D.
STEPHEN G. HUBBARD, M.D.
CHARLES A. LINDSLEY, M.D., *Dean of the Faculty.*
MOSES C. WHITE, M.D.
FRANCIS BACON, M.D.
LEONARD J. SANFORD, M.D.
GEORGE F. BARKER, M.D.

T. Beers Townsend, M.D., *Lecturer on Surgery.*
William L. Bradley, M.D., *Demonstrator in Anatomy, and Curator of the Museum.*

EXAMINERS.

In addition to the Medical Professors, the following persons, chosen by the Fellows of the State Medical Society, are members of the Board of Examiners.

CHARLES WOODWARD, M.D., *Pres. Med. Soc., Pres. ex officio, Middletown.*
HANFORD N. BENNETT, M.D., *Bridgeport.*
IRA HUTCHINSON, M.D., *Cornwall.*
HENRY M. KNIGHT, M.D., *Lakeville.*
P. M. HASTINGS, M.D., *Hartford.*
CHARLES L. IVES, M.D., *New Haven.*

STUDENTS.

Elbert Eberle Allen,	*Granby,*	81 Park st.
Willis George Alling,	*Woodbridge,*	124 Dwight st.
John Frederick Barnett,	*West Haven,*	1 Dow st.
Theodore Sedgwick Beecher,	*New Haven,*	163 George st.
George Whitefield Benjamin, M.A.	*New Haven,*	161 Crown st.
Frank Edwin Castle,	*New Haven,*	Westville.
Charles Thompson Coer,	*Naugatuck,*	8 South st.
David Crary,	*Hartford,*	5 Spruce st.

Lester Curtis, B. A.	*Chicago, Ill.*	141 Church st.
William Abernethy DeForest,	*New Haven,*	259 Orange st.
George Bronson Farnam,	*New Haven,*	31 Hillhouse av.
Franklin Hamilton Fowler, M. A. Trin.	*Milford,*	Milford.
Robert Beardsley Goodyear,	*North Haven,*	81 Park st.
John Henry Granniss,	*Danbury,*	5 Spruce st.
Ira Gillette Hamlin,	*Plainville,*	8 College st.
Thomas Haughee, B. A.	*New Haven,*	49 Howe st.
Byron Wooster Munson,	*Seymour,*	5 Spruce st.
Henry Martin Rising,	*Norwich,*	Dr. Townsend's.
Gould Abijah Shelton,	*Huntington,*	233 Crown st.
Charles Ransom Upson,	*Cheshire,*	Cheshire.
Edward Trumbull Ward,	*New Haven,*	37 College st.
James Langford Weaver,	*Noank,*	5 Spruce st.
Hanford Lyon Wixon,	*New Haven,*	12 Ward st.
Luther Hodges Wood, PH. B.	*New Haven,*	2 Church st.

MEDICAL STUDENTS, 24.

Department of Philosophy and the Arts.

FACULTY.

Rev. THEODORE D. WOOLSEY, D.D., LL.D., President.
ELIAS LOOMIS, LL.D.
Rev. NOAH PORTER, D.D.
WILLIAM A. NORTON, M.A.
JAMES D. DANA, LL.D.
THOMAS A. THACHER, M.A.
BENJAMIN SILLIMAN, M.D.
Rev. CHESTER S. LYMAN, M.A.
JAMES HADLEY, LL.D.
WILLIAM D. WHITNEY, Ph.D.
HUBERT A. NEWTON, M.A.
GEORGE J. BRUSH, M.A.
DANIEL C. GILMAN, M.A.
SAMUEL W. JOHNSON, M.A.
WILLIAM H. BREWER, M.A.
ALFRED P. ROCKWELL, M.A.
LEWIS R. PACKARD, Ph.D.
CYRUS NORTHROP, LL.B.
DANIEL C. EATON, M.A.
OTHNIEL C. MARSH, M.A.
ADDISON E. VERRILL, M.A.

Louis Bail, *Instructor in Drawing.*

Arthur W. Wright, Ph.D., *Instructor in Physics.*

Beverly S. Burton, Ph.B.,
Charles J. Sheffield, } *Assistants in Chemistry.*

Volney G. Barbour, Ph.B.,
Daniel H. Wells, Ph.B., } *Assistants in Mathematics.*

STUDENTS.

FIRST SECTION.

SHEFFIELD SCIENTIFIC SCHOOL.

SENIORS.

Wellington Miles Andrew,	*Orange,*	81 Park st.
Leonard Strong Austin,	*Stratford,*	110 Grove st.
George Franklin Bailey,	*Rutland, Vt.*	149 York st.
Samuel Atkins Barbour,	*Bristol,*	191 George st.
Frederick Converse Beach,	*Stratford,*	106 Wall st.
James deTrafford Blackstone,	*Norwich,*	140 College st.
Eugene Stuart Bristol,	*New Haven,*	65 Elm st.
Albert Gardner Clark,	*Cincinnati, O.*	144 Elm st.
Henry Marchant Dudley,	*Whitinsville, Mass.*	148 D.
Henry Turner Eddy, B.A.,	*No. Bridgewater, Mass.*	39 Dixwell av.
Barton Darlington Evans,	*West Chester, Pa.*	23 S.
Edward Forsyth Finney,	*St. Louis, Mo.*	116 High st.
James Fowler,	*Westfield, Mass.*	144 Elm st.
Frank Morton Guthrie,	*New York City,*	146 D.
John Corey Hersey,	*Bridgeport,*	140 College st.
George Anson Jackson,	*North Adams, Mass.*	130 D.
Joseph Scott McKell,	*Chillicothe, O.*	147 D.
Charles Kinney Needham,	*Louisville, Ky.*	110 Grove st.
Frederick George Noonan,	*Milwaukee, Wis.*	127 College st.
Lyman Bradley Parshall,	*Farmer Village, N. Y.*	147 D.
William Wallace Redfield,	*Philadelphia, Pa.*	59 Dwight place.
Alexander Renick,	*Chillicothe, O.*	146 D.
Joseph Perkins Rockwell,	*Norwich,*	116 High st.
Lewis Bridge Stone,	*New York City,*	162 York st.
Samuel Swift,	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*	127 College st.
William Robert White,	*Philadelphia, Pa.*	99 Wall st.
Henry Shaler Williams,	*Ithaca, N. Y.*	123 N.

JUNIORS.

William Greene Abbot,	*Norwich,*	128 High st.
William Richardson Belknap,	*Louisville, Ky.*	214 York st.
Thomas Gray Bennett,	*New Haven,*	34 Broadway.
Roman Augustus Bissell,	*Detroit, Mich.*	134 College st.
Charles Augustus Brinley,	*Hartford,*	46 Prospect st.
Francis Dudley Buck,	*New York City,*	122 College st.
Andrew Dwight Chidsey,	*New Haven,*	145 Greene st.
Clarence Marcellus Clarke,	*New Haven,*	114 Grove st.
Alfred Ronald Conkling,	*New York City,*	109 Park st.
Frederick Smillie Curtis,	*Stratford,*	26 College st.
Augustus Jay DuBois,	*New Haven,*	41 Howard av.
Joseph Robinson Folsom,	*Fair Haven,*	Fair Haven.
Arthur DeWint Foot,	*Guilford,*	Whitney av.
Julian Griggs,	*Middletown, N. Y.*	187 Temple st.
David Hanford,	*Chaplin,*	114 Grove st.
Albert Banks Hill,	*Redding,*	177 Temple st.
William Rufus Hopson,	*Bridgeport,*	106 Grove st.
Joseph Courten Hornblower,	*Paterson, N. J.*	46 Prospect st.
Nelson Powell Hulst, B.A.,	*Washington, D. C.*	159 D.
Edward Whiting Johnson,	*Norwich,*	128 High st.
Joseph Goodhue Kendall,	*New York City,*	3 Broad st.
Charles Byron Koon,	*Auburn, N. Y.*	87 Park st.
Augustus Washington Littleton,	*Peoria, Ill.*	106 Wall st.
Houston Lowe,	*Dayton, O.*	462 Chapel st.
Wallace Ellingwood Mather,	*Andover, Mass.*	134 College st.
Henry Hoyt Perry,	*Southport,*	94 Grove st.
Charles Henrique Pope,	*Louisville, Ky.*	214 York st.
Walter Charles Riotte,	*New York City,*	114 Grove st.
Joseph John Skinner,	*Wallingford,*	82 Howe st.
George Frederic Stone,	*Hartford,*	26 College st.
Moses Strong, B. A.,	*Mineral Point, Wis.*	29 College st.
Robert Schuyler Van Rensselaer,	*Bordentown, N. J.*	143 College st.
Charles Alvah Weed,	*Binghamton, N. Y.*	187 Temple st.
Horace Franklin Whitman,	*Philadelphia, Pa.*	94 Grove st.
Willard Wendell Wight,	*Natick, Mass.*	156 York st.
Frederic Everett Willetts,	*Glen Cove, L. I.*	156 York st.

FRESHMEN.

Henry Moore Bailey,	*Rutland, Vt.*	149 York st.
Charles Thruston Ballard,	*Louisville, Ky.*	88 Wall st.
Herbert Booth Beers,	*Brookfield,*	110 Olive st.
Townshend Stith Brandegee,	*Berlin,*	127 College st.
Daniel Seymour Brinsmade,	*Trumbull,*	233 Crown st.
Charles Peter Brooks,	*Blooming Grove, N. Y.*	127 College st.
Ralph Howard Burkett,	*Hartford,*	152 D.
Harry Caldwell,	*Wheeling, West Va.*	127 College st.
Thomas Elwood Calvert,	*Newtown, Pa.*	596 Chapel st.
Frederic Hosea Churchill,	*New Britain,*	531 Chapel st.
Dorr Clarke,	*Batavia, N. Y.*	134 College st.
John Holton Cragin,	*New Haven,*	82 Howe st.
Bryant Burwell Glenny,	*Buffalo, N. Y.*	140 Grove st.
Justus Herbert Grant,	*Auburn, N. Y.*	87 Park st.
Charles Sheldon Hastings,	*Hartford,*	26 College st.
Edward Van Buren Hoes,	*Ottawa, Ill.*	96 York st.
Samuel Nelson Holmes,	*Boonton, N. J.*	212 York st.
John Quincy Head,	*Utica, N. Y.*	215 York st.
William Alfred Hinds,	*Wallingford,*	82 Howe st.
Samuel Dyer Lawther,	*Fulton, Mo.*	S. H.
William Mead Lovell,	*Covington, Ky.*	177 Temple st.
Francis Asbury Lowe,	*Washington, D. C.*	72 High st.
James Edward McCall,	*New York City,*	212York st.
John Aloysius Maher,	*New Haven,*	30 Portsea st.
William Dennis Marks,	*St. Louis, Mo.*	52 Hillhouse av.
William Edward Peirce,	*Raleigh, N. C.*	129 College st.
William Tuston Pierce,	*Wilmington, Del.*	170 George st.
Charles Harvey Post,	*Guilford,*	61 Bristol st.
Arthur Woods Rice,	*West Meriden,*	262 Crown st.
Evelyn Pierpont Roberts,	*New Haven,*	88 Wall st.
George Douglass Roseberry,	*Pottsville, Pa.*	134 College st.
Peter Shoenberger,	*Cincinnati, O.*	462 Chapel st.
Alfred Stanton,	*Sligo, Md.*	129 College st.
Henry Herbert Swinburne,	*Newport, R. I.*	114 Grove st.
John George Watson,	*Ayr, C. W.*	129 College st.
William Bartlett Wilcox,	*Portland,*	262 Crown st.

SPECIAL STUDENTS

PURSUING A HIGHER OR A PARTIAL COURSE.

Joseph Sampson Adam,	*Canaan*,	58 Hubbard st.
Volney Giles Barbour, PH. B.	*Bristol*,	191 George st.
Stephen Henry Bronson, M. D.	*New Haven*,	538 Chapel st.
Beverly Scott Burton, PH. B.	*Philadelphia, Pa.*	(LABT.) S. H.
Angus Cameron, LL.B.	*LeRoy, N. Y.*	420 Chapel st.
Thomas Fassitt Collier, B. A. Wash. Univ., St. Louis.	*St. Louis, Mo.*	462 Chapel st.
William Richard Cutter,	*Woburn, Mass.*	29 College st.
Rev. John Dickinson,	*Westville*,	Westville.
Jesse Durland,	*Warwick, N. Y.*	208 George st.
James G. Gardner,	*Troy, N. Y.*	144 College st.
George Harrison Gray,	*Springfield, Mass.*	S. H.
John H. Grove,	*Danville, Pa.*	116 High st.
William D. Harris,	*Binghamton, N. Y.*	187 Temple st.
Lewis Reed Lamport, M. D. University N. Y. City.	*New York City*,	214 York st.
Frederic Gold Lyman,	*Goshen*,	30 Broadway.
Edward Thomson Nelson, B. A. Ohio West. Univ.	*Galion, O.*	148 D.
George Henry Perkins,	*Galesburg, Ill.*	S. H.
Charles Shepard Rodman,	*New Haven*,	185 Church st.
Charles Joseph Sheffield,	*New Haven*,	2 Hillhouse av.
Sidney Irving Smith,	*Norway, Me.*	130 D.
Daniel Halsey Wells, PH.B.	*Upper Aquebogue, N. Y.*	46 Prospect st.

SECOND SECTION.

John Ogden Gordon, B. A. West'n University of Penn.	*Pittsburgh, Pa.*	55 Trumbull st.
Charles P. Otis, M. A.	*Rye, N. H.*	37 S. H.

STUDENTS IN PHILOSOPHY AND THE ARTS.

FIRST SECTION.	Seniors,	27
	Juniors,	36
	Freshmen,	36
	Special Students,	21
SECOND SECTION.	Students in Philosophy, &c.,	2
	Total,	122

Academical Department.

FACULTY.

Rev. THEODORE D. WOOLSEY, D. D., LL. D., PRESIDENT.
Rev. OLIVER E. DAGGETT, D. D.
ELIAS LOOMIS, LL. D.
Rev. NOAH PORTER, D. D.
JAMES D. DANA, LL. D.
THOMAS A. THACHER, M. A.
JAMES HADLEY, LL. D.
HUBERT A. NEWTON, M. A.
LEWIS R. PACKARD, PH. D.
CYRUS NORTHROP, LL. B.
ARTHUR M. WHEELER, B. A.
ARTHUR W. WRIGHT, PH. D.
CHARLES P. OTIS, M. A.
EDWARD B. COE, B. A.
WILLIAM G. SUMNER, B. A.
EGBERT B. BINGHAM, B. A.
GEORGE S. MERRIAM, M. A.
CHARLES H. SMITH, B. A.
ROBERT P. KEEP, B. A.

STUDENTS.

SENIOR CLASS.

James Whitin Abbott,	*Yarmouth, Maine,*	30 S.
Edwin Lee Allen,	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*	139 Elm st.
Russell William Ayres,	*Waterbury,*	73 N. M.
William Turner Bacon,	*Hartford,*	30 S.
Stephen Goodhue Bailey,	*Lowell, Mass.*	69 N. M.
Isbon Thaddeus Beckwith,	*Old Lyme,*	111 N.
Coburn Dewees Berry,	*Nashville, Tenn.*	6 S.
Algernon Sydney Biddle,	*Philadelphia, Pa.*	16 S.
Charles William Bingham,	*Cleveland, O.*	12 S.
Herbert Boardman,	*Trumansburgh, N. Y.*	125 N.
Edward Green Bradford,	*Wilmington, Del.*	15 S.
William Chittenden Bragg,	*St. Louis, Mo.*	208 Elm st.
Chauncey Bunce Brewster,	*Mount Carmel,*	22 S.
Joseph Scribner Burns,	*Hamlin's Grant, Me.*	52 52 S. M.
John Marvin Chapin,	*Springfield, Mass.*	145 York st.
Timothy Pitkin Chapman,	*Bridgeport,*	7 S.
Elihu Leach Clark,	*Adrian, Mich.*	101 York st.
John Coats,	*North Stonington,*	41 S. M.
James Coffin,	*Irvington, N. Y.*	10 S.
Le Baron Bradford Colt,	*Hartford,*	9. S.
Horace Stephens Cooper,	*Shelbyville, Tenn.*	124 N.
George Hubert Cowell,	*Waterbury,*	42 S. M.
Frank Cramer,	*Milwaukee, Wis.*	193 C.
Silas Augustus Davenport,	*Elizabeth, N. J.*	45 S. M.
John Kinne Hyde DeForest,	*Lyme,*	74 N. M.
Charles Augustus DeKay,	*Staten Island, N. Y.*	15 S.
William Palmer Dixon,	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*	11 S.
Cornelius DuBois,	*Poughkeepsie, N. Y.*	107 N.
William Durant,	*Watervliet, N. Y.*	45 Elm st.
George Eastburn,	*Lahaska, Pa.*	192 C.
Albert Henry Esty,	*Ithaca, N. Y.*	122 N.

Charles Henry Farnam,	*Chicago, Ill.*	11 S.
William Henry Ferry,	*Chicago, Ill.*	120 N.
George William Fisher,	*Worcester, Mass.*	25 S.
Benjamin Austin Fowler,	*Stoneham, Mass.*	85 N. M.
Joseph Warren Greene,	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*	13 S.
Ira Cole Hall,	*Covert, N. Y.*	125 N.
William Abbott Hamilton,	*Saratoga Springs, N. Y.*	22 S.
Oscar Harger,	*Oxford,*	45 S. M.
Horace Adams Hicks,	*Spencer, Mass.*	32 S.
Beach Hill,	*New Haven,*	31 S.
James Winthrop Holcomb,	*Hartford,*	194 C.
Francis Hunt Holmes,	*Williamsburgh, Mass.*	215 York St.
Henry Freeman Homes,	*Albany, N. Y.*	40 S. M.
Edward Frederick Hopke,	*Hastings, N. Y.*	72 N. M.
Robert Allen Hume,	*New Haven,*	268 Crown St.
Jonathan Ingersoll,	*New Haven,*	8 S.
William Bard Capron Jennings,	*Detroit, Mich.*	462 Chapel St.
Edward Alexander Lawrence,	*Orford, N. H.*	187 C.
Frank Bradley Lewis,	*Bridgeport,*	90 N. M.
George Henry Lewis,	*New Britain,*	106 N.
John Lewis,	*Suffield,*	41 S. M.
William Alexander Linn,	*Deckertown, N. J.*	73 N. M.
Donald MacGregor,	*Albany, N. Y.*	186 C.
William Allison McKinney,	*Binghamton, N. Y.*	57 S. M.
Charles Clark Marsh,	*New York City,*	12 S.
Edward Spencer Mead,	*New York City,*	120 N.
David McGregor Means,	*Andover, Mass.*	58 S. M.
Elisha Wright Miller,	*Williston, Vt.*	90 N. M.
Frank Moore,	*St. Clair, Mich.*	57 S. M.
Oliver Cromwell Morse,	*New Haven,*	58 S. M.
George Albert Newell,	*Medina, N. Y.*	32 S.
Charles Page,	*Valparaiso, Chile,*	16 S.
Samuel Parry,	*Clinton, N. J.*	7 S.
William Parsons,	*Lock Haven, Pa.*	23 S.
Horace Phillips,	*Dayton, O.*	85 N. M.
Thomas Wilson Pierce,	*West Chester, Pa.*	31 S.
Edward Kirk Rawson,	*Albany, N. Y.*	108 N.
Richard Austin Rice,	*New Haven,*	26 S.
Thomas Hamlen Robbins,	*Rocky Hill,*	181 LYC.

Julius William Russell,	*Burlington, Vt.*	160 D.
Francis Eugene Seagrave,	*Uxbridge, Mass.*	163 York st.
Charles Edwin Searls,	*Thompson,*	29 S.
William Roumage Shelton,	*Bridgeport,*	24 S.
William Slay,	*Camden, Del.*	108 N.
Thomas Chalmers Sloane,	*New York City,*	10 S.
Charles Edwin Smith,	*Cincinnati, O.*	29 S.
Edward Leavitt Spencer,	*New Haven,*	25 S.
Calvin Daniel Stowell,	*Ithaca, N. Y.*	122 N.
Henry Stuart Swayne,	*Columbus, O.*	136 College st.
James Kingsley Thacher,	*New Haven,*	155 Crown st.
Nathaniel Phillips Smith Thomas,	*Wickford, R. I.*	13 S.
Anson Phelps Tinker,	*Old Lyme,*	109 N.
James Trimble,	*Nashville, Tenn.*	208 Elm st.
Samuel Tweedy,	*Danbury,*	126 N.
Edward Jefferson Tytus,	*Middletown, O.*	6 S.
Spencer Reynolds VanDeusen,	*Ghent, N. Y.*	181 LYC.
John Leonard Varick,	*Poughkeepsie, N. Y.*	28 S.
James McCall Varnum,	*New York City,*	26 S.
Sheldon Thompson Viele,	*Buffalo, N. Y.*	8 S.
Henry Lucius Washburn,	*Stafford Springs,*	200 Chapel st.
Samuel Watson,	*Nashville, Tenn.*	124 N.
John Howard Webster,	*Cleveland, O.*	69 N. M.
Gideon Higgins Welch,	*New Haven,*	42 S. M.
Thomas Clayton Welles,	*Wethersfield,*	106 N.
Thomas Fenner Wentworth,	*Greenland, N. H.*	27 S.
Samuel Wheeler,	*Bridgeport,*	9 S.
Roger Butler Williams,	*Ithaca, N. Y.*	123 N.
Thomas Hanse Williams,	*Salisbury, Md.*	27 S.
John Howard Wilson,	*Natick, Mass.*	126 N.
Douglas Dousman Wolcott,	*Milwaukee, Wis.*	109 N.
James Henry Wood,	*New York City,*	28 S.
William Curtis Wood,	*Satara, India,*	110 N.
Enoch Day Woodbridge,	*Vergennes, Vt.*	24 S.
Henry Collins Woodruff,	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*	74 N. M.
Henry Parks Wright,	*Oakham, Mass.*	112 N.
Horatio Greene Yates,	*Elmira, N. Y.*	14 S.

SENIORS, 107.

JUNIOR CLASS.

William Gaul Alger,	*New York City*,	122 Dwight st.
Earlliss Porter Arvine,	*New Haven*,	8 College st.
William Wallace Audenried,	*Philadelphia, Pa.*	420 Chapel st.
Alfred Ely Austin,	*South Norwalk*,	129 Crown st.
Arthur Hoyt Averill,	*Danbury*,	127 College st.
Lyman Hotchkiss Bagg,	*West Springfield, Mass.*	76 High st.
Henry Clay Bannard,	*New Haven*,	189 c.
Charles William Bardeen,	*Fitchburg, Mass.*	62 s. m.
Alfred Bartow,	*Le Roy, N. Y.*	128 n.
Henry Augustin Beers,	*Hartford*,	78 n. m.
Louis Sylvester Bemis,	*Chester, Mass.*	38 s. m.
William Lyon Bennett,	*New Haven*,	34 Broadway.
William James Betts,	*Stamford*,	76 n. m.
Wilson Shannon Bissell,	*Buffalo, N. Y.*	91 n. m.
Silliman Blagden,	*Washington, D. C.*	54 s. m.
Winfield Scott Braddock,	*Philadelphia, Pa.*	60 s. m.
Alexander Lardner Brown,	*Philadelphia, Pa.*	93 n. m.
Sylvester Foristall Bucklin,	*Marlborough, Mass.*	17 s.
Franklin Sheder Buell,	*Buffalo, N. Y.*	115 n.
Charles Henry Bullis,	*Macedon, N. Y.*	80 n. m.
Henry Harrison Burnham,	*Lisbon*,	119 n.
Edward Jonathan Burrell,	*Little Falls, N. Y.*	87 n. m.
Alexander Cameron,	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*	76 n. m.
Charles Fobes Canedy,	*Springfield, Ill.*	115 n.
Nelson Garrison Carman,	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*	127 n.
Frank Russell Childs,	*East Hartford*,	1 s.
William Chalmers Clarke,	*Monterey, Mass.*	59 s. m.
Lewis Elliot Condict,	*Newark, N. J.*	121 Elm st.
Frederick Gray Conkling,	*New York City*,	74 High st.
Andrew James Copp,	*Grafton, Mass.*	138 Park st.
William Amasa Copp,	*Grafton, Mass.*	20 s.
Edward Gustin Coy,	*Sandusky, O.*	188 c.
Augustus Montague Cunningham,	*Washington, D. C.*	94 n. m.

Samuel Howard Dana,	*Portland, Me.*	103 N.
Edward Ritzema DeGrove,	*New York City,*	43 S. M.
Frank Benjamin Denton,	*Middletown, N. Y.*	56 S. M.
Cornelius Thomas Driscoll,	*Norwich,*	46 S. M.
John Hurst Durston,	*Syracuse, N. Y.*	61 S M.
Henry James Dutton,	*Ellsworth, Me.*	38 S. M.
Lewis R. Ehrich,	*New York City,*	21 Elliot St.
John Eliason,	*Chestertown, Md.*	129 College St.
John Chester Eno,	*New York City,*	20 S.
Allen Wardner Evarts,	*New York City,*	94 N. M.
Alexander Hamilton Ewing,	*Cincinnati, O.*	72 High St.
John Pierrepont Codrington Foster,	*New Haven,*	56 S. M.
Henry Varnum Freeman,	*Rockford, Ill.*	113 N.
James Horn Gilbert,	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*	44 S. M.
Samuel Dutton Gilbert,	*Wallingford,*	114 N.
Scott DuMont Goodwin,	*Albany, N. Y.*	191 C.
John Cowles Grant,	*Lockport, Ill.*	237 Elm St.
Daniel Jones Griffith,	*Flushing, N. Y.*	191 C.
Charles Edward Gross,	*Hartford,*	114 N.
William King Hall,	*New York City,*	43 S. M.
Frank Harwood Hamlin,	*East Bloomfield, N. Y.*	122 College St.
George Edward Hand,	*New York City,*	71 N. M.
George Torrence Harrison,	*Cincinnati, O.*	92 N. M.
Frederick Smith Hayden,	*Milwaukee, Wis.*	103 N.
Edward Heaton,	*Cincinnati, O.*	47 S. M.
Edwin Hedges,	*Bridgehampton, N. Y.*	136 College St.
Charles Brown Herrick,	*Salt Point, N. Y.*	88 N. M.
John Ten Broeck Hillhouse,	*New York City,*	61 S. M.
William Henry Hinkle,	*Cincinnati, O.*	75 N. M.
Frederic Hodges Hoadley,	*New Haven,*	179 Church St.
John Marshall Holcomb,	*Hartford,*	194 C.
Thomas Hooker,	*New Haven,*	233 Church St.
Franklin Munn Horton,	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*	126 Park St.
William Henry Hotchkiss,	*New Haven,*	137 Church St.
Charles Aurelius Hull,	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*	104 N.
Ely Israel Hutchinson,	*San Francisco, Cal.*	153 George St.
John Beach Isham,	*New Haven,*	79 N. M.
Carlton Rogers Johnson,	*Palmyra, N. Y.*	1 S.
Beverly Jones,	*Pittsburgh, Pa.*	88 N. M.

James Joy,	*Detroit, Mich.*	189 c.
Henry Hamilton Kerr,	*Franklin, N. Y.*	52 Vernon st.
Gardiner Lathrop, B. A. Univ. Missouri,	*Columbia, Mo.*	89 N. M.
Henry Lear,	*Doylestown, Pa.*	47 S. M.
William Henry Lawrence Lee,	*New York City,*	128 N.
George Francis Lincoln,	*Hartford,*	59 S. M.
Adrian Van Sinderen Lindsley,	*Nashville, Tenn.*	122 Dwight st.
William Lawrence McLane,	*New York City,*	75 N. M.
Charles Douglas McNaughton,	*Jackson, Mich.*	237 Elm st.
Dennis Alexandre McQuillin,	*Wilkes Barre, Pa.*	46 S. M.
David Manning,	*Worcester, Mass.*	4 Library st.
George Douglas Miller,	*New Haven,*	55 S. M.
Henry Clay Missimer,	*Pottstown, Pa.*	80 N. M.
James Edgar Moore,	*Cincinnati, O.*	92 N. M.
Jesse Lathrop Moss,	*Westerly, R. I.*	79 N. M.
John Olendorf,	*Jersey City, N. J.*	60 S. M.
Bernadotte Perrin,	*New Britain,*	48 S. M.
Stuart Phelps,	*Andover, Mass.*	77 N. M.
Theodore Philander Prudden,	*New Haven,*	22 Clinton Place.
Henry Warren Raymond,	*New York City,*	533 Chapel st.
Robert Livingston Reade,	*New York City,*	91 N. M.
Mitchell Davidson Rhame,	*Near Rockaway, N. Y.*	59 George st.
Joshua Bartlett Rich,	*New Haven,*	119 N.
Rufus Byam Richardson,	*Groton, Mass.*	48 S. M.
Thomas Jefferson Ritch,	*Port Jefferson, N. Y.*	62 S. M.
Abel Herbert Bellows Robeson,	*New Haven,*	122 Dwight st.
James Matson Russell,	*Paris, Ky.*	44 S. M.
Talcott Huntington Russell,	*New Haven,*	190 C.
Frank Austin Scott,	*Elizabeth, N. J.*	113 N.
George Stanley Sedgwick,	*Great Barrington, Mass.*	78 N. M.
Edward Clarkson Seward,	*Guilford,*	97 N.
Richard Knowlson Sheldon,	*Rutland, Vt.*	95 N. M.
Arthur Shirley,	*New York City,*	116 N.
Charles Henry Smith,	*New Market, N. H.*	420 Chapel st.
Willard Gardner Sperry,	*Billerica, Mass.*	420 Chapel st.
Cornelius Sullivan,	*Bristol,*	165 ATH.
Thomas Walter Swan,	*Old Lyme,*	97 N.
Rollin Monroe Terrell,	*Naugatuck,*	62 S. M.

Frederic Peet Terry,	*Irvington, N. Y.*	96 N. M.
Henry Taylor Terry,	*Hartford,*	104 N.
John Mowry Thayer,	*New Boston,*	98 N.
John R Thayer,	*New Boston,*	98 N.
Aaron Smith Thomas,	*Wickford, R. I.*	462 Chapel st.
John Hendrick Traynham,	*Chappell Hill, Texas,*	127 N.
Theodore Polhemus Van Wyck,	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*	95 N. M.
Edward Tinker Waite,	*Toledo, O.*	71 N. M.
Henry Pitt Warren,	*Gorham, Me.*	74 High st.
Stanley Perkins Warren,	*Boston, Mass.*	131 D.
William Parsons Watson,	*Nashville, Tenn.*	55 S. M.
Charles Theodor Weitzel,	*Hartford,*	2 TR. G.
Theodore Frelinghuysen Welch,	*Gowanda, N. Y.*	17 S.
Eli Whitney,	*New Haven,*	96 N. M.
Edward Payson Wilder,	*Kolapoor, India,*	161 ATH.
Francke Sherman Williams,	*West Haven,*	136 College st.
Orin Merwin Williams,	*Mystic,*	77 N. M.
William Hunter Workman,	*Worcester, Mass.*	4 Library st.

JUNIORS, 128.

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

Robert Percy Alden,	*New York City*,	462 Chapel st.
Fred Allis,	*St. Paul, Minn.*	6 Library st.
John Wallingford Andrews,	*Columbus, O.*	94 High st.
Frank Arnold,	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*	6 Library st.
Robert Baldwin,	*Baltimore, Md.*	6 Library st.
Frank Vaughan Barnes,	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*	A.
George Herbert Bascom,	*Whitehall, N. Y.*	222 Crown st.
Walter Rogers Beach,	*Milford*,	81 N. M.
George Lucius Beardsley,	*Milford*,	132 College st.
Morris Beach Beardsley,	*Trumbull*,	83 N. M.
Charles Shafer Belford,	*Mauch Chunk, Pa.*	432 Chapel st.
Edward Bement,	*Staten Island, N. Y.*	432 Chapel st.
Arthur Harry Bissell,	*Winnepauk*,	187 Temple st.
David McCoy Bone,	*Petersburg, Ill.*	208 Elm st.
Gurdon Saltonstall Buck,	*New York City*,	462 Chapel st.
Walter Buck,	*Andover, Mass.*	155 Crown st.
Joseph Arthur Burr,	*Williamsburgh, N. Y.*	37 College st.
William Eights Burton,	*Cohoes, N. Y.*	156 York st.
James Bronson Camp,	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*	143 York st.
Zachary Taylor Carpenter,	*New London*,	164 ATH.
Norman White Cary,	*Philadelphia, Pa.*	231 Crown st.
Russell Adams Cate,	*Castine, Me.*	166 ATH.
Charles Noyes Chadwick,	*Old Lyme*,	166 ATH.
John Scudder Chandler,	*Madura, So. India*,	167 ATH.
Charles Hosmer Chapin,	*Whitehall, N. Y.*	222 Crown st,
Edward Chapin,	*York, Pa.*	158 York st.
Frederick Sidney Chase,	*Lafayette, Ind.*	64 S. M.
George Chase,	*Portland, Me.*	422 Chapel st.
Delamer Edward Clapp,	*Auburn, N. Y.*	164 ATH.
Edward Perkins Clark,	*West Springfield, Mass.*	69 High st.
Henry Augustus Cleveland,	*New Haven*,	179 Temple st.
Charles Elias Cooper,	*Franklin, Pa.*	208 George st.
Orlando Cope,	*Butlerville, Ind.*	241 Elm st.

Franklin Countryman,	*New Haven*, Columbus st.,	cor. Howard av.
Nathan Brown Coy,	*Sandusky, O.*	188 c.
Neville B. Craig,	*Pittsburgh, Pa.*	148 George st.
Arthur Power Crane,	*Adrian, Mich.*	101 York st.
Jotham Henry Cummings,	*Worcester, Mass.*	162 ATH.
John Elliott Curran,	*Utica, N. Y.*	68 N. M.
Edward Salisbury Dana,	*New Haven*,	24 Hillhouse av.
William Edward Davidson,	*West Millbury, Mass.*	82 N. M.
Robert Weeks DeForest,	*New York City*,	143 York st.
Charles Taylor Dickson,	*Madison, Wis.*	6 Library st.
Charles Henry Dix,	*Seville, O.*	208 George st.
George Egleston Dodge,	*New York City*,	147 York st.
George Washington Drew,	*Winterport, Me.*	36 S. M.
Horace Webster Eaton,	*Palmyra, N. Y.*	47 Orange st.
Willard Eddy,	*North Bridgewater, Mass.*	39 Dixwell av.
Elisha Jay Edwards,	*New Haven*,	541 Chapel st.
Henry Jackson Faulkner,	*Dansville, N. Y.*	104 York st.
Joshua Milton Fiero,	*Catskill, N. Y.*	81 N. M.
Ira Emory Forbes,	*Burnside*,	100 N.
Samuel Arthur Galpin,	*Washington, D. C.*	64 S.½M.
Charles Woodward Gaylord,	*Wallingford*,	83 N. M.
George Bird Grinnell,	*New York City*,	19 S.
William Curtis Gulliver,	*Chicago, Ill.*	18 S.
William Brooks Harbaugh,	*Pittsburgh, Pa.*	162 York st.
Charles Mercer Heald,	*Baltimore, Md.*	3 S.
Washington Hesing,	*Chicago, Ill.*	65 N. M.
John Henry Hewes,	*Cincinnati, O.*	104 York st.
Lewis Wilder Hicks,	*Worcester, Mass.*	162 ATH.
Theodore Frelinghuysen Hinds,	*Richfield Springs, N. Y.*	157 York st.
Walter Scott Hull,	*Nashville, Tenn.*	19 S.
Edward Sackett Hume,	*New Haven*,	268 Crown st.
George Lewis Huntress,	*Center Harbor, N. H.*	4 S.
Henry Learned Hutchins,	*Cleveland, O.*	39 S. M.
Schuyler Brinckerhoff Jackson,	*Newark, N. J.*	109 Elm st.
George Walker Jenkins,	*Boonton, N. J.*	129 Crown st.
Frank Fanning Jewett,	*Faribault, Minn.*	63 S. M.
Ross Johnston,	*Pittsburgh, Pa.*	104 York st.
Robert Kelly,	*New York City*,	36 College st.
Cassius William Kelly,	*Erie, Pa.*	8 College st.

John Calvin Kendall,	*Ridgefield*,	100 Park st.
Dwight Whitney Learned,	*Plymouth*,	167 ATH.
William Henry Lee,	*Chicago, Ill.*	3 S.
Edwin Augustus Lewis,	*Naugatuck*,	68 N. M.
Philip Lindsley,	*Nashville, Tenn.*	122 Dwight st.
Algernon Sydney Logan,	*Philadelphia, Pa.*	92 High st.
Walter Seth Logan,	*Washington*,	143 York st.
Joseph Edwin Lord,	*New York City*,	129 Crown st.
Thompson McClintock,	*Pittsburgh, Pa.*	6 Library st.
Washington McClintock,	*Pittsburgh, Pa.*	6 Library st.
James Gore King McClure,	*Albany, N. Y.*	189 George st.
Samuel St. John McCutchen,	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*	37 College st.
Francis Norton Mann,	*Troy, N. Y.*	4 S.
Henry Elisha Martin,	*Whitehall, N. Y.*	222 Crown st.
Henry Burrall Mason,	*Chicago, Ill.*	208 Elm st.
Edward Fiske Merriam,	*Springfield, Mass.*	37 College st.
George Dickson Metcalf,	*Springfield, Ill.*	82 N. M.
Samuel Roseburgh Morrow,	*Albany, N. Y.*	163 York st.
Benjamin Matthias Nead,	*Chambersburg, Pa.*	76 High st.
Marquis Barnes Newton,	*Lockport, N. Y.*	285 Orange st.
John Reed Nicholson,	*Dover, Del.*	157 York st.
William Lord Palmer,	*Stonington*,	36 College st.
Charles Edward Perkins,	*New York City*,	36 College st.
Joseph Ferris Perry,	*Crete, Ill.*	65 N. M.
Carrington Phelps,	*North Colebrook*,	76 High st.
Edward Haight Phelps,	*Burlington, Vt.*	6 Library st.
Thomas Trezevant Player,	*Nashville, Tenn.*	36 Elm st.
Sands Fish Randall,	*Mystic Bridge*,	39 S. M.
Samuel Atwater Raymond,	*Cleveland, O.*	162 York st.
Charles McCormick Reeve,	*Dansville, N. Y.*	67 N. M.
Henry Augustus Riley,	*Montrose, Pa.*	67 N. M.
George Alexander Robinson,	*Philadelphia, Pa.*	35 High st.
John Alexander Ross,	*Greenup, Ky.*	94 York st.
James Henry Sands,	*Stanfordville, N. Y.*	156 York st.
Lauriston Livingston Scaife,	*Pittsburgh, Pa.*	2 S.
Edward Heartt Schell,	*New York City*,	122 College st.
Frank Reamer Schell,	*Bedford, Pa.*	35 High st.
Edward Griffin Selden,	*Norwich*,	147 York st.
John Waldo Shattuck,	*Coleraine, Mass.*	162 York st.

Charles Edward Shepard,	*Dansville, N. Y.*	84 N. M.
Barker Baker Sherman,	*Medford, Mass.*	284 Chapel st.
Benjamin Silliman,	*New Haven,*	34 Hillhouse av.
Randall Spaulding,	*Townsend, Mass.*	36 S. M.
Edwin Russell Stearns,	*Cincinnati, O.*	99 N.
Charles Hall Strong,	*New Orleans, La.*	145 York st.
Noah Haynes Swayne,	*Columbus, O.*	136 College st.
Frederick James Syme,	*New Orleans, La.*	134 Elm st.
Roderic Terry,	*Irvington, N. Y.*	147 York st.
Edward Beers Thomas,	*Cortlandville, N. Y.*	99 N.
Thomas Joseph Tilney,	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*	145 York st.
Perry Trumbull,	*Chicago, Ill.*	134 Elm st.
Morris Frank Tyler,	*New Haven,*	33 College st.
John Butler Tytus,	*Middletown, O.*	18 S.
William Haight VanSchoonhoven,	*Troy, N. Y.*	96 York st.
William Henry Welch,	*Norfolk,*	2 S.
Charles Salter Welles,	*New Haven,*	201 Orange st.
Edward Spencer White,	*Granby, Mass.*	63 S. M.
George Potter Wilshire,	*Cincinnati, O.*	96 York st.
William VanSchoonhoven Woodward,	*Plattsburg, N. Y.*	66 N. M.
Nathaniel Eugene Wordin,	*Bridgeport,*	66 N. M.

SOPHOMORES, 132.

FRESHMAN CLASS.

Philip Henry Adee,	*Westchester, N. Y.*	36 College st.
Edward Augustus Alden,	*Westville,*	14 Townsend Block.
Samuel Worcester Andrew,	*New Haven,*	75 Grove st.
Robert Wodrow Archbald,	*Scranton, Pa.*	55 Trumbull st.
Frederic Lawton Auchincloss,	*New York City,*	36 High st.
Isaac Seymour Averell,	*Ogdensburgh, N. Y.*	147 Orange st.
William Holt Averell,	*Ogdensburgh, N. Y.*	147 Orange st.
Henry Baldwin,	*Orange, N. J.*	112 College st.
James Banks,	*Atlanta, Ga.*	202 York st.
Clarence Edwin Beebe,	*South Orange, N. J.*	55 Trumbull st.
Patrick Haggerty Beemer,	*Branchville, N. J.*	36 High st.
Seelye Benedict,	*Mont Clair, N. J.*	212 Elm st.
Edward Havens Bissell,	*Norwalk,*	187 Temple st.
Orville Justus Bliss,	*Chicago, Ill.*	169 ATH.
James Frank Bloomer,	*Cincinnati, O.*	36 College st.
Charles Howell Board,	*Edenville, N. Y.*	208 George st.
Charles Louis Bodurtha,	*Agawam, Mass.*	35 High st.
Albert Porter Bradstreet,	*Thomaston,*	92 High st.
Osborne Frank Brannan,	*Cincinnati, O.*	231 Crown st.
Frank Summers Burke,	*Houston, Texas,*	201 Crown st.
Walter Hatch Charnley,	*New Haven,*	75 Grove st.
Charles Hopkins Clark,	*Hartford,*	112 College st.
Charles Hague Clemmer,	*Cincinnati, O.*	231 Crown st.
Horace Hamilton Cobb,	*Chester, Vt.*	200 York st.
Frederick Collin,	*Penn Yan, N. Y.*	149 George st.
Edgar D. Coonley,	*Greenville, N. Y.*	14 Park st.
Oscar Henry Cooper,	*Carthage, Texas,*	5 Martin st.
William Harlan Cord,	*Flemingsburg, Ky.*	5 Martin st.
Edward Luman Cowles,	*New Haven,*	2 York Square.
Edward Cramer,	*Milwaukee, Wis.*	193 c.
Cornelius Elting Cuddeback,	*Port Jervis, N. Y.*	202 York st.
Andrew Fay Currier,	*Poughkeepsie, N. Y.*	201 Crown st.
Albert Wakefield Curtis,	*Worcester, Mass.*	163 ATH.
O'Hara Darlington,	*Pittsburgh, Pa.*	145 York st.

Clarence Deming,	*Litchfield*,	137 York st.
Robert Hoe Dodd,	*Bloomfield, N. J.*	121 Park st.
Edward Francis Dole,	*New Haven*,	229 George st.
Charles Benjamin Dudley,	*Maine, N. Y.*	52 S. M.
Albert Henry Eddy,	*Worcester, Mass.*	163 ATH.
Henry Rutherford Elliot,	*New Haven*,	87 Park st.
William Evarts,	*New York City*,	106 York st.
Joseph FewSmith,	*Newark, N. J.*	136 Elm st.
Livingston FewSmith,	*Newark, N. J.*	136 Elm st.
Isaac Henry Ford,	*North East, Md.*	35 High st.
David Goldsmith,	*St. Louis, Mo.*	37 Fair st.
Edward Gray,	*Benicia, Cal.*	145 York st.
Edward Buckingham Guthrie,	*Buffalo, N. Y.*	227 Crown st.
Charles Hezekiah Hamlin,	*Plainville*,	168 ATH.
William Tweedy Hazard,	*St. Louis, Mo.*	48 College st.
Alfred Franklin Henlein,	*Greenville, Pa.*	158 York st.
Charles Daniel Hine,	*Lebanon*,	229 Water st.
John Wood Hird,	*Bradford, England*,	140 Elm st.
Dexter Hitchcock,	*Unionville*,	183 George st.
James Harry Hoffecker,	*Wilmington, Del.*	170 George st.
John Kasson Howe,	*Troy, N. Y.*	109 Elm st.
Ephraim Henry Hyde,	*Stafford*,	75 Broadway.
Allen Egbert Janvier,	*Lodiana, North India*,	52 S. M.
George Cheever Jewell,	*Hector, N. Y.*	52 Vernon st.
Edward Mortimer Jewett,	*New York City*,	8 College st.
Frank Johnson,	*Pine Bluff, Ark.*	145 York st.
James Dana Jones,	*Englewood, N. J.*	129 College st.
Edward Fanning Kingsley,	*Philadelphia, Pa.*	37 College st.
Herbert Evelyn Kinney,	*Griswold*,	149 George st.
Lewis Bartz Landmesser,	*Wilkes Barre, Pa.*	96 York st.
Francis Bacon Lane,	*New Haven*,	17 Brown st.
Charles Rockwell Lanman,	*Norwich Town*,	149 George st.
Robert Brinkley Lea,	*Nashville, Tenn.*	134 Crown st.
Edward Leavitt,	*Great Barrington, Ms.*	134 Crown st.
Charles Lyman,	*Montreal, C. E.*	153 George st.
Henry Peirce Mallory,	*Utica, N. Y.*	200 York st.
Howard Mansfield,	*New Haven*,	50 Lyon st.
Alfred Bishop Mason,	*Chicago, Ill.*	227 Crown st.
Frederick Mead,	*New York City*,	8 College st.

Edward DeWitt Merriman,	*Westville*,	156 Elm st.
William Dolsen Mills,	*New York City*,	72 High st.
William Shaw Moody,	*Louisville, Ky.*	222 Crown st.
William Morris,	*Philadelphia, Pa.*	222 Crown st.
Joseph Bulkeley Morse,	*New Haven*,	151 York st.
Frederic Everest Murray,	*Canandaigua, N. Y.*	10 College st.
John Leidy Oberly,	*Easton, Pa.*	191 George st.
Samuel Newton Oviatt,	*Milford*,	120 Park st.
Edward Thomas Owen,	*Hartford*,	112 College st.
Joseph French Page,	*Philadelphia, Pa.*	185 George st.
Frank Monroe Parsons,	*Niantic, Ill.*	49 S. M.
Henry Silas Payson,	*Chicago, Ill.*	36 College st.
Salmon Graham Pease,	*New Haven*,	207 Orange st.
Charles Huntington Peck,	*New London*,	4 Library st.
Theodore Gordon Peck,	*New York City*,	10 College st.
Wilbert Warren Perry,	*Collinsville*,	109 Howe st.
Edmund Luther Pettingill,	*Hancock, N. Y.*	181 George st.
Howard Walter Pope,	*Westville*,	448 Chapel st.
Francis Caleb Potter,	*North Woodstock*,	209 Elm st.
Edward Pratt,	*Milford, N. Y.*	49 S. M.
Edwin Pulsifer,	*Peoria, Ill.*	164 York st.
Edward Watkinson Rankin,	*Fairfield*,	10 College st.
Charles Reed,	*Abington, Mass.*	4 Library st.
Benjamin Sheldon Richards,	*Canandaigua, N. Y.*	10 College st.
Frank Richardson,	*Bordentown, N. J.*	90 York st.
Henry Edwards Rowland,	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*	156 Chapel st.
Samuel Rowland,	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*	156 Chapel st.
Arthur Ryerson,	*Chicago, Ill.*	74 High st.
Frank Sanborn,	*Cincinnati, O.*	101 York st.
John Stevens Sanborn,	*Cincinnati, O.*	101 York st.
Edwin Frank Sawyer,	*Baldwinville, Mass.*	4 Library st.
Lucius Adelno Sherman,	*East Douglass, Mass.*	181 George st.
George Bancroft Simpson,	*Waterbury*,	596 Chapel st.
John Payson Slocum,	*New Haven*,	41 Green st.
Philip Case Smith,	*Westfield, Mass.*	109 Howe st.
Watson Robertson Sperry,	*Unadilla, N. Y.*	169 ATH.
Thomas Campbell Sproat,	*Middleboro', Mass.*	109 Howe st.
John Wolcott Starr,	*Guilford*,	145 D.
Charles Edmund Steele,	*New Britain*,	3 Prindle Alley.

George Randolph Stelle,	*St. Louis, Mo.*	55 Trumbull st.
Gustave Mozart Stoeckel,	*New Haven,*	137 York st.
George Arthur Strong,	*St. Louis, Mo.*	230 Crown st.
Charles Morris Swann,	*Guilderland, N. Y.*	6 College st.
Edwin Forrest Sweet,	*Vineland, N. J.*	84 N. M.
Horace Gardner Talcott,	*Talcottville,*	54 Court st.
Thomas Thacher,	*New Haven,*	155 Crown st.
Frost Thorn,	*New Orleans, La.*	24 College st.
Alwin Ethelstone Todd,	*Easthampton, Mass.*	168 ATH.
William Townsend,	*Walton, N. Y.*	181 George st.
William Kneeland Townsend,	*East Haven,*	183 George st.
John Bethell Uhle,	*Philadelphia, Pa.*	106 York st.
Thomas Pitman Vaille,	*Springfield, Mass.*	183 George st.
Harwood Wakeman,	*New York City,*	147 Orange st.
Jonathan Wales,	*Randolph, Mass.*	136 Elm st.
Willis Ephraim Walker,	*Detroit, Mich.*	181 George st.
Shippen Wallace,	*Philadelphia, Pa.*	157 York st.
John Shoenberger Watts,	*Philadelphia, Pa.*	112 College st.
Uriah Joseph Omega Wenner,	*Bethlehem, Pa.*	6 College st.
Rush Benjamin Wheeler,	*South Butler, N. Y.*	100 N.
Nathan Hart Whittlesey,	*New Preston,*	90 York st.
Robert Edwards Williams,	*Auburndale, Mass.*	250 Crown st.
Edward Allen Wilson,	*St. Louis, Mo.*	48 College st.
Cortland Wood,	*Webster, Mass.*	162 Grand st.
Isaac Ogden Woodruff,	*Quincy, Ill.*	153 George st.
John David Wright,	*Augusta, Ga.*	8 College st.

FRESHMEN, 138.

GENERAL STATEMENT.

Academical Department.

TERMS OF ADMISSION.

Candidates for admission to the Freshman Class are examined in the following books and subjects,—

Cicero—seven Orations.
Virgil—the Bucolics, Georgics, and the first six books of the Æneid.
Sallust—Catilinarian and Jugurthine Wars.
Latin Grammar—Andrews and Stoddard, Zumpt, or Harkness.
Latin Prosody.
Arnold's Latin Prose Composition, to the Passive voice, (first XII Chapters).

Greek Reader—Jacobs, Colton, or Felton.
Xenophon—Anabasis, first three books.
Greek Grammar—Hadley, Sophocles, Crosby, or Kühner.
In place of the Greek Reader, the candidate is at liberty to offer the last four books of Xenophon's Anabasis, or four books of Homer's Iliad.

Higher Arithmetic, including the metrical system of weights and measures—Thomson, Greenleaf, Eaton, or Ray.
Day's Algebra (Revised Edition), to Quadratic Equations.
Playfair's Euclid, first two books.
English Grammar.
Geography.
Candidates should be *thoroughly prepared* on the first two books of Playfair's Euclid, in order to proceed profitably with the remaining books.

TIME AND CONDITIONS OF EXAMINATION.

The regular Examination for admission to College takes place on the Monday and Tuesday preceding Commencement, beginning at 9 o'clock A. M. on Monday and at 8 o'clock A. M. on Tuesday. The candidates assemble at Graduates' Hall. Another examination will be held at the same place, on Tuesday and Wednesday, September 15th and 16th, 1868, beginning at 9 o'clock A. M.

Advanced Standing.—All candidates for advanced standing, whether from other Colleges or not, in addition to the preparatory studies, are examined in those previously pursued by the classes which they propose to enter. They may present themselves, either at the regular examinations, or in any part of the collegiate term. No one, however, can be admitted to the Senior Class, after the commencement of the second term.

Age.—No one can be admitted to the Freshman Class, till he has completed his fourteenth year, nor to an advanced standing without a proportional increase of age.

Testimonials.—Testimonials of good moral character are in all cases required; and those who are admitted from other Colleges must produce certificates of dismission in good standing.

Bond.—Every person, on being admitted, must give to the Treasurer a bond, executed by his parent or guardian, for two hundred dollars, to pay all charges which may arise under the laws of the College.

Matriculation.— The students are not considered as regular members of the College, till, after a residence of at least six months, they have been admitted to matriculation on satisfactory evidence of good moral character. Before this they are only students on probation. The laws of the College provide for the final separation from the institution, of those who, within a specified time, do not so far approve themselves to the Faculty as to be admitted to matriculation.

COURSE OF INSTRUCTION.

The whole course of instruction occupies four years. In each year there are three terms or sessions.

The members of the several classes meet for recitation and instruction by divisions:—the Senior class consisting of two divisions, the Junior, Sophomore and Freshman classes, of three or four each, according to their numbers.

Each of the four classes attends three recitations or lectures in a day; except on Wednesdays and Saturdays, when they have only two.

The following scheme gives a general view of the studies pursued in each term:—

FRESHMAN CLASS.

FIRST TERM.

Greek.—Homer's Odyssey, two books.
Latin.—Livy.
Mathematics.—Day's Algebra; Playfair's Euclid.

SECOND TERM.

Greek.—Homer's Odyssey, continued through four books; Herodotus; Arnold's Greek Prose Composition.
Latin.—Livy; Latin Composition.
Mathematics.—Day's Algebra; Playfair's Euclid.
History.—Liddell's Rome.

THIRD TERM.

Greek.—Herodotus; Lucian; Greek Prose Composition.
Latin.—The Odes and Epodes of Horace; Latin Composition.
Mathematics.—Day's Algebra; Stanley's Spherics.
Rhetoric.—Lectures on the Structure of Language; Day's Art of Composition. Compositions.

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

FIRST TERM.

Greek.—Select Orations of Demosthenes.
Latin.—The Satires and Epistles of Horace.
Mathematics.—Loomis's Trigonometry.
Rhetoric.—Lectures on Elocution, with Practice. Declamations. Compositions.
French.—

SECOND TERM.

Greek.—Prometheus of Æschylus.
Latin.—Cicero de Senectute; Latin Composition.
Mathematics.—Davies' Analytical Geometry.
Rhetoric.—Declamations. Compositions.

THIRD TERM.

Greek.—Theocritus.
Latin.—Juvenal.
Mathematics.—Loomis's Conic Sections.
Rhetoric.—Whately's Rhetoric, (with the exception of Part IV, on Elocution). Day's Art of Discourse. Declamations. Compositions.

JUNIOR CLASS.

FIRST TERM.

Greek.—Plato.
Mathematics.—(See Elective Studies).
Natural Philosophy.—Snell's Olmsted's Natural Philosophy:—Mechanics.
Rhetoric.—Craik's History of English Literature. Forensic Disputations. Lectures.

SECOND TERM.

Greek.—Demosthenes:—Oration on the Crown.
Latin.—Tacitus; Latin Composition.
Mathematics.—(See Elective Studies).
Natural Philosophy.—Hydrostatics, Hydraulics, Pneumatics, Acoustics, Electricity, Magnetism. Lectures.
Rhetoric.—Forensic Disputations.

THIRD TERM.

Astronomy.—Loomis's Astronomy, to Chapter XI.
Elective Studies.—Ancient Languages.
Logic.—
Natural Philosophy.—Optics.
Theoretical Chemistry.—Silliman and Barker.

German will be studied during one term of the Junior Year.

SENIOR CLASS.

FIRST TERM.

History and Political Philosophy.—Guizot's History of Civilization. Lectures. Political Economy, begun.
Moral Philosophy.—Stewart's Active and Moral Powers; Butler's Sermons; Hopkins's Moral Science. Lectures.
Latin.—Cicero pro Cluentio.
Rhetoric.—Compositions. Forensic Disputations.
Astronomy.—Loomis's Astronomy, finished.
Meteorology.—
Experimental Chemistry.—Lectures, with Recitations. Eliot and Storer.
Elective Study.—Advanced German.

SECOND TERM.

Mental Philosophy.—Hamilton's Metaphysics. Lectures.
History and Political Philosophy.—Political Economy, finished; Lieber's Civil Liberty and Self Government. Lectures.
Geology.—Dana's Geology.
Theology.—Natural Theology. Butler's Analogy.
Rhetoric.—Compositions. Forensic Disputations.
Anatomy and Physiology.—Lectures.

THIRD TERM.

Political Philosophy.—Polity and Lectures. Law of Nations.
Constitution of the United States.—Lectures.
Natural Theology.—Lectures.
Evidences of Christianity.—

LECTURES TO ACADEMICAL STUDENTS.

FIRST TERM.

SENIOR CLASS.

History.—The PRESIDENT, Tuesday and Friday, during the term, at 5 o'clock, P. M., at No. 176 Lyceum.

Mental Philosophy.—Professor PORTER, Monday and Thursday, during the term, at 5 o'clock, P. M., at No. 176 Lyceum.

Chemistry.—Professor SILLIMAN, four days in the week, during the first six weeks of the term, at the Chemical Laboratory, at 2 o'clock, P. M.

SECOND TERM.

SENIOR CLASS.

Anatomy and Physiology.—Professor SANFORD, daily, for three weeks, from about March 1st, at 3 o'clock, P. M., at the Medical College.

History.—The PRESIDENT, Tuesday and Friday, during the term, at 5 o'clock, P. M., at No. 176 Lyceum.

Moral Philosophy.—Professor PORTER, Monday and Thursday, during the term, at 5 o'clock, P. M., at No. 176 Lyceum.

JUNIOR CLASS.

Natural Philosophy.—Professor LOOMIS, two days in the week, at the Philosophical Chamber, Cabinet Hall.

THIRD TERM.

SENIOR CLASS.

Political Philosophy.—The PRESIDENT, for six weeks twice a week.

Constitution of the United States.—Professor DUTTON, at 5 o'clock, P. M., at No. 176 Lyceum,—fourteen lectures.

Natural Theology and Evidences of Christianity.—Prof. PORTER, twelve to sixteen lectures.

EXERCISES IN DECLAMATION AND COMPOSITION.

The Senior and Junior Classes have exercises in forensic disputation twice a week.

The Senior Class have exercises in English composition twice a week.

The Sophomore Class, during the whole year, and the Freshman Class, during the third term, have exercises in English composition once a week.

The Sophomore Class have regular exercises in Elocution, and once a week, during a part of the year, have an exercise in Declamation in the Chapel, before the Professor of Rhetoric and the members of the Class.

ELECTIVE STUDIES.

Those students, who are desirous of pursuing the higher branches of the Mathematics, are allowed to choose the Differential and Integral Calculus, during the first two terms of Junior Year, in place of the Greek or the Latin studies of those terms.

During the third term of Junior Year, in addition to the required studies of the term, the members of the class receive, at their option, instruction in select Greek or Latin. During the first term of Senior year, the members of the class may continue the study of German, at their option, in place of Astronomy or Latin.

Students who are desirous of pursuing Hebrew, may obtain gratuitous instruction in that language from the Instructor in Hebrew.

VOCAL MUSIC.

Gratuitous instruction in Vocal Music is given during the year, and the exercises are open to members of all the Departments, subject however to a moderate charge for incidental expenses.

READING ROOM.

The Reading Room established by the College in connection with the Linonian and Brothers Societies, and including an ample selection of American and English newspapers and magazines, is free to all the members of those Societies till graduation.

GYMNASIUM.

The Gymnasium is designed to provide all the students with opportunities for exercise. For the privileges of the same, including instruction, the sum of four dollars a year is charged to each Academical student.

Those who use the bathing-rooms connected with the Gymnasium pay a small fee for tickets.

EXAMINATIONS.

Public examinations of the classes are held at the close of the first and second terms, on the studies of the term; and, at the close of the year, on all the studies of the year.

The annual examinations are conducted wholly in writing, and are continued (except the Senior examination, which extends through two or three weeks) for a period of eight or nine days.

TERMS AND VACATIONS.

The public Commencement is held on the last Thursday but one in July of each year. The first term begins eight weeks from the day before Commencement and continues fourteen weeks; the second begins on the first Wednesday in January and continues fourteen weeks; the third, of twelve weeks, begins on the last Wednesday in April and continues till Commencement. The intervening periods, which, for the year 1867–8, are eight, two and three weeks, are assigned for vacations.

Leave of absence.—No student is allowed to be absent, without special leave, except in vacations. The absence of a student in term time, even for a few days, occasions him a much greater injury than is commonly supposed by parents or guardians. During the vacations, on the contrary, parents are earnestly advised not to allow their sons to remain at the College.

PUBLIC WORSHIP.

Prayers are attended in the College Chapel every morning, with the reading of the Scriptures and singing, and all the students are required to be present.

Public worship is held in the Chapel on the Sabbath, and all the students are required to attend, except such as have special permission to attend the worship of other denominations, to which their parents belong. Such permission can be obtained only, by presenting to the President a written request therefor from the parent or guardian.

EXPENSES.

The College Bills are made out by the Treasurer three times a year, and are delivered before the close of each term to the students who are required to present them to their parents or guardians. The bills are payable at the close of the term: but, if they are not paid by the expiration of two weeks after the commencement of the succeeding term, the student is liable to be prohibited from reciting.

Treasurer's Bill.

The annual charges in the Treasurer's bill are,

For tuition, - - - - - - - - - - - -	$60.00
" rent and care of half room in College, average of four years,	20.00
" expenses of public rooms, ordinary repairs, and incidentals,	10.00
" use of Gymnasium, - - - - - - - - -	4.00
" Society tax, - - - - - - - - - -	8.00
	$102.00

Other Charges.—Besides this bill, there are additional charges at graduation, amounting to $12.00. If a student occupies a whole room, the charge for rent and care is double that stated above.

Advanced Students.—Any person admitted to an advanced standing, unless coming from another College, pays the sum of five dollars as tuition money, for each term which has been completed by the class which he enters.

Absence on Leave—A student who is absent from College on leave, on account of sickness, or for other cause, and still retains his place in the class, pays full tuition during such absence.

Board.—Board is obtained at prices varying from $3.75 to $7.00 a week. The average price for the summer of 1867 was $5.50. Board may be obtained in clubs, by those students who wish it at a lower rate than is common in boarding houses. No student is allowed to be a boarder in any hotel or house of public entertainment.

Lodgings in Town.—Students who wish to take lodgings in town are permitted to do so; but if, in consequence of this, any of the rooms in College assigned to their class are left vacant, they will be assessed to the amount of the rent of such rooms. The expense of room rent in private houses is much greater than in College. Students living out of College are not allowed to room in any house or building, in which a family does not reside.

Furniture, Books, &c.—The students provide for themselves bed and bedding, furniture for their rooms, fuel, lights, books, stationery and washing. If books and furniture are sold when the student has no further necessity for them, the expenses incurred by their use will not be great.

Fuel is distributed to those students who apply for it, at cost and charges, and it *must be paid for at the time of ordering.*

Necessary expenses.—The following may be considered as a near estimate of the *necessary* annual expenses, without including apparel, pocket money, traveling, and board in vacations:—

Treasurer's bill (average),	$102		$102
Board, 40 weeks,	from 160	to	280
Fuel and lights,	" 15	"	25
Use of books recited, and stationery,	" 10	"	20
Use of furniture, bed and bedding,	" 10	"	20
Washing,	" 15	"	25
Total,	$312	to	$472

General expenses.—With regard to apparel, and what is called pocket money, no general estimate can be made. These are articles in which the expenses of individuals differ most, and in which some are unwarrantably extravagant. There is nothing, by which the character and scholarship of the students in this College are more endangered, than by a free indulgence in the use of money. Great caution with regard to this is requisite on the part of parents. What is more than sufficient to defray the ordinary expenses, will expose the student to numerous temptations, and will not contribute either to his respectability or happiness.

College guardian.—As a precaution against extravagance, parents at a distance frequently deposit funds with some one of the Faculty; who, in that case, pays a particular attention to the pecuniary concerns of the student, settles his bills, corresponds with the parent, and transmits an account of the expenditures, for which services he charges a commission.

BENEFICIARY FUNDS.

A sum not exceeding twenty-eight hundred dollars, derived partly from permanent charitable funds, is annually applied by the Corporation for the relief of students who need pecuniary aid, especially those who are preparing for the Christian ministry. About seventy have thus their tuition either wholly or in part remitted.

The Harmer Foundation of Scholarships, established by the late THOMAS HARMER JOHNS, Esq., of Canandaigua, N. Y., comprises six scholarships yielding each $100 per annum, to be given to deserving students of small means.

There are also twelve other Scholarships, most of them yielding $60 per annum, which may be given to such students as shall be selected by the founders or by the Faculty.

Those who need to avail themselves of the use of the Benevolent Library are supplied gratuitously with most of the text-books used in the College course. These should be applied for at the College Library.

SCHOLARSHIPS.

The Berkeley Scholarship, yielding about forty-six dollars a year, is awarded to the student in each Senior Class, who passes the best examination in the Greek Testament (Pauline Epistles), the first book of Thucydides, and the first six books of Homer's Illiad, Cicero's Tusculan Questions, Tacitus (except the Annals), and Horace; provided he remain in New Haven as a graduate one, two or three years.

The Clark Scholarship, yielding a hundred and twenty dollars a year, is awarded to the student in each Senior Class, who passes the best examination in the studies of the College course; provided he remain in New Haven one or two years immediately succeeding his graduation, pursuing a course of study (not professional) under the direction of the Faculty.

The Bristed Scholarship, yielding about ninety-nine dollars a year, is awarded, whenever there may be a vacancy, to the student in the Sophomore or Junior Class, who passes the best examination in the Greek and Latin classics and the mathematics. The successful candidate receives the annuity, (forfeiting one-third in case of non-residence in New Haven,) until he would regularly take his second degree.

A Scholarship, yielding sixty dollars a year, is awarded to the student in each Freshman Class, who passes the best examination in Latin composition (excellence in which is essential to success), in the Greek

of the year, and in the solution of algebraic problems. The successful candidate enjoys the annuity, under certain conditions, during the four years of his College course. The student who stands second at this examination receives for one year the income of the HURLBUT Scholarship, and the student who stands third, the income for one year of the THIRD Freshman Scholarship. The income of each of the two latter Scholarships is $60.

PREMIUMS.

The DeForest Prize Medal, of the value of one hundred dollars, will be awarded "to that scholar of the Senior Class, who shall write and pronounce an English Oration in the best manner."

The Townsend Premiums, five in number, each of twelve dollars, are awarded in the Senior Class for the best specimens of English composition.

The Senior Mathematical Prizes, (the first consisting of a gold medal of the value of ten dollars, with ten dollars in money, the second of ten dollars in money,) are given to two members of the Senior Class for the best solution of problems in both abstract and concrete mathematics.

The Clark Premiums will be offered, during the present year, for the solution of problems in Practical Astronomy.

The College Premiums are given in the Sophomore Class for English composition, at the end of the first and second terms, in the Sophomore Class for Declamation, and in the Sophomore and Freshman Classes for the solution of mathematical problems.

DEGREES.

Bachelor of Arts.—The Degree of Bachelor of Arts is conferred on those persons who have completed the course of academical exercises, as appointed by law, and have been approved on examination at the end of the course as candidates for the same. Candidates for this degree are required to pay their dues to the Treasurer as early as the Monday before Commencement.

Master of Arts.—Every Bachelor of Arts of three years' or longer standing may receive the Degree of Master of Arts on the payment of five dollars, provided he shall, in the interval, have sustained a good moral character. Application must be made to the President previous to Commencement.

Theological Department.

The Faculty of this Department consists of the President of the College, a Professor of Didactic Theology, a Professor of Hebrew Literature and Biblical Theology, a Professor of Homiletics and the Pastoral Charge, a Professor of Church History, and a Professor of Sacred Literature.

Course of Instruction.—The regular course of instruction occupies three years, and is arranged in the following order:—

Junior Year.

Professor DAY will lecture on the Encyclopedia and Literature of Theology, and give instruction in Hebrew Grammar and Philology. Portions of the historical books of the Old Testament in the original wi l be carefully read and analyzed, and critical and exegetical dissertations be presented by the class, on points of special difficulty or importance.

Professor DWIGHT will give instruction in the exegetical study of the Greek New Testament. In addition to the regular recitations and exercises, the course includes a series of Lectures on the history of the text, the canon, genuineness of the several books, &c.; and also dissertations of a critical and exegetical character, on various topics connected with this department of instruction, which are presented by the students and discussed in presence of the Class.

Professor PORTER will lecture twice a week upon Metaphysical and Ethical Philosophy, Natural Theology and the evidences of a supernatural revelation, including the inspiration of the Scriptures.

Middle Year.

Dr. BACON will give instruction in Doctrinal Theology. The Class will be conducted through a course of Readings and Discussions designed to make them familiarly and accurately acquainted with the doctrines of the Christian system, and with existing questions and controversies in relation to that system. The aim of the instruction will be, to prepare the students for their expected work, by helping them to furnish themselves with such a knowledge of Christian doctrine as may enable them to become effective preachers of the gospel.

Professor DAY will lecture on Biblical Theology, with special reference to the progressive stages of Divine revelation, and the doctrinal

results of the modern critical study of the Scriptures. He will also lecture on portions of the Hebrew Scriptures, especially the poetical and prophetical books.

Professor DWIGHT will continue to give instruction by Lectures and Recitations, in the critical study of the New Testament, especially the Epistles of Paul.

Professor FISHER will lecture on General Church History, including the following topics: a historical survey of the Old or Preparatory dispensation in its relation to Christianity; the establishment and spread of Christianity (including Missions and Persecutions); Ecclesiastical Polity, (including the rise and rule of the Papacy); and the History of Christian Life and Worship.

Senior Year.

Dr. BACON will complete the course of Doctrinal Theology, by a series of Lectures on the Church and its Institutions, with special reference to Congregational polity and usages.

Professor HOPPIN will lecture on Sacred Rhetoric and Homiletics, and also on Pastoral Theology, including the office, qualifications, pastoral duties and special work of the ministry; he will also take charge of the practical exercises in Preaching, and in the criticism of the style and delivery of Sermons.

Professor FISHER will lecture upon the History of Christian Doctrine and on Symbolical Theology, and students will be aided in pursuing historical investigations for themselves.

Optional Studies in either year.

Professor DAY will read, free of charge, with those students who desire to become familiar with the theological literature of Germany and have made some progress in the language, some standard work in German on Christian doctrine, with critical remarks and observations, and references to the ablest works on special topics. The work selected for the present year is LUTHARDT'S *Compendium der Dogmatik*, 2d ed. 1866. The grammatical study of the language may be pursued with Professor WHITNEY, who also will give instruction to students who desire it in French and Sanskrit. Exercises in elocution may be obtained from the regular instructor in that branch, in the Academical Department. Instruction in vocal music is given gratuitously to students who desire it.

The following courses of Lectures in the Academical Department may be attended, free of charge, provided only that they must not be

allowed to interfere with the regular studies of the Seminary: on *History and Political Philosophy*, by President WOOLSEY; on *Geology*, by Professor DANA; on *Mental and Moral Philosophy*, by Professor PORTER; on *Chemistry*, by Professor SILLIMAN; on *Natural Philosophy and Meteorology*, by Professor LOOMIS; on *Anatomy and Physiology*, by Professor SANFORD. Students may also be admitted to the various courses of lectures in the Sheffield Scientific School.

Exercises in Public Speaking.—There will be an exercise for all the Classes, in the presence of the Faculty, each week, in the reading of the Scriptures and hymns, and in the delivery of sermons, or parts of sermons, or addresses. There will also be a weekly conference, designed to cultivate the power of *extemporaneous speaking*, in which the students will be called on to present their views on some subject selected by the Faculty. The Rhetorical Society, in which weekly debates are held, is conducted by the students, and all the members of the Seminary are invited to join it.

Libraries.—The College Library, to which the students have access without charge, has been enriched within the last few years by the purchase of the extensive library of the late Dr. Thilo, Professor of Church History at Halle, Germany, and by large purchases as well in metaphysics as in the various branches of theology. These additions, together with the works in this department previously possessed, constitute a collection second in value to that of no other theological library in the country. The College library is open five hours on every secular day for consultation and for the drawing of books.

The libraries of the College literary Societies, containing 26,400 volumes in general literature, are likewise accessible to theological students. The total number of volumes in the several libraries, which are open to students, is about 80,190.

Degree.—The degree of Bachelor of Divinity will be conferred by the President and Fellows upon members of the Seminary who have taken at any College the degree of Bachelor of Arts, and who pass the prescribed examination at the end of a three years' course of theological study.

Physical Exercise.—The College Gymnasium is open to the students of this Department at a small charge. The harbor of New Haven affords excellent facilities for boating, to those who are inclined to this mode of exercise.

License to Preach.—The regular time for applying for a license is at the close of the second year's study, before which members of the Seminary will not be allowed to preach.

Public Worship.—Prayers are attended every morning, with reading of the Scriptures and singing. It is left optional with the student whether to connect himself with the College Church, or with one of the Churches in the City; but whatever may be his decision, it is hoped that he will actively engage, so far as may not be inconsistent with the prosecution of his studies, in some form of City Mission, Sabbath School or other benevolent labor, for which constant opportunities are offered.

Expenses.—No charge is made for instruction. Rooms are provided, free of rent, in the *Divinity College*, on the College square. Each room is subject to a charge of $5 a year for incidental expenses. No other charges of any kind are made to the student. Good board may be obtained at as low a rate as $4 a week: fuel and lights may be estimated at from $15 to $25 a year, or about one half of this sum, when two persons occupy the same room.

Scholarships and Beneficiary Funds.—There are several Scholarships belonging to the Seminary, entitled respectively the James Hillhouse, William Leffingwell, George E. Dunham, Normand Smith, E. E. Salisbury, Thomas R. Trowbridge, Charles Atwater, Richard Borden, Samuel Holmes, Roland Mather, Noah Porter, and John DeForest. From these and other funds, aid to the amount of $80 annually is furnished to approved students, whose circumstances require it. This is exclusive of aid rendered by the American Education Society, amounting to $100 annually. Assistance to a certain extent may also be furnished from other sources. There are frequent opportunities for those who have obtained a license, to preach with pecuniary compensation. In general it may be said, that sufficient aid can be furnished to every young man who gives promise of usefulness in the ministry, to enable him, with his own efforts, to complete a course of theological study. Persons desiring more particular information are invited to confer verbally or by letter with either of the Professors.

Commencement of the Term, Vacation, etc.—The session for 1867–8 commenced on Thursday, Sept. 12th, and continues till the third Thursday in May, when the public Anniversary will be held. The annual examination of the classes, and the meeting of the Alumni, will be held in the same week.

By thus throwing all the vacations into one, as is now done in most of the Theological Schools, the most favorable season of the year is secured for study, while the opportunity is given, in the four months' vacation, to engage in some one of the various forms of benevolent labor, in connection with the mission efforts of the churches, or in the

service of one of the benevolent societies, by which the practical experience required in the work of the pastor, as well as pecuniary compensation, may be obtained. Should any of the members of the Seminary, however, prefer to spend the vacation in theological reading, the Professors will freely counsel them in respect to the choice of books.

Condition of Admission.—The conditions for entrance are hopeful piety and a liberal education at some College, or such other literary acquisitions as may be considered an equivalent preparation for theological studies. Students of every Christian denomination, in case they are possessed of these qualifications, are admitted to the privileges of the Seminary.

It is expected that every student will be promptly on the ground at the commencement of the session. Rooms will be assigned in the order of application, but no room will be reserved for any applicant who neglects to appear, beyond one week after the opening of the term.

Law Department.

The Faculty of this Department consists of the President of the College, and a Law Professor, the Hon. HENRY DUTTON, LL. D.

Terms and Vacations.—The year commences on the eighth Monday after Commencement. There is a recess of two weeks, embracing Christmas and New-Year's day, and a Spring vacation of three weeks. The summer term commences on the Monday next preceding the last Wednesday in April. Students may enter the School at any time, but it is recommended that they do so as early as practicable after the commencement of the first term.

Classes.—The School is divided into classes. Each class is daily employed upon a lesson in the Class Book, and is separately examined, and every student can read in one or more of the classes, as he finds himself able and inclined to perform the requisite labor.

Exercises.—There are two exercises daily, about equally divided between recitations, accompanied with oral explanations on one part,—and disquisitions by the students, on important topics of law with collection of authorities, moot Courts, and Lectures on International Law, Constitutional Law, Common Law, and Equity, by the President, the Law Professor and other Jurists, on the other part.

The whole course of instruction occupies two years. The following are some of the principal studies of the course:—

Blackstone's Commentaries.
Real Estate.
Personal Property.
Contracts.
Domestic Relations.

Parties to Actions.
Forms of Actions.
Pleading.
Evidence.
Nisi Prius.

Bills of Exchange.
Promissory Notes.
Insurance.
Shipping.
Corporations.

Criminal Law.
Equity.

Constitution of the United States.
Law of Nations.
Conflict of Laws.

The students are required to peruse the most important elementary treatises, and are daily examined on the author they are reading, and receive at the same time explanations and illustrations of the subjects they are studying.

At the moot Courts, which are held once a week or oftener, the students are required to draw the pleadings, and investigate and argue questions of law.

The Senior Class receive instruction in drawing up legal instruments, pleadings, and other proceedings preparatory to the practice of law, at the private room of the Law Professor.

They are also exercised in drawing contracts and other instruments.

Laws of particular States.—The more advanced students are assisted in the study of the laws of the particular States in which they intend to establish themselves.

Libraries.—The students are furnished with the use of the elementary books, and have access to the College libraries, and to a valuable law library.

Expenses.—The terms of tuition, with constant use of text-books, and ordinary use of the library, are as follows, payable in advance, unless for satisfactory reasons. For the whole course of two years, one hundred and fifty dollars. For one year, eighty dollars. For less than one year, ten dollars a month. For more than one year and less than two years, seven dollars a month after the first year.

Degrees.—The Degree of Bachelor of Laws will be conferred by the President and Fellows on liberally educated students, who have been members of the Department eighteen months, and have complied with the regulations of the Institution, and passed a satisfactory examination. Those not liberally educated, will be graduated upon similar conditions, after two years' membership; and members of the Bar, after one year's membership subsequent to their admission to the Bar. The fee for the diploma is $5.

Medical Department.

The Faculty of the Medical Department consists of the President of the College, a Professor of the Theory and Practice of Physic, a Professor of Chemistry, a Professor of Obstetrics, and the Diseases of Women and Children, a Professor of Materia Medica and Therapeutics, a Professor of Surgery, a Professor of General and Special Anatomy and Physiology, a Professor of Pathology and Microscopy, and a Professor of Physiological Chemistry and Toxicology.

The regular course of instruction combines, with the ordinary didactic teaching, stated examinations and reviews of the lectures daily and weekly; while, with a view of supplementing more fully the acknowledged deficiencies of any and all lecture courses, an additional course of instruction, by daily text-book recitations and familiar lectures in all the departments of medical science, is conducted during the summer months; thus prolonging the term of profitable study, for those who desire it, through more than three quarters of the year, forming a Winter Session and a Summer Session.

It is hoped that the measures already adopted, together with others which are in contemplation, will lead to a still further extension of the term and classification of study, so that eventually, the study of medicine, like that of the other sciences, will be continued daily through the ordinary Academic year.

While each of these separate courses is independent and complete in itself, they each stand in most intimate and important relations to the other; and in no way can the student more easily and naturally acquire a clear, exact, practical and comprehensive knowledge of medical science in its present advanced position, than by taking both these courses in connection.

For the present, however, the course of public lectures during the Winter Session will be continued as heretofore, only seventeen weeks; and the various departments of medicine will be as fully presented, as this limited period will allow; the consideration of those subjects which require a longer time for their complete elucidation, being resumed and continued during the Summer Session; the aim being, thoroughly to instruct the student in the *principles* of medicine as a science, and their

practical application as an art, enforced and illustrated by clinical observation, dissections, demonstrations, drawings, models and apparatus.

The Annual Course of Lectures commences on the second Thursday of September, and continues for seventeen weeks, when the examination for degrees will take place.

An examination for degrees will also be held on the Tuesday before Commencement in July.

The College building is new and commodious, provided with every convenience, and of easy access to the State Hospital.

The spacious and well appointed dissecting rooms are open during the entire session, and amply supplied with anatomical material at a reasonable charge, under the personal direction of the Demonstrator.

The Museum contains a large collection of natural and morbid specimens, as well as of casts, models and plates, and is, together with the collections in Natural History, the Mineralogical Cabinet and Libraries of the Medical and Academical Department, open to Students.

Clinical Instruction.—Medical and Surgical Cliniques are held regularly, every Wednesday throughout the year at the College in York Street, and every Saturday at the State Hospital; presenting a great variety of cases for illustration and operation.

Degrees.—The candidate for a degree, must deposit with the Dean, two weeks before the examination, a *Thesis* written by himself, upon some medical subject, together with satisfactory certificates from a respectable and regular practitioner of medicine, that he is twenty-one years of age, possesses a good moral character, and has studied medicine for three years under his direction. (If a Bachelor of Arts, only two years of study are required). He must also have attended two full courses of public lectures, at least one of which must have been in this Institution.

The Committee of Examination consists of the Faculty, and an equal number of the members of the Connecticut Medical Society, appointed by the President and Fellows of the same. The President of the Society is *ex officio* President of the Committee of Examination.

Expenses.—The fees for the lectures of the Winter Session, which are required *in advance*, are $15.00 for each course, except that on Pathology and Microscopy, which is $7.50, with a Matriculation Fee of $5.00 and the Demonstrator's Ticket $5.00, amounting in all to $107.50.

The Graduation Fee is $25.00.

Those who have attended two full courses of Lectures in this Institution, are entitled to admission to future courses gratis. Those who have attended one full course in this Institution, and a full course in a similar

Medical College, will be admitted to a full course on paying the Matriculation fee. Those who have attended two full courses in any other accredited College, may receive all the tickets, including Matriculation, for $50.00.

SUMMER SESSION.

The Summer course of instruction commences Wednesday, February 12th, 1868, and continues for five months and a half, with a vacation of two weeks in May.

Recitations are held twice daily, and time will also be assigned for Laboratory practice, and for demonstrations in Anatomy, for the practical study of which every facility will be afforded. Microscopic Anatomy will be studied by means of the most improved instruments, and a large collection of the best illustrative specimens.

Academic Lectures.—Students are entitled to gratuitous admission to the course of lectures on Anatomy and Physiology given by Professor Sanford to the Senior Class in the Academic Department; and those desiring to study collateral branches of science may also obtain admission to the lectures of the Professors of Zoölogy, Botany, Philosophy and Astronomy, and of Geology and Mineralogy, in the same department, and have free access to all its libraries and collections.

The whole or a portion of the studies may be pursued at the option of the student, and it will be the purpose of the Instructors to consult the needs of individual students, especially of beginners, and, as far as may be, to adapt the course of instruction to them by proper classification.

Expenses.—For the Summer Session,	$60.00.
Contingent Expenses of Laboratory,	$10.00.

Department of Philosophy and the Arts.

This Department is divided into two Sections, the first of which, known as the SHEFFIELD SCIENTIFIC SCHOOL, provides instruction in various departments of Natural Science, and the second provides advanced courses in Mathematics, Philology, History, and Metaphysics.

FIRST SECTION.

SHEFFIELD SCIENTIFIC SCHOOL.

The Sheffield Scientific School furnishes systematic instruction in various branches of Mathematical, Physical, and Natural Science, with the Modern Languages. The courses of study are so arranged as to secure proficiency in certain specified departments, and also to promote the intellectual discipline and literary culture of the students.

By the liberality of JOSEPH E. SHEFFIELD, Esq., of New Haven, a commodious building was provided for the school several years ago, and, within a short time past, at the expense of the same gentleman, this edifice has been greatly enlarged and improved. It includes recitation and lecture rooms for all the departments, a hall for public assemblies and lectures, a room for the drawing classes, laboratories for chemical and metallurgical investigations, a photographical rooms two astronomical towers, a museum, a library and reading rooms and also studies for some of the professors, where their private technical libraries and collections are kept.

The resources of this institution have been increased by other generous gifts, and, in 1863, by an Act of the State of Connecticut, were enlarged by a fund derived from the sale of public lands granted by Congress for the promotion of scientific education.

The Governing Board of the Scientific School consists of the President of Yale College, a Professor of Civil Engineering and Mathematics, a Professor of Geology and Mineralogy, a Professor of General Chemistry, a Professor of Industrial Mechanics and Physics, a Professor of Modern Languages, a Professor of Mineralogy and Metallurgy,

a Professor of Analytical and Agricultural Chemistry, a Professor of Physical and Political Geography, a Professor of Agriculture, a Professor of Mining, a Professor of Botany, a Professor of Palæontology, and a Professor of Zoölogy. Instructors are also employed in Military Science, Chemistry, Physics, Mathematics, Drawing, and other branches.

TERMS OF ADMISSION.

The pupils of the scientific school are thus classified: *first*, those who are pursuing a systematic and prescribed course of study, extending through three years, and leading to the degree of Bachelor of Philosophy; *second*, those who have already been admitted to the degree of Bachelor of Philosophy, Science, or Arts, and are pursuing an advanced course of study leading to the degree of Doctor of Philosophy, or in some cases to the degree of Civil Engineer; and *third*, special students, who have already made a certain degree of proficiency in some department of science, and are now pursuing special scientific studies under the personal direction of some of the professors.

All applicants for admission must be not less than sixteen years of age, and must bring satisfactory testimonials of good character. Students who are not candidates for a degree and who propose to pursue some special department of study, are not required to pass an examination for admission; but are expected to furnish the Professor with whom they are enrolled satisfactory evidence of their capacity to profit by the proposed instruction. In the Select Course, such students are not received.

Students desiring to go through any one of the prescribed three-year courses of the school, as candidates for the degree of Bachelor of Philosophy, must sustain an examination in the following books, or their equivalents:

Arithmetic—(including the Metric System of Weights and Measures). *Algebra*—Davies, as far as General Theory of Equations. *Geometry*—Davies's Legendre.* *Plane Trigonometry*, including Analytical Trigonometry—Loomis or Davies. *The Elements of Natural Philosophy, English Grammar, Geography, and the History of the United States.*

An acquaintance with the Latin language is recommended to the student, as facilitating the study of the sciences and of the modern languages pursued in the school; and, after the examination of 1868,

* Playfair's Euclid is *not* accepted as an equivalent.

some proficiency in Latin will be included among the requisites for admission.

In consequence of the incomplete preparation of many of the candidates, it is proper to say that the examination for admission is strict and full. As the studies named above are not pursued in the school, and are essential to successful progress, no one can be received as a scholar who is not well acquainted with these branches.

Candidates for advanced standing in the three regular classes are examined, in addition to the preparatory studies, in those already pursued by the class they propose to enter. Any person admitted to an advanced standing, unless coming from another College, pays the sum of ten dollars as tuition money for each term which has been completed by the class which he enters. No one can be admitted as a candidate for a degree after the commencement of the last year of the course.

The regular examinations for admission to the Scientific School take place at Sheffield Hall, on the Tuesday preceding Commencement (Tuesday, July 23, 1868), at 8 o'clock, A. M., and eight weeks later, on that Wednesday in September (Wednesday, Sept. 16, 1868) on which the fall term begins. Opportunity for private examination may, in exceptional cases, be given at other times.

REGULAR COURSES OF STUDY.

The regular courses of instruction which lead to the degree of Bachelor of Philosophy occupy a period of three years. During the first, or Freshman year, all the students pursue the same studies. At its close, they are required to select one of the below mentioned courses of study, and they are not allowed to change from one course to another except by special permission. Examinations are held at the end of every term on the studies of the term, and at the close of every year on the studies of the year. The preparation of a graduating thesis is required of all candidates for a degree.

The following separate courses of study are now provided for the Junior and Senior years:

1. Chemistry and Mineralogy.
2. Civil Engineering.
3. Mechanics.
4. Mining and Metallurgy.
5. Agriculture.
6. Natural History and Geology.
7. Select Course in Literature and Science.

The arrangement of the studies is indicated in the annexed scheme.

FRESHMAN YEAR,

INTRODUCTORY TO ALL THE COURSES OF THE SCHOOL.

FIRST TERM.

Mathematics—Davies's Analytical Geometry. Spherical Trigonometry. *Physics*—Silliman. *English Language*—Rhetoric. Exercises in Composition. *Chemistry*—Eliot and Storer's Manual, with Laboratory Practice. *German*—Woodbury's Method, and Reader.

SECOND TERM.

Mathematics—Descriptive Geometry, and Geometrical Drawing. *Physics*—continued. Academical Lectures. *English Language*—Rhetoric. Exercises in Composition. Practical exercises in Elocution. *Chemistry*—Eliot and Storer's Manual, with laboratory practice. *German*—Woodbury continued. Select authors.

THIRD TERM.

Mathematics—Surveying. Principles of Perspective. *Physics*—continued. Academical Lectures. *Botany*—Gray's First Lessons. *German*—Selections from classical authors. *Drawing*—Free Hand.

I. COURSE IN CHEMISTRY AND MINERALOGY.

JUNIOR YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

General Chemistry—Miller: Non-Metallic Elements. Recitations and Academical Lectures. *Chemical Analysis*—Fresenius. Recitations and Lectures. Use of Blow-pipe. *Laboratory Practice*—Qualitative analysis. *French and German*—(See Select Course).

SECOND TERM.

General Chemistry—Miller: Chemistry of Metals. Recitations and Lectures. *Laboratory Practice*—Qualitative Analysis, continued. Examination for poisons. Quantitative analysis, commenced. *Zoölogy*—Lectures. *French and German*—(See Select Course).

THIRD TERM.

Mineralogy—Dana. Lectures and Practical exercises. *Organic Chemistry*—Miller. Recitations and Lectures. *Laboratory Practice*—Quantitative analysis, continued. *French*—(See Select Course).

SENIOR YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

Metallurgy—Percy. Lectures. *Geology*—Dana. Lectures and recitations. *Laboratory Practice*—Volumetric and Organic Analysis. *French*—Selections. *Determinative Mineralogy.*

SECOND TERM.

Metallurgy—Lectures. *Agriculture*—Chemistry and General Principles of Agriculture. Lectures. *Geology*—Dana. *Anatomy and Physiology*—Academical Lectures. *Laboratory Practice*—Mineral Analysis and Assaying. *French*—Selections. *Mechanics*—Lectures on the Steam Engine. *Determinative Mineralogy.*

THIRD TERM.

Mechanics—Lectures on the Steam Engine and other Prime Movers. *Civil Engineering*—Lectures on Building Materials. *Laboratory Practice.*

II, III. COURSES IN CIVIL ENGINEERING AND MECHANICS.

JUNIOR YEAR.

A. Civil Engineering.

FIRST TERM.

French and German—(See Select Course). *Mathematics*—Church's Descriptive Geometry with applications. Analytical Geometry of Three Dimensions. *Surveying*—Higher Surveying. *Drawing*—Topographical.

SECOND TERM.

French—(See Select Course). *Mathematics*—Davies's Shades, Shadows, and Linear Perspective. Differential Calculus. *Astronomy*—Norton's Astronomy, with Practical Problems.

THIRD TERM.

French—(See Select Course). *Mathematics*—Isometrical Projection. Differential and Integral Calculus. Topographical Surveying. *Drawing*—Topographical and Mechanical.

B. Mechanics.

The same as the course in Civil Engineering, with the omission of Higher Surveying, Topographical Surveying, Topographical Drawing, and Astronomy, and the substitution of Mechanics (Peck's Elements), Mechanical Drawing, Metallurgy, and Principles of Mechanism.

SENIOR YEAR.

A. Civil Engineering.

FIRST TERM.

French—(See Select Course). *Field Engineering and Surveying*—Henck's Field Book for Rail Road Engineers. Location of Roads. Geodetic Surveying. *Mechanics*—Peck's Elements. Thermodynamics. *Geology*—Dana. *Drawing*—Architectural.

SECOND TERM.

Mechanics—Peck's Elements (continued). Application of Calculus to Mechanics. Principles of Mechanism. Theory of Steam Engine. *Civil Engineering*—Strength of Materials. Bridge Construction. Stability of Arches. Stone Cutting, with graphical problems. *Geology*—Dana, continued.

THIRD TERM.

Mechanics—Mechanics applied to Engineering (Weisbach, Vol. II). Prime Movers. *Civil Engineering*—Stone Cutting, continued. Building Materials (Lectures). Designs of Structures. Mahan's Civil Engineering. *Drawing*—Structural.

B. Mechanics.

FIRST TERM.

Analytical Mechanics. Machinery. Thermodynamics. *Drawing*—Architectural.

SECOND TERM.

Analytical Mechanics (continued).—Strength of Materials. Theory and Construction of Steam Engine. Examination and Reports of Machines. Mechanical Practice.

THIRD TERM.

Prime Movers. Mill work. Designs of Machines.

IV. COURSE IN MINING AND METALLURGY.

JUNIOR YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

French and German—(See Select Course). *Mathematics*—Descriptive Geometry (Church's). *Mechanics*—Peck's Elements. *Geology*—Dana. *Drawing.*

SECOND TERM.

French and German—(See Select Course). *Mathematics*—Davies's Shades, Shadows, and Linear Perspective. *Mechanics*—Peck's Elements (continued). Principles of Mechanism. Theory of Steam Engines. *Civil Engineering*—Strength of Materials. Stability of Arches. Stone Cutting, with graphical problems. *Geology*—Dana (continued).

THIRD TERM.

French—(See Select Course). *Mathematics*—Isometrical Projection. *Mechanics*—Mechanics applied to Engineering. *Surveying*—Higher and Topographical Surveying. *Drawing*—Topographical.

SENIOR YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

Mining—Lectures. *General Metallurgy*—Lectures. *General Chemistry*—Miller: Non-Metallic Elements. Recitations and Academical Lectures. *Laboratory Practice*—Qualitative Analysis. *French*—(See Select Course). *Drawing*—Architectural and Mechanical.

SECOND TERM.

Mining—Lectures. *Special Metallurgy*—Lectures. *General Chemistry*—Miller, Chemistry of Metals. Recitations and Lectures. *Laboratory Practice*—Qualitative Analysis (continued). Use of Blowpipe. Quantitative Analysis (commenced). Assaying. *Zoölogy*—Lectures. *French*—(See Select Course). *Drawing*—(continued).

V. COURSE IN AGRICULTURE.

JUNIOR YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

Agriculture—Chemistry, Structure, and Physiology of the Plant. Water, Atmosphere, and Soil, in their Relations to Vegetable Production. Improvement of the Soil. Tillage, Draining, Amendments, and Fertilizers. Lectures. *Experimental and Analytical Chemistry*—in their Agricultural Applications. Daily Laboratory Practice. *Zoölogy*—Lectures. *French and German*—(See Select Course). *Meteorology.*—Academical Letures.

SECOND TERM.

Agriculture—Chemistry and Physiology of Domestic Animals. Digestion, Respiration, Assimilation, and Excretion. Composition, preparation, and value of the kinds of Fodder. Milk, Butter, Cheese, Flesh, and Wool, as Agricultural products. Lectures. *Experimental Chemistry*—Laboratory Practice. *French and German*—continued. *Physical Geography*—Lectures. *Zoölogy*—Lectures.

THIRD TERM.

Horticulture and Kitchen Gardening—Propagation, training and culture of Fruit Trees, the Vine, small Fruits and Vegetables. Lectures. *Mineralogy*—Lectures and practical exercises. *Experimental Chemistry*—Laboratory Practice. *French or German*—continued. *Drawing*—Free Hand practice. *Excursions*—Botanical, Zoölogical, &c.

SENIOR YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

Agriculture—The staple grain, forage, root fiber crops of the Northern States; their varieties; soils adapted for them. Preparation of soil, seeding, cultivation harvesting, and preparation for market. Lectures. *Agricultural Zoölogy*—Origin and Natural History of Domestic Animals. Insects useful and injurious to Vegetation. Lectures. *Geology*—Dana's Manual. *French or German*, continued. *Excursions*—Agricultural, Zoölogical, Geological, &c.

SECOND TERM.

Agriculture—Raising and Care of Domestic animals, characteristics and adaptation of Breeds. Cattle for Beef and Draught. The Dairy. Sheep for wool and mutton. Horses, Swine. Pasturing, soiling, stall feeding. Tobacco, Hops, &c. Lectures. *Forestry*—Preservation, culture, and use of Forests and Forest Trees. Lectures. *Human Anatomy and Physiology*—Lectures. *Agricultural Botany*—Weeds and Noxious Plants. Lectures. *French and German.*

THIRD TERM.

Rural Economy.—History of Agriculture and Sketches of Husbandry in Foreign Countries. Adaptation of farming to soil, climate, market, and other natural and economical conditions. Systems of Husbandry. Stock, sheep, grain, and mixed farming. Lectures. *Excursions*—Agricultural, Geological, Zoölogical, and Botanical.

Shorter Course in Agriculture.

For this course the instruction is so arranged that the more important topics, viz: Practical Agriculture, Agricultural Chemistry and Physiology, Agricultural Zoölogy, Physical Geography, Forestry, &c., are discussed during the fall and winter terms of each year (September to April, with vacation of two weeks at the holidays). Those who desire can thus attend, during seven months of the year, such a selection of the most useful exercises from the studies of the Full Course as will occupy their time profitably.

VI. COURSE IN NATURAL HISTORY AND GEOLOGY.

JUNIOR YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

Zoölogy—Daily laboratory instruction; Zoölogical Excursions. *Chemistry*—Academical Lectures. *French and German*—(See Select Course.)

SECOND TERM.

Zoölogy and Palæontology—Laboratory Practice. Lectures. *Botany*—Lectures; Gray's Text Book. *Physical Geography*—Lectures and Recitations. *Chemistry*—Laboratory Practice. *French and German*—continued.

THIRD TERM.

Zoölogy and Palæontology—Laboratory Practice. Lectures, Excursions (land and marine.) *Botany*—Gray's Text Book; Excursions and practical instruction, Gray's Manual. *Mineralogy*—Dana, Lectures and Practical Exercises. *French*—continued. *Drawing*—Free Hand Practice.

SENIOR YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

Zoölogy and Palæontology—Laboratory Practice, Lectures, Excursions. *Geology*—Dana's Manual. Excursions. *Meteorology*—Academical Lectures. *French*—Selections.

SECOND TERM.

Zoölogy and Palæontology—continued. *Geology*—Dana, Recitations and Lectures. *Anatomy and Physiology*—Academical Lectures. *French*—Selections.

THIRD TERM.

Zoölogy and Palæontology—continued, with Excursions. *Photography*—Practical Instruction.

In addition to the regular courses of lectures on structural and systematic Zoölogy, and on practical Entomology and other special subjects, students are taught to prepare, arrange, and identify various collections, to make dissections and pursue original investigations. For

these purposes large collections in Zoölogy and Palæontology, belonging to the College Cabinet, are available.

In this Section Botany may be made the principal study in place of Zoölogy, at the option of the student.

VII. SELECT COURSE IN SCIENTIFIC AND LITERARY STUDIES.

JUNIOR YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

Mechanics—Peck's Elements. *History*—Weber's Outlines, with occasional use of Gibbon, Hume, Robertson, etc. *German*—Selections. *French*—Fasquelle's Course, De Fivas's Reader.

SECOND TERM.

Astronomy—Norton's Astronomy, with practical problems. *Agricultural Chemistry*—Lectures. *Physical Geography*—Lectures and Recitations. *Zoölogy*—Lectures. *Botany*—Lectures; Gray's Text Book. *History*—continued. *German*—Selections. *French*—Fasquelle, DeFivas. Selections from Classic Authors.

THIRD TERM.

Botany—Gray's Text Book; Excursions and practical instruction, Gray's Manual. *Zoölogy*—Excursions and Lectures. *Mineralogy*—Dana. *Literature*—Critical study of classical English authors. *Drawing*—Free Hand, and Architectural. *French*—Selections.

SENIOR YEAR.

LANGUAGE.—*French or German*, continued. Lectures on Language and Linguistic Ethnology. Compositions.

NATURAL SCIENCE—*Botany and Zoölogy*, continued. *Geology*—Recitations and Lectures. *Meteorology*—Lectures. *Human Anatomy and Physiology*—Lectures. *Astronomy*—Lectures.

PHILOSOPHY AND HISTORY.—Lectures and Recitations in *History and Political Philosophy, International Law, Political Economy, Ethics, and Metaphysics.*

HIGHER AND PARTIAL COURSES OF STUDY.

In addition to the three-year courses of study already delineated, arrangements are made in all the sections of the school (except the Select Course) for the reception of advanced students who desire to pursue a higher or a partial course of study. Such persons may offer themselves as candidates for the degree of Doctor of Philosophy, in accordance with the regulations of the Corporation (see page 66), or they may pursue plans of study adapted to their individual requirements and attainments, and extending through a longer or shorter

time, without reference to an academic degree. Such students must enrol themselves under the guidance of one or more of the Professors, who will be responsible for their instruction. This arrangement is made to meet the wants of graduates of this and other institutions, and of other persons who have already made such attainments as will fit them to profit by special scientific courses.

The Chemical and Metallurgical laboratories afford facilities for prosecuting nearly all departments of chemical research. Students prepared to undertake original investigations will be furnished with the best apparatus, and allowed the use of the private libraries of the Professors, and will receive all practicable aid by way of advice. The private cabinet of the Professor of Mineralogy is also accessible to such as wish to make a speciality of this science. In Geology, Zoölogy, and Botany ample facilities are afforded, by access to the private collections and libraries of the instructors as well as the collections in the College Cabinet and Sheffield Scientific School, for the prosecution of original researches in each branch of Natural History.

In Astronomy, the facilities for Observatory practice have recently been greatly increased by the purchase of important instruments, and the erection of suitable structures for their accommodation. Students in Practical Astronomy, and those in the Higher Course of Engineering, are trained in the use of the principal instruments employed in regular Observatories, and in Astronomical Geodesy. The instruments already provided, are a Pistor and Martin's Patent Sextant—a three-foot Transit Instrument with twelve inch circle, which is used also as a Zenith Telescope for determining latitude—a five-foot Achromatic Telescope, of four and two-thirds inches aperture, by Alvan Clark & Sons—a ten-foot Equatorial Telescope, of nine inches aperture, by the same makers, with driving clock and position micrometer—also, a forty-inch Meridian Circle, with five-foot telescope, and four reading microscopes—together with a Sidereal Clock, and an eight-day Chronometer.

A Higher course in Civil Engineering has been arranged to occupy one year, leading to the degree of Civil Engineer.

LECTURES.

Lectures are annually given in the different sections on the following topics. Persons not members of the School may be admitted by permission of the lecturer.

FIRST TERM.

On Metallurgy, by Prof. BRUSH.
On Practical Agriculture, by Prof. BREWER.
On Agricultural Chemistry and Physiology, by Prof. JOHNSON.
On the History of Language and Linguistic Ethnology, by Prof. WHITNEY.
On Entomology, by Prof. VERRILL.

SECOND TERM.

On the Strength of Materials, by Prof. NORTON.
On Metallurgy (continued), by Prof. BRUSH.
On Mining, by Prof. ROCKWELL.
On Practical Agriculture (continued), by Prof. BREWER.
On Agricultural Chemistry and Physiology (continued), by Prof. JOHNSON.
On Botany, by Prof. EATON.
On Structural and Systematic Zoölogy, by Prof. VERRILL.
On the History of Language and Linguistic Ethnology (continued), by Prof. WHITNEY.
On Physical Geography, by Prof. GILMAN.
On Military Science and Tactics, by Gen. A. VON STEINWEHR.
On the Principles of Mechanism, by Prof. LYMAN.

THIRD TERM.

On Mineralogy, by Prof. BRUSH.
On Rural Economy and Farm Management, by Prof. BREWER.
On Structural and Systematic Zoölogy (continued), by Prof. BRUSH.
On the Steam Engine, by Prof. LYMAN.

A course of practical lectures to mechanics has been given by the Professors in the School during the last two winters, and will be repeated at an early day.

Apparatus and Library.—The college libraries, numbering collectively more than seventy thousand volumes, and the college collections in geology, mineralogy, and natural history are open to the students of this department. In addition, the school is provided with physical and chemical apparatus, models in engineering, architecture, and mechanics, diagrams and maps, and a large collection of metallurgical specimens and products. To promote the study of astronomy, a refracting telescope manufactured by Messrs. A. Clark & Sons of Cambridge and a meridian circle have been lately presented by Mr. SHEFFIELD. Two private herbaria are accessible to students of Botany.

By the liberality of a few gentlemen interested in the school a good collection of scientific books and journals has already been commenced, and henceforward the library will be annually increased by the income of the Sheffield Library Fund. This collection will be chiefly made up of reference books in the various sciences pursued in the school.

Terms and Vacations.—The terms and vacations correspond with those of the Academical Department. (See Calendar.)

Gymnasium.—Each student who chooses to avail himself of the privileges of the Gymnasium is charged for the same six dollars per year, or if he pays by the term, at the rate of seven dollars per year.

Tuition.—The charge for tuition is $125 per year, payable $45 at the beginning of the first and of the second term, and $35 at the beginning of the third term. The special student of Chemistry will be at the additional charge of seventy-five dollars per annum for chemicals, and for use of apparatus. He will also supply himself at his own expense with gas, flasks, crucibles, &c., the cost of which should not exceed five or ten dollars per term.

The fee for graduation as Bachelor of Philosophy, including the charges for Triennial Catalogues, College Dinners, etc., is ten dollars.

State Scholarships.—By appropriating to the Sheffield Scientific School of Yale College the income of certain funds derived from the sale of United States lands, the State of Connecticut has provided for the gratuitous instruction of a number of pupils in the various departments of the School.

The persons to receive this free tuition are to be selected from the candidates who offer themselves, by an Appointing Board, consisting of the Governor, the Lieut.-Governor, the three senior Senators, the Secretary of the State Board of Education, and the Secretary of the Sheffield Scientific School.

This privilege of free instruction must be assigned in accordance with the following principles, viz:

1. The candidates for this appointment must be citizens of this State.

2. Preference will be given to such as are "fitting themselves for agricultural and mechanical or manufacturing occupations, who are or shall become orphans through the death of a parent in the naval or military service of the United States, and next to them such as are most in need of pecuniary assistance."

3. The appointments must be distributed as far as practicable among the several Counties of the State in proportion to their population.

Persons who are not candidates for a degree may be admitted without examination to engage in any studies they are qualified to pursue. Such persons will receive a certificate from the Faculty corresponding to their attainments.

The yearly fee for instruction will not exceed one hundred dollars.

Degrees in the Department of Philosophy and the Arts.

Bachelor of Philosophy.—The degree of Bachelor of Philosophy will be conferred on those who have completed one of the courses in the Scientific School, and have passed the examination at its close. The same degree will be conferred on other members of the department who have spent at least three years in faithful study of selected branches under the direction of the several instructors, and have sustained the final examination. The selection may be made from the studies of either or both Sections, but must belong to at least two distinct departments of learning.

Civil Engineer.—The degree of Civil Engineer is conferred on students of a higher course in Engineering (occupying one year), who have sustained the final examination, and given evidence of their ability to design important constructions and make the requisite drawings and calculations.

Doctor of Philosophy.—For the purpose of encouraging those who have been admitted to a Bachelor's degree to continue a course of higher studies under the direction of the Faculty, the Corporation will confer the degree of Doctor of Philosophy, upon the following conditions.

Persons desiring to be admitted to this degree must remain in New Haven at least two academic years after receiving their first degree, during which they must engage faithfully in a course of study selected, with the approval of the Faculty, from branches pursued in the department of Philosophy and the Arts. The selection may be made from the studies of either or both Sections, but must belong to at least two distinct departments of learning. At the close of the course the candidate must pass a satisfactory examination, and present a thesis giving evidence of high attainment in the studies to which he has attended.

All persons, who have not previously received a degree furnishing evidence of acquaintance with the Latin and Greek languages, will be required, before presenting themselves for the final examination for the Doctor's degree, to pass a satisfactory examination in these languages, or in such other studies (not included in their advanced course) as shall be accepted as an equivalent by the Faculty.

Candidates nominated by the Appointing Board are to be admitted to the School "upon the same terms and are to be subjected to the same rules and discipline as the other pupils of the School, with the single exception that they shall not pay anything for their instruction."

The Appointing Board will meet in New Haven on Monday, July 20th, 1868. Persons desiring to avail themselves of the bounty of the State may apply, in writing, previous to the meeting of the Board, to the Secretary, Prof. D. C. GILMAN, Yale College, who will furnish a printed form of application, to be filled up by each candidate, and will present all applications to the Board for their decision.

SECOND SECTION.

PHILOSOPHY, PHILOLOGY, MATHEMATICS.

Applicants for admission to this Section of the Department of Philosophy and the Arts, as candidates for the degree of Bachelor of Philosophy, must sustain an examination in studies preparatory to the course they design to pursue, which shall be equivalent to that required for admission to the First Section.

Bachelors of Arts, Science, and Philosophy, will be admitted to this Section as candidates for the degree of Doctor of Philosophy without examination. Other persons may be admitted as candidates for the same degree, on passing the examination required for the Bachelor's degree, and on payment of an examination-fee of twenty-five dollars.

The studies are optional, and may be selected by the student from the branches named below, or may include branches of science taught in Section First. The course for a degree extends through two years. The requirements for degrees are stated in the next section.

I. PHILOSOPHY AND HISTORY.

Political and Social History and International Law,	Pres't WOOLSEY.
Psychology, Logic and History of Philosophy, - -	Prof. PORTER.
History and Criticism of English Literature, - -	Prof. NORTHROP.

II. PHILOLOGY.

Latin and Greek Languages and Literatures,	Profs. THACHER, HADLEY and PACKARD.
General Philology, Ethnology and Oriental Languages,	Prof. WHITNEY.
Modern European Languages, - - - - - -	Prof. WHITNEY.

III. MATHEMATICS AND PHYSICS.

Pure and mixed Mathematics, - - - - - -	Prof. NEWTON.
Astronomy, - - - - - - - - - -	Prof. LOOMIS.

Library and Cabinet.

THE LIBRARY of Yale College numbers about 47,790 volumes, besides several thousand unbound pamphlets. It is designed for the use of the College officers, resident graduates, Law, Medical, Theological and Philosophical students, Seniors and Juniors. Other persons also may have the privilege of consulting the Library and drawing books from it, by obtaining the permission of the Library Committee. The Library is open daily in term-time from 10 A. M. to 1 P. M.; and from 3 P. M. to 5 P. M., or, during the winter months, from 9½ A. M. to 1 P. M., and from 2½ P. M. to 4 P. M.

The Libraries of the Linonian and Brothers Societies number collectively about 26,400 volumes. Both these Libraries are open daily, for the delivery of books, from a quarter before to a quarter after 2 o'clock P. M. and immediately after until 3 P. M. for consultation.

The Law, Medical and Scientific Schools have each a special Library, accessible to the students of those schools.

The Library of the American Oriental Society, numbering about 2,500 printed books and manuscripts, is now kept in the Library of Yale College.

SUMMARY.

Yale College Library (exclusive of pamphlets),	47,790 vols.
Linonian Library,	13,200 "
Library of the Brothers in Unity,	13,200 "
Libraries of the Professional Schools,	5,000 "
Total,	80,190

THE COLLEGE CABINET embraces an extensive and valuable collection of minerals, systematically arranged; a collection of fossils arranged according to their geological succession, besides large collections of fossils not yet arranged for exhibition; and a valuable Zoölogical collection, of which only a small part can at present be exhibited, for lack of room.

The collections, especially in Zoölogy and Palæontology, have been largely increased within the past year, and important additions are rapidly coming in.

The exhibition hall is free to students and the public. The key may be obtained at the Treasurer's Office, Trumbull Gallery.

APPOINTMENTS FOR COMMENCEMENT.—Class of 1867.

ORATIONS.

Peter Rawson Taft, Valedictory Oration, *Cincinnati, O.*

Theodore Lansing Day, Salutatory Oration, *Newton, Mass.*

Henry Clay Sheldon, Philosophical Oration, *Lowville, N. Y.*

Arthur Herman Adams, Philosophical Oration, *Sandusky, O.*

George Henry Perkins, *Galesburg, Ill.*
George Preston Sheldon, *Rutland, Vt.*
James Magoffin Spencer, *Brooklyn, N. Y.*
Charles Kinsey Cannon, *Bordentown, N. J.*
Frank Lee Baldwin, *Massillon, O.*
Charles Swan Walker, *Cincinnati, O.*
Charles Terry Collins, *Hartford.*

Albert Warren, *Leicester, Mass.*
Richard William Woodward, *Franklin.*
Wallace Bruce, *Hillsdale, N. Y.*
Charles Goodrich Coe, *Ridgefield.*
Leonard Treat Brown, *New Haven.*
Luther Hart Kitchel, *Middlebury, Vt.*
Alfred Eugene Nolen, *Woonsocket, R. I.*
John Warren Partridge, *Worcester, Mass.*
David James Burrell, *Freeport, Ill.*
Thomas Greenwood, *East Templeton, Mass.*
Wilder Bennett Harding, *Putney, Vt.*

DISSERTATIONS.

Samuel Keeler, *Wilton.*
James Fiske Merriam, *Springfield, Mass.*
Peter Brynberg Porter, *Wilmington, Del.*
Henry Turner Eddy, *North Bridgewater, Mass.*
Edgar Abel Turrell, *Montrose, Pa.*
George Cotton Brainerd, *St. Albans, Vt.*
John Henry Chapman, *Nashua, N. H.*
Benjamin Smith, *Pineville, Pa.*
Henry Morton Dexter, *Boston, Mass.*
Albert Elijah Dunning, *Bridgewater.*
Boyd Vincent, *Erie, Pa.*
James Greeley Flanders, *Milwaukee, Wis.*

DISPUTES.

Charles Samuel Elliot, *New Haven.*
Cornelius Lansing Allen, *Salem, N. Y.*
William Lewis Stevenson, *Pittsburgh, Pa.*
Ebenezer Fowler Stoddard, *Dayton, O.*

Frank Libbey, *Georgetown, D. C.*
Alexander Johnston, *Pittsburgh, Pa.*
Homer Weston, *Ascutneyville, Vt.*
Elbert Willett Clarke, *Arcade, N. Y.*
Robert Elliott DeForest, *Guilford.*
Albert Eugene Lamb, *Worcester, Mass.*

COLLOQUIES.

William Henry Goodyear, *New Haven.*
John Milton Hart, *West Cornwall.*
Frank Henry Hathorn, *Saratoga Springs, N. Y.*
George Rice Carrington, *Monterey, Mass.*
Francis Henry Wilson, *New Haven.*
Charles Holmes Goodman, *St. Louis, Mo.*
Joseph William Hartshorn, *New Haven.*
John Jay DuBois, *New Haven.*
Matthew Darbyshire Mann, *Utica, N. Y.*
Frank Lewis Skeels, *Coldwater, Mich.*
Abel Stanton Clark, *New Haven.*
Horatio Seymour, *Utica, N. Y.*

William Adorno Peck, *Troy, N. Y.*
William Henry Ingham, *Salem, N. J.*
James Andrews Swan, *Columbus, O.*
James Hazleton Tallman, *Thompson.*
James Matthew Gamble, *Jersey Shore, Pa.*
Moses Strong, *Mineral Point, Wis.*
Eugene Francis Beecher, *Galesburg, Ill.*
Edward Sheldon Reynolds, *Wilkes Barre, Pa.*

Commencement—Thursday, July 18, 1867.

APPOINTMENTS FOR JUNIOR EXHIBITION.—Class of 1868.

ORATIONS.

John Lewis, Philosophical Oration, *Suffield.*
Anson P. Tinker, Philosophical Oration, *Old Lyme.*
William C. Wood, Greek Oration, *Satara, India.*
Henry P. Wright, Latin Oration, *Oakham, Mass.*

Timothy P. Chapman, *Bridgeport.*
James Coffin, *Irvington, N. Y.*
Silas A. Davenport, *Elizabeth, N. J.*
Oscar Harger, *Oxford.*
Edward A. Lawrence, *Orford, N. H.*
Elisha W. Miller, *Williston, Vt.*
Thomas W. Pierce, *Westchester, Pa.*

Isbon T. Beckwith, *Old Lyme.*
Chauncey B. Brewster, *Mt. Carmel.*
John K. H. DeForest, *Lyme.*
Robert A. Hume, *New Haven.*
George H. Lewis, *New Britain.*
Samuel Parry, *Clinton, N. J.*
Thomas H. Robbins, *Rocky Hill.*
Francis E. Seagrave, *Uxbridge, Mass.*
James K. Thacher, *New Haven.*
Samuel Tweedy, *Danbury.*
John L. Varick, *Poughkeepsie, N. Y.*
John H. Webster, *Cleveland, Ohio.*

DISSERTATIONS.

Cornelius DuBois, *Poughkeepsie, N. Y.*
Charles H. Farnham, *Chicago, Ill.*
William H. Ferry, *Chicago, Ill.*
Joseph W. Greene, *Brooklyn, N. Y.*
Edward S. Mead, *New York City.*
George A. Newell, *Medina, N. Y.*
Horace Phillips, *Dayton, Ohio.*
Richard A. Rice, *New Haven.*
Howell W. Robert, *New York City.*
Charles E. Searls, *Thompson.*
Thomas F. Wentworth, *Greenland, N. H.*
John H. Wilson, *Natick, Mass.*
Henry C. Woodruff, *Brooklyn, N. Y.*

DISPUTES.

James W. Abbott, *Yarmouth, Me.*
Coburn D. Berry, *Nashville, Tenn.*
Beach Hill, *New Haven.*
Frank B. Lewis, *Bridgeport.*
William A. McKinney, *Binghamton, N. Y.*
Thomas C. Sloane, *New York City.*
Nathaniel P. S. Thomas, *Wickford, R. I.*
Spencer R. VanDeusen, *Ghent, N. Y.*
Samuel Watson, *Nashville, Tenn.*
Roger B. Williams, *Ithaca, N. Y.*

Herbert Boardman, *Trumansburg, N. Y.*
Edward G. Bradford, *Wilmington, Del.*
Albert H. Esty, *Ithaca, N. Y.*
Ira C. Hall, *Covert, N. Y.*
William A. Linn, *Deckertown, N. J.*
David M. Means, *Andover, Mass.*
Frank Moore, *St. Clair, Mich.*
Oliver C. Morse, *New Haven.*
Calvin D. Stowell, *Ithaca, N. Y.*
Henry S. Swayne, *Columbus, Ohio.*
Thomas C. Welles, *Wethersfield.*
Douglas G. Wolcott, *Milwaukee, Wis.*

COLLOQUIES.

Stephen G. Bailey, *Lowell, Mass.*
George D. Ballantine, *Pittsburgh, Pa.*
Charles W. Bingham, *Cleveland, Ohio.*
John M. Chapin, *Springfield, Mass.*
Horace S. Cooper, *Shelbyville, Tenn.*
Benjamin A. Fowler, *Stoneham, Mass.*
Jonathan Ingersoll, *New Haven.*
Charles Page, *Valparaiso, Chile.*
Edward K. Rawson, *Albany, N. Y.*
George M. Upshur, *Snow Hill, Md.*
Gideon H. Welch, *New Haven.*
James H. Wood, *New York City.*

John Coats, *North Stonington.*
William Durant, *Albany, N. Y.*
William A. Hamilton, *Saratoga Springs, N. Y.*
Edward L. Spencer, *New Haven.*
James M. Varnum, *New York City.*
Sheldon T. Viele, *Buffalo, N. Y.*
Horatio G. Yates, *Elmira, N. Y.*

Exhibition—Wednesday, April 3, 1867.

SCHOLARS OF THE HOUSE.

Class of 1865.	Robert P. Keep,	Berkeley Scholarship.
Class of 1866.	Henry B. Mead,	Berkeley Scholarship.
Class of 1867.	George H. Perkins,	Berkeley Scholarship.
Class of 1867.	George H. Perkins,	Clark Scholarship.
Class of 1868.	William C. Wood,	Scholarship founded Aug. 1848.
Class of 1869.	Arthur Shirley,	Scholarship founded Aug. 1849.
Class of 1870.	Edwin R. Stearns,	Scholarship founded Aug. 1846.
Class of 1870.	Edward S. Dana,	Hurlbut Scholarship.
Class of 1870.	John S. Chandler,	Scholarship founded 1864.
Class of 1870.	Dwight W. Learned,	Scholarship founded 1864.

PREMIUMS AWARDED DURING THE PAST YEAR.

CLARK SCHOLARSHIP.

Class of 1867.—George H. Perkins.

BERKELEY SCHOLARSHIP.

Class of 1867.—George H. Perkins.

SCHOLARSHIP FOUNDED IN AUG. 1846.

Class of 1870.—Edwin R. Stearns.

HURLBUT SCHOLARSHIP.

[For second rank at the Freshman Scholarship Examination.]

Class of 1870.—Edward S. Dana.

SCHOLARSHIP FOUNDED IN 1864.

[For third rank at the Freshman Scholarship Examination.]

Class of 1870.—John S. Chandler.
" " " Dwight W. Learned.

DEFOREST GOLD MEDAL.

Class of 1867.—David J. Burrell.

TOWNSEND PREMIUMS FOR ENGLISH COMPOSITION.

Class of 1867—Albert E. Dunning, Thomas Hedge, Henry C. Sheldon, Boyd Vincent, Richard W. Woodward.

SENIOR MATHEMATICAL PRIZES.

Class of 1867. { 1st Prize. Henry T. Eddy.
2d Prize. Leonard T. Brown.

SENIOR ASTRONOMICAL PRIZES.

Class of 1867. { 1st Prize. Henry T. Eddy.
2d Prize. Leonard T. Brown.

FOR ENGLISH COMPOSITION.—Class of 1869.

Second Term.

	1st Division.	*2d Division.*
1st Prize.	Henry A. Beers.	Edward G. Coy.
2d "	Frank Atwood.	Henry V. Freeman. Edward Heaton.
3d "	Lyman H. Bagg. Henry C. Bannard.	Alexander H. Ewing. John T. B. Hillhouse.
	3d Division.	*4th Division.*
1st Prize.	Bernadotte Perrin.	Edward P. Wilder.
2d "	Henry W. Raymond. Rufus B. Richardson.	Arthur Shirley.
3d "	Isaac G. Reed.	George S. Sedgwick. Thomas W. Swan.

Third Term.

	1st Division.	*2d Division.*
1st Prize.	Henry C. Bannard.	Henry V. Freeman. Edward Heaton.
2d "	Frank Atwood.	Edward G. Coy. John T. B. Hillhouse.
3d "	Frederick G. Conkling.	Alexander H. Ewing. Frederic S. Hayden.
	3d Division.	*4th Division.*
1st Prize.	Bernadotte Perrin.	Edward P. Wilder.
2d "	Henry Lear. Henry W. Raymond.	George S. Sedgwick.
3d "	Rufus B. Richardson.	Arthur Shirley.

FOR ENGLISH POEM.

Class of 1869.—Henry A. Beers.

FOR DECLAMATION.—Class of 1869.

	1st Division.	*2d Division.*
1st Prize.	Nelson G. Carman.	Edward Heaton.
2d "	Henry C. Bannard.	Henry V. Freeman.
3d "	William J. Betts.	Samuel H. Dana.
	3d Division.	*4th Division.*
1st Prize.	William L. McLane.	Frank A. Scott.
2d "	Henry C. Missimer.	Henry T. Terry.
3d "	Henry W. Raymond.	Edward P. Wilder.

FOR SOLUTION OF MATHEMATICAL PROBLEMS.

Class of 1869.

1st Prize.	*2d Prize.*	*3d Prize.*
Frederick G. Conkling.	Charles W. Bardeen.	Rollin M. Terrell.

Class of 1870.

1st Prize.	*2d Prize.*
Willard Eddy.	William A. Keep. Joseph F. Perry.

In the Sheffield Scientific School.

BERZELIUS PRIZES.

1st Prize. Sidney I. Smith. 2d Prize. William G. Mixter.
Daniel H. Wells.

CALENDAR.

1867.

Sept. 11th,	First Term begins, - - - - - -	Wednesday.
Dec. 17th,	" " ends, - - - - - -	Tuesday.

Winter Vacation of two weeks.

1868.

Jan. 1st,	Second Term begins, - - - - -	Wednesday.
Jan. 8th,	Examination for Medical Degrees, - -	Wednesday.
Jan. 9th,	Commencement, Medical Department, -	Thursday.
April 1st,	Junior Exhibition, - - - - - -	Wednesday.
April 7th,	Second Term ends, - - - - - -	Tuesday.

Spring Vacation of three weeks.

April 29th,	Third Term begins, - - - - - -	Wednesday.
May 6th,	Examination for the Berkeley Scholarship,	Monday.
May 19th and 20th,	Examination, Theological Department,	Tuesday and Wednesday.
June 8th,	Examination for the Freshman Scholarship begins	Monday.
June 25th,	Examination for the Clark Scholarship, -	Thursday.
July 8th,	Annual Examination of the Junior Class begins	Wednesday.
July 10th,	" " of Sophmores and Freshmen begins	Friday.
July 15th,	Examination for Degrees, Dept. Phil. and the Arts,	Wednesday.
July 20th and 21st,	Examination of Candidates for admission,	Monday and Tuesday.
July 22d,	Anniversary of the Society of Alumni,	Wednesday.
July 22d,	" " " Phi Beta Kappa Society.	Wednesday.
July 23d,	Commencement, - - - - - - -	Thursday.

Summer Vacation of eight weeks.

Sept. 15th and 16th,	Examination of Candidates for admission	Tuesday and Wednesday
Sept. 16th,	First Term begins - - - - - -	Wednesday.
Dec. 22d,	" " ends, - - - - - -	Tuesday.

☞ The Term in the Theological Department commences on the second Thursday in September and continues eight months, until the third Thursday in the following May.

The Terms in the Department of Philosophy and the Arts, coincide with the Academical Terms; so do the Terms in the Law Department, except in beginning on the Monday next preceding the first day of each Academical Term.

In the Medical Department the Winter Term begins on the second Thursday in September, and continues seventeen weeks; the Spring Term begins on the second Wednesday in February and continues, with an intermission of two weeks in April or May, till the last Wednesday but two in July.

SUMMARY.

PROFESSIONAL STUDENTS.

In Theology,	32
In Law,	16
In Medicine,	24
In Philosophy and the Arts,	122
	194

ACADEMICAL STUDENTS.

Seniors,	107
Juniors,	128
Sophomores,	132
Freshmen,	138
	505
TOTAL,	699

ABBREVIATIONS.

A.	ABSENT ON LEAVE.
S.	SOUTH COLLEGE.
ATH.	ATHENÆUM.
S. M.	SOUTH MIDDLE COLLEGE.
LYC.	LYCEUM.
N. M.	NORTH MIDDLE COLLEGE.
C.	CHAPEL.
N.	NORTH COLLEGE.
D.	DIVINITY COLLEGE.
TR. G.	TRUMBULL GALLERY.
LBT.	LABORATORY.
S. H.	SHEFFIELD HALL.
L.	LAW BUILDING.

INDEX.

ACADEMICAL DEPARTMENT. Page.

Appointments for Commencement, 1867, - - - - - - 68
" " Junior Exhibition, 1867, - - - - - - 69
Cabinet, mineral and geological, - - - - - - - 67
Degrees, - - - - - - - - - - - - 43
Examinations, - - - - - - - - - - - - 39
Expenses, - - - - - - - - - - - - 40
Faculty and Students, - - - - - - - - - - 16, 17
Gymnasium, - - - - - - - - - - - 39
Instruction.—Declamation and Composition, - - - - - 38
Elective Studies, - - - - - - - 38
General Course, - - - - - - - - 35
Lectures, - - - - - - - - - - 37
Gymnastics, - - - - - - - - - 39
Vocal Music, - - - - - - - - - 38
Libraries.—Number of volumes and times of access, - - - 67
Premiums awarded during the year, - - - - - 70
Reading Room, - - - - - - - - - - - 38
Religious worship, - - - - - - - - - - 39
Scholars of the House, - - - - - - - - - 70
Scholarships and Beneficiary Funds, - - - - - - 42
Terms and vacations, - - - - - - - - - 39

LAW DEPARTMENT.

Degrees, - - - - - - - - - - - - 48
Expenses, - - - - - - - - - - - - 49
Faculty and Students, - - - - - - - - - 8
Terms and vacations, - - - - - - - - - 48

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

Degrees, - - - - - - - - - - - - 51
Expenses, - - - - - - - - - - - - 51
Faculty and Students, - - - - - - - - - 9
Instruction.—Lecture Course, - - - - - - - - 51
Private School of Medicine, - - - - - 52

PHILOSOPHICAL DEPARTMENT.

Section I.—Sheffield Scientific School, - - - - - - 53
Candidates, examination and admission of, - - - - 54
Expenses, - - - - - - - - - - 64
Instruction.—Agriculture, - - - - - - - 59
Chemistry and Mineralogy, - - - 56
Civil Engineering and Mechanics, - - 57
Higher and Partial Courses, - - - 61
Mining and Metallurgy, - - - - 58
Natural History and Geology, - - - 60
Select Course in Literature and Science, 61
State Scholarships, - - - - 64
Prizes, - - - - - - - - - - 65, 71
Terms and vacations, - - - - - - - - 64
Section II.—Philosophy, Philology, and Mathematics, - - - 66
Degrees, - - - - - - - - - - - - 65
Faculty and Students, - - - - - - - - - 11, 12

THEOLOGICAL DEPARTMENT.

Beneficiary aid, - - - - - - - - - - 47
Degrees, - - - - - - - - - - - - 46
Expenses, - - - - - - - - - - - - 47
Faculty and Students, - - - - - - - - - 6
Instruction, - - - - - - - - - - - - 44
Libraries, - - - - - - - - - - - - 46
License to preach, - - - - - - - - - - 46
Optional Studies, - - - - - - - - - - 45
Public speaking, - - - - - - - - - - - 46
Term and vacation, - - - - - - - - - 47

CATALOGUE

OF THE

OFFICERS AND STUDENTS

IN

YALE COLLEGE,

WITH A STATEMENT OF THE COURSE OF INSTRUCTION IN THE VARIOUS DEPARTMENTS.

1868—69.

NEW HAVEN:
TUTTLE, MOREHOUSE AND TAYLOR.
1868.

CATALOGUE

OF THE

OFFICERS AND STUDENTS

IN

YALE COLLEGE,

WITH A STATEMENT OF THE COURSE OF INSTRUCTION IN THE VARIOUS DEPARTMENTS.

1868—69.

NEW HAVEN:
TUTTLE, MOREHOUSE AND TAYLOR.
1868.

Corporation.

THE GOVERNOR, LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR, AND SIX SENIOR SENATORS OF THE STATE OF CONNECTICUT ARE, *ex officio*, MEMBERS OF THE CORPORATION.

PRESIDENT.

REV. THEODORE D. WOOLSEY, D.D., LL.D.

FELLOWS.

HIS EXC. JAMES E. ENGLISH, NEW HAVEN.

HIS HONOR EPHRAIM H. HYDE, STAFFORD.

REV. JOSEPH ELDRIDGE, D.D., NORFOLK.

REV. GEORGE J. TILLOTSON, M.A., PUTNAM.

REV. EDWIN R. GILBERT, B.A., WALLINGFORD.

REV. DAVIS S. BRAINERD, M.A., LYME.

REV. ELISHA C. JONES, M.A., SOUTHINGTON.

REV. LEONARD BACON, D.D., NEW HAVEN.

REV. HIRAM P. ARMS, D.D., NORWICH TOWN.

REV. MYRON N. MORRIS, M.A., WEST HARTFORD.

REV. SAMUEL G. WILLARD, M.A., COLCHESTER.

REV. GEORGE RICHARDS, M.A., BRIDGEPORT.

HON. EDWIN H. BUGBEE, KILLINGLY.

HON. ISAAC T. ROGERS, MILFORD.

HON. ALBERT AUSTIN, SUFFIELD.

HON. JAMES GALLAGHER, NEW HAVEN.

HON. WILLIAM C. STREET, NORWALK.

HON. CORNELIUS BRAINARD, HADDAM.

SECRETARY.

WYLLYS WARNER, M.A. — 59 Dwight place.

TREASURER.

HENRY C. KINGSLEY, M.A. — (5 TR.) 23 Hillhouse av.

TREASURER'S ASSISTANT.

LUCIUS W. FITCH, M.A. — (5 TR.) 113 College st.

Faculty and Instructors.

REV. THEODORE DWIGHT WOOLSEY, D.D., LL.D.
PRESIDENT. (7 TR.) 250 Church st.

REV. ELEAZAR T. FITCH, D.D.
Livingston Professor of Divinity, Emeritus. 85 College st.

HON. HENRY DUTTON, LL.D.
Kent Professor of Law. (4 L.) 106 Crown st.

REV. LEONARD BACON, D.D.
Acting Professor of Revealed Theology. 247 Church st.

REV. OLIVER E. DAGGETT, D.D.
Professor of Divinity and College Pastor. (6 TR.) 26 Hillhouse av.

ELIAS LOOMIS, LL.D.
Munson Professor of Natural Philosophy and Astronomy. (101 N.) 141 Church st.

REV. NOAH PORTER, D.D.
Clark Professor of Moral Philosophy and Metaphysics, and Instructor in Natural Theology. (117 N.) 31 Hillhouse av.

WILLIAM A. NORTON, M.A.
Professor of Civil Engineering. (S. H.) 72 Prospect st.

JAMES D. DANA, LL.D.
Silliman Professor of Geology and Mineralogy. 24 Hillhouse av.

REV. GEORGE E. DAY, D.D.
Professor of the Hebrew Language and Literature and Biblical Theology. (137 D.) 125 College st.

THOMAS A. THACHER, M.A.
Professor of the Latin Language and Literature. (182 LYC.) 155 Crown st.

BRIG. GEN. BENJAMIN S. ROBERTS, U.S.A.
Professor of Military Science, under appointment of U. S. Government. 88 Wall st.

BENJAMIN SILLIMAN, M.D.
Professor of General and Applied Chemistry. (LBT.) 34 Hillhouse av.

REV. CHESTER S. LYMAN, M.A.
Professor of Industrial Mechanics and Physics. (S. H.) 400 Chapel st.

REV. JAMES M. HOPPIN, M.A.
Professor of Homiletics and the Pastoral Charge. (133 D.) Sachem st., cor. Mans'd.

JAMES HADLEY, LL.D.
Professor of the Greek Language and Literature. (121 N.) 105 Elm st.

STEPHEN G. HUBBARD, M.D.
Professor of Obstetrics and the Diseases of Women and Children. 28 College st.

WILLIAM D. WHITNEY, PH. D., LL.D.
Professor of Sanskrit, and Instructor in Modern Languages. (158 D.) 246 Church st.

MOSES C. WHITE, M.D.
Professor of Histology, Pathology, and Microscopy. 113 George st.

REV. GEORGE P. FISHER, D.D.
Professor of Ecclesiastical History. (150 D.) 27 Hillhouse av.

REV. TIMOTHY DWIGHT, M.A.
Professor of Sacred Literature. (149 D.) 126 College st.

CHARLES A. LINDSLEY, M.D.
Professor of Materia Medica and Therapeutics. 178 St. John st.

HUBERT A. NEWTON, LL.D.
Professor of Mathematics. (133 LYC.) 135 Elm st.

GEORGE J. BRUSH, M.A.
Professor of Mineralogy and Metallurgy, and Curator of the Mineralogical Cabinet. (S. H.) 14 Trumbull st.

DANIEL C. GILMAN, M.A.
Professor of Physical and Political Geography. (S. H.) 37 Hillhouse av.

SAMUEL W. JOHNSON, M.A.
Professor of Agricultural and Analytical Chemistry. (S. H.) 40 Wall st.

WILLIAM H. BREWER, M.A.
Norton Professor of Agriculture. (S. H.) 131 Temple st.

CHARLES L. IVES, M.D.
Professor of the Theory and Practice of Medicine. 111 Elm st.

FRANCIS BACON, M.D.
Professor of the Principles and Practice of Surgery. 32 High st.

LEONARD J. SANFORD, M.D.
Professor of Anatomy and Physiology. 126 Crown st.

Professor of Mining.

ALFRED B. MILLER, M.A.
Tutor in Mathematics. 58 S. M.

LEWIS R. PACKARD, PH.D.
Hillhouse Professor of the Greek Language and Literature. (118 N.) 124 High st.

CYRUS NORTHROP, LL.B.
Professor of Rhetoric and English Literature. (170 ATH.) 607 Chapel st.

DANIEL C. EATON, M.A.
Professor of Botany. Sachem st., cor. Prospect st.

ARTHUR M. WHEELER, B.A.
Professor of History. 105 N.

ADDISON VAN NAME, M.A.
Librarian. (LIBRARY.) 175 Chapel st.

GEORGE F. BARKER, M.D.
Professor of Physiological Chemistry and Toxicology. 30 College st.

OTHNIEL C. MARSH, M.A.
Professor of Palæontology, and Curator of the Geological Cabinet. (4 TR.) 9 College st.

EUGENE L. RICHARDS, B.A.
Tutor in Mathematics. (86 N. M.) 16 Mansfield st.

FRANKLIN B. DEXTER, M.A.
Assistant in the Library. (LIBRARY and 5 TR.) 138 College st.

CHARLES P. OTIS, M.A.
Tutor in Latin. 37 S. M.

EDWARD B. COE, B.A.
Street Professor of Modern Languages. 102 N.

ADDISON E. VERRILL, M.A.
Professor of Zoölogy, and Curator of the Zoölogical Cabinet. (4 TR.) 121 High st.

REV. WILLIAM G. SUMNER, B.A.
Tutor in Greek. 21 S.

CHARLES H. SMITH, M.A.
Tutor in Natural Philosophy. 5 S.

ROBERT P. KEEP, M.A.
Tutor in Latin. 70 N. M.

MARK BAILEY, M.A.
Instructor in Elocution. (171 ATH.) 148 College st.

GUSTAVE J. STOECKEL, MUS. D.
Instructor in Vocal Music. 137 York st.

LOUIS BAIL,
Instructor in Drawing. 43 Park place.

WILLIAM L. BRADLEY, M.D.
Demonstrator in Anatomy, and Curator of the Museum. 22 College st.

SIDNEY I. SMITH, PH.B.
Assistant to the Professor of Zoölogy. (4 TR.) 14 S. H.

HENRY S. WILLIAMS, PH.B.
Assistant to the Professor of Palæontology. (4 TR.) 170 George st.

FOLLANSBEE G. WELCH,
Instructor in Gymnastics. Gymnasium.

Theological Department.

FACULTY.

Rev. THEODORE D. WOOLSEY, D.D., LL.D., President.
Rev. ELEAZAR T. FITCH, D. D., *Emeritus.*
Rev. LEONARD BACON, D. D.
Rev. NOAH PORTER, D. D.
Rev. GEORGE E. DAY, D. D.
Rev. JAMES M. HOPPIN, M. A.
Rev. GEORGE P. FISHER, D. D.
Rev. TIMOTHY DWIGHT, M. A.

STUDENTS.

RESIDENT LICENTIATES.

Simeon Olmsted Allen, B.D.	*Enfield,*	145 D.
Charles Hyde Gaylord, B.D.	*Ashford,*	144 D.
Albert Josiah Lyman,	*Lenox, Mass.*	158 D.
Winthrop Dudley Sheldon, B.D.	*New Haven,*	126 High st.

SENIOR CLASS.

Edward Woolsey Bacon,	*New Haven,*	138 D.
John Wickliffe Beach, M.A.	*Millington,*	142 D.
Charles Frederick Bradley, B.A.	*Roxbury,*	154 D.
Henry Burnham Mead, B.A.	*Hingham, Mass.*	134 D.
John Thomas Owens,	*Cwmaman, Wales,*	157 D.
Enoch Edward Rogers,	*Orange,*	155 D.
Juba Howe Vorce, B.A. Middlebury College, Vt.	*Crown Point, N. Y.*	154 D.
William Benjamin Williams,	*Dwygyfylchi, Wales,*	141 D.

MIDDLE CLASS.

Anselm Byron Brown, B.A.	*New Haven,*	152 D.
Daniel Augustus Evans,	*Nantyglo, Wales,*	140 D.
Albert Francis Hale, B.A.	*Springfield, Ill.*	146 D.

Joseph William Hartshorn, B.A.	*New Haven,*	159 D.
Robert George Stephen McNeille, M.A.	*Philadelphia, Pa.*	136 D.

JUNIOR CLASS.

John Kinne Hyde DeForest, B.A.	*Lyme,*	143 D.
Charles Winthrop Fifield, B.A.	*East Concord, N. H.*	160 D.
Lauren Matthew Foster,	*Meriden,*	151 D.
Edward Pierpont Herrick,	*New Haven,*	151 D.
Alfred Van Cleve Johnson, B.A. University of City of N. Y.	*New York City,*	139 D.
David Evan Jones,	*Olyphant, Pa.*	140 D.
Anson Phelps Tinker, B.A.	*Old Lyme,*	156 D.
James Brainerd Tyler, M.A.	*New Haven,*	135 D.

THEOLOGICAL STUDENTS, 25.

Law Department.

FACULTY.

REV. THEODORE D. WOOLSEY, D.D., LL.D., PRESIDENT.
HON. HENRY DUTTON, LL.D.

CHARLES H. FOWLER, LL.B., *Secretary.*

STUDENTS.

Cephas Willard Ainsworth, LL.B.	*Ogdensburgh, N. Y.*	L.
Alfred Douglass Brush,	*Norwalk,*	3 L.
Charles Kimberly Bush,	*West Haven,*	340 Chapel st.
William Cheek,	*Burkesville, Ky.*	3 L.
George Hubert Cowell, B.A.	*Waterbury,*	L.
Vincent Modesto Cuadra,	*Guayaquil, Ecuador,*	462 Chapel st.
Wilbur Fisk Davis,	*Meriden,*	L.
Edward Frank DeForest, LL.B.	*Fond du Lac, Wisc.*	48 Church st.
Timothy John Fox,	*New Haven,*	23 York st.
Arthur M. Hawley,	*Utica, N. Y.*	367 State st.
James Ingersoll Hayes,	*New Haven,*	City Hall.
Zimri Seth Mastin, LL.B.	*Lewiston, Ill.*	462 Chapel st.
John B. Reilly,	*New Haven,*	3 Cedar st.
Jesse Upperc	*Baltimore, Md.*	120 College st.
Marcus Waldheimer,	*New York City,*	230 Chapel st.
Gideon Higgins Welch, B. A.	*New Haven,*	270 Crown st.
Olin Rensselaer Wood,	*North Manchester,*	3 L.

LAW STUDENTS, 17.

Medical Department.

FACULTY.

Rev. THEODORE D. WOOLSEY, D.D., LL.D., President.
BENJAMIN SILLIMAN, M.D.
STEPHEN G. HUBBARD, M.D.
CHARLES A. LINDSLEY, M.D., *Dean of the Faculty.*
MOSES C. WHITE, M.D.
CHARLES L. IVES, M.D.
FRANCIS BACON, M.D.
LEONARD J. SANFORD, M.D.
GEORGE F. BARKER, M.D.

William L. Bradley, M. D., *Demonstrator in Anatomy, and Curator of the Museum.*

EXAMINERS.

In addition to the Medical Professors, the following persons, chosen by the Fellows of the State Medical Society, are members of the Board of Examiners.

SAMUEL B. BERESFORD, M.D., *President State Medical Society, President ex officio, Hartford.*
HENRY M. KNIGHT, M.D., *Lakeville.*
P. M. HASTINGS, M.D., *Hartford.*
DENISON H. HUBBARD, M.D., *Clinton.*
LEWIS WILLIAMS, M.D., *Pomfret.*
IRA GREGORY, M.D., *Norwalk.*
HENRY W. E. MATTHEWS, M.D., *New Haven.*
CHARLES F. SUMNER, M.D., *Bolton.*

STUDENTS.

Willis George Alling,	*New Haven,*	State Hospital.
John Frederick Barnett,	*West Haven,*	1 Dow st.
Walter Russell Bartlett,	*Naugatuck,*	
George Whitefield Benjamin, M.A.	*New Haven,*	161 Crown st.
Frederick P. Blodgett,	*East Windsor,*	113 George st.

Frederic Samuel Buckingham,	*Huntington*,	208 George st.
Frank Edwin Castle,	*Westville*,	Dr. Townsend's.
David Crary,	*Hartford*,	149 George st.
William Abernethy DeForest,	*New Haven*,	259 Orange st.
Charles A. Dorman,	*New Britain*,	186 York st.
George Bronson Farnam,	*New Haven*,	47 Hillhouse av.
Ira Gillette Hamlin,	*Plainville*,	121 Elm st.
Columbus Henry,	*Red Lion, Del.*	Dr. Townsend's.
Rev. Henry Jackson,	*Lucknow, India*,	113 George st.
Thomas Neal McLean,	*New Haven*,	39 Howe st.
John Morgan,	*Hadlyme*,	57 Martin st.
Byron Wooster Munson,	*Seymour*,	149 George st.
John Edward Perry,	*Kingston, R. I.*	462 Chapel st.
James Pelton Rockwell,	*East Windsor Hill*,	113 George st.
Gould Abijah Shelton,	*Huntington*,	
Charles Ransom Upson,	*Cheshire*,	149 George st.
Hanford Lyon Wixon,	*New Haven*,	12 Ward st.
Luther Hodges Wood, PH.B.	*New Haven*,	2 Church st.

MEDICAL STUDENTS, 23.

Department of Philosophy and the Arts.

FACULTY.

Rev. THEODORE D. WOOLSEY, D.D., LL.D., President.
ELIAS LOOMIS, LL.D.
Rev. NOAH PORTER, D.D.
WILLIAM A. NORTON, M.A.
JAMES D. DANA, LL.D.
THOMAS A. THACHER, M.A.
Brig. Gen. BENJAMIN S. ROBERTS, U.S.A.
BENJAMIN SILLIMAN, M.D.
Rev. CHESTER S. LYMAN, M.A.
JAMES HADLEY, LL.D.
WILLIAM D. WHITNEY, Ph.D., LL.D.
HUBERT A. NEWTON, LL.D.
GEORGE J. BRUSH, M.A.
DANIEL C. GILMAN, M.A.
SAMUEL W. JOHNSON, M.A.
WILLIAM H. BREWER, M.A.
LEWIS R. PACKARD, Ph.D.
CYRUS NORTHROP, LL.B.
DANIEL C. EATON, M.A.
ARTHUR M. WHEELER, B.A.
OTHNIEL C. MARSH, M.A.
EDWARD B. COE, B.A.
ADDISON E. VERRILL, M.A.

STUDENTS.

FIRST SECTION.

SHEFFIELD SCIENTIFIC SCHOOL.

SENIOR CLASS.

William Greene Abbot,	*Norwich*,	128 High st.
William Richardson Belknap,	*Louisville, Ky.*	214 York st.
Thomas Gray Bennett,	*New Haven*,	84 Broadway.
Roman Augustus Bissell,	*Detroit, Mich.*	26 College st.
Charles Augustus Brinley,	*Hartford*,	134 College st.
Francis Dudley Buck,	*New York City*,	201 Orange st.
Andrew Dwight Chidsey,	*New Haven*,	145 Green st.
Clarence Marcellus Clarke,	*New Haven*,	81 Park st.
Frederick Smillie Curtis,	*Stratford*,	26 College st.
Augustus Jay DuBois,	*New Haven*,	41 Howard av.
Joseph Robinson Folsom,	*New Haven*,	38 Elm st.
Albert Banks Hill,	*Redding*,	81 Park st.
Joseph Courten Hornblower,	*Paterson, N. J.*	46 Prospect st.
Nelson Powell Hulst, B.A.	*Washington, D. C.*	159 D.
Edward Whiting Johnson,	*Norwich*,	128 High st.
Joseph Goodhue Kendall,	*New York City*,	3 Broad st.
Charles Byron Koon,	*New Haven*,	215 York st.
Augustus Washington Littleton,	*Peoria, Ill.*	106 Wall st.
Houston Lowe,	*Dayton, O.*	462 Chapel st.
Henry Hoyt Perry,	*Southport*,	121 Elm st.
Charles Henrique Pope,	*Louisville, Ky.*	214 York st.
Joseph John Skinner,	*Wallingford*,	452 Chapel st.
Robert Schuyler VanRensselaer,	*Bordentown, N. J.*	143 College st.
Charles Alvah Weed,	*Binghamton, N. Y.*	420 Chapel st.
William Robert White,	*Newark, N. J.*	99 Wall st.
Horace Franklin Whitman,	*Philadelphia, Pa.*	121 Elm st.
Willard Wendell Wight,	*Natick, Mass.*	156 York st.
Frederick Everett Willits,	*Glen Cove, L. I.*	156 York st.

SENIORS, 28.

JUNIOR CLASS.

James Whitin Abbott, B.A.	*New Haven,*	160 D.
Henry Moore Bailey,	*Rutland, Vt.*	74 High st.
Charles Thruston Ballard,	*Louisville, Ky.*	25 Prospect st.
Townshend Stith Brandegee,	*Berlin,*	127 College st.
Daniel Seymour Brinsmade,	*Trumbull,*	94 High st.
Charles Peter Brooks,	*Blooming Grove, N. Y.*	127 College st.
Ralph Howard Burkett,	*Hartford,*	462 Chapel st.
Thomas Elwood Calvert,	*Newtown, Pa.*	74 High st.
Frederic Hosea Churchill,	*New Britain,*	420 Chapel st.
Dorr Clarke,	*Batavia, N. Y.*	134 College st.
Alfred Ronald Conkling,	*New York City,*	140 Grove st.
Justus Herbert Grant,	*Auburn, N. Y.*	215 York st.
Charles Sheldon Hastings,	*Hartford,*	134 College st.
William Alfred Hinds,	*Wallingford,*	452 Chapel st.
Edward Van Buren Hoes,	*Ottawa, Ill.*	120 College st.
Samuel Nelson Holmes,	*Boonton, N. J.*	147 D.
William Rufus Hopson,	*Bridgeport,*	106 Grove st.
Henry Correll Humphrey,	*Stamford,*	40 Wall st.
William Mead Lovell,	*Covington, Ky.*	120 College st.
Francis Asbury Lowe,	*Washington, D. C.*	462 Chapel st.
William Dennis Marks,	*St. Louis, Mo.*	77 Wall st.
Arthur Woods Rice,	*West Meriden,*	127 College st.
Evelyn Pierpont Roberts,	*New Haven,*	88 Wall st.
George Douglass Roseberry,	*Pottsville, Pa.*	25 Prospect st.
Alfred Stanton,	*Sligo, Md.*	187 Temple st.
George Frederick Stone,	*Hartford,*	94 High st.
Henry Herbert Swinburne,	*Newport, R. I.*	134 College st.
Clarence Augustus Warren,	*Louisville, Ky.*	25 Prospect st.
John George Watson,	*Ayr, Ontario,*	187 Temple st.
Richard William Woodward, B.A.	*Franklin,*	163 York st.

JUNIORS, 30.

FRESHMAN CLASS.

Horace Andrews,	*New York City,*	8 York square.
Henry Wilcox Ayres,	*Hartford,*	112 College st.
Edwin Faxon Bacon,	*Norwalk,*	88 Lafayette st.
Luther White Burt,	*Hartford,*	127 College st.
James Clark Bush,	*New Haven,*	175 Oak st.
Cornelius Wallis Bussing,	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*	145 York st.
Horace Morison Carleton,	*New York City,*	129 Wooster st.
George Benjamin Chittenden,	*East River,*	143 College st.
William Burt Cook,	*Huntington, Mass.*	29 Prospect st.
Joseph Dart,	*Buffalo, N. Y.*	23 Prospect st.
Justus Vinton Dart,	*New London,*	177 Franklin st.
Russell Wheeler Davenport,	*New York City,*	33 Prospect st.
Benjamin Franklin Davis,	*Rockville, Pa.*	134 College st.
Frank Dickerson,	*New York City,*	25 Prospect st.
Frederick Stoever Dickson,	*West Chester, Pa.*	35 High st.
William Cecil Durand,	*Milford,*	33 Prospect st.
Charles Hascall Dwinelle,	*Oakland, Cal.*	33 Prospect st.
Charles Addison Ferry,	*New Haven,*	170 York st.
Charles Elisha Gorham,	*New Haven,*	126 Olive st.
Charles Henry Green,	*Cincinnati, O.*	120 College st.
William Parkinson Greene,	*Norwich,*	116 High st.
Charles Woodford Griswold,	*New Britain,*	127 College st.
John Wool Griswold,	*Troy, N. Y.*	101 York st.
Peter Francis Günster,	*Scranton, Pa.*	14 Lock st.
Alvah William Hall,	*Stamford,*	134 College st.
Philip Owen Hawkins,	*Wakefield, R. I.*	55 Trumbull st.
James Grant Johnston,	*Davenport, Iowa,*	127 College st.
John Nichols Judson,	*New Haven,*	66 Howe st.
George Macculloch Keasbey,	*Newark, N. J.*	128 High st.
Joseph Frederick Klein,	*New Haven,*	37 Nicoll st.
George Granville Lobdell,	*Wilmington, Del.*	121 High st.
James Edward McCall,	*New York City,*	157 York st.
George Chestley McClean,	*Springfield, Mass.*	247 Orange st.
John Aloysius Maher,	*New Haven,*	80 Portsea st.
Thomas William Mather,	*New Haven,*	80 Bradley st.
Charles Durkey Mead,	*Dayton, O.*	127 College st.
Mansfield Merriman,	*Plantsville,*	33 Prospect st.

Alfred Louis Moore,	*Fond du Lac, Wisc.*	134 College st.
Joseph Lewis Morton,	*New York City,*	124 High st.
Daniel Hobart Pierpont,	*North Haven,*	cor. Grand and Olive st.
Ferdinand Eugene Powell,	*Chester Springs, Pa.*	35 High st.
John Franklin Quigley,	*Wilmington, Del.*	121 High st.
John Hilliard Ranger,	*Norwich,*	116 High st.
Frederick Lockwood Sanford,	*New Haven,*	646 Chapel st.
Henry Bradford Sargent,	*New Haven,*	132 Wooster st.
Frank Hale Stickney,	*Rockville,*	156 Chapel st.
Edward Clinton Terry,	*Terryville,*	129 College st.
Harry Degen Ziegler,	*Philadelphia, Pa.*	114 Grove st.

FRESHMEN, 48.

STUDENTS PURSUING ADVANCED AND SPECIAL COURSES.

Joseph Sampson Adam,	*Canaan,*	58 Hubbard st.
Wilbur Olin Atwater, M.A. Wesleyan University,	*Brandon, Vt.*	16 S. H.
Leonard Strong Austin, PH.B.	*Hartford,*	S. H.
Eugene Stuart Bristol, PH.B.	*New Haven,*	65 Elm st.
Henry Gaylord Buckingham,	*Stamford,*	12 Pearl st.
Sherman Hartwell Chapman, B.A.	*Bridgeport,*	S. H.
William Richard Cutter,	*Woburn, Mass.*	29 College st.
Rev. John Dickinson,	*Westville,*	Westville.
Wilbur Wells Flagg,	*Yonkers, N. Y.*	72 High st.
William Sturges Harris,	*Binghamton, N. Y.*	420 Chapel st.
Frederick Gold Lyman,	*Goshen,*	398 Chapel st.
Joseph L. McDaniel,	*Wilmington, Del.*	174 Chapel st.
Charles Clarence Maxson,	*Westerly, R. I.*	147 D.
William Augustus Miles,	*Salisbury,*	23 Church st.
William Gilbert Mixter, PH.B.	*New Haven,*	14 S. H.
Charles Kinney Needham, PH.B.	*Louisville, Ky.*	175 Temple st.
Edward Thomson Nelson, B.A. Ohio Wesleyan Univ.	*New Haven,*	14 S. H.
George Henry Perkins, B.A.	*New Haven,*	71 Olive st.
William Augustus Rogers, M.A. Brown, Prof. in Alfred Univ.	*Alfred Centre, N. Y.*	Sylvan av.
Henry Augustus Rowland,	*Newark, N. J.*	125 Dwight st.
Peter Shoenberger,	*Cincinnati, O.*	462 Chapel st.
Sidney Irving Smith, PH.B.	*New Haven,*	14 S. H.
Harwood Wakeman,	*New York City,*	112 College st.

Shippen Wallace,	*Philadelphia, Pa.*	157 York st.
Harrison Edwin Webster, B.A. Union College, N. Y.	*Schenectady, N. Y.*	170 George st.
Henry Shaler Williams, PH.B.	*New Haven,*	170 George st.

SPECIAL STUDENTS, 26.

SECOND SECTION.

Robert Allen Hume, B.A.	*New Haven,*	19 Wooster pl.
Alpheus McTaggart, B.A. Earlham College, Ind.	*Belleville, Ontario,*	177 Dixwell av.
Charles Pomeroy Otis, M.A.	*Exeter, N. H.*	37 S. M.
Eugene Lamb Richards, B.A.	*New Haven,*	86 N. M.
Charles Henry Smith, M. A.	*New Haven,*	5 S.
Richard C. Weldon, B. A. Wesl. Coll., Sackville, N. Br.	*Sussex, N. Br.*	14 Lock st.
Rev. William Wickes, D.D., LL.D.	*London, Engl.*	129 College st.
William Curtis Wood, B.A.	*New Haven,*	156 D.

STUDENTS IN SECOND SECTION, 8.

Academical Department.

FACULTY.

Rev. THEODORE D. WOOLSEY, D.D., LL.D., President.
Rev. OLIVER E. DAGGETT, D.D.
ELIAS LOOMIS, LL.D.
Rev. NOAH PORTER, D.D.
JAMES D. DANA, LL.D.
THOMAS A. THACHER, M.A.
JAMES HADLEY, LL.D.
HUBERT A. NEWTON, LL.D.
ALFRED B. MILLER, M.A.
LEWIS R. PACKARD, Ph.D.
CYRUS NORTHROP, LL.B.
ARTHUR M. WHEELER, B.A.
EUGENE L. RICHARDS, B.A.
CHARLES P. OTIS, M.A.
EDWARD B. COE, B.A.
Rev. WILLIAM G. SUMNER, B.A.
CHARLES H. SMITH, M.A.
ROBERT P. KEEP, M.A.

STUDENTS.

SENIOR CLASS.

William Gaul Alger,	*New York City,*	108 N.
Earlliss Porter Arvine,	*New Haven,*	8 College st.
William Wallace Audenried,	*Philadelphia, Pa.*	107 N.
Alfred Ely Austin,	*South Norwalk,*	69 N. M.
Arthur Hoyt Averill,	*Danbury,*	69 N. M.
Henry Clay Bannard,	*New Haven,*	125 N.
Charles William Bardeen,	*Fitchburg, Mass.*	61 S. M.
Alfred Bartow,	*Le Roy, N. Y.*	29 S.
Henry Augustin Beers,	*Hartford,*	126 N.
William Lyon Bennett,	*New Haven,*	84 Broadway.
Wilson Shannon Bissell,	*Buffalo, N. Y.*	22 S.
Silliman Blagden,	*Washington, D. C.*	28 S.
Winfield Scott Braddock,	*Philadelphia, Pa.*	57 S. M.
Sylvester Foristall Bucklin,	*Marlborough, Mass.*	32 S.
Franklin Sheder Buell,	*Buffalo, N. Y.*	85 N. M.
Charles Henry Bullis,	*Macedon, N. Y.*	73 N. M.
Henry Harrison Burnham,	*Lisbon,*	187 C.
Edward Jonathan Burrell,	*Little Falls, N. Y.*	10 S.
Alexander Cameron,	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*	107 N.
Charles Fobes Canedy,	*Philadelphia, Pa.*	85 N. M.
Nelson Garrison Carman,	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*	16 S.
Frank Russell Childs,	*East Hartford,*	188 C.
William Chalmers Clarke,	*Monterey, Mass.*	58 S. M.
Lewis Elliot Condict,	*Newark, N. J.*	122 N.
Frederick Gray Conkling,	*New York City,*	31 Prospect st.
Andrew James Copp,	*New England Village, Mass.*	110 N.
William Amasa Copp,	*New England Village, Mass.*	110 N.
Edward Gustin Coy,	*Sandusky, O.*	193 C.
Augustus Montague Cunningham,	*Philadelphia, Pa.*	9 S.
Samuel Howard Dana,	*Portland, Me.*	7 S.
Edward Ritzema DeGrove,	*New York City,*	27 S.
Frank Benjamin Denton,	*Middletown, N. Y.*	29 S.
Cornelius Thomas Driscoll,	*Norwich,*	42 S. M.

Henry James Dutton,	*Ellsworth, Me.*	54 S. M.
Lewis R. Ehrich,	*New York City,*	166 ATH.
John Eliason,	*Chestertown, Md.*	104 Park st.
John Chester Eno,	*New York City,*	23 S.
Allen Wardner Evarts,	*New York City,*	9 S.
Alexander Hamilton Ewing,	*Cincinnati, O.*	72 High st.
John Pierrepont Codrington Foster,	*New Haven,*	58 Wall st.
Henry Varnum Freeman,	*Rockford, Ill.*	109 N.
James Horn Gilbert,	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*	26 S.
Samuel Dutton Gilbert,	*Wallingford,*	74 N. M.
Scott DuMont Goodwin,	*Albany, N. Y.*	186 C.
John Cowles Grant,	*Lockport, Ill.*	2 TR.
Charles Edward Gross,	*Hartford,*	13 S.
William King Hall,	*New York City,*	27 S.
Frank Harwood Hamlin,	*East Bloomfield, N. Y.*	32 S.
George Edward Hand,	*New York City,*	25 S.
George Torrence Harrison,	*Cincinnati, O.*	30 S.
Frederick Smith Hayden,	*Milwaukee, Wisc.*	7 S.
Edward Heaton,	*Cincinnati, O.*	128 N.
Edwin Hedges,	*Bridgehampton, N. Y.*	90 N. M.
Charles Brown Herrick,	*Salt Point, N. Y.*	106 N.
John Ten Broeck Hillhouse,	*New York City,*	13 S.
William Henry Hinkle,	*Cincinnati, O.*	12 S.
Frederic Hodges Hoadley,	*New Haven,*	179 Church st.
John Marshall Holcomb,	*Hartford,*	54 S. M.
Thomas Hooker,	*New Haven,*	233 Church st.
William Henry Hotchkiss,	*New Haven,*	26 S.
Charles Aurelius Hull,	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*	123 N.
Ely Israel Hutchinson,	*San Francisco, Cal.*	108 N.
John Beach Isham,	*New Haven,*	2 Dixwell av.
Beverly Jones,	*Pittsburgh, Pa.*	106 N.
James Joy,	*Detroit, Mich.*	125 N.
Henry Hamilton Kerr,	*Franklin, N. Y.*	190 C.
Gardiner Lathrop, B. A. University of Missouri,	*Columbia, Mo.*	112 N.
George Henry Lawrence,	*Milwaukee, Wis.*	10 S.
Henry Lear,	*Doylestown, Pa.*	128 N.
William Henry Lawrence Lee,	*New York City,*	192 C.
Adrian Van Sinderen Lindsley,	*Nashville, Tenn.*	28 S.
William Lawrence McLane,	*New York City,*	12 S.
Charles Douglas McNaughton,	*Jackson, Mich.*	8 College st.
Dennis Alexander McQuillin,	*Wilkes Barre, Pa.*	42 S. M.

David Manning,	*Worcester, Mass.*	124 N.
Henry Clay Missimer,	*Pottstown, Pa.*	73 N. M.
Jesse Lathrop Moss,	*Westerly, R. I.*	11 S.
John Olendorf,	*Jersey City, N. J.*	57 S. M.
Bernadotte Perrin,	*New Britain,*	127 N.
Stuart Phelps,	*Andover, Mass.*	15 S.
Franklin Porter,	*Turboro', N. C.*	89 N. M.
Theodore Philander Prudden,	*New Haven,*	58 S. M.
Henry Warren Raymond,	*New York City,*	533 Chapel st.
Robert Livingston Reade,	*New York City,*	22 S.
Mitchell Davison Rhame,	*Atlantic, N. Y.*	74 N. M.
Rufus Byam Richardson,	*Groton, Mass.*	127 N.
Thomas Jefferson Ritch,	*Port Jefferson, N. Y.*	61 S. M.
Howell Williams Robert,	*New York City,*	24 S.
Abel Herbert Bellows Robeson,	*New Haven,*	11 S.
Talcott Huntington Russell,	*New Haven,*	112 N.
Frank Austin Scott,	*Ann Arbor, Mich.*	109 N.
George Stanley Sedgwick,	*Great Barrington, Mass.*	126 N.
Edward Clarkson Seward,	*Guilford,*	111 N.
Richard Knowlson Sheldon,	*Rutland, Vt.*	31 S.
Arthur Shirley,	*New York City,*	123 N.
Charles Henry Smith,	*New Market, N. H.*	14 S.
Willard Gardner Sperry,	*Billerica, Mass.*	14 S.
Cornelius Sullivan,	*Bristol,*	166 ATH.
Thomas Walter Swan,	*Old Lyme,*	111 N.
Frederic Peet Terry,	*Irvington, N. Y.*	8 S.
Henry Taylor Terry,	*Hartford,*	122 N.
John Mowry Thayer,	*New Boston,*	6 S.
John R. Thayer,	*New Boston,*	6 S.
Aaron Smith Thomas,	*Wickford, R. I.*	120 N.
John Hendrick Traynham,	*Chappell Hill, Texas,*	16 S.
Edward Tinker Waite,	*Toledo, O.*	25 S.
Stanley Perkins Warren,	*Newton Center, Mass.*	131 D.
William Parsons Watson,	*Nashville, Tenn.*	119 N.
Charles Theodor Weitzel,	*New Haven,*	181 LYC.
Theodore Frelinghuysen Welch,	*Gowanda, N. Y.*	120 N.
Eli Whitney,	*New Haven,*	8 S.
Edward Payson Wilder,	*Kolapoor, India,*	167 ATH.
Francke Sherman Williams,	*West Haven,*	90 N. M.
Orin Merwin Williams,	*Mystic,*	15 S.
William Hunter Workman,	*Worcester, Mass.*	124 N.

SENIORS, 115.

JUNIOR CLASS.

Fred Allis,	*St. Paul, Minn.*	75 N. M.
John Wallingford Andrews,	*Columbus, O.*	96 N. M.
William Henry Backus,	*West Killingly,*	41 S. M.
Robert Baldwin,	*Baltimore, Md.*	462 Chapel st.
George Herbert Bascom,	*Whitehall, N. Y.*	4 S.
Walter Rogers Beach,	*Milford,*	39 S. M.
George Lucius Beardsley,	*Milford,*	132 College st.
Morris Beach Beardsley,	*Trumbull,*	44 S. M.
Charles Shafer Belford,	*Mauch Chunk, Pa.*	46 S. M.
William James Betts,	*Stamford,*	79 N. M.
David McCoy Bone,	*Petersburg, Ill.*	77 N. M.
Walter Buck,	*Andover, Mass.*	113 N.
James Bronson Camp,	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*	143 York st.
Zachary Taylor Carpenter,	*New London,*	38 S. M.
Norman White Cary,	*Philadelphia, Pa.*	4 S.
John Scudder Chandler,	*Madura, So. India,*	94 N. M.
Charles Hosmer Chapin,	*Whitehall, N. Y.*	47 S. M.
Edward Chapin,	*York, Pa.*	158 York st.
Frederick Sidney Chase,	*Lafayette, Ind.*	114 N.
George Chase,	*Portland, Me.*	60 S. M.
Delamer Edward Clapp,	*Auburn, N. Y.*	38 S. M.
Edward Perkins Clark,	*West Springfield, Mass.*	69 High st.
Henry Augustus Cleveland,	*New Haven,*	48 S. M.
Orlando Cope,	*Butlerville, Ind.*	59 S. M.
Franklin Countryman,	*New Haven,* Howard av. c. Columbus st.	
Nathan Brown Coy,	*Sandusky, O.*	193 C.
Neville B. Craig,	*Pittsburgh, Pa.*	72 N. M.
Arthur Power Crane,	*Adrian, Mich.*	101 York st.
Jotham Henry Cummings,	*Worcester, Mass.*	60 S. M.
John Elliott Curran,	*Utica, N. Y.*	87 N. M.
Edward Salisbury Dana,	*New Haven,*	24 Hillhouse av.
Robert Weeks DeForest,	*New York City,*	143 York st.
Charles Henry Dix,	*Seville, O.*	77 N. M.
George Egglestone Dodge,	*New York City,*	103 N.
George Washington Drew,	*New Haven,*	62 S. M.

Horace Webster Eaton,	*Palmyra, N. Y.*	165 ATH.
Willard Eddy,	*New Haven,*	157 D.
Elisha Jay Edwards,	*New Haven,*	541 Chapel st.
Henry Jackson Faulkner,	*Dansville, N. Y.*	91 N. M.
Henry Parker Fellows,	*Hudson, N. Y.*	141 York st.
Joshua Milton Fiero,	*Catskill, N. Y.*	39 S. M.
Ira Emory Forbes,	*Burnside,*	155 D.
Charles Woodward Gaylord,	*Wallingford,*	44 S. M.
Charles William Gould,	*New York City,*	36 College st.
George Bird Grinnell,	*New York City,*	A.
William Curtis Gulliver,	*Knoxville, Ill.*	A.
Charles Mercer Heald,	*Baltimore, Md.*	A.
Washington Hesing,	*Chicago, Ill.*	55 S. M.
John Henry Hewes,	*Cincinnati, O.*	48 S. M.
Lewis Wilder Hicks,	*Worcester, Mass.*	60 S. M.
Walter Scott Hull,	*Nashville, Tenn.*	56 S. M.
Edward Sackett Hume,	*New Haven,*	268 Crown st.
George Lewis Huntress,	*Center Harbor, N. H.*	88 N. M.
Henry Learned Hutchins,	*Cleveland, O.*	78 N. M.
Schuyler Brinckerhoff Jackson,	*Newark, N. J.*	95 N. M.
George Walker Jenkins,	*Boonton, N. J.*	72 N. M.
Frank Fanning Jewett,	*New Haven,*	115 N.
Ross Johnston,	*Pittsburgh, Pa.*	91 N. M.
Frederic Augustus Keep,	*Beloit, Wis.*	59 S. M.
Cassius William Kelly,	*Erie, Pa.*	40 S. M.
Robert Kelly,	*New York City,*	71 N. M.
John Calvin Kendall,	*Ridgefield,*	189 C.
Dwight Whitney Learned,	*Plymouth,*	94 N. M.
William Henry Lee,	*Chicago, Ill.*	56 S. M.
Edwin Augustus Lewis,	*Naugatuck,*	87 N. M.
George Francis Lincoln,	*Hartford,*	24 S.
Philip Lindsley,	*Nashville, Tenn.*	122 Dwight st.
Algernon Sydney Logan,	*Philadelphia, Pa.*	45 S. M.
Walter Seth Logan,	*Washington,*	40 S. M.
Joseph Edwin Lord,	*New York City,*	520 Chapel st.
Thompson McClintock,	*Pittsburgh, Pa.*	104 N.
James Gore King McClure,	*Albany, N. Y.*	96 N. M.
Samuel St.John McCutchen,	*Plainfield, N. J.*	92 N. M.
Francis Norton Mann,	*Troy, N. Y.*	88 N. M.
Henry Elisha Martin,	*Whitehall, N. Y.*	47 S. M.
Henry Burrall Mason,	*Chicago, Ill.*	156 York st.

Edward Fiske Merriam,	*Springfield, Mass.*	92 N. M.
George Dickson Metcalf,	*Waverly, Ill.*	113 N.
George Douglas Miller,	*New Haven,*	119 N.
Samuel Roseburgh Morrow,	*Albany, N. Y.*	114 N.
Benjamin Matthias Nead,	*Chambersburg, Pa.*	505 Chapel st.
John Reed Nicholson,	*Dover, Del.*	45 S. M.
Charles Edward Perkins,	*New York City,*	71 N. M.
John Hoyt Perry,	*Southport,*	121 Elm st.
Joseph Ferris Perry,	*Crete, Ill.*	55 S. M.
Carrington Phelps,	*North Colebrook,*	505 Chapel st.
Edward Haight Phelps,	*Burlington, Vt.*	76 N. M.
Sands Fish Randall,	*Mystic Bridge,*	78 N. M.
Samuel Atwater Raymond,	*Cleveland, O.*	93 N. M.
Charles McCormick Reeve,	*Dansville, N. Y.*	76 N. M.
Henry Augustus Riley,	*Montrose, Pa.*	64 S. M.
George Alexander Robinson,	*Philadelphia, Pa.*	80 N. M.
John Alexander Ross,	*Greenup, Ky.*	143 York st.
James Henry Sands,	*Stanfordville, N. Y.*	43 S. M.
Lauriston Livingston Scaife,	*Pittsburgh, Pa.*	116 N.
Edward Heartt Schell,	*New York City,*	122 College st.
Frank Reamer Schell,	*Bedford, Pa.*	95 N. M.
Edward Griffin Selden,	*Norwich,*	104 N.
John Waldo Shattuck,	*Coleraine, Mass.*	93 N. M.
Charles Edward Shepard,	*Dansville, N. Y.*	64 S. M.
Benjamin Silliman,	*New Haven,*	34 Hillhouse av.
Randall Spaulding,	*Townsend, Mass.*	62 S. M.
Edwin Russell Stearns,	*Wyoming, O.*	194 C.
Charles Hall Strong,	*New Orleans, La.*	520 Chapel st.
Noah Haynes Swayne,	*Columbus, O.*	136 College st.
Frederick James Syme,	*New Orleans, La.*	134 Elm st.
Roderic Terry,	*Irvington, N. Y.*	103 N.
Edward Beers Thomas,	*Cortland, N. Y.*	194 C.
Thomas Joseph Tilney,	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*	520 Chapel st.
Perry Trumbull,	*Chicago, Ill.*	134 Elm st.
Morris Frank Tyler,	*New Haven,*	33 College st.
William Haight VanSchoonhoven,	*Troy, N. Y.*	101 York st.
Arthur Henry Warren,	*Leicester, Mass.*	191 C.
Greenleaf Cash Wattles,	*Lapeer, Mich.*	20 S.
William Henry Welch,	*Norfolk,*	116 N.
Edward Spencer White,	*Granby, Mass.*	115 N.
Nathaniel Eugene Wordin,	*Bridgeport,*	80 N. M.

JUNIORS, 117.

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

Philip Henry Adee,	*Westchester, N. Y.*	147 York st.
Samuel Worcester Andrew,	*New Haven,*	75 Grove st.
Robert Wodrow Archbald,	*Scranton, Pa.*	134 Crown st.
Frederic Lawton Auchincloss,	*New York City,*	36 College st.
Henry Baldwin,	*Orange, N. J.*	98 N.
James Banks,	*Atlanta, Ga.*	74 High st.
Clarence Edwin Beebe,	*South Orange, N. J.*	134 Crown st.
Seelye Benedict,	*Mont Clair, N. J.*	134 Crown st.
John Gordon Blanding,	*San Francisco, Cal.*	6 Library st.
Orville Justus Bliss,	*Chicago, Ill.*	19 S.
Charles Howell Board,	*Edenville, N. Y.*	97 N.
Albert Porter Bradstreet,	*Thomaston,*	505 Chapel st.
Gurdon Saltonstall Buck,	*New York City,*	201 Orange st.
Joseph Arthur Burr,	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*	36 College st.
Walter Hatch Charnley,	*New Haven,*	75 Grove st.
Charles Hopkins Clark,	*Hartford,*	98 N.
Charles Hague Clemmer,	*Cincinnati, O.*	83 N. M.
Louis Willard Cobb,	*Aurora, Ill.*	214 York st.
Frederick Collin,	*Penn Yan, N. Y.*	17 S.
Edgar D. Coonley,	*Greenville, N. Y.*	36 S. M.
Oscar Henry Cooper,	*Carthage, Texas,*	67 N. M.
William Harlan Cord,	*Flemingsburg, Ky.*	83 N. M.
Edward Luman Cowles,	*New Haven,*	2 York square.
Edward Cramer,	*Milwaukee, Wisc.*	2 S.
Cornelius Elting Cuddeback,	*Port Jervis, N. Y.*	99 N.
Albert Wakefield Curtis,	*Worcester, Mass.*	164 ATH.
O'Hara Darlington,	*Pittsburgh, Pa.*	72 High st.
William Edward Davidson,	*West Millbury, Mass.*	41 S. M.
Isaac Dayton Decker,	*Hope, N. J.*	148 D.
Clarence Deming,	*Litchfield,*	137 York st.
Charles Benjamin Dudley,	*Maine, N. Y.*	84 N. M.
Henry Rutherford Elliot,	*New Haven,*	87 Park st.
William Howard Farrington,	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*	103 Chapel st.
Joseph Fewsmith,	*Newark, N. J.*	136 Elm st.
Isaac Henry Ford,	*North East, Md.*	229 Water st.

Edward Gray,	*Benicia, Cal.*	162 ATH.
Edward Buckingham Guthrie,	*Buffalo, N. Y.*	2 S.
Charles Hezekiah Hamlin,	*Plainville,*	97 N.
William Tweedy Hazard,	*St. Louis, Mo.*	432 Chapel st.
Alfred Franklin Henlein,	*Greenville, Pa.*	67 N. M.
Charles Daniel Hine,	*Lebanon,*	229 Water st.
John Wood Hird,	*New Haven,*	4 Library st.
Dexter Hitchcock,	*Unionville,*	82 N. M.
James Harry Hoffecker,	*Wilmington, Del.*	426 Chapel st.
John Kasson Howe,	*Troy, N. Y.*	90 York st.
William Marshall Janes,	*Paris, Tenn.*	66 N. M.
Allen Egbert Janvier,	*Lodiana, North India,*	81 N. M.
Charles Samuel Jelley,	*Wilmington, O.*	214 York st.
George Cheever Jewell,	*New Haven,*	123 Park st.
Frank Johnson,	*Pine Bluff, Ark.*	162 ATH.
James Dana Jones,	*Englewood, N. J.*	432 Chapel st.
Herbert Evelyn Kinney,	*Griswold,*	17 S.
Lewis Bartz Landmesser,	*Wilkes Barre, Pa.*	72 High st.
Charles Rockwell Lanman,	*Norwich Town,*	63 S. M.
Robert Brinkley Lea,	*Nashville, Tenn.*	208 Elm st.
Charles Lyman,	*Montreal, Quebec,*	156 York st.
James McNaughton,	*Albany, N. Y.*	74 High st.
Howard Mansfield,	*New Haven,*	50 Lyon st.
Pascal Martin,	*Peking, China,*	149 College st.
Alfred Bishop Mason,	*Chicago, Ill.*	162 York st.
Robert Peachy Maynard,	*San Francisco, Cal.*	6 Library st.
Frederick Mead,	*New York City,*	426 Chapel st.
Edward DeWitt Merriman,	*Westville,*	66 N. M.
William Shaw Moody,	*Louisville, Ky.*	147 York st.
William Morris,	*Philadelphia, Pa.*	147 York st.
Joseph Bulkeley Morse,	*New Haven,*	151 York st.
Frederic Everest Murray,	*Canandaigua, N. Y.*	1 S.
Edward Thomas Owen,	*Hartford,*	26 College st.
Joseph French Page,	*Philadelphia, Pa.*	90 York st.
Charles Huntington Peck,	*New London,*	6 Library st.
Theodore Gordon Peck,	*New York City,*	147 York st.
Wilbert Warren Perry,	*Collinsville,*	84 N. M.
Edmund Luther Pettingill,	*Hancock, N. Y.*	420 Chapel st.
Thomas Trezevant Player,	*Nashville, Tenn.*	86 Elm st.
Howard Walter Pope,	*Westville,*	66 N. M.
Francis Caleb Potter,	*North Woodstock,*	63 S. M.

Charles Reed,	*Abington, Mass.*	74 High st.
Benjamin Sheldon Richards,	*Canandaigua, N. Y.*	505 Chapel st.
Warner Bradley Riggs,	*Palmyra, N. Y.*	165 ATH.
Arthur Ryerson,	*Chicago, Ill.*	1 S.
John Stevens Sanborn,	*Cincinnati, O.*	3 S.
Lucius Adelno Sherman,	*East Douglass, Mass.*	181 George st.
John Payson Slocum,	*Hudson, Mich.*	18 S.
Philip Case Smith,	*Westfield, Mass.*	162 York st.
Watson Robertson Sperry,	*Guilford, N. Y.*	19 S.
Thomas Campbell Sproat,	*Middleboro', Mass.*	120 Park st.
John Wolcott Starr,	*Guilford,*	148 D.
Charles Edmund Steele,	*New Britain,*	18 S.
George Randolph Stelle,	*St. Louis, Mo.*	134 Crown st.
Gustave Mozart Stoeckel,	*New Haven,*	137 York st.
George Arthur Strong,	*St. Louis, Mo.*	65 N. M.
Charles Morris Swann,	*Guilderland, N. Y.*	36 S. M.
Edwin Forrest Sweet,	*Vineland, N. J.*	99 N.
Thomas Thacher,	*New Haven,*	155 Crown st.
Frost Thorn,	*New Orleans, La.*	3 S.
Alwin Ethelstan Todd,	*Feeding Hills, Mass.*	82 N. M.
William Townsend,	*Walton, N. Y.*	420 Chapel st.
William Kneeland Townsend,	*East Haven,*	183 George st.
John Bethell Uhle,	*Philadelphia, Pa.*	6 Library st.
Thomas Pitman Vaille,	*Springfield, Mass.*	509 Chapel st.
Jonathan Wales,	*Randolph, Mass.*	136 Elm st.
Willis Ephraim Walker,	*Detroit, Mich.*	181 George st.
Uriah Joseph Omega Wenner,	*Bethlehem, Pa.*	68 N. M.
Henry Titus West,	*Milwaukee, Wisc.*	10 Brown st.
Rush Benjamin Wheeler,	*South Butler, N. Y.*	100 N.
Nathan Hart Whittlesey,	*New Preston,*	100 N.
Robert Edwards Williams,	*Auburndale, Mass.*	509 Chapel st.
George Potter Wilshire,	*Cincinnati, O.*	462 Chapel st.
Edward Allen Wilson,	*St. Louis, Mo.*	181 George st.
Cortland Wood,	*Webster, Mass.*	68 N. M.
Isaac Ogden Woodruff,	*Quincy, Ill.*	156 York st.

SOPHOMORES, 111.

FRESHMAN CLASS.

William Holt Averell,	*Ogdensburgh, N. Y.*	108 York st.
Frederick Howard Ayres,	*Hartford,*	112 College st.
Thomas Rutherford Bacon,	*New Haven,*	247 Church st.
Frederic Harrison Baldwin,	*New York City,*	114 High st.
Charles Griswold Bartlett,	*East Windsor,*	4 Library st.
David Nelson Beach,	*South Orange, N. J.*	168 ATH.
Pascal Pratt Beals,	*Buffalo, N. Y.*	145 York st.
William Constantine Beecher,	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*	108 York st.
Patrick Haggerty Beemer,	*Branchville, N. J.*	35 High st.
Edgar Frost Belding,	*Northfield, Mass.*	24 Warren st.
Joseph Hull Bennett,	*New Haven,*	84 Broadway.
Waller Bennett,	*White Hall, Ky.*	136 College st.
Herbert Elmore Benton,	*Bethlehem,*	38 High st.
Alsop Lockwood Betts,	*Stamford,*	79 N. M.
Otis Munro Bigelow,	*Baldwinsville, N. Y.*	177 Temple st.
Frank Whitney Blake,	*New Haven,*	130 Orange st.
Lucius Sylvius Boomer,	*Chicago, Ill.*	121 High st.
Nelson Francis Boucher,	*Claverack, N. Y.*	35 High st.
William Harrison Bradley,	*Chicago, Ill.*	156 York st.
Osborne Frank Brannan,	*Cincinnati, O.*	227 Crown st.
Frank Thurston Brown,	*Norwich,*	541 Chapel st.
John Knox Brown,	*Buffalo, N. Y.*	145 York st.
Frank Summers Burke,	*Houston, Tex.*	A.
Edward Warner Cady,	*New York City,*	94 Grove st.
Newel Meeker Calhoun,	*Bethlehem,*	133 Goffe st.
Clarence Campbell,	*Bath, N. Y.*	35 High st.
Erastus Ely Case,	*East Granby,*	191 George st.
John Curtiss Chamberlain,	*Bridgeport,*	4 Library st.
James Irvin Chamberlin,	*Milton, Pa.*	6 Library st.
James Edgar Chandler,	*Macomb, Ill.*	94 York st.
Harry Griswold Chapin,	*East Bloomfield, N. Y.*	122 College st.
Aaron Bennet Chapman,	*New Haven,*	64 High st.
Russell Chapman,	*New Haven,*	64 High st.
Howard Sexton Clapp,	*Hartford,*	35 High st.

James Henry Clendenin,	*Gallipolis, O.*	162 York st.
Edward Benedict Cobb,	*Tarrytown, N. Y.*	81 Park st.
Robert Elmer Coe,	*New York City,*	126 High st.
Sexton Phelps Coomes,	*Longmeadow, Mass.*	169 ATH.
Harry Wilton Cragin,	*Lebanon, N. H.*	498 Chapel st.
Albert Marshall Curry,	*Hartford,*	25 Park st.
Leonard Eager Curtis,	*Oneida, Ill.*	133 Goffe st.
William Lee Cushing,	*Bath, Me.*	161 ATH.
Charles Orrin Day,	*Catskill, N. Y.*	203 Orange st.
David Bryson Delavan,	*Tarrytown, N. Y.*	156 York st.
Charles Clerc Deming,	*Hartford,*	4 Library st.
Henry Champion Deming,	*Hartford,*	4 Library st.
Frederic Shepard Dennis,	*Newark, N. J.*	5 Martin st.
Allan Hamilton Dickson,	*West Chester, Pa.*	35 High st.
Charles Andrews Doolittle,	*Utica, N. Y.*	109 Elm st.
Francis Urquhart Downing,	*Columbus, Ga.*	82 Olive st.
Fred Thomas DuBois,	*Springfield, Ill.*	231 Crown st.
Frederic William Dubois,	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*	199 George st.
Jesse Kilgour DuBois,	*Springfield, Ill.*	231 Crown st.
George DuRelle,	*Louisville, Ky.*	6 College st.
George Wells Ely,	*Hartsville, Pa.*	81 N. M.
Samuel Franklin Emerson,	*Stratford,*	Stratford.
Francis Adam Feeter,	*Little Falls, N. Y.*	121 High st.
Samuel Hannah Flemming,	*Marion, N. C.*	202 York st.
Charles French,	*New Haven,*	33 Wall st.
Ezra Reed Frissell,	*Bloomfield, N. J.*	66 Howe st.
Charles Edwin Gordon,	*Worcester, Mass.*	164 ATH.
Joseph Alvin Graves,	*Springfield, Mo.*	35 High st.
Samuel Watson Grierson,	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*	36 High st.
George Bliss Griggs,	*Springfield, Mass.*	208 George st.
Ely Ransom Hall,	*Bridgeport,*	4 Library st.
Frank Lorenzo Hall,	*Akron, O.*	231 Crown st.
Willard Preble Hall,	*St. Joseph, Mo.*	452 Chapel st.
Dana Harmon,	*San Francisco, Cal.*	533 Chapel st.
William Edward Hart,	*Farmington,*	133 College st.
George Wright Heck,	*Dauphin, Pa.*	6 Library st.
George Louis Hemenway,	*Hopkinton, Mass.*	129 Crown st.
John Howard Hincks,	*Bridgeport,*	66 Howe st.
William Edgar Hoffman,	*Utica, N. Y.*	140 Elm st.
David Sumner Holbrook,	*Chester, Mass.*	169 ATH.
Edmund Wales Holmes,	*Cape Town, S. Africa,*	129 College st.

Benjamin Leggett Holt,	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*	6 Library st.
Benjamin Hoppin,	*New Haven,*	Sachem st. c. Mansfield.
Henry Ward Beecher Howard,	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*	108 York st.
Gerald Livingston Hoyt,	*Staatsburgh, N. Y.*	488 Chapel st.
Charles Livingston Hubbard,	*Sandusky, O.*	14 College st.
Elbert Hamilton Hubbard,	*Sioux City, Iowa,*	208 George st.
Joseph Hubbard,	*Middletown,*	6 Library st.
Alem Price Hull,	*Milton, Pa.*	6 Library st.
Henry William Jameson,	*New York City,*	4 Whalley av.
Edward Hopkins Jenkins,	*Falmouth, Mass.*	66 Howe st.
James Stone Jones,	*Richmond, Ky.*	136 College st.
Hiram Yoder Kauffman,	*Oley, Pa.*	35 High st.
James Robertson Keiser,	*Theresa, N. Y.*	133 Goffe st.
Robert Roy Kendall,	*Ridgefield,*	189 C.
Greene Kendrick,	*Waterbury,*	145 York st.
John Kendrick,	*Waterbury,*	145 York st.
Henry Wells Kilbourne,	*Keokuk, Iowa,*	144 George st.
Edward Fanning Kingsley,	*Philadelphia, Pa.*	174 Chapel st.
James Wilson Kirkham,	*Springfield, Mass.*	114 High st.
Francis Bacon Lane,	*New Haven,*	104 Crown st.
Frank Abner Langworthy,	*Chelsea, Mass.*	129 College st.
Edward Leavitt,	*Great Barrington, Mass.*	10 College st.
Edwin Stevens Lines,	*Naugatuck,*	49 S. M.
Frederick Morton Littlefield,	*Haverhill, Mass.*	4 Library st.
Samuel Davies Frierson McEwen,	*Columbia, Tenn.*	208 Elm st.
Henry Pierce Mallory,	*Utica, N. Y.*	4 Whalley av.
Philander Judson Mallory,	*Towanda, Pa.*	4 Whalley av.
George Edward Martin,	*Norwich,*	541 Chapel st.
Robert Steel Martin,	*Peking, China,*	149 College st.
Alexander Ross Merriam,	*Goshen, N. Y.*	212 York st.
George Roszel Milburn,	*Washington, D. C.*	149 York st.
Solomon Carrington Minor,	*Waterbury,*	49 S. M.
Artemas Allerton Murch,	*Carmel, Me.*	452 Chapel st.
William Othniel Norris,	*Lawrence, Mass.*	144 George st.
Charles Addison Northrop,	*Ridgefield,*	607 Chapel st.
James Oakey,	*Terre Haute, Ind.*	168 ATH.
Robert Wetmore O'Brien,	*St. Anthony's Falls, Minn.*	181 George st.
James Olmstead,	*New Haven,*	540 Chapel st.
Joseph Pacificus Ord,	*San Francisco, Cal.*	164 York st.
George Alexander Oviatt,	*Talcottville,*	129 College st.
Leonard Woods Parish,	*New Haven,*	153 Crown st.

Lewis Greene Parsons,	*St. Louis, Mo.*	533 Chapel st.
Henry Silas Payson,	*Chicago, Ill.*	432 Chapel st.
Salmon Graham Pease,	*New Haven,*	207 Orange st.
Edward Henry Peaslee,	*New York City,*	29 College st.
Frank Pettee,	*Lakeville,*	33 S. M.
Hiram Sterling Pomeroy,	*Somers,*	15 Vernon st.
Lucius Bradford Pond,	*Unionville,*	191 George st.
Henry Saunders Potter,	*Hamilton, O.*	147 Orange st.
James Prendergast,	*Jamestown, N. Y.*	96 York st.
Charles Benjamin Ramsdell,	*New York City,*	170 George st.
Charles Henry Reed,	*Philadelphia, Pa.*	222 Crown st.
George Richards,	*Bridgeport,*	4 Library st.
Ralph Reamer Rickly,	*Columbus, O.*	498 Chapel st.
Edwin Northrop Robbins,	*New Haven,*	498 Chapel st.
William Henry Robbins,	*Memphis, Tenn.*	48 College st.
Abram Heaton Robertson,	*New Haven,*	28 Temple st.
Willard Haskell Robinson,	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*	175 George st.
Frank Douglas Root,	*Coventry,*	175 George st.
Henry Martin Sanders,	*New York City,*	84 Wall st.
John Sanford,	*Amsterdam, N. Y.*	96 York st.
George Pliny Sawyer,	*Buffalo, N. Y.*	145 York st.
Francis Schell,	*New York City,*	35 High st.
Henry Downes Sellers,	*Pittsburgh, Pa.*	108 York st.
Naman Shepard,	*Roxbury,*	460 Chapel st.
John Howard Sherman,	*Whitneyville,*	80 Broadway.
Charles Sherwood,	*Fairfield,*	4 Library st.
Gustavus Adolphus Slade,	*Chelsea, Mass.*	129 College st.
Charles Peter Smith,	*Cincinnati, O.*	498 Chapel st.
Frank Sullivan Smith,	*Angelica, N. Y.*	52 S. M.
Julien Barton Smith,	*New Haven,*	21 Hill st.
George Atherton Spalding,	*Greenupsburg, Ky.*	109 Elm st.
George Thorncliff Sperry,	*Marbledale,*	129 College st.
Chauncey Clark Starkweather,	*Chicago, Ill.*	94 York st.
Charles Cummings Stearns,	*West Hartford,*	134 College st.
Arthur Mathias Stem,	*Springfield, O.*	90 York st.
John Tweed Stewart,	*Cincinnati, O.*	227 Crown st.
John Ward Stimson,	*New York City,*	116 High st.
John Payne Studley,	*Ansonia,*	498 Chapel st.
Douglas Rudd Sutherland,	*Poughkeepsie, N.Y.*	55 Trumbull st.
Frank Gerrard Bond Swayne,	*Columbus, O.*	48 College st.
Frederic Hawkins Taylor,	*Andover, Mass.*	144 George st.

Edward Stanley Thacher,	*New Haven*,	155 Crown st.
Robert Fingland Tilney,	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*	520 Chapel st.
David Maydole Totman,	*Norwich, N. Y.*	199 George st.
Edgar Rudolphus Troxell,	*Wilkes Barre, Pa.*	36 High st.
Frederick French Van Deusen,	*Westfield, Mass.*	36 High st.
William Brigham Walker,	*Springfield, Mass.*	208 George st.
Samuel W. Weiss,	*Honesdale, Pa.*	109 Park st.
John Wesley Wescott,	*Berlin, N. J.*	38 High st.
Henry Alexander Wheeler,	*Worcester, Mass.*	114 High st.
William Bailey Wheeler,	*South Dover, N. Y.*	140 Elm st.
Clement Brooke White,	*Philadelphia, Pa.*	99 Wall st.
David Johnson Halsted Willcox,	*Port Richmond, N. Y.*	33 S. M.
Edward Higginson Williams,	*Altoona, Pa.*	143 York st.
Seth Weston Williams,	*Nashua, N. H.*	189 George st.
Richard Dana Willson,	*Canandaigua, N. Y.*	26 Hillhouse av.
William Pratt Wood,	*Norwalk*,	52 S. M.
Edwin Christopher Woodruff,	*Guilford*,	56 William st.
Theodore Salisbury Woolsey,	*New Haven*,	250 Church st.
Frederick Augustus Wyers,	*West Chester, Pa.*	35 High st.

FRESHMEN, 176.

SUMMARY OF STUDENTS.

THEOLOGICAL DEPARTMENT,		25
LAW DEPARTMENT,		17
MEDICAL DEPARTMENT,		23
DEPARTMENT OF PHILOSOPHY AND THE ARTS:—		
Section I, Sheffield Scientific School,		
Seniors,	28	
Juniors,	30	
Freshmen,	48	
Advanced and Special Students,	26	
Section II,	8	
	—	140
ACADEMICAL DEPARTMENT:—		
Seniors,	115	
Juniors,	117	
Sophomores,	111	
Freshmen,	176	
	—	519
TOTAL,		724

GENERAL STATEMENT.

Academical Department.

TERMS OF ADMISSION.

Candidates for admission to the Freshman Class are examined in the following books and subjects:—

Latin Grammar—including Prosody.
Sallust—Jugurthine War; or four books of Cæsar.
Cicero—seven Orations.
Virgil—the Bucolics, Georgics, and first six books of the Æneid.
Arnold's Latin Prose Composition, to the Passive voice (first XII chapters).

Greek Grammar—including Prosody.
Xenophon—Anabasis, first three books.
Greek Reader—Jacobs, Colton, or Felton.
In place of the Greek Reader, the candidate is at liberty to offer the last four books of Xenophon's Anabasis, or four books of Homer's Iliad.

Higher Arithmetic—including the metric system of weights and measures.
Day's Algebra, to Quadratic Equations.
Playfair's Euclid, first two books.
Candidates should be *thoroughly prepared* on the first two books of Playfair's Euclid, in order to proceed profitably with the remaining books.

English Grammar. Geography.

TIME AND CONDITIONS OF EXAMINATION.

THE REGULAR EXAMINATION FOR ADMISSION takes place at Graduates' Hall on the Saturday, Monday, and Tuesday preceding Commencement, beginning at 9 o'clock A. M. on Saturday and Monday, and at 8 o'clock A. M. on Tuesday. Another examination will be held at the same place, eight weeks later, on Tuesday and Wednesday (September 14th and 15th, 1869), beginning at 9 o'clock A. M. Persons applying to be examined in the vacations must first pay to the Treasurer a fee of ten dollars.

ADVANCED STANDING.—All candidates for advanced standing, whether from other Colleges or not, in addition to the preparatory studies, are examined in those already pursued by the classes which they propose to enter. For the particular books in Greek, or Latin, or French,* studied by the classes, equivalent amounts may be offered from other books in the same language.

No one can be admitted to the Senior Class, after the commencement of the second term.

AGE.—No one can be admitted to the Freshman Class, till he has completed his fourteenth year, nor to an advanced standing without a corresponding increase of age.

TESTIMONIALS.—Satisfactory testimonials of good moral character are in all cases required; and those who are admitted from other Colleges must produce certificates of dismission in good standing.

BOND.—Every person, on being admitted, must give to the Treasurer a bond, executed by his parent or guardian, for two hundred dollars, to pay all charges arising under the laws of the College.

MATRICULATION.—The students are not considered as regular members of the College, till, after a residence of at least six months, they have been admitted to matriculation on satisfactory evidence of good moral character. Before this they are students on probation. The laws of the College provide for the final separation from the institution, of those who, within a specified time, do not so far approve themselves to the Faculty as to be admitted to matriculation.

* For those who wish to enter the Sophomore Class, an elementary knowledge of French is indispensable, that language being pursued as an advanced study in the first Sophomore term.

COURSE OF INSTRUCTION.

THE WHOLE COURSE OF INSTRUCTION occupies four years. In each year there are three terms or sessions.

The members of the several classes meet for recitation and instruction by divisions:—the Senior class consisting of two divisions, the Junior, Sophomore, and Freshman classes, of three or four each, according to their numbers.

Each of the four classes attends three recitations or lectures in a day; except on Wednesdays and Saturdays, when they have only two.

The following scheme gives a general view of the studies of each term:—

FRESHMAN CLASS.

FIRST TERM.

Greek.—Homer's Odyssey, begun.
Latin.—Livy, begun.
Mathematics.—Day's Algebra; Playfair's Euclid.

SECOND TERM.

Greek.—Homer's Odyssey, continued through four books; Herodotus, begun; Arnold's Greek Composition, begun.
Latin.—Livy, continued through a hundred pages; Arnold's Latin Composition.
Mathematics.—Playfair's Euclid (with the three books of the Supplement).
History.—Liddell's Rome.

THIRD TERM.

Greek.—Herodotus, continued through half of the first book; Arnold's Greek Composition, finished.
Latin.—Odes of Horace, three books; Arnold's Latin Composition (to page 150).
French.—French Inflection; Fénelon's Télémaque, one book.
Mathematics.—Day's Algebra, finished; Stanley's Spherical Geometry.
Rhetoric.—Lectures on the Structure of Language. Compositions.

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

FIRST TERM.

Greek.—Select Orations of Demosthenes (four orations).
Latin.—Satires and Epistles of Horace.
French.—French Syntax; Fénelon's Télémaque, continued through six books.
Mathematics.—Loomis's Trigonometry.
Rhetoric.—Lectures on Elocution, with practice. Declamations. Compositions.

SECOND TERM.

Greek.—Prometheus of Æschylus; Xenophon's Memorabilia, one book.
Latin.—Cicero de Senectute; Latin Composition.
Mathematics.—Davies' Analytical Geometry.
Rhetoric.—Declamations. Compositions.

THIRD TERM.

Greek.—Antigone of Sophocles.
Latin.—Satires of Juvenal.
Mathematics.—Loomis's Conic Sections.
Rhetoric.—Whately's Rhetoric (except Part IV, on Elocution), or Day's Art of Discourse. Declamations. Compositions.

JUNIOR CLASS.

FIRST TERM.

Greek.—Plato's Gorgias, or two books of Arrian's Anabasis.
Mathematics.—(See Elective Studies, page 38.)
Natural Philosophy.—Snell's Olmsted's Natural Philosophy:—Mechanics.
Rhetoric.—History of English Literature. Forensic Disputations. Lectures.

SECOND TERM.

Latin.—Tacitus; Latin Composition.
German.—German Grammar and Reader.
Mathematics.—(See Elective Studies, page 38.)
Natural Philosophy.—Snell's Olmsted, finished. Lectures.
Rhetoric.—Forensic Disputations.

THIRD TERM.

Greek.—Demosthenes on the Crown, or half a book of Thucydides.
Astronomy.—Loomis's Astronomy, to Chapter XII.
Logic.—Atwater's Manual of Logic.
Theoretical Chemistry.—Silliman and Barker's Chemistry; Cooke's Chemical Problems.

SENIOR CLASS.

FIRST TERM.

Political Philosophy.—Political Economy, begun. Lectures on Natural Right. Lieber's Civil Liberty, begun.
Mental Philosophy.—Porter's Human Intellect. Lectures.
Meteorology.—Loomis's Meteorology.
Experimental Chemistry.—Lectures, with Recitations.
Rhetoric.—Compositions. Forensic Disputations.
Modern History.—From 1517 to Peace of Westphalia.
Latin.—Cicero pro Cluentio.
German.—(See Elective Studies, page 38.)
Astronomy.—Loomis's Astronomy, finished.

SECOND TERM.

Political Philosophy.—Lieber's Civil Liberty, finished; International Law.
Moral Philosophy.—Stewart's Active and Moral Powers; Butler's Sermons; Hopkins's Moral Science. Lectures.
Geology.—Dana's Geology.
Theology.—Natural Theology.
Rhetoric.—Compositions. Forensic Disputations.
Modern History.—Continued.
Anatomy and Physiology.—Lectures.

THIRD TERM.

Political Philosophy.—International Law, finished.
Constitution of the United States.—Lectures.
Natural Theology.—Lectures.
Evidences of Christianity.—
Roman Law.—Lectures.

LECTURES.

FIRST TERM.

Senior Class.

Political Philosophy.—The PRESIDENT, four days in the week, during the first half of the term, at 5 o'clock, P. M., at No. 176 LYC.

Mental Philosophy.—Professor PORTER, during the second half of the term, at 5 o'clock, P. M., at No. 176 LYC.

Chemistry.—Professor SILLIMAN, four days in the week, during the first six weeks of the term, at the Chemical Laboratory, at 3 o'clock, P. M.

History.—Professor WHEELER, two days in the week, at 5 P. M. at No. 176 LYC.

SECOND TERM.

Senior Class.

Moral Philosophy.—Professor PORTER, Monday and Thursday, during the term, at 5 o'clock, P. M., at No. 176 LYC.

Anatomy and Physiology.—Professor SANFORD, daily, for three weeks, from about March 1st, at 3 o'clock, P. M., at the Medical College.

History.—Professor WHEELER, during the term, at No. 176 LYC.

Junior Class.

Natural Philosophy.—Professor LOOMIS, two days in the week, at the Philosophical Chamber, Cabinet Hall.

THIRD TERM.

Senior Class.

Constitution of the United States.—Professor DUTTON, at 5 o'clock, P. M., at No. 176 LYC.,—fourteen lectures.

Natural Theology and Evidences of Christianity.—Professor PORTER, twelve to sixteen lectures.

Roman Law.—Professor HADLEY, ten to twelve lectures, at No. 176 LYC.

EXERCISES IN DECLAMATION AND COMPOSITION.

The Senior and Junior Classes have exercises in forensic disputation twice a week.

The Senior Class have exercises in English composition twice a week.

The Sophomore Class, during the whole year, and the Freshman Class, during the third term, have exercises in English composition once a week.

The Sophomore Class have regular exercises in Elocution, and once a week, during a part of the year, have an exercise in Declamation in the Chapel, before the Professor of Rhetoric and the members of the Class.

ELECTIVE STUDIES.

Those students who are desirous of pursuing the higher branches of the Mathematics, are allowed to choose the Differential and Integral Calculus, during the first two terms of Junior year, in place of the Greek or the Latin studies of those terms.

During the first term of Senior year, the members of the class have their option, to continue the study of German, in place of either Astronomy, or Latin.

Students who are desirous of pursuing Hebrew, may obtain gratuitous instruction in that language from the Professor of Hebrew.

EXAMINATIONS.

Public examinations are held at the close of the first and second terms, on the studies of the term; and, at the close of the year, on all the studies of the year.

The annual examinations are conducted wholly in writing, and are continued (except the Senior examination, which extends through two or three weeks) for a period of eight or nine days.

VOCAL MUSIC.

Gratuitous instruction in Vocal Music is given during the year, the exercises being open to members of all the Departments, subject, however, to a moderate charge for incidental expenses.

PUBLIC WORSHIP.

Prayers are attended in the Chapel every morning, with the reading of the Scriptures and singing, and all the students are required to be present.

, Public worship is held in the Chapel on the Sabbath, and all the students are required to attend, except such as have special permission to attend the worship of other denominations, to which their parents belong. Such permission can be obtained only on presenting to the President a written request therefor from the parent or guardian.

TERMS AND VACATIONS.

The public Commencement is held on the last Thursday but one in July. The first term begins eight weeks from the day before Commencement and continues fourteen weeks; the second begins on the first Wednesday in January and continues fourteen weeks; the third, of twelve weeks, begins on the last Wednesday in April and continues till Commencement. The intervening periods, which, for the year 1868–9, are eight, two, and two weeks, are assigned for vacations.

Leave of absence.—No student is allowed to be absent, without special leave, except in vacations. The absence of a student in term time, even for a few days, occasions him a much greater injury than is commonly supposed by parents or guardians. During the vacations, on the contrary, parents are advised not to allow their sons to remain at the College.

GYMNASIUM.

The Gymnasium is designed to provide all the students with opportunities for exercise. For the privileges of the same, including instruction, the sum of four dollars a year is charged to each Academical student. Those who use the bathing-rooms connected with the Gymnasium pay a small fee for tickets.

READING ROOM.

The Reading Room established by the College in connection with the Linonian and Brothers Societies, and including an ample selection of American and English newspapers and magazines, is free to all the members of those Societies till graduation.

EXPENSES.

The Treasurer's Bills are made out three times a year, and are delivered before the close of each term to the students, who are required to present them to their parents or guardians. The bills are payable at the close of the term: if they are not paid within two weeks after the commencement of the succeeding term, the student is liable to be prohibited from reciting.

Treasurer's Bill.

The annual charges are,

For tuition,	$60.00
" rent and care of half room in College, average of four years,	20.00
" expenses of public rooms, ordinary repairs, and incidentals,	10.00
" Gymnasium,	4.00
" Linonian or Brothers Society tax,	8.00
	$102.00

Other charges.—There are additional charges at graduation, amounting to eighteen dollars. If a student occupies a whole room, the charge for rent and care is double that stated above.

Advanced Students.—Any person admitted to an advanced standing, unless coming from another College, pays the sum of five dollars as tuition money, for each term which has been completed by the class which he enters.

Absence on Leave.—A student who is absent from College on leave, on account of sickness, or for other cause, and still retains his place in his class, pays full tuition during such absence.

Board.—Board is obtained at prices varying from $4.00 to $7.00 a week. The average price for the summer of 1868 was about $5.50. Board may be obtained in clubs, by those students who wish it at a lower rate than is common in boarding houses. No student is allowed to be a boarder in any hotel or house of public entertainment.

Rooms.—Students who wish to take lodgings in town are permitted to do so: but if, in consequence of this, any of the rooms in College assigned to their class are left vacant, they will be assessed to the amount of the rent of such rooms. The expense of room rent in private houses is much greater than in College. Students living out of College are not allowed to room in any building in which a family does not reside, except by special permission of the Faculty.

FURNITURE, BOOKS, &c.—Students provide for themselves furniture, fuel, lights, and text-books. If books and furniture are sold when the student has no further necessity for them, the expenses incurred by their use will not be great.

COAL is furnished to those students who apply to the Treasurer for it, at such price as shall indemnify the College for all expenses which may accrue in consequence; it *must be paid for at the time of ordering.*

NECESSARY EXPENSES.—The following may be considered a near estimate of the *necessary* annual expenses, without including apparel, pocket money, traveling, and board in vacations:—

Treasurer's bill (average),	$102		$102
Board, 40 weeks,	from 160	to	280
Fuel and lights,	" 15	"	25
Use of books recited, and stationery,	" 10	"	20
Use of furniture,	" 10	"	20
Washing,	" 20	"	40
Total,	$317	to	$487

GENERAL EXPENSES.—With regard to apparel, and what is called pocket money, no general estimate can be made. These are articles in which the expenses of individuals differ most, and in which some are unwarrantably extravagant. There is nothing, by which the character and scholarship of the students in this College are more endangered, than by free indulgence in the use of money. Great caution with regard to this is requisite on the part of parents. What is more than sufficient to defray the ordinary expenses, will expose the student to numerous temptations, and will not contribute either to his respectability or happiness.

COLLEGE GUARDIAN.—As a precaution against extravagance, parents at a distance frequently deposit funds with some one of the Faculty; who, in that case, pays a particular attention to the pecuniary concerns of the student, settles his bills, corresponds with the parent, and transmits an account of the expenditures, for which services he charges a commission.

BENEFICIARY FUNDS.

A sum somewhat exceeding twenty-nine hundred dollars, derived partly from permanent charitable funds, is annually applied by the Corporation for the relief of students who need pecuniary aid, especially those who are preparing for the Christian ministry. About seventy have thus their tuition either wholly or in part remitted.

The Harmer Foundation of Scholarships comprises six scholarships, yielding each one hundred dollars a year, to be given to deserving students of small means.

There are also twelve other Scholarships, most of them yielding sixty dollars a year, which may be given to such students as shall be selected by the founders or by the Faculty.

Those who need to avail themselves of the use of the Benevolent Library are supplied gratuitously with many of the text-books used in the College course.

SCHOLARSHIPS.

The Berkeley Scholarship, yielding about forty-six dollars a year, is awarded to the student in each Senior Class, who passes the best examination in the Greek Testament (Pauline Epistles), the first book of Thucydides, the first six books of Homer's Iliad, Cicero's Tusculan Questions, Tacitus (except the Annals), and Horace; provided he remain in New Haven as a graduate one, two or three years.

The Clark Scholarship, yielding a hundred and twenty dollars a year, is awarded to the student in each Senior Class, who passes the best examination in the studies of the College course; provided he remain in New Haven one or two years immediately succeeding his graduation, pursuing a course of study (not professional) under the direction of the Faculty.

The Bristed Scholarship, yielding about one hundred dollars a year, is awarded, whenever there may be a vacancy, to the student in the Sophomore or Junior Class, who passes the best examination in the Greek and Latin classics and the mathematics. The successful candidate receives the annuity (forfeiting one-third in case of non-residence in New Haven), until he would regularly take his second degree.

A Scholarship, yielding sixty dollars a year, is awarded to the student in each Freshman Class, who passes the best examination in Latin composition (excellence in which is essential to success), in the Greek of the year, and in the solution of algebraic problems. The successful candidate receives the annuity, under certain conditions, during the four years of his College course. The student who stands second at this examination receives for one year the income of the Hurlbut Scholarship, and the student who stands third, the income for one year of the Third Freshman Scholarship. The income of each of the two latter Scholarships is sixty dollars.

PREMIUMS.

The DeForest Prize Medal, of the value of one hundred dollars, is awarded "to that scholar of the Senior Class, who shall write and pronounce an English Oration in the best manner."

The Townsend Premiums, five in number, each of twelve dollars, are awarded in the Senior Class for the best specimens of English composition.

The Senior Mathematical Prizes (the first consisting of a gold medal of the value of twenty dollars, the second of ten dollars in money) are offered to the Senior Class for the best solutions of problems in both abstract and concrete mathematics.

The Clark Premiums are offered, during the present year, in the Senior Class, for the solution of problems in Practical Astronomy.

College Premiums are given in the Sophomore Class for English composition, and for Declamation, and in the Sophomore and Freshman Classes for the solution of mathematical problems.

DEGREES.

Bachelor of Arts.—The Degree of Bachelor of Arts is conferred on those persons who have completed the course of academical exercises, as appointed by law, and have been approved on examination at the end of the course as candidates for the same. Candidates for this degree are required to pay their dues to the Treasurer as early as the Monday before Commencement.

Master of Arts.—Every Bachelor of Arts of three years' or longer standing may receive the Degree of Master of Arts on the payment of five dollars, provided he shall, in the interval, have sustained a good moral character. Application must be made to the President or Treasurer previous to Commencement.

Theological Department.

The Faculty of this Department consists of the President of the College, a Professor of Didactic Theology, a Professor of Hebrew Literature and Biblical Theology, a Professor of Homiletics and the Pastoral Charge, a Professor of Ecclesiastical History, and a Professor of Sacred Literature.

Course of Instruction.—The regular course occupies three years, and is arranged in the following order:—

Junior Year.

Professor Day will lecture on the Encyclopedia and Literature of Theology, and give instruction in Hebrew Grammar and Philology. Portions of the historical books of the Old Testament in the original will be carefully read and analyzed, and critical and exegetical dissertations be presented by the class on points of special difficulty or importance.

Professor Dwight will give instruction in the exegetical study of the Greek New Testament. In addition to the regular exercises, the course includes a series of lectures on the history of the text, the canon, genuineness of the several books, &c.; and also dissertations of a critical and exegetical character, on topics connected with this department of instruction, which are presented by the students and discussed in presence of the class.

Professor Porter will lecture twice a week upon Metaphysical and Ethical Philosophy, Natural Theology and the evidences of a supernatural revelation, including the inspiration of the Scriptures.

Middle Year.

Dr. Bacon will give instruction in Doctrinal Theology. The class will be conducted through a course of readings and discussions designed to make them familiarly and accurately acquainted with the doctrines of the Christian system, and with existing questions and controversies in relation to that system. The aim of the instruction will be, to prepare the students for their expected work, by helping them to furnish themselves with such a knowledge of Christian doctrine as may enable them to become effective preachers of the gospel.

Professor DAY will lecture on Biblical Theology, with special reference to the progressive stages of Divine revelation, and the doctrinal results of the modern critical study of the Scriptures. He will also lecture on portions of the Hebrew Scriptures, especially the poetical and prophetical books.

Professor FISHER will lecture on General Church History, including the following topics: an historical survey of the Old or Preparatory dispensation in its relation to Christianity; the establishment and spread of Christianity (including Missions and Persecutions); Ecclesiastical Polity (including the rise and rule of the Papacy); and the history of Christian Life and Worship.

Professor DWIGHT will continue to give instruction by lectures and recitations, in the critical study of the New Testament, especially the Epistles of Paul.

Senior Year.

Dr. BACON will complete the course of Doctrinal Theology, by a series of lectures on the Church and its Institutions, with special reference to Congregational polity and usages.

Professor HOPPIN will lecture on Sacred Rhetoric and Homiletics, and also on Pastoral Theology, including the office, qualifications, pastoral duties and special work of the ministry; he will also take charge of the practical exercises in Preaching, and in the criticism of the style and delivery of Sermons.

Professor FISHER will lecture on the history of Christian Doctrine and on Symbolical Theology, and students will be aided in pursuing historical investigations for themselves.

Optional Studies in either year.

Professor DAY will read, free of charge, with those students who desire to become familiar with the theological literature of Germany and have made some progress in the language, some standard work in German on Christian doctrine, with critical remarks, and references to the ablest works on special topics. The grammatical study of the language may be pursued with Professor WHITNEY, who will also give instruction to those who desire it in French and Sanskrit. Exercises in elocution may be obtained from the College instructor in that branch. Instruction in vocal music is given gratuitously to students who desire it.

The following courses of lectures in the Academical Department may be attended, free of charge, provided only that they must not be allowed to interfere with the regular studies of the Seminary: on *Political Philosophy*, by President WOOLSEY; on *Natural Philosophy*, by

Professor Loomis; on *Mental and Moral Philosophy*, by Professor Porter; on *Chemistry*, by Professor Silliman; on *Anatomy and Physiology*, by Professor Sanford. Students may also be admitted to the various courses of lectures in the Sheffield Scientific School.

Exercises in Public Speaking.—There will be an exercise for all the classes, in the presence of the Faculty, each week, in the reading of the Scriptures and hymns, and in the delivery of sermons, or parts of sermons, or addresses. There will also be a weekly conference, designed to cultivate the power of *extemporaneous speaking*, in which the students will be called on to present their views on some subject selected by the Faculty. The Taylor Rhetorical Society, in which weekly debates are held, is conducted by the students, and all the members of the Seminary are invited to join it.

Libraries.—The College Library, to which the students have access without charge, has been enriched by the purchase of the extensive library of the late Dr. Thilo, Professor of Church History at Halle, Germany, and by large purchases as well in metaphysics as in the various branches of theology. These additions, together with the works in this department previously possessed, constitute a collection second in value to that of no other theological library in this country. The Library is open five hours on every secular day for consultation and for the drawing of books.

The libraries of the College literary Societies, containing 26,000 volumes in general literature, are accessible to theological students.

The total number of volumes in the several libraries, which are open to students, is about 81,000.

Physical Exercise.—The College Gymnasium is open to the students of this Department at a small charge. The harbor of New Haven affords excellent facilities for boating, to those who are inclined to this mode of exercise.

License to Preach.—The regular time for applying for a license is at the close of the second year's study, before which members of the Seminary will not be allowed to preach.

Public Worship.—Prayers are attended every morning, with reading of the Scriptures and singing. It is optional with the student whether to connect himself with the College Church, or with one of the City churches; but whatever his decision, it is hoped that he will actively engage, so far as may not be inconsistent with the prosecution of his studies, in some form of City Mission, Sabbath School or other benevolent labor, for which constant opportunities are offered.

EXPENSES.—No charge is made for instruction. Rooms are provided, free of rent, in the *Divinity College*, on the College square. Each room is subject to a charge of $5 a year for incidental expenses. No other charges of any kind are made to the student. Good board may be obtained at as low a rate as $4.50 a week: fuel and lights may be estimated at from $15 to $25 a year, or about one half this sum, when two persons occupy the same room.

SCHOLARSHIPS AND BENEFICIARY FUNDS.—There are several Scholarships belonging to the Seminary, entitled respectively the James Hillhouse, William Leffingwell, George E. Dunham, Normand Smith, E. E. Salisbury, Thomas R. Trowbridge, Charles Atwater, Richard Borden, Samuel Holmes, Roland Mather, Noah Porter, John DeForest, and David Root. From these and other funds, aid to the amount of $80 annually is furnished to approved students, whose circumstances require it. This is exclusive of aid rendered by the American Education Society, amounting to $100 annually. Assistance to a certain extent may also be furnished from other sources. There are frequent opportunities for those who have obtained a license, to preach with pecuniary compensation. In general it may be said, that sufficient aid can be furnished to every young man who gives promise of usefulness in the ministry, to enable him, with his own efforts, to complete a course of theological study. Persons desiring more particular information are invited to confer verbally or by letter with either of the Professors.

COMMENCEMENT OF THE TERM, VACATION, ETC.—The session for 1868–9 commenced on Thursday, Sept. 17th, and continues till the third Thursday in May, when the public Anniversary will be held. The annual examination of the classes, and the meeting of the Alumni, will be held in the same week.

By thus throwing all the vacations into one, as is now done in most of the Theological Schools, the most favorable season of the year is secured for study, while the opportunity is given, in the four months' vacation, to engage in some one of the various forms of benevolent labor, in connection with the mission efforts of the churches, or in the service of one of the benevolent societies, by which the practical experience required in the work of the pastor, as well as pecuniary compensation, may be obtained. Should any of the members of the Seminary, however, prefer to spend the vacation in theological reading, the Professors will counsel them in respect to the choice of books.

CONDITIONS OF ADMISSION.—The conditions for entrance are hopeful piety and a liberal education at some College, or such other literary

acquisitions as may be considered an equivalent preparation for theological studies. Students of every Christian denomination, in case they are possessed of these qualifications, are admitted to the Seminary.

It is expected that every student will be promptly on the ground at the commencement of the session. Rooms will be assigned in the order of application, but no room will be reserved for any applicant who neglects to appear, beyond one week after the opening of the term.

Degree.—The Degree of Bachelor of Divinity is conferred by the President and Fellows on members of the seminary who have taken at any College the degree of Bachelor of Arts, and who pass the prescribed examination at the end of a three years' course of theological study.

Law Department.

The Faculty of this Department consists of the President of the College, and a Law Professor, the Hon. Henry Dutton, LL. D.

Terms and Vacations.—The winter term begins on the eighth Monday after Commencement (the last Thursday but one in July). During this term there is a recess of two weeks, the first week embracing Christmas, and the second New Year's day. The summer term begins on the Monday next preceding the last Wednesday in April. There is a vacation during the three weeks next preceding the summer term. Students may enter at any time, but it is recommended that they do so as early as possible after the beginning of the winter term.

No preparatory study or preliminary examination is required.

Exercises.—There is an exercise every forenoon, and another every afternoon except Saturday: consisting of recitations of lessons in textbooks with oral explanations; disquisitions by the students on important topics of Law and Equity, with references to authorities; exercises in drawing pleadings, instruments, and contracts; and lectures on pleadings and practice and on other subjects of peculiar interest.

The whole course of instruction occupies two years. The following are some of the principal studies:—

Blackstone's Commentaries.
Real Estate.
Personal Property.
Contracts.
Domestic Relations.

Parties to Actions.
Forms of Actions.
Pleading.
Evidence.
Nisi Prius.

Bills of Exchange.
Promissory Notes.
Insurance.
Shipping.
Corporations.

Criminal Law.
Equity.

Constitution of the United States.
Law of Nations.
Conflict of Laws.

The students are required to peruse the most important elementary treatises.

At the moot Courts, which are held once a week or oftener, the students are required to draw the pleadings, and investigate and argue questions of law.

LAWS OF PARTICULAR STATES.—The more advanced students are assisted in the study of the laws of the particular States in which they intend to establish themselves.

LIBRARIES.—Students have access to the College libraries, and to a valuable law library.

EXPENSES.—The terms of tuition, with use of the law library in the library room, are as follows, payable annually in advance, unless for satisfactory reasons. For the whole course of two years, one hundred and fifty dollars. For one year, eighty dollars. For less than one year, ten dollars a month. For more than one year and less than two years, seven dollars a month after the first year.

DEGREE.—The Degree of Bachelor of Laws is conferred by the President and Fellows on liberally educated students, who have been members of the Department eighteen months, and have complied with the regulations of the Institution, and passed a satisfactory examination. Those not liberally educated, will be graduated upon similar conditions, after two years' membership; and members of the Bar, after one year's membership subsequent to their admission to the Bar. The fee for the diploma is $5.

Medical Department.

THE FACULTY OF THIS DEPARTMENT consists of the President of the College, a Professor of Chemistry, a Professor of Obstetrics and the Diseases of Women and Children, a Professor of Materia Medica and Therapeutics, a Professor of Histology, Pathology, and Microscopy, a Professor of the Theory and Practice of Medicine, a Professor of Surgery, a Professor of General and Special Anatomy and Physiology, and a Professor of Physiological Chemistry and Toxicology.

The regular course of instruction combines, with the ordinary didactic teaching, examinations and reviews of the lectures daily and weekly; while, with a view of supplementing more fully the acknowledged deficiencies of any and all lecture courses, an additional course of instruction, by daily text-book recitations and familiar lectures in all the departments of medical science, is conducted during the summer months; thus prolonging the term of profitable study, for those who desire it, through more than three quarters of the year, forming a Winter Session and a Summer Session.

It is hoped that the measures already adopted, together with others which are in contemplation, will lead to an extension of the term of study, and a classification of students, such that eventually, the study of medicine, like that of the other sciences, will be continued daily through the ordinary Academic year.

While each of these separate courses is complete in itself, they each stand in most intimate and important relations to the other; and in no way can the student more easily and naturally acquire a clear, exact, practical, and comprehensive knowledge of medical science in its present advanced position, than by taking both these courses in connection.

For the present, however, the course of public lectures during the Winter Session will be continued as heretofore, seventeen weeks, and the various departments of medicine will be as fully presented as this period will allow; the consideration of those subjects which require a longer time for their complete elucidation, being resumed and continued during the Summer Session; the aim being, thoroughly to instruct the student in the *principles* of medicine as a science, and their practical application as an art, enforced and illustrated by clinical observation, dissections, demonstrations, drawings, models and apparatus.

THE ANNUAL COURSE OF LECTURES commences on the third Thursday of September, and continues for seventeen weeks, when the examination for degrees takes place. An examination for degrees is also held on the Tuesday before Commencement in July.

The College building is new and commodious, provided with every convenience, and of easy access to the State Hospital.

The spacious and well appointed dissecting rooms are open during the entire session, and amply supplied with anatomical material at a reasonable charge, under the personal direction of the Demonstrator.

The Museum contains a large collection of natural and morbid specimens, as well as of casts, models and plates, and is, together with the collections in Natural History, the Mineralogical Cabinet and Libraries of the Medical and Academical Departments, open to Students.

CLINICAL INSTRUCTION.—Medical and Surgical Cliniques are held regularly, every Wednesday throughout the year at the College and every Saturday at the State Hospital; presenting a great variety of cases for illustration and operation.

EXPENSES.—The fees for the lectures of the Winter Session, which are required *in advance*, are as follows:—

For Matriculation fee,	$ 5.00
" the course in Chemistry,	15.00
" " " Obstetrics and Diseases of Women and Children,	15.00
" " " Materia Medica and Therapeutics,	15.00
" " " Histology, Pathology, and Microscopy,	7.50
" " " Theory and Practice of Medicine,	15.00
" " " Surgery,	15.00
" " " Anatomy and Physiology,	15.00
" Demonstrator's ticket,	5.00
	$107.50

The whole or a portion of the above courses may be taken, at the option of the student.

The Graduation Fee is $25.00.

Those who have attended two full courses of Lectures in this Institution, are entitled to admission to future courses gratis. Those who have attended one full course in this Institution, and a full course in a similar Medical College, will be admitted to a full course on paying the Matriculation fee. Those who have attended two full courses in any other accredited College, may receive all the tickets, including Matriculation, for $50.00.

DEGREE.—The candidate for a degree, must deposit with the Dean, two weeks before the examination, a *Thesis* written by himself, upon some medical subject, together with satisfactory certificates from a re-

spectable and regular practitioner of medicine, that he is twenty-one years of age, possesses a good moral character, and has studied medicine for three years under his direction. (If a Bachelor of Arts, only two years of study are required.) He must also have attended two full courses of public lectures, at least one of which must have been in this Institution.

The Committee of Examination consists of the Faculty, and an equal number of the members of the Connecticut Medical Society, appointed by the President and Fellows of the same. The President of the Society is *ex officio* President of the Committee of Examination.

SUMMER SESSION.

The Summer course of instruction commences Wednesday, February 10th, 1869, and continues for five months and a half, with a vacation of one week in May.

Recitations are held twice daily, and time is also assigned for Laboratory practice, and for demonstrations in Anatomy, for the practical study of which every facility is afforded. Microscopic Anatomy is taught by means of the most improved instruments, and a large collection of the best illustrative specimens.

OTHER LECTURES.—Students are entitled to gratuitous admission to the course of lectures on Anatomy and Physiology given by Professor SANFORD to the Senior Class in the Academical Department; and those desiring to study collateral branches of science may also obtain admission to the lectures of the Professors of Zoölogy, Botany, Philosophy and Astronomy, and of Geology and Mineralogy, in the same department and in the Sheffield Scientific School, and have free access to all the College libraries and collections.

The whole or a portion of the studies may be pursued at the option of the student, and it will be the purpose of the Instructors to consult the needs of individual students, especially of beginners, and, as far as may be, to adapt the course of instruction to them by proper classification.

Expenses.—For the Summer Session,	$60.00.
Contingent Expenses of Laboratory,	$10.00.

Department of Philosophy and the Arts.

This Department is divided into two Sections, the first of which is known as the SHEFFIELD SCIENTIFIC SCHOOL, and the second provides advanced courses in Mathematics, Philology, History, and Metaphysics.

FIRST SECTION.

SHEFFIELD SCIENTIFIC SCHOOL.

Under the department of Philosophy and the Arts, the Sheffield Scientific School is organized to give instruction in various branches of physical, natural, and mathematical science, and to some extent in linguistic and historical studies. It bears the name of its chief benefactor, Mr. Joseph E. Sheffield of New Haven, who has given to it at different times a building (twice enlarged and improved at his own expense), apparatus and models, a library fund, and a general fund of fifty thousand dollars. The school is also the recipient of the Connecticut portion of a Congressional appropriation for the encouragement of scientific education, and as such has been recognized by the State as the "College of Agriculture and the Mechanic Arts" for Connecticut.

STATE VISITORS.—In consequence of the last named donation, the Governor, the Lieutenant Governor, the three Senior Senators, and the Secretary of the State Board of Education, are by law constituted a State Board of Visitors; and, with the Secretary of the School, a Board for the appointment of "State Students." The last named Board is now constituted as follows:—

HIS EXC. JAMES E. ENGLISH;
HIS HONOR EPHRAIM H. HYDE;
HON. EDWIN H. BUGBEE;
HON. ISAAC T. ROGERS;
HON. ALBERT AUSTIN;
REV. BIRDSEY G. NORTHROP;
PROFESSOR D. C. GILMAN.

The last named gentleman is also the Secretary of the Board.

BOARD OF GOVERNMENT AND INSTRUCTION.—The general guidance of the school is entrusted to a "Governing Board," which consists of the President of the College, and of the professors whose names and departments of instruction are as follows:—

WILLIAM A. NORTON, M.A., *Civil Engineering and Mathematics.*
JAMES A. DANA, LL.D., *Geology and Mineralogy.*
BENJAMIN SILLIMAN, M.D., *General Chemistry.*
REV. CHESTER S. LYMAN, M.A., *Industrial Mechanics and Physics.*
WILLIAM D. WHITNEY, PH.D., LL.D., *Modern Languages.*
GEORGE J. BRUSH, M.A., *Mineralogy and Metallurgy.*
DANIEL C. GILMAN, M.A., *Physical Geography.*
SAMUEL W. JOHNSON, M.A., *Analytical and Agricultural Chemistry.*
WILLIAM H. BREWER, M.A., *Agriculture.*
——————— *Mining.*
DANIEL C. EATON, M.A., *Botany.*
OTHNIEL C. MARSH, M.A., *Palæontology.*
ADDISON E. VERRILL, M.A., *Zoölogy.*

General BENJAMIN S. ROBERTS is detailed by the U. S. Government to act as Professor of Military Science. Instruction is also given by the following assistants:—

MARK BAILEY, M.A., *Elocution.*
LOUIS BAIL, *Drawing and Designing.*
DANIEL H. WELLS, C E., *Mathematics.*
SIDNEY I. SMITH, PH.B., *Zoölogy.*
HENRY S. WILLIAMS, PH.B., *Palæontology.*
WILLIAM G. MIXTER, PH.B., EUGENE S. BRISTOL, PH.B., WILBUR O. ATWATER, M.A., } *Chemistry.*
EDWARD T. NELSON, B.A., *Mineralogy.*

BUILDING AND APPARATUS.—Sheffield Hall, in which most of the instruction is given, is a large and well arranged building containing recitation and lecture rooms for all the classes of the school, a hall for public assembles and lectures, laboratories for chemical and metallurgical investigations, a photographical room, an astronomical observatory, museums, a library and reading room, besides studies for some of the professors, where their private technical libraries are kept.

The following is a summary statement of the collections belonging to the School.

1. Laboratories and Apparatus in Chemistry, Metallurgy, Mechanics, Photography, and Zoölogy.
2. Metallurgical Museum of Ores, Furnace Products, etc.
3. Agricultural Museum of Soils, Fertilizers, useful and injurious Insects, etc.
4. Collections in Zoölogy.
5. Astronomical Observatory, having an equatorial telescope, by Clark and Son of Cambridge, a meridian circle, etc.
6. Sheffield library and reading room, containing books of reference and a selection of German, French, English, and American scientific journals.

7. A collection of models in Architecture, Civil Engineering, and Mechanics, and of diagrams adapted to public lectures.
8. A collection of Maps and Charts, topographical, hydrographical, geological, etc.

The mineralogical cabinet of Professor Brush, the herbariums of Professors Eaton and Brewer, the collection of native birds of Professor Whitney, and the astronomical instruments of Professor Lyman, are all freely accessible to qualified students.

Students in this department are also admitted, under varying conditions, to the College and Society libraries, the College Reading Room, the Cabinet of Minerals and Fossils, the School of the Fine Arts, and the Gymnasium for physical exercise.

Distribution of the Students into Sections.

Courses of study, extending through three years, are arranged to suit the requirements of various classes of students. During the first year, the attention is chiefly directed to subjects which are important to all scientific students, and, during the last two years, to special departments of study or research. Seven of these special courses or Sections are now organized. At the close of the Freshman year, every member of the school determines which one of them he will follow, and changes from one to another are not allowed except in peculiar circumstances, and by the formal permission of the Governing Board.

Sections.

1. Chemistry and Mineralogy.
2. Civil Engineering.
3. Mechanics.
4. Mining and Metallurgy.
5. Agriculture.
6. Natural History and Geology.
7. Select course in Science and Literature, preparatory to other advanced studies.

In all these courses, regular and punctual attendance is required, and recitations and examinations occur at stated and frequent intervals. Students are not permitted to remain connected with the Institution if they fall below the requirements in scholarship, deportment, or attendance.

Advanced students, especially the graduates of this and other institutions of learning, are admitted to higher and special courses of study. (See p. 62.)

A fuller statement of the design and methods of this Institution may be found in the Annual Report for 1868, which will be sent on application.

THE THREE-YEAR COURSES OF STUDY.

TERMS OF ADMISSION.—Candidates must be not less than sixteen years of age, and must bring satisfactory testimonials of moral character from their former instructors or from other responsible persons.

The examination is of a two-fold character, first to ascertain the mathematical attainments of the candidate; and second to ascertain his general literary culture. It is requisite for admission that the student should be thoroughly prepared in both respects. As an incitement to diligence, a prize of twenty dollars is offered to the person who shall pass the best entrance examination in 1869.

In Mathematics, an acquaintance is required with *Arithmetic*—including the Metric System of Weights and Measures; *Algebra*—as far as the General Theory of Equations; *Geometry*—Davies's Legendre; and *Plane Trigonometry* (including *Analytical*),—Davies, or Loomis.

The English studies on which students are examined are, the Elements of Grammar, United States History, and Geography.

In Latin, an acquaintance with six books of Virgil, or with an equivalent amount in some other author, and a familiarity with the grammar (or so much of it as is given in Allen's "Manual Latin Grammar") will henceforward be required.

Candidates for advanced standing in the three regular classes are examined, in addition to the preparatory studies, in those already pursued by the classes they propose to enter. No one can be admitted as a candidate for a degree after the commencement of the Senior year.

The regular examinations for admission take place at Sheffield Hall, on the Tuesday preceding Commencement (Tuesday, July 20, 1869), at 8 A. M., and eight weeks later, on that Wednesday in September (Wednesday, Sept. 15) on which the fall term begins. Opportunity for private examination may, in exceptional cases, be given at other times.

The arrangement of the studies is indicated in the annexed scheme.

FRESHMAN YEAR.

INTRODUCTORY TO ALL THE COURSES.

FIRST TERM.

Mathematics—Analytical Geometry. Spherical Trigonometry. *Physics*—Silliman. *Chemistry*—Eliot and Storer's Manual. Laboratory practice. *German*—Otto's Grammar, and Reader. *English Language*—Exercises in Composition.

SECOND TERM.

Mathematics—Church's Descriptive Geometry. Geometrical Drawing. *Physics*—continued. Academical Lectures. *Chemistry*—Eliot and Storer's Manual. Laboratory practice. *German*—continued. Select authors. *English Language*—Rhetoric. Exercises in Composition, and Elocution.

THIRD TERM.

Mathematics—Surveying. *Physics*—continued. *Botany*—Gray's First Lessons. *German*—Selections from classical authors. *Drawing*—Free Hand. Plotting.

I. COURSE IN CHEMISTRY AND MINERALOGY.

JUNIOR YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

General Chemistry—Academical Lectures. *Chemical Analysis*—Fresenius. Recitations and Lectures. Use of Blowpipe. *Laboratory Practice*—Qualitative Analysis. *German*—continued. *French*—begun.

SECOND TERM.

Chemical Philosophy—Wurtz: Recitations and Lectures. *Laboratory Practice*—Qualitative Analysis, continued. Examination for poisons. Quantitative Analysis, begun. *Zoölogy*—Lectures. *French and German*—continued.

THIRD TERM.

Mineralogy—Dana. Lectures and Practical exercises. *Organic Chemistry*—Lectures. *Zoölogy*—Lectures and Excursions. *Laboratory Practice*—Quantitative Analysis, continued. *French*—continued.

SENIOR YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

Metallurgy—Percy. Lectures. *Agricultural Chemistry*—Recitations and Lectures. *Geology*—Dana. Lectures and recitations. *Zoölogy*—Lectures. *Laboratory Practice*—Volumetric and Organic Analysis. *French*—Selections. *Determinative Mineralogy.*

SECOND TERM.

Metallurgy—Lectures. *Agricultural Chemistry*—Lectures. *Geology*—Dana. *Anatomy and Physiology*—Academical Lectures. *Laboratory Practice*—Mineral Analysis and Assaying. *French*—Selections. *Mechanics*—Lectures on the Steam Engine. *Determinative Mineralogy.*

THIRD TERM.

Mechanics—Lectures on the Steam Engine and other Prime Movers. *Civil Engineering*—Lectures on Building Materials. *Laboratory Practice.*

II, III. COURSES IN CIVIL ENGINEERING AND MECHANICS.

JUNIOR YEAR.

A. Civil Engineering.

FIRST TERM.

French—begun. *German*—continued. *Mathematics*—Church's Descriptive Geometry with applications. Analytical Geometry of Three Dimensions. *Surveying*—Higher Surveying. *Drawing*—Chart. Perspective.

SECOND TERM.

French and German—continued. *Mathematics*—Davies's Shades, Shadows, and Linear Perspective. Church's Differential Calculus. *Astronomy*—Norton's Astronomy, with practical problems.

THIRD TERM.

French—continued. *Mathematics*—Isometrical Projection. Differential and Integral Calculus. Topographical Surveying. *Drawing*—Topographical.

B. Mechanics.

The same as the course in Civil Engineering, with the omission of Higher Surveying, Topographical Surveying, Topographical Drawing, and Astronomy, and the substitution of Mechanics (Peck's Elements), Mechanical Drawing, Metallurgy, and Principles of Mechanism.

SENIOR YEAR.

A. Civil Engineering.

FIRST TERM.

French—continued. *Field Engineering and Surveying*—Henck's Field Book for Rail Road Engineers. Location of Roads. Geodetic Surveying. *Mechanics*—Peck's Elements. Thermodynamics. *Military Science*—Lectures. *Geology*—Dana. *Drawing*—Architectural, and Mechanical.

SECOND TERM.

French—continued. *Mechanics*—Peck's Elements continued. Application of Calculus to Mechanics. Principles of Mechanism. Theory of Steam Engine. *Civil Engineering*—Strength of Materials. Bridge Construction. Stability of Arches. Stone Cutting, with graphical problems. *Geology*—Dana, continued. *Drawing*—Mechanical.

THIRD TERM.

Mechanics—Mechanics applied to Engineering. Prime Movers. *Civil Engineering*—Building Materials (Lectures). Designs of Structures. Mahan's Civil Engineering. *Drawing*—Structural.

B. Mechanics.

FIRST TERM.

Mechanics—Analytical Mechanics. Machinery. Thermodynamics. *Drawing*—Architectural, and Mechanical. *Military Science*—Lectures.

SECOND TERM.

Mechanics—Analytical Mechanics (continued).—Strength of Materials. Theory and Construction of Steam Engine. Examinations and Reports of Machines. Mechanical Practice. *Drawing*—Mechanical.

THIRD TERM.

Mechanics—Prime Movers. Mill work. Designs of Machines. *Drawing*—Mechanical.

A higher course in Engineering, leading to the degree of Civil Engineer, is arranged to follow the instructions of the first three years.

IV. COURSE IN MINING AND METALLURGY.

JUNIOR YEAR.

French—begun. *German*—continued. *Mechanics*—Peck's Elements. Principles of Mechanism. Theory of Steam Engine. *Mathematics*—Hydraulics. *Civil Engineering*—Strength of Materials. Mining and Topographical Surveying. *Zoölogy*—Lectures. *Geology*—Dana. *Drawing*—Mechanical and Topographical.

SENIOR YEAR.

French—continued. *Mining*—Lectures. *General and Special Metallurgy*—Lectures. *General Chemistry*—Miller. *Chemical Analysis*—Fresenius. Recitations and Lectures. *Laboratory Practice*—Qualitative and Quantitative Analysis. Use of the Blowpipe. Assaying. *Mineralogy*—Lectures and Practical Exercises. *Zoölogy*—Lectures. *Mechanics*—Application to Engineering. *Military Science*—Lectures. *Drawing.*

V. COURSE IN AGRICULTURE.

JUNIOR YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

Agricultural Chemistry and Physiology—Recitations and Lectures. *Experimental and Analytical Chemistry*—in their Agricultural applications. Laboratory Practice. *French*—begun. *German*—continued.

SECOND TERM.

Agricultural Chemistry—continued. Lectures. *Experimental Chemistry*—Laboratory practice. *French and German*—continued. *Physical Geography*—Lectures. *Zoölogy*—Lectures.

THIRD TERM.

Horticulture and Kitchen Gardening—Lectures. *Mineralogy*—Lectures and practical exercises. *Zoölogy*—Lectures. *Experimental Chemistry*—Laboratory practice. *French*—continued. *Drawing*—Free Hand practice. *Excursions*—Botanical, Zoölogical, etc.

SENIOR YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

Agriculture—Cultivation of the staple crops of the Northern States. Lectures. *Agricultural Zoölogy*—Origin and Natural History of Domestic Animals. Insects useful and injurious to Vegetation. Lectures. *Geology*—Dana's Manual. *French*—continued. *Excursions*—Agricultural, Zoölogical, Geological, etc.

SECOND TERM.

Agriculture—Stock raising and principles of Breeding. Lectures. *Forestry*—Preservation, culture, and use of Forests and Forest Trees. Lectures. *Human Anatomy and Physiology*—Lectures. *French*—continued.

THIRD TERM

Rural Economy—History of Agriculture and sketches of Husbandry in Foreign Countries. Adaptation of farming to soil, climate, market, and other conditions. Systems of Husbandry. Stock, sheep, grain, and mixed farming. Lectures. *Excursions*—Agricultural, Geological, Zoölogical, and Botanical.

VI. COURSE IN NATURAL HISTORY AND GEOLOGY.

JUNIOR YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

Zoölogy—Daily laboratory instruction; Zoölogical Excursions. *Botany*—Gray's Text Book; Use of the Microscope. *Chemistry*—Academical Lectures. *French*—begun. *German*—continued.

SECOND TERM.

Zoölogy and Palæontology—Laboratory Practice. Lectures. *Botany*—Lectures; Gray's Text Book. *Physical Geography*—Lectures and Recitations. *Chemistry*—Laboratory Practice. *French and German*—continued.

THIRD TERM.

Zoölogy and Palæontology—Laboratory Practice. Lectures, Excursions (land and marine). *Botany*—Excursions. Practical exercises. Gray's Manual. *Mineralogy*—Dana. Lectures. Practical Exercises. *French*—continued. *Drawing*—Free Hand Practice.

SENIOR YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

Whitney's Language and the Study of Language. *Zoölogy and Palæontology*—Laboratory Practice. Lectures. Excursions. *Botany*—Excursions, Herbarium studies. *Geology*—Dana's Manual. Excursions. *French*—Selections.

SECOND TERM.

Zoölogy and Palæontology—continued. *Botany*—Herbarium studies, Botanical Literature, Essays in Descriptive Botany. *Geology*—Dana. Lectures. *Anatomy and Physiology*—Academical Lectures. *French*—Selections. *Whitney on Language*—continued.

THIRD TERM.

Zoölogy, Botany, and Palæontology—continued, with Excursions. *Photography*—Practical instruction.

Besides the regular courses of lectures on structural and systematic Zoölogy and Botany, and on special subjects, students are taught to prepare, arrange, and identify collections, to make dissections, to pursue original investigations, and to describe Genera and Species in the language of science. For these purposes large collections in Zoölogy and Palæontology belonging to the College are available, as are also the private botanical collections of Professor Eaton.

In this section either Zoölogy, Botany, or Geology may be made the principal study, the other two in that case receiving less attention.

VII. SELECT COURSE IN SCIENTIFIC AND LITERARY STUDIES.

JUNIOR YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

Mechanics—Peck's Elements. *History*—Modern History of Europe, Recitations and Lectures. *German*—Selections. *French*—Fasquelle's Course, and Reader.

SECOND TERM.

Astronomy—Norton's Astronomy, with practical problems. *Agricultural Chemistry*—Lectures. *Physical Geography*—Lectures and Recitations. *Zoölogy*—Lectures. *Botany*—Lectures; Gray's Text Book. *History*—continued. *German*—Selections. *French*—Selections from Classic Authors.

THIRD TERM.

Botany—Gray's Text Book. Excursions and practical instruction. Gray's Manual. *Zoölogy*—Excursions and Lectures. *Mineralogy*—Dana. *Literature*—Study of classical English authors. *Drawing*—Free Hand, and Architectural. *French*—Selections.

SENIOR YEAR.

LANGUAGE.—Whitney's Language and the Study of Language. *French*—continued. Compositions.

NATURAL SCIENCE.—*Botany and Zoölogy*, continued. *Agriculture*—Lectures *Agricultural Chemistry and Physiology*—Lectures. *Geology*—Recitations and Lectures. *Human Anatomy and Physiology*—Lectures. *Astronomy*—Lectures.

PHILOSOPHY AND HISTORY.—Lectures and Recitations in *Military Science, History, Political Philosophy, International Law, Political Economy, Ethics, and Metaphysics.*

LECTURES.—Lectures are annually given in the different sections on the following topics. Persons not members of the School may be admitted by permission of the lecturer.

On the Strength of Materials, by Prof. NORTON.
On Military Science and Tactics, by Gen. ROBERTS.
On the Principles of Mechanism, and on the Steam Engine, by Prof. LYMAN.
On Metallurgy, and on Mineralogy, by Prof. BRUSH.
On Physical Geography, by Prof. GILMAN.
On Agricultural Chemistry and Physiology, by Prof. JOHNSON.
On Practical Agriculture, and on Rural Economy and Farm Management, by Prof. BREWER.
On Botany, by Prof. EATON.
On Structural and Systematic Zoölogy, and on Entomology, by Prof. VERRILL.

A course of evening lectures to mechanics is also given.

PRIZES.—In consequence of several generous gifts, Prizes to the amount of two hundred and twenty-five dollars will be distributed during the current year to meritorious students in the different classes.

TERMS AND VACATIONS.—The terms and vacations correspond with those of the Academical Department. (See Calendar, p. 70.)

EXPENSES.—The charge for tuition is $125 yer year, payable $45 at the beginning of the first and of the second term, and $35 at the beginning of the third term. The special student of Chemistry is at the additional charge of seventy-five dollars per annum for chemicals, and use of

apparatus. He will also supply himself at his own expense with gas, flasks, crucibles, etc., the cost of which should not exceed five or ten dollars per term. An additional charge of five dollars is annually made for the use of the College Reading Room and Gymnasium.

Any person admitted to an advanced standing, unless coming from another College, pays the sum of ten dollars as tuition money for each term which has been completed by the class which he enters.

The fee for graduation as Bachelor of Philosophy, including the charges for Triennial Catalogues, College Dinners, etc., is ten dollars.

STATE SCHOLARSHIPS.—The scholarships established in this school in consequence of the bestowal upon it of the Congressional grant are designed to aid young men who need pecuniary assistance in fitting themselves for agricultural and mechanical pursuits in life. All applicants must be citizens of Connecticut. If there are more applicants than vacancies, a candidate will be preferred who has lost a parent in the military or naval service of the United States, and the appointments will be distributed as far as practicable among the several counties in proportion to their population. The Appointing Board meet on Monday, July 19, 1869. All applications should be made previous to that time. Blank forms of application will be sent, when requested, by Professor D. C. GILMAN, Yale College, Secretary of the Appointing Board.

ADVANCED AND SPECIAL COURSES OF STUDY.

Special advantages are here afforded for graduates of this and other Colleges, and for other gentlemen properly qualified, to pursue their studies in special departments of science, with or without reference to the degree of Doctor of Philosophy. Especially in Chemistry, Mineralogy, Natural History, and Practical Astronomy, the facilities here offered are varied and good. More particular information will be given by any of the Professors, on application personally or by letter.

SECOND SECTION.

PHILOSOPHY, PHILOLOGY, MATHEMATICS.

Applicants for admission to this Section of the Department of Philosophy and the Arts, as candidates for the degree of BACHELOR OF PHILOSOPHY, must sustain an examination in studies preparatory to the course they design to pursue, which shall be equivalent to that required for admission to the First Section.

Bachelors of Arts, Science, and Philosophy, are admitted to this Section as candidates for the degree of DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY without examination. Other persons are admitted as candidates for the same degree, on passing the examination required for the Bachelor's degree, and on payment of an examination-fee of twenty-five dollars.

The studies are optional, and may be selected by the student from the branches named below, or may include branches of science taught in the First Section. The course for a degree extends through two years. The requirements for degrees are stated below.

The yearly fee for instruction will not exceed one hundred dollars.

I. PHILOSOPHY AND HISTORY.

Political Philosophy, and International Law,	Pres't WOOLSEY.
Psychology, Logic, and History of Philosophy,	Prof. PORTER.
History and Criticism of English Literature,	Prof. NORTHROP.
History,	Prof. WHEELER.

II. PHILOLOGY.

Latin and Greek Languages and Literatures,	Profs. THACHER, HADLEY, and PACKARD.
General Philology, Ethnology and Oriental Languages,	Prof. WHITNEY.
Modern European Languages,	Profs. WHITNEY and COE.

III. MATHEMATICS AND PHYSICS.

Pure and mixed Mathematics,	Prof. NEWTON.
Astronomy,	Prof. LOOMIS.

Degrees in the Department of Philosophy and the Arts.

BACHELOR OF PHILOSOPHY.—The degree of Bachelor of Philosophy is conferred on those who have completed one of the courses in the Sheffield Scientific School, and have passed the examination at its close. The same degree is conferred on other members of the department who have spent at least three years in faithful study of selected branches under the direction of the several instructors, and have sustained the final examination. The selection may be made from the studies of either or both Sections, but must belong to at least two distinct departments of learning.

CIVIL ENGINEER.—The degree of Civil Engineer is conferred on students of a higher course in Engineering (occupying one year), who have sustained the final examination, and given evidence of their ability to design important constructions and make the requisite drawings and calculations.

DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY.—For the purpose of encouraging those who have been admitted to a Bachelor's degree to continue a course of higher studies under the direction of the Faculty, the Corporation will confer the degree of Doctor of Philosophy, upon the following conditions.

Persons desiring to be admitted to this degree must remain in New Haven at least two academic years after receiving their first degree, during which they must engage faithfully in a course of study selected, with the approval of the Faculty, from branches pursued in this department. The selection may be made from the studies of either or both Sections, but must belong to at least two distinct departments of learning. At the close of the course the candidate must pass a satisfactory examination, and present a thesis giving evidence of high attainment in the studies to which he has attended. All persons, who have not previously received a degree furnishing evidence of acquaintance with Latin and Greek are required, before presenting themselves for the examination for the Doctor's degree, to pass a satisfactory examination in these languages, or in such other studies (not included in their advanced course) as shall be accepted as an equivalent by the Faculty.

School of the Fine Arts.

THE MANAGING COUNCIL consists of the President of the College *ex officio*, Professor S. FINLEY B. MORSE, extraordinary perpetual member, Professor NOAH PORTER, Mr. DONALD G. MITCHELL, Mr. DANIEL HUNTINGTON, President of the National Academy of Design, and Mr. EDWARD E. SALISBURY, who is the Secretary.

INSTRUCTION is not yet provided for by the appointment of any professor, or teacher, in either of the fine arts, owing to the want of funds applicable to that purpose.

THE COLLECTIONS open to the public—at present from 10 A. M. to 1 P. M. and from 3 to 5 P. M. from April 1st to November 1st, and from 10 A. M. to 1 P. M. during the remaining five months,—chiefly consist of the Trumbull paintings, and others acquired by gift or loan; the special Jarves collection, illustrative of the history of Italian painting, of which an elaborate manual is procurable by visitors, on application to the janitor; and a series of casts which illustrate, partially, the history of the plastic art among the Greeks.

Library and Cabinet.

THE COLLEGE LIBRARY numbers about fifty thousand volumes, besides several thousand unbound pamphlets. It is designed for the use of the College officers, resident graduates, Theological, Law, and Medical students, and the Senior and Junior classes of the Academical and Philosophical Departments. Other persons may have the privilege of consulting the Library and drawing books from it, by obtaining the permission of the Library Committee. The Library is open daily in term-time from 10 A. M. to 1 P. M., and from 3 to 5 P. M.; or, during the winter months, from 9½ A. M. to 1 P. M., and from 2½ to 4 P. M.

The Libraries of the Linonian and Brothers Societies number collectively about 26,000 volumes. Both these Libraries are open daily, for the delivery of books, from 1½ to 2 P. M., and immediately after until 3 P. M. for consultation.

The Law, Medical, and Scientific Schools have each a special Library, accessible to the students of those schools.

The Library of the American Oriental Society, numbering about 2,500 printed books and manuscripts, is now kept in the College Library building.

SUMMARY.

College Library (exclusive of pamphlets), about	50,000 vols.
Linonian Library,	12,900 "
Library of the Brothers in Unity,	13,100 "
Libraries of the Professional Schools,	5,000 "
Total,	81,000 "

THE COLLEGE CABINET embraces an extensive and valuable collection of minerals, systematically arranged; a collection of fossils arranged according to their geological succession, besides large collections not arranged for exhibition; and a valuable Zoölogical collection, of which only a small part can at present be exhibited, for lack of room.

The exhibition hall is free to students and the public. The key is kept at the Treasurer's Office, 5 Treasury Building.

APPOINTMENTS FOR COMMENCEMENT—Class of 1868.

ORATIONS.

Henry Parks Wright, Valedictory Oration, *Oakham, Mass.*
William Curtis Wood, Salutatory Oration, *Satara, India.*
Algernon Sydney Biddle, Philosophical Oration, *Philadelphia, Pa.*
John Lewis, Philosophical Oration, *Suffield.*
Anson Phelps Tinker, Philosophical Oration, *Old Lyme.*
Elisha Wright Miller, Philosophical Oration, *Williston, Vt.*

Silas Augustus Davenport, *Elizabeth, N. J.*
Thomas Wilson Pierce, *West Chester, Pa.*
Oscar Harger, *Oxford.*
Timothy Pitkin Chapman, *Bridgeport.*
Edward Alex. Lawrence, *Orford, N. H.*
James Coffin, *Irvington, N. Y.*
Chauncey Bunce Brewster, *Mount Carmel.*
Isbon Thaddeus Beckwith, *Old Lyme.*
George Henry Lewis, *New Britain.*

Robert Allen Hume, *New Haven.*
James Kingsley Thacher, *New Haven.*
John Leonard Varick, *Poughkeepsie, N. Y.*
Thomas Hamlen Robbins, *Rocky Hill.*
John Kinne Hyde DeForest, *Lyme.*
Francis Eugene Seagrave, *Uxbridge, Mass.*
Julius William Russell, *Burlington, Vt.*

DISSERTATIONS.

Samuel Tweedy, *Danbury.*
John Howard Wilson, *Natick, Mass.*
Samuel Parry, *Clinton, N. J.*
Edward Spencer Mead, *New York City.*
Henry Collins Woodruff, *Brooklyn, N. Y.*
Charles Henry Farnam, *Chicago, Ill.*
Samuel Watson, *Nashville, Tenn.*
Cornelius DuBois, *Poughkeepsie, N. Y.*
George Eastburn, *Lahaska, Pa.*
George Albert Newell, *Medina, N. Y.*
John Howard Webster, *Cleveland, O.*

DISPUTES.

Joseph Warren Greene, *Brooklyn, N. Y.*
Thomas Fenner Wentworth, *Greenland, N. H.*
David McGregor Means, *Andover, Mass.*
Frank Bradley Lewis, *Bridgeport.*
Horace Phillips, *Dayton, O.*
Charles Edwin Searls, *Thompson.*
Roger Butler Williams, *Ithaca, N. Y.*
Albert Henry Esty, *Ithaca, N. Y.*
Thomas Chalmers Sloane, *New York City.*
James Whitin Abbott, *Yarmouth, Me.*
William Henry Ferry, *Chicago, Ill.*

Frank Moore, *St. Clair, Mich.*
Horace Stephens Cooper, *Shelbyville, Tenn.*
Calvin Daniel Stowell, *Ithaca, N. Y.*
Beach Hill, *New Haven.*
Gideon Higgins Welch, *New Haven.*
Coburn Dewees Berry, *Nashville, Tenn.*
Henry Stuart Swayne, *Columbus, O.*
William Allison McKinney, *Binghamton, N. Y.*
Edward Green Bradford, *Wilmington, Del.*
Nathaniel Phillips Smith Thomas, *Wickford, R. I.*
Richard Austin Rice, *New Haven.*

COLLOQUIES.

William Alexander Linn, *Deckertown, N. J.*
Oliver Cromwell Morse, *New Haven.*
Charles Page, *Valparaiso, Chili.*
Herbert Boardman, *Trumansburgh, N. Y.*
Stephen Goodhue Bailey, *Lowell, Mass.*
Ira Cole Hall, *Covert, N. Y.*
Thomas Clayton Welles, *Wethersfield.*
John Coats, *North Stonington.*
Henry Lucius Washburn, *Stafford Springs.*
James Henry Wood, *New York City.*
Charles William Bingham, *Cleveland, O.*
Horatio Greene Yates, *Elmira, N. Y.*
Benjamin Austin Fowler, *Stoneham, Mass.*
William Abbott Hamilton, *Saratoga Springs, N. Y.*
William Parsons, *Lock Haven, Pa.*
Edward Kirk Rawson, *Albany, N. Y.*
George Hubert Cowell, *Waterbury.*
William Durant, *Watervliet, N. Y.*
James Trimble, *Nashville, Tenn.*

Commencement—Thursday, July 23, 1868.

APPOINTMENTS FOR JUNIOR EXHIBITION.—Class of 1869.

ORATIONS.

Henry Augustin Beers, Philosophical Oration, *Hartford.*
Bernadotte Perrin, Latin Oration, *New Britain.*
Arthur Shirley, Philosophical Oration, *New York City.*
Edward Payson Wilder, Philosophical Oration, *Kolapoor, India.*

Henry C. Bannard, *New Haven.*
Edward G. Coy, *Sandusky, O.*
Edward Heaton, *Cincinnati, O.*
John B. Isham, *New Haven.*
Rufus B. Richardson, *Groton, Mass.*
Francke S. Williams, *West Haven.*

Charles W. Bardeen, *Fitchburg, Mass.*
Frank R. Childs, *East Hartford.*
John Eliason, *Chestertown, Md.*
Charles E. Gross, *Hartford.*
Frederick S. Hayden, *Milwaukee, Wisc.*
John T. B. Hillhouse, *New York City.*
Thomas Hooker, *New Haven.*
James Joy, *Detroit, Mich.*
David Manning, *Worcester, Mass.*
Henry C. Missimer, *Pottstown, Pa.*
John Olendorf, *Jersey City, N. J.*
Stuart Phelps, *Andover, Mass.*
Charles T. Weitzel, *Hartford.*
Theodore F. Welch, *Govanda, N. Y.*
William H. Workman, *Worcester, Mass.*

DISSERTATIONS.

Sylvester F. Bucklin, *Marlborough, Mass.*
Adrian V. S. Lindsley, *Nashville, Tenn.*
Henry T. Terry, *Hartford.*
Aaron S. Thomas, *Wickford, R. I.*

DISPUTES.

Alfred E. Austin, *South Norwalk.*
Wilson S. Bissell, *Buffalo, N. Y.*
Lewis E. Condict, *Newark, N. J.*
Edwin Hedges, *Bridgehampton, N. Y.*
Charles A. Hull, *Brooklyn, N. Y.*
Frank A. Scott, *Ann Arbor, Mich.*
Richard K. Sheldon, *Rutland, Vt.*
Theodore P. VanWyck, *Brooklyn, N. Y.*

Alexander Cameron, *Brooklyn, N. Y.*
Frank H. Hamlin, *East Bloomfield, N. Y.*
Carlton R. Johnson, *Palmyra, N. Y.*
Talcott H. Russell, *New Haven.*
Frederic P. Terry, *Irvington, N. Y.*

COLLOQUIES.

Earlliss P. Arvine, *New Haven.*
Arthur H. Averill, *Danbury.*
Frederick G. Conkling, *New York City.*
Alexander H. Ewing, *Cincinnati, O.*
Scott D. Goodwin, *Albany, N. Y.*
William H. L. Lee, *New York City.*
Theodore P. Prudden, *New Haven.*
Thomas J. Ritch, *Port Jefferson, N. Y.*
Charles H. Smith, *New Market, N. H.*

Franklin S. Buell, *Buffalo, N. Y.*
Cornelius T. Driscoll, *Norwich.*
John P. C. Foster, *New Haven.*
Samuel D. Gilbert, *Wallingford.*
John M. Holcomb, *Hartford.*
John M. Thayer, *New Boston.*

Exhibition—Wednesday, April 1, 1868.

SCHOLARS OF THE HOUSE.

Class of 1866.	Frederick N. Judson,	Bristed Scholarship.
Class of 1866.	Henry B. Mead,	Berkeley Scholarship.
Class of 1867.	George H. Perkins,	Berkeley Scholarship.
Class of 1867.	George H. Perkins,	Clark Scholarship.
Class of 1868.	Robert A. Hume,	Clark Scholarship.
Class of 1868.	Algernon S. Biddle,	Berkeley Scholarship.
Class of 1869.	Arthur Shirley,	Scholarship founded Aug., 1849.
Class of 1870.	Edwin R. Stearns,	Scholarship founded Aug., 1846.
Class of 1871.	Wilbert W. Perry,	Scholarship founded Aug., 1847.
Class of 1871.	Alwin E. Todd,	Hurlbut Scholarship.
Class of 1871.	Nathan H. Whittlesey,	Third Freshman Scholarship.
Class of 1871.	Robert E. Williams,	Third Freshman Scholarship.

PREMIUMS AWARDED DURING THE PAST YEAR.

CLARK SCHOLARSHIP.

Class of 1868.—Robert A. Hume.

BERKELEY SCHOLARSHIP.

Class of 1868.—Algernon S. Biddle.

FRESHMAN SCHOLARSHIP FOUNDED IN AUG., 1847.

Class of 1871.—Wilbert W. Perry.

HURLBUT SCHOLARSHIP.

[For second rank at the Freshman Scholarship Examination.]

Class of 1871.—Alwin E. Todd.

THIRD FRESHMAN SCHOLARSHIP.

Class of 1871. { Nathan H. Whittlesey. / Robert E. Williams.

DE FOREST GOLD MEDAL.

Class of 1868.—Isbon T. Beckwith.

[By lot between I. T. Beckwith and George H. Lewis.]

TOWNSEND PREMIUMS FOR ENGLISH COMPOSITION.

Class of 1868.—George H. Lewis, William A. McKinney, Elisha W. Miller, Edward K. Rawson, Anson P. Tinker.

SENIOR MATHEMATICAL PRIZE.

Class of 1868.—1st Prize, Elisha W. Miller.

CLARK PREMIUMS.

For solution of problems in Practical Astronomy.

Class of 1868.—Elisha W. Miller.

For a Classical Essay.

Class of 1869.—Edward P. Wilder.

For Excellence at the Freshman Scholarship Examination.

Class of 1871.—Charles H. Clark.

FOR ENGLISH COMPOSITION.

Class of 1868.—Senior Year.—First and Second Terms.

1st Prizes.	Isbon T. Beckwith, Chauncey B. Brewster, Silas A. Davenport, John Lewis, Elisha W. Miller, Henry P. Wright.	2d Prizes.	Russell W. Ayres, Edward A. Lawrence, George H. Lewis, William A. McKinney, James K. Thacher, Anson P. Tinker, William C. Wood.

Class of 1870.—Sophomore Year.—Second Term.

	1st Division.	*2d Division.*
1st Prize.	Jotham H. Cummings.	William C. Gulliver.
2d "	Edward P. Clark.	Dwight W. Learned.
3d "	William E. Burton.	Edward S. Hume, William H. Lee.

	3d Division.	*4th Division.*
1st Prize.	Charles E. Shepard.	Charles H. Strong.
2d "	Charles McC. Reeve.	Thomas J. Tilney.
3d "	Sands F. Randall, Henry A. Riley.	Barker B. Sherman.

Class of 1870.—Sophomore year.—Third Term.

	1st Division.	*2d Division.*	*3d Division.*
1st Prize.	Edward P. Clark, Jotham H. Cummings.	William C. Gulliver.	Edwin R. Stearns, Thomas J. Tilney.
2d Prize.	John E. Curran.	Dwight W. Learned, Henry B. Mason.	Charles E. Shepard, Charles H. Strong.
3d Prize.	George L. Beardsley.	Walter S. Hull.	Randall Spaulding.

FOR DECLAMATION.—Class of 1870.—Sophomore Year.—Third Term.

1st Prize.	*2d Prize.*	*3d Prize.*
Samuel A. Raymond, Thomas J. Tilney.	Carrington Phelps, Charles McC. Reeve.	Schuyler B. Jackson, Morris F. Tyler.

JUNIOR RHETORICAL PRIZES.—Class of 1870.

Edward P. Clark, Dwight W. Learned, Charles E. Shepard, Edwin R. Stearns, Charles H. Strong, Thomas J. Tilney.

FOR SOLUTION OF MATHEMATICAL PROBLEMS.

Class of 1870.

1st Prize.	2d Prize.	3d Prize.
Norman W. Cary, Orlando Cope.	John S. Chandler.	Neville B. Craig.

Class of 1871.

1st Prize. James H. Hoffecker. 2d Prize. Frank Johnson.

HOOKER PRIZE IN THE MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

Henry M. Rising.

BERZELIUS PRIZE ESSAYS IN THE SHEFFIELD SCIENTIFIC SCHOOL.

George A. Jackson.
Charles K. Needham.
Henry S. Williams.

CALENDAR.

1868.		
Sept. 16,	First Term begins, - - - - - -	Wednesday.
Dec. 22,	" " ends, - - - - - -	Tuesday.
	Winter Vacation of two weeks.	
1869.		
Jan. 6,	Second Term begins, - - - - -	Wednesday.
Jan. 13,	Examination for Medical Degrees, - -	Wednesday.
Jan. 14,	Commencement, Medical Department, -	Thursday.
Feb. 10,	Summer Session, Medical Department, begins,	Thursday.
April 7,	Junior Exhibition, - - - - - -	Wednesday.
April 13,	Second Term ends, - - - - - -	Tuesday.
	Spring Vacation of two weeks.	
April 28,	Third Term begins, - - - - - -	Wednesday.
May 6,	Examination for the Berkeley Scholarship,	Thursday.
May 13,	Examination for Bristed Scholarship begins,	Thursday.
May 18, 19,	Examination, Theological Department,	Tuesday and Wednesday.
May 20,	Anniversary, Theological Department,	Thursday.
May 31,	Examination for Freshman Scholarship begins,	Monday.
June 15,	Examination for Degrees, Senior Class, begins,	Tuesday.
June 24,	Examination for the Clark Scholarship, -	Thursday.
June 28,	Orations for the DeForest Medal, - .	Monday.
June 30,	Presentation Day, - - - - - -	Wednesday.
July 6,	Annual Examinations begin, - - -	Tuesday.
July 14,	Examination for Degrees, Dept. Phil. and the Arts,	Wednesday.
July 17, 19, 20,	Examinations for admission,	Saturday, Monday, and Tuesday.
July 18,	Baccalaureate Sermon, - - - - -	Sunday.
July 19,	Anniversary, Sheffield Scientific School,	Monday.
July 20,	Examination for Medical Degrees, - -	Tuesday.
July 21,	Anniversary of the Society of Alumni,	Wednesday.
July 21,	" " " Phi Beta Kappa Society,	Wednesday.
July 22,	Commencement, - - - - - -	Thursday.
	Summer Vacation of eight weeks.	
Sept 14, 15,	Examinations for admission, - -	Tuesday and Wednesday.
Sept. 15,	First Term begins - - - - - -	Wednesday.
Dec. 21,	" " ends, - - - - - -	Tuesday.

☞ The Term in the Theological Department commences on the same day with the first Academical term, and continues eight months, until the third Thursday in May.

The Terms in the Department of Philosophy and the Arts, coincide with the Academical Terms; so do the Terms in the Law Department, except in beginning on the Monday next preceding the first day of each Academical Term.

In the Medical Department the Winter Session begins on the third Thursday in September, and continues seventeen weeks; the Summer Session begins on the second Wednesday in February, and continues, with an intermission of one week in May, till the last Wednesday but two in July.

ABBREVIATIONS.

S.	South College.
ATH.	Athenæum.
S. M.	South Middle College.
LYC.	Lyceum.
N. M.	North Middle College.
C.	Chapel.
N.	North College.
D.	Divinity College.
TR.	Treasury Building.
LBT.	Laboratory.
S. H.	Sheffield Hall.
L.	Law Building.

A.	Absent on leave.

INDEX.

Abbreviations, 71.
ACADEMICAL DEPARTMENT:—
- Absence on leave, 39, 40.
- Admission, terms of, 33, 34.
- Beneficiary Funds, 41.
- Board, 40.
- Bond, 34.
- Commencement, 39, 70; appointments for 1868, 66.
- Compositions, 38.
- Declamations, 38.
- Degrees, 43.
- Elective studies, 38.
- Examinations, 38, 70; for admission, 33, 34, 70.
- Expenses, 40.
- Faculty, 3, 17.
- Gymnasium, 39.
- Instruction, course of, 35, 37, 38.
- Lectures, 37.
- Libraries, 65.
- Matriculation, 34.
- Music, vocal, instruction in, 38.
- Prayers, 39.
- Prizes, 42, 43, 68.
- Public Worship, 39.
- Reading Room, 39.
- Rooms, 40.
- Scholarships, 42, 68.
- Students, 18, 32.
- Terms and Vacations, 39, 70.

CABINET OF MINERALS, etc., 65.
CALENDAR, 70.
CORPORATION, 2.
FACULTY AND INSTRUCTORS, 3.
LAW DEPARTMENT:—
- Degree, 49.
- Expenses, 49.
- Faculty, 48.
- Instruction, course of, 48.
- Libraries, 49, 65.
- Students, 8.
- Terms and Vacations, 49, 70.

LIBRARIES AND READING ROOM:—
- College Library, 65.
- Law Library, 49.
- Medical Library, 51.
- Reading Room, 39.
- Sheffield Library, 54.
- Society Libraries, 65.

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT:—
- Degree, 51.
- Expenses, 51.
- Faculty, 3, 9, 50.
- Instruction, course of, 50, 51.
- Libraries, 51, 65.
- Sessions and Vacations, 50, 52, 70.
- Students, 9.

PHILOSOPHY AND THE ARTS, DEPARTMENT OF:—
- Degrees, 63.
- Expenses, 61, 63.
- Faculty, 3, 11.
- Instruction, course of, 58, 63.
- Students, 12, 32.

SCHOOL OF THE FINE ARTS, 64.
SHEFFIELD SCIENTIFIC SCHOOL:—
- Admission, terms of, 56.
- Advanced studies, 62.
- Anniversary, 70.
- Apparatus, 54.
- Board of Government, 54.
- Degrees, 63, 64.
- Expenses, 61.
- Gymnasium, 39, 62.
- Instruction, courses of, 55, 56.
- Lectures, 61.
- Library and Reading Rooms, 54, 62, 65.
- Prizes, 56, 61.
- State Board of Visitors, 53.
- State Scholarships, 63.
- Students, 12, 32.
- Terms and Vacations, 61, 70.

Summary of Students, 32.
THEOLOGICAL DEPARTMENT:—
- Admission, conditions of, 47.
- Anniversary, 47, 70.
- Beneficiary Funds, 47.
- Degree, 48.
- Expenses, 47.
- Faculty, 3, 6, 44.
- Instruction, course of, 44.
- Library, 46, 65.
- License to preach, 46.
- Optional studies, 45.
- Physical exercise, 46.
- Public Worship, 46.
- Rhetorical Exercises, 46.
- Students, 6.
- Term and Vacation, 47, 70.

Triennial Catalogue and Obituary Record.

The last edition of the Triennial Catalogue of the Graduates of the College was published in July, 1868.

Obituary notices of deceased graduates of the College are published annually.

All persons, who can supply information appropriate to the future editions of the Triennial Catalogue or Obituary Record, are urgently requested to communicate the same to the Professor of Latin, or the Librarian of the College.

CATALOGUE

OF THE

OFFICERS AND STUDENTS

IN

YALE COLLEGE,

WITH A STATEMENT OF THE COURSE OF INSTRUCTION IN THE VARIOUS DEPARTMENTS.

1869—70

NEW HAVEN:
TUTTLE, MOREHOUSE AND TAYLOR
1869.

Yale College.

Corporation.

THE GOVERNOR, LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR, AND SIX SENIOR SENATORS OF THE STATE OF CONNECTICUT ARE, *ex officio*, MEMBERS OF THE CORPORATION.

PRESIDENT.

REV. THEODORE D. WOOLSEY, D.D., LL.D.

FELLOWS.

HIS EXC. MARSHALL JEWELL, HARTFORD.
HIS HONOR FRANCIS WAYLAND, NEW HAVEN.
REV. JOSEPH ELDRIDGE, D.D., NORFOLK.
REV. GEORGE J. TILLOTSON, A.M., PUTNAM.
REV. EDWIN R. GILBERT, A.M., WALLINGFORD.
REV. DAVIS S. BRAINERD, A.M., LYME.
REV. ELISHA C. JONES, A.M., SOUTHINGTON.
REV. LEONARD BACON, D.D., NEW HAVEN.
REV. HIRAM P. ARMS, D.D., NORWICH TOWN.
REV. MYRON N. MORRIS, A.M., WEST HARTFORD.
REV. SAMUEL G. WILLARD, A.M., COLCHESTER.
REV. GEORGE RICHARDS, A.M., BRIDGEPORT.
HON. GEORGE M. LANDERS, NEW BRITAIN.
HON. ERASMUS D. AVERY, GROTON.
HON. JAMES S. TAYLOR, DANBURY.
HON. CHARLES B. ANDREWS, LITCHFIELD.
HON. E. GROVE LAWRENCE, NORFOLK.
HON. CHARLES UNDERWOOD, TOLLAND.

SECRETARY.

WYLLYS WARNER, A.M. — 59 Dwight place.

TREASURER.

HENRY C. KINGSLEY, A.M. — (5 TR.) 23 Hillhouse av.

TREASURER'S ASSISTANT.

LUCIUS W. FITCH, A.M. — (5 TR.) 113 College st.

Faculty and Instructors.

REV. THEODORE DWIGHT WOOLSEY, D.D., LL.D.
PRESIDENT. (7 TR.) 250 Church st.

REV. ELEAZAR T. FITCH, D.D.
Livingston Professor of Divinity, Emeritus. 35 College st.

Kent Professor of Law.

REV. LEONARD BACON, D.D.
Acting Professor of Revealed Theology. 247 Church st.

REV. OLIVER E. DAGGETT, D.D.
Professor of Divinity and College Pastor. (6 TR.) 26 Hillhouse av.

ELIAS LOOMIS, LL.D.
Munson Professor of Natural Philosophy and Astronomy. (101 N.) 141 Church st.

REV. NOAH PORTER, D.D.
Clark Professor of Moral Philosophy and Metaphysics, and Instructor in Natural Theology. (117 N.) 31 Hillhouse av.

WILLIAM A. NORTON, A.M.
Professor of Civil Engineering. (S. H.) 72 Prospect st.

JAMES D. DANA, LL.D.
Silliman Professor of Geology and Mineralogy. 24 Hillhouse av.

REV. GEORGE E. DAY, D.D.
Professor of the Hebrew Language and Literature and Biblical Theology. (137 D.) 125 College st.

THOMAS A. THACHER, LL.D.
Professor of the Latin Language and Literature. (182 LYC.) 155 Crown st.

BRIG. GEN. BENJAMIN S. ROBERTS, U. S. A.
Professor of Military Science, under appointment of U. S. Government. 61 Grove st.

BENJAMIN SILLIMAN, M.D.
Professor of General and Applied Chemistry. (LBT.) 34 Hillhouse av.

REV. CHESTER S. LYMAN, A.M.
Professor of Industrial Mechanics and Physics. (S. H.) 400 Chapel st.

REV. JAMES M. HOPPIN, A.M.
Professor of Homiletics and the Pastoral Charge. (133 D.) Sachem st., c. Mansfield.

JAMES HADLEY, LL.D.
Professor of the Greek Language and Literature. (121 N.) 105 Elm st.

STEPHEN G. HUBBARD, M.D.
Professor of Obstetrics and the Diseases of Women and Children. 23 College st.

WILLIAM D. WHITNEY, PH. D., LL.D.
Professor of the Sanskrit Language and Literature. (153 D.) 246 Church st.

MOSES C. WHITE, M.D.
Professor of Histology, Pathology, and Microscopy. 113 George st.

REV. GEORGE P. FISHER, D.D.
Professor of Ecclesiastical History. (150 D.) 27 Hillhouse av.

REV. TIMOTHY DWIGHT, D.D.
Professor of Sacred Literature. (149 D.) 126 College st.

CHARLES A. LINDSLEY, M.D.
Professor of Materia Medica and Therapeutics. 178 St. John st.

HUBERT A. NEWTON, LL.D.
Professor of Mathematics. (183 LYC.) 135 Elm st.

GEORGE J. BRUSH, A.M.
Professor of Mineralogy and Metallurgy, and Curator of the Mineralogical Cabinet. (S. H.) 14 Trumbull st.

DANIEL C. GILMAN, A.M.
Professor of Physical and Political Geography. (S. H.) 37 Hillhouse av.

SAMUEL W. JOHNSON, A.M.
Professor of Agricultural and Analytical Chemistry. (S. H.) 54 Trumbull st.

WILLIAM H. BREWER, A.M.
Norton Professor of Agriculture. (S. H.) 131 Temple st.

CHARLES L. IVES, M.D.
Professor of the Theory and Practice of Medicine. 89 Elm st.

FRANCIS BACON, M.D.
Professor of the Principles and Practice of Surgery. 32 High st.

LEONARD J. SANFORD, M.D.
Professor of Anatomy and Physiology. 126 Crown st.

Professor of Mining.

JOHN F. WEIR, N.A.
Professor of Painting and Design. 307 Orange st.

WILLIAM C. ROBINSON, A.M.
Lecturer and Instructor in Elementary Law, the Law of Real Property and Criminal Law. (4 L.) 76 Olive st.

ALFRED B. MILLER, A.M.
Tutor in Natural Philosophy. 5 S.

LEWIS R. PACKARD, PH.D.
Hillhouse Professor of the Greek Language and Literature. (118 N.) 124 High st.

CYRUS NORTHROP, LL.B.
Professor of Rhetoric and English Literature. (170 ATH.) 607 Chapel st.

DANIEL C. EATON, A.M.
Professor of Botany. Sachem st., c. Prospect.

ARTHUR M. WHEELER, A.B.
Professor of History. 105 N.

ADDISON VAN NAME, A.M.
Librarian. (LIBRARY.) 121 High st.

GEORGE F. BARKER, M.D.
Professor of Physiological Chemistry and Toxicology. 30 College st.

OTHNIEL C. MARSH, A.M.
Professor of Palæontology, and Curator of the Geological Cabinet. (4 TR.) 9 College st.

D. CADY EATON, A.M.
Professor of the History and Criticism of Art.

EUGENE L. RICHARDS, A.B.
Tutor in Mathematics. (86 N. M.) 16 Mansfield st.

FRANKLIN B. DEXTER, A.M.
Assistant Librarian and Registrar. (LIBRARY.) 138 College st.

TRACY PECK, A.M.
Tutor in Latin. 21 S.

SIMEON E. BALDWIN, A.M.
Lecturer and Instructor in Commercial Law and the Law of Wills and Administration. (84 Greene st.) 17 Exchange Building.

EDWARD B. COE, A.B.
Street Professor of Modern Languages. 102 N.

ADDISON E. VERRILL, A.M.
Professor of Zoölogy, and Curator of the Zoölogical Cabinet. (4 TR.) 27 Temple st.

JOHNSON T. PLATT, LL.B.
Lecturer and Instructor in Pleading, Evidence, and Equity Jurisprudence. (120 High st.) 18 Exchange Building.

THEODORE L. DAY, A.B.
Tutor in Latin. 37 S. M.

WILLIAM C. WOOD, A.B.
Tutor in Greek. 70 N. M.

ANSON P. TINKER, A.B.
Tutor in Latin and Mathematics. 53 S. M.

MARK BAILEY, A.M.
Instructor in Elocution. (171 ATH.) 185 Temple st.

GUSTAVE J. STOECKEL, MUS. D.
Instructor in Vocal Music. 137 York st.

LOUIS BAIL,
Instructor in Drawing. 43 Park place.

WILLIAM L. BRADLEY, M.D.
Demonstrator in Anatomy, and Curator of the Museum. 22 College st.

DANIEL H. WELLS, C.E.
Assistant in Civil Engineering. 46 Prospect st.

SIDNEY I. SMITH, PH.B.
Assistant in Zoölogy. (4 TR.) 14 S. H.

WILLIAM G. MIXTER, PH.B.
Assistant in Analytical Chemistry. 14 S. H.

HENRY S. WILLIAMS, PH.B.
Assistant in Palæontology. (4 TR.) 170 George st.

FOLLANSBEE G. WELCH,
Instructor in Gymnastics. Gymnasium.

Theological Department.

FACULTY.

Rev. THEODORE D. WOOLSEY, D.D., LL.D., President.
Rev. ELEAZAR T. FITCH, D.D., *Emeritus.*
Rev. LEONARD BACON, D.D.
Rev. NOAH PORTER, D.D.
Rev. GEORGE E. DAY, D.D.
Rev. JAMES M. HOPPIN, A.M.
Rev. GEORGE P. FISHER, D.D.
Rev. TIMOTHY DWIGHT, D.D.

STUDENTS.

RESIDENT LICENTIATES.

Cornelius Ladd Kitchel, D.B.	*Middlebury, Vt.*	201 Orange st.
David Brainerd Perry, D.B.	*Worcester, Mass.*	211 Elm st.

SENIOR CLASS.

Thomas Dougal Barclay, A.B. Monmouth College.	*Van Vechten, N. Y.*	132 D.
Anselm Byron Brown, A.B.	*New Haven,*	141 D.
Daniel Augustus Evans,	*Nantyglo, Wales,*	138 D.
Albert Francis Hale, A.M.	*Springfield, Ill.*	134 D.
Joseph William Hartshorn, A.B.	*New Haven,*	263 Oak st.
James Phillips Hoyt, A.M.	*Guilford,*	84 Martin st.
Elijah Janes, A.B., College of California.	*Oakland, Cal.*	142 D.
Robert George Stephen McNeille, A.M.	*Philadelphia, Pa.*	136 D.
Edward Comfort Starr, A.B.	*Guilford,*	140 D.
Juba Howe Vorce, A.B. Middlebury College.	*Crown Point, N. Y.*	154 D.
Charles Swan Walker, A.B.	*Cincinnati, O.*	157 D.

MIDDLE CLASS.

Theodore Lansing Day, A.B.	*Newton, Mass.*	37 S. M.
John Kinne Hyde DeForest, A.B.	*Lyme,*	143 D.
Charles Wesley Drake, A.B. Genesee College.	*Elkhart, Ill.*	146 D.
Charles Winthrop Fifield, A.B.	*Concord, N. H.*	158 D.

Lauren Matthew Foster,	*Meriden*,	151 D.
Edward Pierrepont Herrick,	*New Haven*,	151 D.
Alexander Johnston, A.B.	*Pittsburgh, Pa.*	144 D.
David Evan Jones,	*Olyphant, Pa.*	139 D.
James Brainerd Tyler, A.M.	*New Haven*,	135 D.

JUNIOR CLASS.

Arthur Herman Adams, A.B.	*Cleveland O.*	71 Olive st.
George C. Booth,	*Quincy, Ill.*	26 Bradley st.
Robert Allen Hume, A.B.	*New Haven*,	268 Crown st.
William Gosser Marts,	*Washington, D. C.*	71 Olive st.
Elisha Wright Miller, A.B.	*Williston Vt.*	160 D.
Pascal Decatur Murray,	*New Britain*,	147 D.
Austin Hull Norris,	*Center Brook*,	145 D.
Edward Kirk Rawson, A.B.	*Albany, N. Y.*	125 High st.
Richard Austin Rice, A.B.	*New Haven*,	125 High st.
Rufus Byam Richardson, A.B.	*Groton, Mass.*	152 D.
Arthur Shirley, A.B.	*New York City*,	155 D.
Thomas Clayton Welles, A.B.	*Wethersfield*,	156 D.
George Oliver Whitney, A.B. Madison University.	*Bridgeport*,	139 D.

THEOLOGICAL STUDENTS, 35.

Law Department.

FACULTY

REV. THEODORE D. WOOLSEY, D.D., LL.D., PRESIDENT.

WILLIAM C. ROBINSON, A.M.
SIMEON E. BALDWIN, A.M.
JOHNSON T. PLATT, LL.B.

STUDENTS.

Senior Class.

Charles Kimberly Bush,	*West Haven*,	340 Chapel st.
Albert Hiram Chadbourne,	*New Haven*,	173 State st.
Arthur Lawrence Howe,	*Clifton, Ill.*	71 Wooster st.
James Ingersoll Hayes,	*New Haven*,	2 City Hall.
William Henry Kenyon,	*New Haven*,	60 Chapel st.
Gideon Higgins Welch, A.B.	*New Haven*,	1 L.

SENIORS, 6.

Junior Class.

Earlliss Porter Arvine, A.B.	*New Haven*,	6 Street Building.
Wm. Lyon Bennett, A.B., Librarian.	*New Haven*,	84 Broadway.
Cornelius Thomas Driscoll, A.B.	*New Haven*,	60 Meadow st.
Michael Edward Downes,	*New Haven*,	617 Chapel st.
Aaron Benedict Gardinier,	*Kinderhook, N. Y.*	4 L.
James John Guthrie,	*Mumford, N. Y.*	46 Prospect st.
Patrick Francis Kiernan,	*New Haven*,	197 Wallace st.
Frank Lawrence Miles,	*Elkhart, Ind.*	5 Martin st.
John Adams Robinson, S.B. Dartm., M.D. Coll. of Phys. & Surg. N. Y.	*New Haven*,	337 Chapel st.
Talcott Huntington Russell, A.B.	*New Haven*,	17 Wooster Place.
Charles Upfold Splane,	*Alleghany City, Pa.*	162 York st.
William Starkey,	*New Haven*,	138 East st.

JUNIORS, 12.

Medical Department.

FACULTY.

Rev. THEODORE D. WOOLSEY, D.D., LL.D., President.
BENJAMIN SILLIMAN, M.D.
STEPHEN G. HUBBARD, M.D.
CHARLES A. LINDSLEY, M.D., *Dean of the Faculty.*
MOSES C. WHITE, M.D.
CHARLES L. IVES, M.D.
FRANCIS BACON, M.D.
LEONARD J. SANFORD, M.D.
GEORGE F. BARKER, M.D.

William L. Bradley, M.D., *Demonstrator in Anatomy, and Curator of the Museum.*

EXAMINERS.

In addition to the Medical Professors, the following persons, chosen by the Fellows of the State Medical Society, are members of the Board of Examiners.

HENRY BRONSON, M.D., *President Medical Society, President ex officio, New Haven.*
DENISON H. HUBBARD, M.D., *Clinton.*
LEWIS WILLIAMS, M.D., *Pomfret.*
IRA GREGORY, M.D., *Norwalk.*
HENRY W. E. MATTHEWS, M.D., *New Haven.*
CHARLES F. SUMNER, M.D., *Bolton.*
ASHBEL WOODWARD, M.D., *Franklin.*
LUCIEN S. WILCOX, M.D., *Hartford.*

STUDENTS.

Arthur Herman Adams, A.B.	*Cleveland, O.*	71 Olive st.
Barzillai Banks,	*Bridgeport,*	Bridgeport.
Walter Russell Bartlett,	*No. Guilford,*	Dr. Townsend's Office.
Norman Brigham Bayley,	*Coventry,*	9 Park st.
Frederick Porter Blodgett,	*Broad Brook,*	6 Silver st.
Frederic Samuel Buckingham,	*Huntington,*	113 George st.

William George Case,	*Bloomfield*,	Bridgeport.
Frank Edwin Castle,	*Westville*,	Dr. Townsend's Office.
Philander Collard,	*Croton Dam, N. Y.*	41 Orchard st.
Alfred Ronald Conkling,	*New York City*,	33 Prospect st.
John Dwyer,	*Hartford*,	13 Hughes Place.
Charles Hyde Gaylord, D.B.	*Ashford*,	155 George st.
Samuel Dutton Gilbert, A.B.	*Wallingford*,	134 College st.
James Chester Henry,	*Blanford, Mass.*	27 Davenport av.
James Horrigan,	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*	301 Wallace st.
William Henry Hotchkiss, A.B.	*New Haven*,	137 Church st.
George Sylvanus Hull,	*Forestville*,	9 Park st.
Robert Allen Hume, A.B.	*New Haven*,	268 Crown st.
Robert Lauder,	*Bridgeport*,	Bridgeport.
Thomas Neal McLean,	*New Haven*,	54 Olive st.
William Barney Mix,	*Westville*,	Dr. Ward's Office.
Ozro Erwin Powers,	*West Meriden*,	Dr. Averill's Office.
James Pelton Rockwell,	*East Windsor Hill*,	175 George st.
Frank Wheeler Tucker,	*Newtown*,	54 Olive st.
Charles Ransom Upson,	*Cheshire*,	113 George st.
Edward Hubbard Welch,	*West Winsted*,	148 George st.
Follansbee Goodrich Welch,	*Boston, Mass.*	Gymnasium.
Wilbur Fiske Witter,	*Woodstock*,	113 George st.

MEDICAL STUDENTS, 28.

Department of Philosophy and the Arts.

FACULTY.

Rev. THEODORE D. WOOLSEY, D.D., LL.D., President.
ELIAS LOOMIS, LL.D.
Rev. NOAH PORTER, D.D.
WILLIAM A. NORTON, A.M.
JAMES D. DANA, LL.D.
THOMAS A. THACHER, LL.D.
Brig. Gen. BENJAMIN S. ROBERTS, U.S.A.
BENJAMIN SILLIMAN, M.D.
Rev. CHESTER S. LYMAN, A.M.
JAMES HADLEY, LL.D.
WILLIAM D. WHITNEY, Ph.D., LL.D.
HUBERT A. NEWTON, LL.D.
GEORGE J. BRUSH, A.M.
DANIEL C. GILMAN, A.M.
SAMUEL W. JOHNSON, A.M.
WILLIAM H. BREWER, A.M.
LEWIS R. PACKARD, Ph.D.
CYRUS NORTHROP, LL.B.
DANIEL C. EATON, A.M.
ARTHUR M. WHEELER, A.B.
OTHNIEL C. MARSH, A.M.
EDWARD B. COE, A.B.
ADDISON E. VERRILL, A.M.

STUDENTS.

FIRST SECTION.

SHEFFIELD SCIENTIFIC SCHOOL.

GRADUATE STUDENTS.

James Whitin Abbott, A.B.	*New Haven,*	148 D.
William Richardson Belknap, PH.B.	*Louisville, Ky.*	214 York st.
Charles Augustus Brinley, PH.B.	*Hartford,*	90 Grove st.
Eugene Stuart Bristol, PH.B.	*New Haven,*	65 Elm st.
Frederick Smillie Curtis, PH.B.	*Stratford,*	Stratford.
Rev. James A. Deane, A.M. Wesleyan University.	*Westville,*	Westville.
Rev. John Dickinson,	*Westville,*	Westville.
Augustus Jay DuBois, PH.B.	*New Haven,*	41 Howard av.
Jonathan Edwards, Jr., A.M., M.D.	*New Haven,*	141 Church st.
George Bronson Farnam, M.D.	*New Haven,*	49 Hillhouse av.
Joseph Robinson Folsom, PH.B.	*New Haven,*	38 Elm st.
Oscar Harger, A.B.	*Oxford,*	163 York st.
Bernard James Harrington, A.B. McGill University, Montreal.	*Montreal, Canada,*	215 York st.
Albert Banks Hill, PH.B.	*Redding,*	16 S. H.
William Henry Hotchkiss, A.B.	*New Haven,*	137 Church st.
Nelson Powell Hulst, A.B., PH.B.	*New Haven,*	159 D.
George Thomas Kennedy, A.B. McGill University, Montreal.	*Montreal, Canada,*	215 York st.
William Gilbert Mixter, PH.B.	*New Haven,*	14 S. H.
George Rice, A.M., M.D.	*Framingham, Mass.*	209 Elm st.
Mitchell Davison Rhame, A.B.	*Atlantic, N. Y.*	59 George st.
George Henry Sherman, M.D. Coll. Phys. and Surg., N. Y.	*Westfield, Mass*	8 Lock st.
Sidney Irving Smith, PH.B.	*New Haven,*	14 S. H.
Harrison Edward Webster, A.B. Union College. N.Y.	*Schenectady, N. Y.*	170 George st.
Joseph Thompson Whittelsey, PH.B.	*New Haven,*	150 College st.
Henry Shaler Williams, PH.B.	*New Haven,*	170 George st.
Richard William Woodward, A.B.	*Franklin,*	106 Grove st.

GRADUATE STUDENTS, 26.

UNDERGRADUATE STUDENTS.

Senior Class.

Henry Moore Bailey,	*Rutland, Vt.*	420 Chapel st.
Charles Thruston Ballard,	*Louisville, Ky.*	23 Prospect st.
Thomas Gray Bennett,	*New Haven,*	84 Broadway.
Townshend Stith Brandegee,	*Berlin,*	187 Temple st.
Daniel Seymour Brinsmade,	*Trumbull,*	14 Lock st.
Charles Peter Brooks,	*Blooming Grove, N. Y.*	187 Temple st.
Thomas Elwood Calvert,	*Newtown, Pa.*	420 Chapel st.
Frederic Hosea Churchill,	*New Britain,*	131 D.
Dorr Clarke,	*Batavia, N. Y.*	462 Chapel st.
Alfred Ronald Conkling,	*New York City,*	33 Prospect st.
Justus Herbert Grant,	*Auburn, N. Y.*	134 College st.
Charles Sheldon Hastings,	*Hartford,*	134 College st.
William Alfred Hinds,	*Wallingford,*	14 Townsend Block.
Edward VanBuren Hoes,	*Ottawa, Ill.*	462 Chapel st.
William Rufus Hopson,	*Bridgeport,*	187 Temple st.
Henry Correll Humphrey,	*Stamford,*	90 Grove st.
Francis Asbury Lowe,	*Washington, D. C.*	462 Chapel st.
William Dennis Marks,	*St. Louis, Mo.*	77 Wall st.
Arthur Woods Rice,	*West Meriden,*	8 Lock st.
Evelyn Pierpont Roberts,	*New Haven,*	61 Grove st.
George Douglass Roseberry,	*Pottsville, Pa.*	25 Prospect st.
Alfred Stanton,	*Sligo, Md.*	187 Temple st.
George Frederick Stone,	*Hartford,*	106 Wall st.
Clarence Augustus Warren,	*Louisville, Ky.*	175 Temple st.
John George Watson,	*Ayr, Canada,*	175 Temple st.

SENIORS, 25.

Junior Class.

Horace Andrews,	*New York City,*	8 York Square.
Henry Wilcox Ayres,	*Hartford,*	33 Prospect st.
Edwin Faxon Bacon,	*Norwalk,*	136 Whalley av.
Luther White Burt,	*Hartford,*	25 Prospect st.
James Clark Bush,	*New Haven,*	29 Clark st.
George Benjamin Chittenden,	*East River,*	177 Temple st.
Robert F. Crane,	*New Haven,*	75 Martin st.
Joseph Dart,	*Buffalo, N. Y.*	23 Prospect st.

Justus Vinton Dart,	*New London,*	25 Prospect st.
Russell Wheeler Davenport,	*New York City,*	90 Grove st.
Frank Dickerson,	*New York City,*	29 Prospect st.
Frederick Stoever Dickson,	*West Chester, Pa.*	94 York st.
William Cecil Durand,	*Milford,*	23 Prospect st.
Charles Hascall Dwinelle,	*Oakland, Cal.*	14 Lock st.
Charles Addison Ferry,	*New Haven,*	170 York st.
Joseph Ridgway Gawthrop,	*Unionville,*	202 York st.
Charles Elisha Gorham,	*New Haven,*	126 Olive st.
Charles Henry Green,	*Cincinnati, O.*	29 Prospect st.
Charles Woodford Griswold,	*New Britain,*	202 York st.
Philip Owen Hawkins,	*Wakefield, R. I.*	55 Trumbull st.
John Nichols Judson,	*New Haven,*	66 Howe st.
George Macculloch Keasby,	*Newark, N. J.*	122 College st.
Joseph Frederick Klein,	*New Haven,*	86 Nicoll st.
George Granville Lobdell,	*Wilmington, Del.*	23 Prospect st.
Thomas William Mather,	*New Haven,*	Cedar Hill.
Mansfield Merriman,	*Plantsville,*	16 S. H.
Alfred Louis Moore,	*Fond du Lac, Wisc.*	23 Prospect st.
Joseph Lewis Morton,	*New York City,*	121 Elm st.
Daniel Hobart Pierpont,	*North Haven,*	145 Olive st.
Ferdinand Eugene Powell,	*New Haven,*	10 Nash st.
John Franklin Quigley,	*Wilmington, Del.*	23 Prospect st.
John Hilliard Ranger,	*Norwich,*	25 Prospect st.
Frederick Lockwood Sanford,	*New Haven,*	646 Chapel st.
Henry Bradford Sargent,	*New Haven,*	132 Wooster st.
Edward Tracy Scovill,	*Cleveland, O.*	22 York Square.
Frank Hale Stickney,	*Rockville,*	122 College st.
Edward Clinton Terry,	*Terryville,*	38 Prospect st.
Harry Degen Ziegler,	*Philadelphia, Pa.*	25 Prospect st.

JUNIORS, 38.

Freshman Class.

Jacob Jackson Abbott,	*Yarmouth, Me.*	148 D.
James Peter Bogart,	*New Haven,*	72 Howe st.
Burwell Henry Boykin,	*Camden, S. C.*	136 College st.
William Bristol,	*New Haven,*	65 Elm st.
Harry Hill Buck,	*Orland, Me.*	41 High st.

Edwin Samuel Burnham,	*Wallingford*,	14 Townsend Building.
James Richard Burroughs,	*Bridgeport*,	127 College st.
Robert Colgate,	*Riverdale, N. Y.*	147 York st.
Byron Hood Culbertson,	*Pittsburgh, Pa.*	162 York st.
William Darlington Evans,	*West Chester, Pa.*	462 Chapel st.
Robert Evans Fisher,	*Milford*,	33 Wall st.
Wallace Leland Folsom,	*New Haven*,	38 Elm st.
William Saunders Green,	*Cincinnati, O.*	29 Prospect st.
James John Guthrie,	*Mumford, N. Y.*	46 Prospect st.
Daniel Webster Hering,	*Johnsville, Md.*	175 George st.
Harry Hamilton Honoré,	*Chicago, Ill.*	29 Prospect st.
William Thompson Jenkins,	*Falmouth, Mass.*	62 York st.
Charles Louis Johnson,	*Ansonia*, .	175 St. John st.
Samuel Trevor Knapp,	*New York City*,	75 Broadway.
Harrison Wheeler Lindsley,	*New Haven*,	132 Olive st.
John Chester Lyman,	*Northampton, Mass.*	109 Elm st.
Frank Oscar Maxson,	*Norwich*,	189 Temple st.
Robert Douglass Millholland Maxwell,	*Wilmington, Del.*	23 Prospect st.
George Noyes Miller,	*Wallingford*,	14 Townsend Building.
Charles Theodore Morse,	*New Haven*,	151 York st.
Thomas Perkins Nevins,	*Waterford*,	96 York st.
James Yeatman Player,	*Nashville, Tenn.*	88 Wall st.
Theophil Mitchell Prudden,	*New Haven*,	22 Clinton Place.
Willard Berthrong Roberts,	*Hartford*,	106 Wall st.
Thomas Hubbard Russell,	*New Haven*,	8 Lock st.
William Edward Smith,	*Goshen*,	206 Chapel st.
Aretas Whittelsey Thomas,	*Bethlehem, Conn.*	120 Grove st.
Charles Austin Tibbals,	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*	111 College st.
Edward Andrews Tuttle,	*West Haven*,	West Haven.
George Judson Walker,	*Buffalo, N. Y.*	6 Library st.
Daniel Wardwell,	*Rome, N. Y.*	8 Lock st.
Frederic Floyd Weld,	*Guilford*,	177 Temple st.
William Brenton Welling,	*New York City*,	8 Lock st.

FRESHMEN, 38.

SPECIAL STUDENTS NOT CANDIDATES FOR A DEGREE.

Joseph Sampson Adam,	*Canaan*,	14 S. H.
Joseph Daniel Anway,	*Wantage, N. J.*	120 Grove st.
Quincy Lamertine Dowd,	*Seville, O.*	114 Grove st.
Edward Augustus Ellsworth,	*La Fayette, Ind.*	134 College st.
Willis Harpen Fulton,	*New Haven*,	20 Columbus st.
John Wool Griswold,	*Troy, N. Y.*	101 York st.
Frank Lockwood,	*South Norwalk*,	Fair Haven.
George Chestley McClean,	*Springfield, Mass.*	126 High st.
John Crittenden Russell,	*Frankfort, Ky.*	31 Prospect st.
Charles Peirson Spining,	*Glendale, O.*	462 Chapel st.
Edgar Freeland Verrill,	*Portland, Me.*	27 Temple st.
Shippen Wallace,	*Philadelphia, Pa.*	92 Grove st.

SPECIAL STUDENTS, 12.

SECOND SECTION.

Thomas Hooker, A.B.	*New Haven*,	233 Church st.
Eugene Lamb Richards, A.B.	*New Haven*,	86 N. M.

Academical Department.

FACULTY.

Rev. THEODORE D. WOOLSEY, D.D., LL.D., President.
Rev. OLIVER E. DAGGETT, D.D.
ELIAS LOOMIS, LL.D.
Rev. NOAH PORTER, D.D.
JAMES D. DANA, LL.D.
THOMAS A. THACHER, LL.D.
JAMES HADLEY, LL.D.
HUBERT A. NEWTON, LL.D.
ALFRED B. MILLER, A.M.
LEWIS R. PACKARD, Ph.D.
CYRUS NORTHROP, LL.B.
ARTHUR M. WHEELER, A.B.
EUGENE L. RICHARDS, A.B.
TRACY PECK, A.M.
EDWARD B. COE, A.B.
THEODORE L. DAY, A.B.
WILLIAM C. WOOD, A.B.
ANSON P. TINKER, A.B.

FRANKLIN B. DEXTER, A.M., *Registrar.*

STUDENTS.

SENIOR CLASS.

Fred Allis,	*St. Paul, Minn.*	6 S.
John Wallingford Andrews,	*Columbus, O.*	16 S.
William Henry Backus,	*West Killingly,*	192 C.
Robert Baldwin,	*Baltimore, Md.*	462 Chapel st.
Walter Rogers Beach,	*Milford,*	73 N. M.
George Lucius Beardsley,	*Milford,*	89 N. M.
Morris Beach Beardsley,	*Trumbull,*	104 N.
Charles Shafer Belford,	*Mauch Chunk, Pa.*	15 S.
William James Betts,	*Stamford,*	119 N.
David McCoy Bone,	*Petersburg, Ill.*	110 N.
Walter Buck,	*Andover, Mass.*	125 N.
James Bronson Camp,	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*	24 S.
Zachary Taylor Carpenter,	*New London,*	42 S. M.
Norman White Cary,	*Philadelphia, Pa.*	28 S.
John Scudder Chandler,	*Madura, So. India,*	181 LYC.
Charles Hosmer Chapin,	*Whitehall, N. Y.*	47 S. M.
Edward Chapin,	*York, Pa.*	77 N. M.
George Chase,	*Portland, Me.*	120 N.
Delamer Edward Clapp,	*Auburn, N. Y.*	42 S. M.
Edward Perkins Clark,	*West Springfield, Mass.*	6 College st.
Henry Augustus Cleveland,	*New Haven,*	29 S.
Orlando Cope,	*Butlerville, Ind.*	128 N.
Franklin Countryman,	*New Haven,*	378 Howard av.
Nathan Brown Coy,	*Sandusky, O.*	193 C.
Neville B. Craig,	*Pittsburgh, Pa.*	106 N.
Arthur Power Crane,	*Adrian, Mich.*	101 York st.

Jotham Henry Cummings,	*Worcester, Mass.*	123 N.
John Elliott Curran,	*Utica, N. Y.*	13 S.
Edward Salisbury Dana,	*New Haven,*	24 Hillhouse av.
Robert Weeks DeForest,	*New York City,*	143 York st.
Charles Henry Dix,	*Seville, O.*	110 N.
George Egglestone Dodge,	*New York City,*	8 S.
George Washington Drew,	*New Haven,*	111 N.
Horace Webster Eaton,	*Palmyra, N. Y.*	116 N.
Willard Eddy,	*New Haven,*	187 C.
Elisha Jay Edwards,	*New Haven,*	133 Goffe st.
Henry Jackson Faulkner,	*Dansville, N. Y.*	9 S.
Henry Parker Fellows,	*Hudson, N. Y.*	22 S.
Joshua Milton Fiero,	*Catskill, N. Y.*	73 N. M.
Ira Emory Forbes,	*Burnside,*	2 Tr.
Charles Woodward Gaylord,	*Wallingford,*	104 N.
Charles William Gould,	*New York City,*	7 S.
Daniel Jones Griffith,	*Flushing, N. Y.*	186 C.
George Bird Grinnell,	*New York City,*	10 S.
William Curtis Gulliver,	*Galesburg, Ill.*	15 S.
Washington Hesing,	*Chicago, Ill.*	85 N. M.
John Henry Hewes,	*Cincinnati, O.*	29 S.
Lewis Wilder Hicks,	*Worcester, Mass.*	123 N.
Frederick Hodges Hoadley,	*New Haven,*	30 S.
Walter Scott Hull,	*Nashville, Tenn.*	28 S.
Edward Sackett Hume,	*New Haven,*	268 Crown st.
George Lewis Huntress,	*Center Harbor, N. H.*	14 S.
Henry Learned Hutchins,	*Cleveland, O.*	112 N.
George Walker Jenkins,	*Boonton, N. J.*	100 N.
Frank Fanning Jewett,	*New Haven,*	127 N.
Ross Johnston,	*Pittsburgh, Pa.*	9 S.
Cassius William Kelly,	*Erie, Pa.*	43 S. M.
Robert Kelly,	*New York City,*	11 S.
John Calvin Kendall,	*Ridgefield,*	190 C.
Dwight Whitney Learned,	*Plymouth,*	120 N.
William Henry Lee,	*Chicago, Ill.*	85 N. M.
Edwin Augustus Lewis,	*Naugatuck,*	13 S.
George Francis Lincoln,	*Hartford,*	30 S.
Philip Lindsley,	*Nashville, Tenn.*	109 N.
Walter Seth Logan,	*Washington,*	43 S. M.
Joseph Edwin Lord,	*New York City,*	25 S.
Thompson McClintock,	*Pittsburgh, Pa.*	32 S.

James Gore King McClure,	*Albany, N. Y.*	16 S.
Samuel St.John McCutchen,	*Plainfield, N. J.*	26 S.
Francis Norton Mann,	*Troy, N. Y.*	14 S.
Henry Elisha Martin,	*Whitehall, N. Y.*	47 S. M.
Henry Burrall Mason,	*Chicago, Ill.*	10 S.
Edward Fiske Merriam,	*Springfield, Mass.*	108 N.
George Dickson Metcalf,	*Waverly, Ill.*	125 N.
George Douglas Miller,	*New Haven,*	124 N.
Samuel Roseburgh Morrow,	*Albany, N. Y.*	128 N.
Benjamin Matthias Nead,	*Chambersburg, Pa.*	77 N. M.
John Reed Nicholson,	*Dover, Del.*	69 N. M.
Charles Edward Perkins,	*New York City,*	11 S.
John Hoyt Perry,	*Southport,*	121 Elm st.
Joseph Ferris Perry,	*Crete, Ill.*	85 N. M.
Carrington Phelps,	*North Colebrook,*	505 Chapel st.
Edward Haight Phelps,	*Burlington, Vt.*	31 S.
Sands Fish Randall,	*Mystic Bridge,*	112 N.
Samuel Atwater Raymond,	*Cleveland, O.*	12 S.
Charles McCormick Reeve,	*Dansville, N. Y.*	31 S.
Joshua Bartlett Rich,	*New Haven,*	89 Elm st.
Henry Augustus Riley,	*Montrose, Pa.*	126 N.
George Alexander Robinson,	*Philadelphia, Pa.*	58 S. M.
John Alexander Ross,	*Greenup, Ky.*	24 S.
James Matson Russell,	*Paris, Ky.*	107 N.
Lauriston Livingston Scaife,	*Pittsburgh, Pa.*	122 N.
Edward Heartt Schell,	*New York City,*	74 N. M.
Frank Reamer Schell,	*Norristown, Pa.*	26 S.
Edward Griffin Selden,	*Norwich,*	32 S.
John Waldo Shattuck,	*Coleraine, Mass.*	12 S.
Charles Edward Shepard,	*Dansville, N. Y.*	126 N.
Benjamin Silliman,	*New Haven,*	34 Hillhouse av.
Randall Spaulding,	*Townsend, Mass.*	111 N.
Edwin Russell Stearns,	*Wyoming, O.*	23 S.
Charles Hall Strong,	*New Orleans, La.*	520 Chapel st.
Noah Haynes Swayne,	*Columbus, O.*	22 S.
Roderic Terry,	*Irvington, N. Y.*	8 S.
Edward Beers Thomas,	*Cortland, N. Y.*	23 S.
Thomas Joseph Tilney,	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*	25 S.
Perry Trumbull,	*Chicago, Ill.*	6 S.
Morris Frank Tyler,	*New Haven,*	33 College st.
William Haight VanSchoonhoven,	*Troy, N. Y.*	101 York st.

Arthur Henry Warren,	*Leicester, Mass.*	124 N.
Henry Pitt Warren,	*Gorham, Me.*	103 N.
Greenleaf Cash Wattles,	*Lapeer, Mich.*	27 S.
William Henry Welch,	*Norfolk,*	122 N.
Edward Spencer White,	*Granby, Mass.*	127 N.
Nathaniel Eugene Wordin,	*Bridgeport,*	109 N.

SENIORS, 114.

JUNIOR CLASS.

Samuel Worcester Andrew,	*New Haven,*	87 N. M.
Robert Wodrow Archbald,	*Scranton, Pa.*	57 S. M.
Frank Arnold,	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*	462 Chapel st.
Frederic Lawton Auchincloss,	*New York City,*	71 N. M.
Henry Baldwin,	*Orange, N. J.*	120 College st.
James Banks,	*Atlanta, Ga.*	44 S. M.
Clarence Edwin Beebe,	*South Orange, N. J.*	59 S. M.
Seelye Benedict,	*Mont Clair, N. J.*	59 S. M.
John Gordon Blanding,	*San Francisco, Cal.*	6 Library st.
Orville Justus Bliss,	*Chicago, Ill.*	194 C.
Charles Howell Board,	*Edenville, N. Y.*	61 S. M.
Albert Porter Bradstreet,	*Thomaston,*	97 N.
Joseph Arthur Burr,	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*	120 College st.
William Eights Burton,	*Cohoes, N. Y.*	6 Library st.
Walter Hatch Charnley,	*New Haven,*	87 N. M.
Charles Hopkins Clark,	*Hartford,*	120 College st.
Frederick Collin,	*Penn Yan, N. Y.*	76 N. M.
Edgar D. Coonley,	*Greenville, N. Y.*	114 N.
William Harlan Cord,	*Flemingsburg, Ky.*	44 S. M.
Edward Luman Cowles,	*New Haven,*	2 York sq.
Edward Cramer,	*Milwaukee, Wisc.*	78 N. M.
Cornelius Elting Cuddeback,	*Port Jervis, N. Y.*	55 S. M.
Albert Wakefield Curtis,	*Worcester, Mass.*	115 N.
O'Hara Darlington,	*Pittsburgh, Pa.*	72 High st.
William Edward Davidson,	*West Millbury, Mass.*	192 C.
Isaac Dayton Decker,	*Hope, N. J.*	166 ATH.
Clarence Deming,	*Litchfield,*	41 S. M.
Charles Benjamin Dudley,	*Maine, N. Y.*	97 N.
Henry Rutherford Elliot,	*New Haven,*	87 Park st.
Joseph Fewsmith,	*Newark, N. J.*	40 S. M.
Isaac Henry Ford,	*North East, Md.*	120 College st.
Luther Fuller,	*Scotland,*	136 College st.
Edward Gray,	*Benicia, Cal.*	46 S. M.
Edward Buckingham Guthrie,	*Buffalo, N. Y.*	74 High st.
Charles Hezekiah Hamlin,	*Plainville,*	61 S. M.

William Tweedy Hazard,	*St. Louis, Mo.*	48 S. M.
Alfred Franklin Henlein,	*Greenville, Pa.*	39 S. M.
Charles Daniel Hine,	*Lebanon,*	1 S.
John Wood Hird,	*New Haven,*	4 Library st.
Dexter Hitchcock,	*Unionville,*	98 N.
James Harry Hoffecker,	*Wilmington, Del.*	64 S. M.
John Kasson Howe,	*Troy, N. Y.*	505 Chapel st.
William Marshall Janes,	*Paris, Tenn.*	113 N.
Allen Egbert Janvier,	*Pittsgrove, N. J.*	115 N.
Charles Samuel Jelley,	*Wilmington, O.*	64 S. M.
George Cheever Jewell,	*New Haven,*	121 Park st.
Frank Johnson,	*Pine Bluff, Ark.*	46 S. M.
James Dana Jones,	*Englewood, N. J.*	48 S. M.
Herbert Evelyn Kinney,	*Griswold,*	76 N. M.
Lewis Bartz Landmesser,	*Wilkes Barre, Pa.*	90 N. M.
Charles Rockwell Lanman,	*Norwich Town,*	163 ATH.
Robert Brinkley Lea,	*Nashville, Tenn.*	95 N. M.
Charles Lyman,	*Montreal, Canada,*	88 N. M.
James McNaughton,	*Albany, N. Y.*	A.
Howard Mansfield,	*New Haven,*	50 Lyon st.
Alfred Bishop Mason,	*Chicago, Ill.*	94 N. M.
Robert Peachy Maynard,	*San Francisco, Cal.*	6 Library st.
Frederick Mead,	*New York City,*	94 N. M.
William Dolsen Mills,	*New York City,*	4 S.
William Shaw Moody,	*Louisville, Ky.*	60 S. M.
William Morris,	*Philadelphia, Pa.*	60 S. M.
Joseph Bulkeley Morse,	*New Haven,*	151 York st.
Albanus Avery Moulton,	*Concord, N. H.*	88 Ashmun st.
Edward Thomas Owen,	*Hartford,*	95 N. M.
Joseph French Page,	*Philadelphia, Pa.*	96 N. M.
Frank Monroe Parsons,	*Niantic, Ill.*	113 N.
Charles Huntington Peck,	*New London,*	79 N. M.
Theodore Gordon Peck,	*New York City,*	92 N. M.
Wilbert Warren Perry,	*Collinsville,*	164 ATH.
Edmund Luther Pettingill,	*Hancock, N. Y.*	45 S. M.
Howard Walter Pope,	*Westville,*	191 C.
Francis Caleb Potter,	*North Woodstock,*	191 C.
Charles Reed,	*Abington, Mass.*	56 S. M.
Benjamin Sheldon Richards,	*Canandaigua, N. Y.*	71 N. M.
Warner Bradley Riggs,	*Palmyra, N. Y.*	116 N.
Arthur Ryerson,	*Chicago, Ill.*	48 College st.

John Stevens Sanborn,	*Cincinnati, O.*	80 N. M.
Albert Seessel,	*Memphis, Tenn.*	136 College st.
Lucius Adelno Sherman,	*East Douglass, Mass.*	75 N. M.
John Payson Slocum,	*Hudson, Mich.*	72 N. M.
Philip Case Smith,	*Westfield, Mass.*	78 N. M.
Watson Robertson Sperry,	*Guilford, N. Y.*	1 S.
Thomas Campbell Sproat,	*Middleboro', Mass.*	56 S. M.
Charles Hensley Starling,	*Frankfort, Ky.*	91 N. M.
Lyne Starling,	*Frankfort, Ky.*	91 N. M.
John Wolcott Starr,	*Guilford,*	140 D.
Charles Edmund Steele,	*New Britain,*	72 N. M.
George Randolph Stelle,	*St. Louis, Mo.*	57 S. M.
Gustave Mozart Stoeckel,	*New Haven,*	41 S. M.
Charles Morris Swann,	*Guilderland, N. Y.*	114 N.
Edwin Forrest Sweet,	*Vineland, N. J.*	55 S. M.
Thomas Thacher,	*New Haven,*	93 N. M.
Frost Thorn,	*New York City,*	80 N. M.
Alwin Ethelstan Todd,	*Ludlow, Mass.*	98 N.
William Townsend,	*Walton, N. Y.*	45 S. M.
William Kneeland Townsend,	*East Haven,*	93 N. M.
John Bethell Uhle,	*Philadelphia, Pa.*	79 N. M.
Jonathan Wales,	*Randolph, Mass.*	40 S. M.
Willis Ephraim Walker,	*Detroit, Mich.*	75 N. M.
Rush Benjamin Wheeler,	*South Butler, N. Y.*	100 N.
Nathan Hart Whittlesey,	*New Preston,*	100 N.
Robert Edwards Williams,	*Auburndale, Mass.*	194 C.
George Potter Wilshire,	*Cincinnati, O.*	90 N. M.
Edward Allen Wilson,	*St. Louis, Mo.*	4 S.
Cortland Wood,	*Webster, Mass.*	20 S.
Isaac Ogden Woodruff,	*Quincy, Ill.*	88 N. M.

JUNIORS, 106.

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

Philip Henry Adee,	*Westchester, N. Y.*	147 York st.
William Holt Averell,	*Ogdensburg, N. Y.*	426 Chapel st.
Frederick Howard Ayres,	*Mystic,*	38 S. M.
Thomas Rutherford Bacon,	*New Haven,*	247 Church st.
Frederic Harrison Baldwin,	*New York City,*	208 Elm st.
David Nelson Beach,	*South Orange, N. J.*	84 N. M.
Pascal Pratt Beals,	*Buffalo, N. Y.*	127 College st.
William Constantine Beecher,	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*	156York st.
Patrick Haggerty Beemer,	*Branchville, N. J.*	166 ATH.
Edgar Frost Belding,	*Northfield, Mass.*	177 Temple st.
Joseph Hull Bennett,	*New Haven,*	84 Broadway.
Waller Bennett,	*White Hall, Ky.*	134 Elm st.
Herbert Elmore Benton,	*Bethlehem,*	62 S. M.
Alsop Lockwood Betts,	*Stamford,*	119 N.
Otis Munro Bigelow,	*Baldwinsville, N. Y.*	231 Crown st.
Frank Whitney Blake,	*New Haven,*	130 Orange st.
James Frank Bloomer,	*Cincinnati, O.*	17 S.
Lucius Sylvius Boomer,	*Chicago, Ill.*	117 Elm st.
William Harrison Bradley,	*Chicago, Ill.*	156 York st.
Osborne Frank Brannan,	*Cincinnati, O.*	68 N. M.
Frank Thurston Brown,	*Norwich,*	133 Goffe st.
John Knox Brown,	*Buffalo, N. Y.*	127 College st.
Edward Warner Cady,	*New York City,*	162 York st.
Clarence Campbell,	*Bath, N. Y.*	145 York st.
Erastus Ely Case,	*East Granby,*	62 S. M.
John Curtiss Chamberlain,	*Bridgeport,*	19 S.
James Irvin Chamberlin,	*Milton, Pa.*	83 N. M.
Harry Griswold Chapin,	*East Bloomfield, N. Y.*	231 Crown st.
Aaron Bennet Chapman,	*New Haven,*	64 High st.
Russell Chapman,	*New Haven,*	64 High st.
Samuel Bullitt Churchill,	*Frankfort, Ky.*	31 Prospect st.
Howard Saxstone Clapp,	*Hartford,*	36 S. M.
James Henry Clendenin,	*Gallipolis, O.*	116 High st.
Edward Benedict Cobb,	*Tarrytown, N. Y.*	148 George st.
Robert Elmer Coe,	*Bloomfield, N. J.*	63 S. M.
Sexton Phelps Coomes,	*Longmeadow, Mass.*	3 S.

Harry Wilton Cragin,	*Lebanon, N. H.*	498 Chapel st.
Albert Marshall Curry,	*Hartford,*	38 S. M.
Leonard Eager Curtis,	*Oneida, Ill.*	19 S.
William Lee Cushing,	*Bath, Me.*	161 ATH.
Charles Orrin Day,	*Catskill, N. Y.*	156 York st.
David Bryson Delavan,	*Tarrytown, N. Y.*	156 York st.
Charles Clerc Deming,	*Hartford,*	188 C.
Henry Champion Deming,	*Hartford,*	188 C.
Frederic Shepard Dennis,	*Newark, N. J.*	8 Lock st.
Allan Hamilton Dickson,	*West Chester, Pa.*	94 York st.
Francis Urquhart Downing,	*Columbus, Ga.*	82 Olive st.
Fred Thomas DuBois,	*Springfield, Ill.*	18 S.
Frederic William Dubois,	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*	120 College st.
Jesse Kilgour DuBois,	*Springfield, Ill.*	18 S.
George DuRelle,	*Louisville, Ky.*	106 York st.
George Washington Duryee,	*Hempstead, N. Y.*	3 S.
George Wells Ely,	*Hartsville, Pa.*	167 ATH.
Samuel Franklin Emerson,	*Stratford,*	Stratford.
Francis Adam Feeter,	*Little Falls, N. Y.*	117 Elm st.
Charles H. Ferry,	*Chicago, Ill.*	36 College st.
Charles French,	*New Haven,*	33 Wall st.
Frank Cowan Goode,	*Springfield, O.*	106 Grove st.
Charles Edwin Gordon,	*Worcester, Mass.*	189 C.
Joseph Alvin Graves,	*Springfield, Mo.*	35 High st.
Samuel Watson Grierson,	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*	17 S.
George Bliss Griggs,	*Springfield, Mass.*	462 Chapel st.
Ely Ransom Hall,	*Bridgeport,*	19 S.
Frank Lorenzo Hall,	*Akron, O.*	2 S.
Willard Preble Hall,	*St. Joseph, Mo.*	36 S. M.
Dana Harmon,	*San Francisco, Cal.*	22 York sq.
William Edward Hart,	*Farmington,*	202 York st.
George Wright Heck,	*Dauphin, Pa.*	67 N. M.
George Louis Hemenway,	*Hopkinton, Mass.*	65 N. M.
John Howard Hincks,	*Bridgeport,*	22 York sq.
David Sumner Holbrook,	*Chester, Mass.*	81 N. M.
Edmund Wales Holmes,	*Cape Town, S. Africa,*	129 College st.
Benjamin Leggett Holt,	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*	222 Crown st.
Benjamin Hoppin,	*New Haven,*	Sachem st. c. Mansfield.
Henry Ward Beecher Howard,	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*	156 York st.
Gerald Livingston Hoyt,	*New York City,*	488 Chapel st.
Charles Livingston Hubbard,	*Sandusky, O.*	144 George st.

Elbert Hamilton Hubbard,	*Sioux City, Iowa,*	462 Chapel st.
Henry William Jameson,	*New York City,*	64 High st.
Edward Hopkins Jenkins,	*Falmouth, Mass.*	108 York st.
James Stone Jones,	*Richmond, Ky.*	134 Elm st.
Hiram Yoder Kauffman,	*Oley, Pa.*	99 N.
Robert Roy Kendall,	*Ridgefield,*	190 C.
Greene Kendrick,	*Waterbury,*	140 Elm st.
John Kendrick,	*Waterbury,*	140 Elm st.
Henry Wells Kilbourne,	*Keokuk, Iowa,*	222 Crown st.
James Wilson Kirkham,	*Springfield, Mass.*	208 Elm st.
Frank Abner Langworthy,	*Chelsea, Mass.*	161 ATH.
Edwin Stevens Lines,	*Naugatuck,*	36 College st.
Frederick Morton Littlefield,	*Haverhill, Mass.*	222 Crown st.
Henry Peirce Mallory,	*Utica, N. Y.*	110 Wall st.
Philander Judson Mallory,	*Towanda, Pa.*	4 Whalley av.
George Edward Martin,	*Norwich,*	133 Goffe st.
Pascal Martin,	*Peking, China,*	29 College st.
Alexander Ross Merriam,	*Goshen, N. Y.*	36 College st.,
George Roszel Milburn,	*Washington, D. C.*	162 ATH.
Solomon Carrington Minor,	*Waterbury,*	82 N. M.
Artemas Allerton Murch,	*Carmel, Me.*	21 Garden st.
William Othniel Norris,	*Lawrence, Mass.*	21 Garden st.
Charles Addison Northrop,	*Ridgefield,*	167 ATH.
James Oakey,	*Terre Haute, Ind.*	65 N. M.
Robert Wetmore O'Brien,	*St. Anthony's Falls, Minn.*	A.
James Olmstead,	*New Haven,*	540 Chapel st.
Joseph Pacificus Ord,	*San Francisco, Cal.*	66 N. M.
George Alexander Oviatt,	*Talcottville,*	120 College st.
Leonard Woods Parish,	*New Haven,*	46 College st.
Lewis Greene Parsons,	*St. Louis, Mo.*	22 York sq.
Henry Silas Payson,	*Chicago, Ill.*	432 Chapel st.
Edward Henry Peaslee,	*New York City,*	8 Lock st.
Frank Pettee,	*Lakeville,*	110 Olive st.
Henry Saunders Potter,	*Hamilton, O.*	462 Chapel st.
Dwight Nelson Prentice,	*Mystic River,*	99 N.
Charles Benjamin Ramsdell,	*New York City,*	170 George st.
Charles Henry Reed,	*Philadelphia, Pa.*	222 Crown st.
George Richards,	*Bridgeport,*	63 S. M.
Ralph Reamer Rickly,	*Columbus, O.*	498 Chapel st.
Edwin Northrop Robbins,	*New Haven,*	498 Chapel st.
Abram Heaton Robertson,	*New Haven,*	28 Temple st.
Willard Haskell Robinson,	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*	175 George st.

Frank Douglas Root,	*Coventry,*	175 George st.
Charles Joseph Hardy Ropes,	*London, England,*	189 Temple st.
Henry Martin Sanders,	*New York City,*	84 Wall st.
John Sanford,	*Amsterdam, N. Y.*	96 York st.
George Pliny Sawyer,	*Buffalo, N. Y.*	127 College st.
Francis Schell,	*New York City,*	35 High st.
Naman Shepard,	*Roxbury,*	460 Chapel st.
Charles Sherwood,	*Bridgeport,*	69 High st.
Gustavus Adolphus Slade,	*Chelsea, Mass.*	54 S M.
Charles Peter Smith,	*Cincinnati, O.*	2 S.
Frank Sullivan Smith,	*Angelica, N. Y.*	82 N. M.
Julien Barton Smith,	*New Haven,*	21 Hill st.
George Atherton Spalding,	*Greenup, Ky.*	108 York st.
George Thorncliff Sperry,	*Marbledale,*	54 S. M.
Charles Cummings Stearns,	*West Hartford,*	177 Temple st.
Arthur Mathias Stem,	*Springfield, O.*	A.
John Tweed Stewart,	*Cincinnati, O.*	68 N. M.
John Ward Stimson,	*New York City,*	116 High st.
John Payne Studley,	*Ansonia,*	498 Chapel st.
Frank Gerrard Bond Swayne,	*Columbus, O.*	A.
Howard A. Talbot,	*Willoughby, O.*	27 Temple st.
Edward Stanley Thacher,	*New Haven,*	155 Crown st.
Robert Fingland Tilney,	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*	156 York st.
David Maydole Totman,	*Norwich, N. Y.*	83 N. M.
Samuel W. Weiss,	*Honesdale, Pa.*	8 College st.
John Wesley Wescott,	*Berlin, N. J.*	35 High st.
Christopher Wetherill,	*Philadelphia, Pa.*	129 Crown st.
William Bailey Wheeler,	*South Dover, N. Y.*	81 N. M.
Clement Brooke White,	*Philadelphia, Pa.*	116 High st.
David Johnson Halsted Willcox,	*Port Richmond, N. Y.*	116 College st.
Edward Higginson Williams,	*Altoona, Pa.*	143 York st.
Richard Dana Willson,	*Canandaigua, N. Y.*	26 Hillhouse av.
William Pratt Wood,	*Norwalk,*	67 N. M.
Edwin Christopher Woodruff,	*Guilford,*	162 ATH.
Theodore Salisbury Woolsey,	*New Haven,*	250 Church st.
Frederick Augustus Wyers,	*West Chester, Pa.*	35 High st.

SOPHOMORES, 155.

FRESHMAN CLASS.

James Homer Abbott,	*Brookfield, Mo.*	165 ATH.
Frederic William Adee,	*Westchester, N. Y.*	147 Yorkst.
David Root Alden,	*Westville,*	191 C.
Eben Alexander,	*Knoxville, Tenn.*	4 Library st.
Arthur Huntington Allen,	*New York City,*	109 Elm st.
Frank Dewey Allen,	*Worcester, Mass.*	4 Library st.
Leonard Ballou Almy,	*Norwich,*	106 Wall st.
Clarence Degrand Ashley,	*New York City,*	145 York st.
Boudinot Currie Atterbury,	*New York City,*	400 Chapel st.
Alfred Terry Bacon,	*New Haven,*	247 Church st.
William Townsend Barber,	*Westchester, Pa.*	72 High st.
William Edgar Beardsley,	*Milford,*	89 N. M.
Samuel Leslie Beckley,	*New York City,*	55 Trumbull st.
William Beebe,	*Warsaw, N. Y.*	119 College st.
William Wade Beebe,	*New York City,*	114 High st.
Thomas Armstrong Bent,	*Parkesburg, Pa.*	29 Prospect st.
George Francis Bentley,	*Montrose, Pa.*	4 Library st.
Thaddeus Clark Betts,	*Norwalk,*	157 York st.
Charles Emerson Bigelow,	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*	111 York st.
William Burger Bininger,	*New York City,*	74 High st.
George Theodore Bliss,	*New York City,*	94 Grove st.
Albert Barnes Boardman,	*New York City,*	147 Orange st.
Charles Parker Bodfish,	*Wareham, Mass.*	169 ATH.
Clarence Winthrop Bowen,	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*	6 Library st.
Simeon Leonard Boyce,	*Chicago, Ill.*	143 York st.
Edward Anthony Bradford,	*New York City,*	74 High st.
Algernon Thomas Bristow,	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*	35 High st.
George Mattice Browne,	*Cary, N. Y.*	144 George st.
Joseph Unangst Browne,	*Easton, Pa.*	55 Trumbull st.
William Webb Browning,	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*	4 Library st.
William Oscar Buck,	*Bucksport, Me.*	41 High st.
Ebenezer Hartwell Buckingham,	*Canton, O.*	525 Chapel st.
Norman Hammond Burnham,	*New Haven,*	189 George st.
George Vanderburgh Bushnell,	*Hillsdale, N. Y.*	26 College st.
Leslie Carter,	*Chicago, Ill.*	426 Chapel st.
Arthur John Caton,	*Ottawa, Ill.*	208 George st.

Frank Townsend Charles,	*Albany, N. Y.*	31 Prospect st.
John Franklin Chase,	*Newport, R. I.*	165 ATH.
Salter Storrs Clark,	*Yonkers, N. Y.*	144 Elm st.
Jeremiah William Clemens,	*St. Louis, Mo.*	106 Wall st.
James Augustus Clemmer,	*Cincinnati, O.*	66 Howe st.
Augustus Gardiner Cobb,	*Tarrytown, N. Y.*	148 George st.
Atwood Collins,	*Hartford,*	74 High st.
Robert William Conant,	*New Haven,*	4 Dow st.
Edward Sheffield Cowles,	*Farmington,*	4 Library st.
William Douglas Crocker,	*Buffalo, N. Y.*	114 High st.
Daniel Davenport,	*Wilton,*	81 Park st.
Jeremiah Day,	*Catskill, N. Y.*	109 Elm st.
Herbert McKenzie Denslow,	*New Canaan,*	47 East st.
Clark Dewing,	*Stamford,*	544 Chapel st.
Charles Henry Dickensheid,	*Spinnerstown, Pa.*	150 Elm st.
William Dougherty,	*Millville, N. J.*	35 High st.
Luther Martin Durst,	*Greenville, Pa.*	162 ATH.
Samuel Train Dutton,	*Hillsboro' Bridge, N. H.*	33 S. M.
Samuel James Elder,	*Lawrence, Mass.*	144 George st.
Wilbur Wells Flagg,	*Yonkers, N. Y.*	72 High st.
Hollis Burke Frissell,	*Bloomfield, N. J.*	4 Library st.
Edward Everett Gaylord,	*Ashford,*	35 High st.
John Calvin Goddard,	*Yonkers, N. Y.*	145 York st.
George Vail Gould,	*Troy, N. Y.*	72 High st.
Gardiner Greene,	*Norwich,*	36 College st.
Charles Ross Grubb,	*Burlington, N. J.*	128 High st.
Frank Thurston Hale,	*New London,*	145 York st.
Wallace Kasson Harrison,	*Bethlehem,*	505 Chapel st.
John Oxenbridge Heald,	*Orange, N. J.*	145 York st.
Charles Samuel Hemingway,	*Fair Haven,*	497 Chapel st.
David Doughty Hoag,	*New Haven,*	86 Wall st.
William Addison Houghton,	*Holliston, Mass.*	84 Martin st.
Francis Andrew Howarth,	*Little Falls, N. Y.*	502 Chapel st.
Frank Ward Howard,	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*	41 High st.
Joseph Crofoot Hubbard,	*Middletown,*	29 High st.
Charles Edward Humphrey,	*Englewood, N. J.*	162 York st.
Dwight Williams Huntington,	*Cincinnati, O.*	133 Goffe st.
Lewis Whiteman Irwin,	*Cincinnati, O.*	133 Goffe st.
Edward Rodolph Johnes,	*Lexington, Ky.*	55 Trumbull st.
Walter St. John Jones,	*Glendale, O.*	432 Chapel st.
Isaac Nichols Judson,	*New Haven,*	66 Howe st.

William Edward Kelley,	*Chicago, Ill.*	164 York st.
Herbert William Lathe,	*Worcester, Mass.*	4 Library st.
Everton Judson Latimer,	*Cleveland, O.*	96 York st.
Charles Percy Latting,	*New York City,*	108 York st.
Charles Lehmer,	*Cincinnati, O.*	145 York st.
Hart W. Lyman,	*Northampton, Mass.*	41 High st.
Willis Fisher McCook,	*Pittsburgh, Pa.*	420 Chapel st.
Albert Washington McIntire,	*Pittsburgh, Pa.*	201 Crown st.
Montgomery Meigs Macomb,	*Cincinnati, O.*	120 Park st.
Schuyler Merritt,	*Stamford,*	8 College st.
Henry Meyer,	*Pittsburgh, Pa.*	420 Chapel st.
Elliot Sanders Miller,	*Williston, Vt.*	160 D.
John Beale Mills,	*New Haven,*	44 Elm st.
Arthur Boothby Morrill,	*Portland, Me.*	420 Chapel st.
Plato Mountjoy,	*Clarksville, Mo.*	208 Elm st.
Thomas Edwin Furlong Norman,	*New Haven,*	147 Wooster st.
Henry Augustus Oaks,	*New Haven,*	53 George st.
Frank Palmer,	*Norwich,*	132 College st.
Frederick Sheldon Parker,	*New Haven,*	45 Elm st.
West Patterson,	*Greenville, Me.*	41 High st.
John Treadwell Perry,	*Albany, N. Y.*	31 Prospect st.
John Punnett Peters,	*New York City,*	10 College st.
James Perry Platt,	*West Meriden,*	136 College st.
Samuel Oscar Prentice,	*North Stonington,*	132 College st.
James Hudson Roberts,	*Hartford,*	168 ATH.
James Adam Robson,	*Gorham, N. Y.*	29 Prospect st.
Joseph Moses Rothchild,	*Louisville, Ky.*	187 George st.
Charles Ernest Rounds,	*New Haven,*	264 State st.
Charles Addison Russell,	*Worcester, Mass.*	189 C.
Holmes Elias Sadler,	*Philadelphia, Pa.*	208 George st.
Isaac Reed Sanford,	*Redding,*	81 Park st.
John Ekin Shaw,	*Cavettsville, Pa.*	201 Crown st.
Frederick Job Shepard,	*Hartford,*	4 Library st.
James Wessell Smith,	*New York City,*	143 York st.
Robert Hallam Smith,	*Fair Haven,*	497 Chapel st.
William Towle Souther,	*Worcester, Mass.*	168 ATH.
Lewis Sperry,	*East Windsor Hill,*	175 George st.
Frank Elisha Sprague,	*Providence, R. I.*	94 Grove st.
Seth Thayer Stewart,	*Cincinnati, O.*	109 Park st.
William Clark Stewart,	*New York City,*	74 High st.
Henry Adgate Strong,	*Colchester,*	157 York st.

Ullman Strong,	*Racine, Wisc.*	129 Crown st.
Douglass Rudd Sutherland,	*Poughkeepsie, N. Y.*	111 York st.
Augustus Cartwright Swain,	*Nantucket, Mass.*	35 High st.
Everett Mayhew Swift,	*New York City,*	4 Dow st.
Frederic Coolidge Tallcot,	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*	162 York st.
Frank Bigelow Tarbell,	*West Groton, Mass.*	228 Crown st.
Edward Tatum,	*New York City,*	4 Whalley av.
Woodley Gallatin Taylor,	*Cincinnati, O.*	66 Howe st.
Augustus Handy Tennis,	*Cleveland, O.*	96 York st.
Charles Henry Thomas,	*Covington, Ky.*	4 Library st.
James Heartt Van Buren,	*Cincinnati, O.*	4 Library st.
Gustavus Henry Wald,	*Cincinnati, O.*	109 Park st.
Charles Henry Walker,	*Buffalo, N. Y.*	6 Library st.
Arthur Watson,	*Northampton, Mass.*	90 Grove st.
Frederick Charles Webster,	*Litchfield,*	150 Elm st.
John Thorne Wheeler,	*Chatham Four Cr's, N. Y.*	55 Trumbull st.
William Efner Wheelock,	*New York City,*	120 High st.
Samuel Nelson White,	*College Point, N. Y.*	147 Orange st.
William Henry Whittaker,	*Covington, Ky.*	120 Park st.
Frederic Stanton Wicks,	*Syracuse, N. Y.*	140 Elm st.
Robert Williams,	*Norwich,*	35 High st.
Schuyler P. Williams,	*Southington,*	111 York st.
James Winters,	*Plantsville,*	111 York st.
Frank Herbert Wright,	*Portland, Me.*	420 Chapel st.
Hamilton Mercer Wright,	*New Orleans, La.*	88 Trumbull st.

FRESHMEN, 143.

SUMMARY.

PROFESSIONAL STUDENTS.

In Theology,	35
In Law,	18
In Medicine,	28
In Philosophy and the Arts,	141
	222
Deduct for names inserted twice,	4

ACADEMICAL STUDENTS.

Seniors,	114
Juniors,	106
Sophomores,	155
Freshmen,	143
	518
TOTAL,	736

GENERAL STATEMENT.

Academical Department.

TERMS OF ADMISSION.

Candidates for admission to the Freshman Class are examined in the following books and subjects:—

Latin Grammar—including Prosody.
Sallust—Jugurthine War; or four books of Cæsar.
Cicero—seven Orations.
Virgil—the Bucolics, Georgics, and first six books of the Æneid.
Arnold's Latin Prose Composition, to the Passive voice (first XII chapters).

Greek Grammar—including Prosody.
Xenophon—Anabasis, first three books.
Greek Reader—Jacobs, Colton, or Felton.
In place of the Greek Reader, the candidate is at liberty to offer the last four books of Xenophon's Anabasis, or four books of Homer's Iliad.

Higher Arithmetic—including the metric system of weights and measures.
Day's Algebra—to Quadratic Equations.
Playfair's Euclid—first two books.
The first, third, and fourth books of Davies's Legendre's Elements of Geometry, or of Loomis's Elements of Geometry, may be offered as a substitute for Playfair's Euclid.

English Grammar and Geography; a thorough knowledge of which will be required.

TIME AND CONDITIONS OF EXAMINATION.

THE EXAMINATION FOR ADMISSION takes place at Graduates' Hall on Saturday, Monday, and Tuesday (July 16th, 18th, and 19th, 1870), beginning at 9 A. M. on Saturday and Monday, and at 8 A. M. on Tuesday. Another examination will be held at the same place, eight weeks later, on Tuesday and Wednesday (September 13th and 14th, 1870), beginning at 9 A. M. Persons applying to be examined in the vacations must first pay to the Treasurer a fee of ten dollars.

ADVANCED STANDING.—All candidates for advanced standing, whether from other Colleges or not, in addition to the preparatory studies, are examined in those already pursued by the Class which they propose to enter. For the particular books in Greek, or Latin, or French,* studied by the Class, equivalent amounts may be offered from other books in the same language.

No one can be admitted to the Senior Class, after the commencement of the second term.

AGE.—No one can be admitted to the Freshman Class, till he has completed his fourteenth year, nor to an advanced standing without a corresponding increase of age.

TESTIMONIALS.—Satisfactory testimonials of good moral character are in all cases required; and those who are admitted from other Colleges must produce certificates of dismission in good standing.

BOND.—Every person, on being admitted, must give to the Treasurer a bond, executed by his parent or guardian, for two hundred dollars, to secure the payment of all charges arising under the laws of the College.

MATRICULATION.—The students are not considered as regular members of the College, till, after a residence of at least six months, they have been admitted to matriculation on satisfactory evidence of good moral character. Before this, they are students on probation. The laws of the College provide for the final separation from the institution, of those who, within a specified time, do not so far approve themselves to the Faculty as to be admitted to matriculation.

* For those who wish to enter the Sophomore Class, an elementary knowledge of French is indispensable, that language being pursued as an advanced study in the first Sophomore term.

COURSE OF INSTRUCTION.

The Course of Instruction occupies four years. In each year there are three terms or sessions.

The members of the several Classes meet for recitation and instruction by divisions:—the Senior Class consisting of two divisions, the Junior, Sophomore, and Freshman Classes, of three or four each, according to the size of the Classes.

Each of the four Classes attends three recitations or lectures in a day; except on Wednesdays and Saturdays, when they have only two.

The following scheme gives a general view of the studies:

FRESHMAN CLASS.

FIRST TERM.

Greek.—Homer's Odyssey, begun.
Latin.—Livy, begun.
Mathematics.—Day's Algebra; Playfair's Euclid, begun.

SECOND TERM.

Greek.—Homer's Odyssey, continued through four books; Herodotus, begun; Arnold's Greek Composition, begun.
Latin.—Livy, continued through a hundred pages; Arnold's Latin Composition.
Mathematics.—Playfair's Euclid, (with the Supplement) finished.
History.—Liddell's Rome.

THIRD TERM.

Greek.—Herodotus, continued through half of the first book; Arnold's Greek Composition, finished.
Latin.—Odes of Horace, three books; Arnold's Latin Composition (to page 150).
French.—French Inflection; Fénelon's Télémaque, one book.
Mathematics.—Day's Algebra, finished; Loomis's Conic Sections.
Rhetoric.—Lectures on the Structure of Language. Compositions.

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

FIRST TERM.

Greek.—Select Orations of Demosthenes (four orations).
Latin.—Satires and Epistles of Horace.
French.—French Syntax; Fénelon's Télémaque, continued through six books.
Mathematics.—Loomis's Trigonometry; Stanley's Spherical Geometry.
Rhetoric.—Lectures on Elocution, with practice. Declamations. Compositions.

SECOND TERM.

Greek.—Prometheus of Æschylus; Xenophon's Memorabilia, one book.
Latin.—Cicero de Senectute; Latin Composition.
Mathematics.—Davies's Analytical Geometry.
Rhetoric.—Declamations. Compositions.

THIRD TERM.

Greek.—Antigone of Sophocles.
Latin.—Satires of Juvenal.
Mathematics.—
Rhetoric.—Whately's Rhetoric (except Part IV, on Elocution), or Day's Art of Discourse. Declamations. Compositions.

JUNIOR CLASS.

FIRST TERM.

Greek.—Plato's Gorgias, or two books of Arrian's Anabasis.
Mathematics.—(See Elective Studies, page 38.)
Natural Philosophy.—Snell's Olmsted's Natural Philosophy:—Mechanics.
Rhetoric.—History of English Literature. Forensic Disputations. Lectures.

SECOND TERM.

Latin.—Tacitus; Latin Composition.
German.—German Grammar and Reader.
Mathematics.—(See Elective Studies, page 38.)
Natural Philosophy.—Snell's Olmsted, finished. Lectures.
Rhetoric.—Forensic Disputations.

THIRD TERM.

Greek.—Demosthenes on the Crown, or half a book of Thucydides. Lectures.
Astronomy.—Loomis's Astronomy, to Chapter XII.
Logic.—Atwater's Manual of Logic.
Theoretical Chemistry.—Silliman and Barker's Chemistry; Cooke's Chemica Philosophy.

SENIOR CLASS.

FIRST TERM.

Political Philosophy.—Political Economy. Lectures on Natural Right. Lieber's Civil Liberty, begun.
Mental Philosophy.—Porter's Human Intellect. Lectures.
Astronomy.—Loomis's Astronomy, finished.
Meteorology.—Loomis's Meteorology.
Experimental Chemistry.—Lectures, with Recitations.
Rhetoric.—Compositions. Forensic Disputations.
Modern European History.—From 1517 to Peace of Westphalia.
Latin.—Cicero pro Cluentio.
German.—(See Elective Studies, page 38.)

SECOND TERM.

Political Philosophy.—Lieber's Civil Liberty, finished; International Law.
Natural Theology and Evidences of Christianity.—Recitations and Lectures.
Moral Philosophy.—Recitations and Lectures.
Geology.—Dana's Geology.
Rhetoric.—Compositions. Forensic Disputations.
Modern European History,—continued.
Anatomy and Physiology.—Lectures.

THIRD TERM.

Political Philosophy.—International Law, finished.
Constitution of the United States.—Lectures.
Moral Philosophy,—finished.
Roman Law.—Lectures.

LECTURES.

FIRST TERM.

Senior Class.

Political Philosophy.—The PRESIDENT, four days in the week, during the first half of the term, at 5 P. M., at No. 176 LYC.

Mental Philosophy.—Professor PORTER, four days in the week, during the second half of the term, at 5 P. M., at 176 LYC.

Chemistry.—Professor SILLIMAN, four days in the week, during the first six weeks of the term, at the Chemical Laboratory, at 3 P. M.

History.—Professor WHEELER, two days in the week, at 5 P. M., at No. 176 LYC.

SECOND TERM.

Senior Class.

Moral Philosophy.—Professor PORTER, Monday and Thursday, during the term, at 5 P. M., at No. 176 LYC.

Anatomy and Physiology.—Professor SANFORD, daily, for three weeks, from about March 1st, at 3 P. M., at the Medical College.

History.—Professor WHEELER, during the term, at No. 176 LYC.

Junior Class.

Natural Philosophy.—Professor LOOMIS, two days in the week, at 11½ A. M., at the Philosophical Chamber, Cabinet Hall.

THIRD TERM.

Senior Class.

Constitution of the United States.— ————, at No. 176 LYC.,—fourteen lectures.

Natural Theology and Evidences of Christianity.—Professor PORTER, twelve to sixteen lectures.

Roman Law.—Professor HADLEY, ten to twelve lectures, at No. 176 LYC.

Junior Class.

Greek History.—Professor PACKARD, sixteen lectures.

EXERCISES IN DECLAMATION AND COMPOSITION.

The Senior and Junior Classes have exercises in forensic disputation twice a week.

The Senior Class have exercises in English composition twice a week.

The Sophomore Class, during the whole year, and the Freshman Class, during the third term, have exercises in English composition once a week.

The Sophomore Class have regular exercises in Elocution; and once a week, during a part of the year, have an exercise in Declamation in the Chapel, before the Professor of Rhetoric and the members of the Class.

ELECTIVE STUDIES.

Those students who are desirous of pursuing the higher branches of the Mathematics, are allowed to choose the Differential and Integral Calculus, during the first two terms of Junior year, in place of the Greek or the Latin studies of those terms.

During the first term of Senior year, the members of the class have their option, to continue the study of German,—in place of either Astronomy, or Latin.

Students who are desirous of pursuing Hebrew, may obtain gratuitous instruction from the Professor of Hebrew.

EXAMINATIONS.

Public examinations are held at the close of the first and second terms, on the studies of the term; and, at the close of the year, on all the studies of the year.

The annual examinations are conducted wholly in writing, and are continued (except the Senior examination, which extends through two or three weeks) for a period of eight or nine days.

VOCAL MUSIC.

Gratuitous instruction in Vocal Music is given during the year, the exercises being open to members of all the Departments, subject, however, to a moderate charge for fire and lights.

PUBLIC WORSHIP.

Prayers are attended in the Chapel every morning, with the reading of the Scriptures and singing, and all the students are required to be present.

Public worship is held in the Chapel on the Sabbath, and all the students are required to attend, except such as have special permission to attend the worship of other denominations, to which their parents belong. Such permission can be obtained only on presenting to the President a written request therefor from the parent or guardian.

TERMS AND VACATIONS.

The public Commencement is held on the last Thursday but one in July. The first term begins eight weeks from the day before Commencement and continues fourteen weeks; the second begins on the first Wednesday in January and continues fourteen weeks; the third, of twelve weeks, begins on the last Wednesday in April and continues till Commencement. The intervening periods, which, for the year 1869–70, are eight, two, and two weeks, are assigned for vacations. (*See Calendar.*)

Leave of absence.—No student is allowed to be absent, without special leave, except in vacations. The absence of a student in term time, even for a few days, occasions him a much greater injury than is commonly supposed by parents or guardians. During the vacations, on the contrary, parents are advised not to allow their sons to remain at the College.

GYMNASIUM.

The Gymnasium is designed to provide all the students with opportunities for exercise. For the privileges of the same, including instruction, the sum of four dollars a year is charged to each Academical student. Those who use the bathing-rooms connected with the Gymnasium pay a small fee for tickets.

READING ROOM.

The Reading Room established by the College in connection with the Linonian and Brothers Societies, and including an ample selection of American and English newspapers and magazines, is free to all the members of those Societies till graduation.

EXPENSES.

The Treasurer's Bills are made out three times a year, and are delivered before the close of each term to the students, who are required to present them to their parents or guardians. The bills are payable at the close of the term: if they are not paid within two weeks after the commencement of the succeeding term, the student is liable to be prohibited from reciting.

Treasurer's Bill.

The annual charges are,

For tuition,	$60
" rent and care of half room in College, average of four years,	20
" expenses of public rooms, ordinary repairs, and incidentals,	10
" Gymnasium,	4
" Linonian or Brothers Society tax,	8
	$102

Other charges.—There are additional charges at graduation, amounting to eighteen dollars. If a student occupies a whole room, the charge for rent and care is double that stated above.

Advanced Students.—Any person admitted to an advanced standing, unless coming from another College, pays the sum of five dollars as tuition money, for each term which has been completed by the class which he enters.

Absence on Leave.—A student who is absent from College on leave, on account of sickness, or for any other cause, and still retains his place in his class, pays full tuition during such absence.

Board.—Board is obtained at prices varying from $4.00 to $7.00 a week. The average price for the summer of 1869 was about $5.50. Board may be obtained in clubs, by those students who wish it at a lower rate than is common in boarding houses. No student is allowed to be a boarder in any hotel or house of public entertainment.

Rooms.—Students who wish to take lodgings in town are permitted to do so: but if, in consequence of this, any of the rooms in College assigned to their Class are left vacant, they will be assessed to the amount of the rent of such rooms. The expense of room rent in private houses is much greater than in College. Students living out of College are not allowed to room in any building in which a family does not reside, except by special permission of the Faculty.

Furniture, Books, &c.—Students provide for themselves furniture, fuel, lights, and text-books. If books and furniture are sold when the student has no further necessity for them, the expenses incurred by their use will not be great.

Coal is furnished to those students who apply to the Treasurer for it, at such a price as shall indemnify the College for all expenses which may accrue in consequence; it *must be paid for at the time of ordering.*

Necessary Expenses.—The following may be considered a near estimate of the *necessary* annual expenses, without including apparel, pocket money, traveling, and board in vacations:—

Treasurer's bill (average),	$103		$102
Board, 40 weeks,	from 160	to	280
Fuel and lights,	" 15	"	25
Use of books recited, and stationery,	" 10	"	20
Use of furniture,	" 10	"	20
Washing,	" 20	"	40
Total,	$317	to	$487

General Expenses.—With regard to apparel, and what is called pocket money, no general estimate can be made. These are articles in which the expenses of individuals differ most, and in which some are unwarrantably extravagant. There is nothing, by which the character and scholarship of the students in this College are more endangered, than by free indulgence in the use of money. Great caution with regard to this is requisite on the part of parents. What is more than sufficient to defray the ordinary expenses, will expose the student to numerous temptations, and will not contribute either to his respectability or happiness.

College Guardian.—As a precaution against extravagance, parents at a distance frequently deposit funds with some one of the Faculty; who, in that case, pays a particular attention to the pecuniary concerns of the student, settles his bills, corresponds with the parent, and transmits an account of the expenditures, for which services he charges a commission.

BENEFICIARY FUNDS.

A sum somewhat exceeding twenty-nine hundred dollars, derived partly from permanent charitable funds, is annually applied by the Corporation for the relief of students who need pecuniary aid, especially of those preparing for the Christian ministry. About seventy have thus their tuition either wholly or in part remitted. Students needing such aid are requested to inform the Senior officer of the Class to which they belong, soon after entering College.

The Harmer Foundation of Scholarships comprises six scholarships, yielding each one hundred dollars a year, to be given to deserving students of small means.

There are also twelve other Scholarships, most of them yielding sixty dollars a year, which may be given to such students as shall be selected by the founders or by the Faculty.

Students who need to avail themselves of the use of the Benevolent Library are supplied gratuitously with many of the text-books used in the College course.

SCHOLARSHIPS.

The Berkeley Scholarship.—Its income, about forty-six dollars a year, is awarded to the student in each Senior Class, who passes the best examination in the Greek Testament (Pauline Epistles), the first book of Thucydides, the first six books of Homer's Iliad, Cicero's Tusculan Questions, Tacitus (except the Annals), and Horace; provided he remain in New Haven as a graduate, one, two, or three years.

The Clark Scholarship.—Its income, one hundred and twenty dollars a year, is awarded to the student in each Senior Class, who passes the best examination in the studies of the College course; provided he remain in New Haven one or two years immediately succeeding his graduation, pursuing a course of study (not professional) under the direction of the Faculty.

The Bristed Scholarship.—Its income, about one hundred dollars a year, is awarded, whenever there is a vacancy, to the student in the Sophomore or Junior Class, who passes the best examination in the Greek and Latin classics and mathematics. The successful candidate receives the annuity (forfeiting one-third in case of non-residence in New Haven) until he would regularly take his second degree.

First Freshman Scholarship.—The income of this, sixty dollars a year, is awarded to the student in each Freshman Class, who passes the best examination in Latin composition (excellence in which is essential to success), in the Greek of the year, and in the solution of algebraic problems. The successful candidate receives the annuity, under certain conditions, during the four years of his College course. The student who stands second at this examination receives for one year the income of the Hurlbut Scholarship, and the student who stands third, the income for one year of the Third Freshman Scholarship. The income of each of the two latter Scholarships is sixty dollars.

A Scholarship founded by the late W. W. DeForest, of New York City. Its income, one hundred and twenty dollars a year, is awarded annually to such scholar, graduate, or undergraduate, as the Faculty may elect, giving the preference to one who shall pursue the study of the modern languages.

PREMIUMS.

The DeForest Prize Medal, of the value of one hundred dollars, is awarded "to that scholar of the Senior Class, who shall write and pronounce an English Oration in the best manner."

The Townsend Premiums, five in number, each of twelve dollars, are awarded in the Senior Class for the best specimens of English composition.

The Senior Mathematical Prizes (the first consisting of a gold medal of the value of ten dollars and of ten dollars in money, the second of ten dollars in money) are offered to the Senior Class for the best solutions of problems in both abstract and concrete mathematics.

Clark Premiums are offered to the Senior Class, for the solution of problems in Practical Astronomy.

College Premiums are given in the Sophomore Class for English composition, and for Declamation, and in the Sophomore and Freshman Classes for the solution of mathematical problems.

DEGREES.

Bachelor of Arts.—The Degree of Bachelor of Arts is conferred on those persons who have completed the course of academical exercises, as appointed by law, and have been approved on examination at the end of the course as candidates for the same. Candidates for this degree are required to pay their dues to the Treasurer as early as the Monday before Commencement.

Master of Arts.—Every Bachelor of Arts of three years' or longer standing may receive the Degree of Master of Arts on the payment of five dollars, provided he shall, in the interval, have sustained a good moral character. Application must be made to the President or Treasurer previous to Commencement.

Theological Department.

The Faculty of this Department consists of the President of the College, a Professor of Didactic Theology, a Professor of Hebrew Literature and Biblical Theology, a Professor of Homiletics and the Pastoral Charge, a Professor of Ecclesiastical History, and a Professor of Sacred Literature.

Course of Instruction.—The regular course occupies three years, and is arranged in the following order:—

Junior Year.

Professor Day will lecture on the Encyclopedia and Literature of Theology, and give instruction in Hebrew Grammar and Philology. Portions of the historical books of the Old Testament in the original will be carefully read and analyzed, and critical and exegetical dissertations be presented by the class on points of special difficulty or importance.

Professor Dwight will give instruction in the exegetical study of the Greek New Testament. In addition to the regular recitations and exercises, the course includes a series of lectures on the history of the text, the canon, genuineness of the several books, &c.; and also dissertations of a critical and exegetical character, on various topics connected with this department of instruction, which are presented by the students and discussed in presence of the Class.

Professor Porter will lecture twice a week upon Metaphysical and Ethical Philosophy, Natural Theology and the evidences of a supernatural revelation, including the inspiration of the Scriptures.

Middle Year.

Dr. Bacon will give instruction in Doctrinal Theology. The class will be conducted through a course of readings and discussions designed to make them familiarly and accurately acquainted with the doctrines of the Christian system, and with existing questions and controversies in relation to that system. The aim of the instruction will be, to prepare the students for their expected work, by helping them to furnish themselves with such a knowledge of Christian doctrine as may enable them to become effective preachers of the gospel.

Professor DAY will lecture on Biblical Theology, with special reference to the progressive stages of Divine revelation, and the doctrinal results of the modern critical study of the Scriptures. He will also lecture on portions of the Hebrew Scriptures, especially the poetical and prophetical books.

Professor FISHER will lecture on General Church History, including the following topics: an historical survey of the Old or Preparatory dispensation in its relation to Christianity; the establishment and spread of Christianity (including Missions and Persecutions); Ecclesiastical Polity (including the rise and rule of the Papacy); and the history of Christian Life and Worship.

Professor DWIGHT will continue to give instruction by lectures and recitations, in the critical study of the New Testament, especially the Epistles of Paul.

Senior Year.

Dr. BACON will complete the course of Doctrinal Theology, by a series of lectures on the Church and its Institutions, with special reference to Congregational polity and usages.

Professor HOPPIN will lecture on Sacred Rhetoric and Homiletics, and also on Pastoral Theology, including the office, qualifications, pastoral duties and special work of the ministry; he will also take charge of the practical exercises, in Preaching, and in the criticism of the style and delivery of Sermons.

Professor FISHER will lecture on the history of Christian Doctrine and on Symbolical Theology, and students will be aided in pursuing historical investigations for themselves.

Optional Studies in either year.

Professor DAY will read, free of charge, with those students who desire to become familiar with the theological literature of Germany and have made some progress in the language, some standard work in German on Christian doctrine, with critical remarks, and references to the ablest works on special topics. The grammatical study of the language may be pursued with Professor WHITNEY, who will also give instruction to those who desire it in French and Sanskrit. Exercises in elocution may be obtained from the College instructor in that branch. Instruction in vocal music is given gratuitously to students who desire it.

The following courses of lectures in the Academical Department may be attended, free of charge, provided only that they must not be allowed to interfere with the regular studies of the Seminary: on *Political Philosophy*, by President WOOLSEY; on *Natural Philosophy*, by

Professor Loomis; on *Mental and Moral Philosophy*, by Professor Porter; on *Chemistry*, by Professor Silliman; on *Anatomy and Physiology*, by Professor Sanford. Students may also be admitted to the various courses of lectures in the Sheffield Scientific School.

Exercises in Public Speaking.—There will be an exercise for all the classes, in the presence of the Faculty, each week, in the reading of the Scriptures and hymns, and in the delivery of sermons, or parts of sermons, or addresses. There will also be a weekly conference, designed to cultivate the power of *extemporaneous speaking*, in which the students will be called on to present their views on some subject selected by the Faculty. The Taylor Rhetorical Society, in which weekly debates are held, is conducted by the students, and all the members of the Seminary are invited to join it.

Libraries.—The College Library, to which the students have access without charge, includes an extensive collection of works in metaphysics and in all the various branches of theology, rendering it second in value to that of no other theological library in this country. The Library is open five hours on every secular day for consultation and for the drawing of books.

The libraries of the College literary Societies, containing about 26,000 volumes in general literature, are accessible to theological students.

The total number of volumes in the several libraries, which are open to students, is about 83,000.

Physical Exercise.—The College Gymnasium is open to the students of this Department at a small charge. The harbor of New Haven affords excellent facilities for boating, to those who are inclined to this mode of exercise.

License to Preach.—The regular time for applying for a license is at the close of the second year's study, before which members of the Seminary will not be allowed to preach.

Public Worship.—Prayers are attended every morning, with reading of the Scriptures and singing. It is optional with the student whether to connect himself with the College Church, or with one of the City churches; but whatever his decision, it is hoped that he will actively engage, so far as may not be inconsistent with the prosecution of his studies, in some form of City Mission, Sabbath School or other benevolent labor, for which constant opportunities are offered.

Expenses.—No charge is made for instruction. Rooms are provided, free of rent, in the *Divinity College*, on the College square. Each room is subject to a charge of $5 a year for incidental expenses. No other

charges of any kind are made to the student. Good board may be obtained at as low a rate as $4.50 a week: fuel and lights may be estimated at from $15 to $25 a year, or about one half this sum, when two persons occupy the same room.

Scholarships and Beneficiary Funds.—There are several Scholarships belonging to the Seminary, entitled respectively the James Hillhouse, William Leffingwell, George E. Dunham, Normand Smith, E. E. Salisbury, Thomas R. Trowbridge, Charles Atwater, Richard Borden, Samuel Holmes, Roland Mather, Noah Porter, John DeForest, and David Root. From these and other funds, aid to the amount of $80 annually is furnished to approved students, whose circumstances require it. This is exclusive of aid rendered by the American Education Society, amounting to $100 annually. Assistance to a certain extent may also be furnished from other sources. There are frequent opportunities for those who have obtained a license, to preach with pecuniary compensation. In general it may be said, that sufficient aid can be furnished to every young man who gives promise of usefulness in the ministry, to enable him, with his own efforts, to complete a course of theological study. Persons desiring more particular information are invited to confer verbally or by letter with either of the Professors.

Commencement of the Term, Vacation, etc.—The session for 1869–70 commenced on Thursday, Sept. 16th, and continues till the third Thursday in May, when the public Anniversary will be held. The annual examination of the classes, and the meeting of the Alumni, will be held in the same week.

By thus throwing all the vacations into one, as is now done in most of the Theological Schools, the most favorable season of the year is secured for study, while the opportunity is given, in the four months' vacation, to engage in some one of the various forms of benevolent labor, in connection with the mission efforts of the churches, or in the service of one of the benevolent societies, by which the practical experience required in the work of the pastor, as well as pecuniary compensation, may be obtained. Should any of the members of the Seminary, however, prefer to spend the vacation in theological reading, the Professors will counsel them in respect to the choice of books.

Conditions of Admission.—The conditions for entrance are hopeful piety and a liberal education at some College, or such other literary acquisitions as may be considered an equivalent preparation for theological studies. Students of every Christian denomination, in case they are possessed of these qualifications, are admitted to the Seminary.

It is expected that every student will be promptly on the ground at the commencement of the session. Rooms will be assigned in the order of application, but no room will be reserved for any applicant who neglects to appear, beyond one week after the opening of the term.

Degree.—The Degree of Bachelor of Divinity is conferred by the President and Fellows on members of the seminary who have taken at any College the degree of Bachelor of Arts, and who pass the prescribed examination at the end of a three years' course of theological study.

Law Department.

The Faculty of this Department consists of the President of the College, the Kent Professor of Constitutional Law, and three Lecturers and Instructors, one having charge of the branches of Elementary and Criminal Law and the Law of Real Estate, another of Commercial Law and the Law of Wills and Administration, and another of Pleading, Evidence, and Equity Jurisprudence.

Terms and Vacations.—There are two Terms in each year: the Fall Term, beginning on the third Wednesday of September and closing on December 24th; and the Spring Term, beginning February 15th, and closing at Commencement, (the last Thursday but one in July,) with a recess of one week early in May.

Course of Instruction.—The students are divided into two Classes, Senior and Junior, for each of which a special course of study is provided, but members of either Class may attend the exercises of both, and, so far as they are able, are recommended to do so. On each day of the week, except Wednesdays and Saturdays, both classes recite from standard text-books, the recitations being accompanied with oral explanations or prefaced by a short Lecture. Wednesdays and Saturdays are devoted exclusively to Lectures and to moot courts. In the moot courts the students, acting as counsel in the argument of cases, are required to draw the necessary pleadings in the common law form.

The Senior Class will attend, during the Spring Term, a course of Lectures on the Civil Law, by Prof. James Hadley, LL.D., and members

of either Class can attend any of the lectures of the Professors in the other Departments of the College, whenever it may be compatible with their other engagements, and, with a few exceptions only, without charge.

A course of study is also provided for those who do not intend to engage in the practice of the Law, but wish to obtain a knowledge of its principles to complete their education, or with reference to engaging in mercantile pursuits.

The principal *text-books* used in the Department, in recitations, are these:

Blackstone's Commentaries.
Kent's Commentaries, (1st vol.)
Parsons on Contracts.
Gould on Pleading.
Washburn on Real Property.
Greenleaf on Evidence.
Adams on Equity Jurisprudence.

LIBRARIES.—The special library of the Department contains about 2000 volumes, and the students also have access to the general libraries of the College.

DEGREES.—Those who have taken the degree of Bachelor of Arts, Bachelor of Sciences, or Bachelor of Philosophy at any College, before entering the Department, will receive the degree of Bachelor of Laws after an attendance during three Terms. Members of the Bar will receive the same degree, after attending the exercises of the Department for one year, and it will be given to all others, who have been members of the Department during two years. All applicants for this degree are required to pass a satisfactory examination upon the studies pursued by them during their connection with the Department.

EXPENSES.—The fees for tuition and use of library are $40.00 for the Fall Term, and $50.00 for the Spring Term, or $80.00 for the entire annual session: to be paid in advance, or secured by a bond satisfactory to the Treasurer of the College. Diploma fee, $5.00. Good board and lodging can be obtained in New Haven at prices varying from $6.50 to $10.00 a week.

FACILITIES FOR ATTENDING COURT.—The students enjoy peculiar facilities for observing the actual practice of the profession in Court, as the Law School Building adjoins the principal Court house in New Haven, where the Supreme Court of Connecticut holds two Terms annually, and the Superior Court, (the principal *nisi prius* Court of the State), is in session during the greater part of the year. A City Court of both civil and criminal jurisdiction sits daily in the same building, and the New Haven County Court of Common Pleas holds monthly sessions in the State House, which is but a few rods distant. One Term of the U. S. Circuit Court, and two of the U. S. District Court, are also held annually in New Haven.

Medical Department.

The Faculty of this Department consists of the President of the College, a Professor of Chemistry, a Professor of Obstetrics and the Diseases of Women and Children, a Professor of Materia Medica and Therapeutics, a Professor of Histology, Pathology, and Microscopy, a Professor of the Theory and Practice of Medicine, a Professor of Surgery, a Professor of General and Special Anatomy and Physiology, and a Professor of Physiological Chemistry and Toxicology.

The regular course of instruction combines, with the ordinary didactic teaching, examinations and reviews of the lectures daily and weekly; while, with a view of supplementing more fully the acknowledged deficiencies of any and all lecture courses, an additional course of instruction, by daily text-book recitations and familiar lectures in all the departments of medical science, is conducted during the summer months; thus prolonging the term of profitable study, for those who desire it, through more than three quarters of the year, forming a Winter Session and a Summer Session.

It is hoped that the measures already adopted, together with others which are in contemplation, will lead to an extension of the term of study, and a classification of students, such that eventually the study of medicine, like that of the other sciences, will be continued daily through the ordinary Academic year.

While each of these separate courses is complete in itself, they each stand in most intimate and important relations to the other; and in no way can the student more easily and naturally acquire a clear, exact, practical, and comprehensive knowledge of medical science in its present advanced position, than by taking both these courses in connection.

For the present, however, the course of public lectures during the Winter Session will be continued as heretofore, seventeen weeks, and the various departments of medicine will be as fully presented as this period will allow; the consideration of those subjects which require a longer time for their complete elucidation, being resumed during the Summer Session; the aim being, thoroughly to instruct the student in the *principles* of medicine as a science, and their practical application as an art, enforced and illustrated by clinical observation, dissections, demonstrations, drawings, models and apparatus.

THE ANNUAL COURSE OF LECTURES commences on the third Thursday of September, and continues for seventeen weeks, when the examination for degrees takes place. An examination for degrees is also held in July, on the Tuesday before Commencement.

The College building is new and commodious, provided with every convenience, and of easy access to the State Hospital.

The spacious and well appointed dissecting rooms are open during the entire session, and amply supplied with anatomical material at a reasonable charge, under the personal direction of the Demonstrator.

The Museum contains a large collection of natural and morbid specimens, as well as of casts, models and plates, and is, together with the collections in Natural History, the Mineralogical Cabinet and Libraries of the Medical and Academical Departments, open to Students.

CLINICAL INSTRUCTION.—Medical and Surgical Cliniques are held regularly, every Wednesday throughout the year at the College, and every Saturday at the State Hospital; presenting a great variety of cases for illustration and operation.

EXPENSES.—The fees for the lectures of the Winter Session, which are required *in advance*, are as follows:—

For Matriculation fee,	$ 5.00
" the course in Chemistry,	15.00
" " " Obstetrics and Diseases of Women and Children,	15.00
" " " Materia Medica and Therapeutics,	15.00
" " " Histology, Pathology, and Microscopy,	7.50
" " " Theory and Practice of Medicine,	15.00
" " " Surgery,	15.00
" " " Anatomy and Physiology,	15.00
" Demonstrator's ticket,	5.00
	$107.50

The whole or a portion of the above courses may be taken, at the option of the student.

The Graduation Fee is $25.00.

Those who have attended two full courses of Lectures in this Institution, are entitled to admission to future courses gratis. Those who have attended one full course in this Institution, and a full course in a similar Medical College, will be admitted to a full course on paying the Matriculation fee. Those who have attended two full courses in any other accredited College, may receive all the tickets, including Matriculation, for $50.00.

DEGREE.—The candidate for a degree, must deposit with the Dean, two weeks before the examination, a *Thesis* written by himself, upon some medical subject, together with satisfactory certificates from a re-

spectable and regular practitioner of medicine, that he is twenty-one years of age, possesses a good moral character, and has studied medicine for three years under his direction. (If a Bachelor of Arts, only two years of study are required.) He must also have attended two full courses of public lectures, at least one of which must have been in this Institution.

The Committee of Examination consists of the Faculty, and an equal number of the members of the Connecticut Medical Society, appointed by the President and Fellows of the same. The President of the Society is *ex officio* President of the Committee of Examination.

SUMMER SESSION.

The Summer course of instruction commences Wednesday, February 10th, 1870, and continues for five months and a half, with a vacation of one week in May.

Two recitations are held daily and time is also assigned for Laboratory practice, and for demonstrations in Anatomy, for the practical study of which every facility is afforded. Microscopic Anatomy is taught by means of the most improved instruments, and a large collection of the best illustrative specimens.

OTHER LECTURES.—Students are entitled to gratuitous admission to the course of lectures on Anatomy and Physiology given by Professor SANFORD to the Senior Class in the Academical Department; and those desiring to study collateral branches of science may also obtain admission to the lectures of the Professors of Zoölogy, Botany, Philosophy and Astronomy, and of Geology and Mineralogy, in the same department and in the Sheffield Scientific School, and have free access to all the College libraries and collections.

The whole or a portion of the studies may be pursued at the option of the student, and it will be the purpose of the Instructors to consult the needs of individual students, especially of beginners, and, as far as may be, to adapt the course of instruction to them by proper classification.

Expenses.—For the Summer Session,	$60.00.
Contingent Expenses of Laboratory,	$10.00.

Department of Philosophy and the Arts.

FIRST SECTION.

SHEFFIELD SCIENTIFIC SCHOOL.

The Sheffield Scientific School is organized to give instruction in various branches of physical, natural, and mathematical science, and to some extent in linguistic and historical studies. It bears the name of its chief benefactor, Mr. Joseph E. Sheffield of New Haven, who has given to it a building twice enlarged and improved at his own expense, apparatus and models, a library fund, and an instruction fund of fifty thousand dollars. The school is also the recipient of the Connecticut portion of a Congressional appropriation for the encouragement of scientific education, and as such has been recognized by the State as the "College of Agriculture and the Mechanic Arts" for Connecticut.

State Visitors.—In consequence of the last named donation, the Governor, the Lieutenant Governor, the three Senior Senators, and the Secretary of the State Board of Education, are by law constituted a State Board of Visitors; and, with the Secretary of the School, a Board for the appointment of "State Students." The last named Board is now constituted as follows:—

His Exc. MARSHALL JEWELL;
His Honor FRANCIS WAYLAND;
Hon. GEORGE M. LANDERS;
Hon. ERASMUS D. AVERY;
Hon. JAMES S. TAYLOR;
Rev. BIRDSEY G. NORTHROP;
Professor D. C. GILMAN, *Secretary.*

Board of Government and Instruction.—The general guidance of the school is entrusted to a "Governing Board," which con-

sists of the President of the College, and of the professors whose names and departments of instruction are as follows:—

WILLIAM A. NORTON, M.A., *Civil Engineering and Mathematics.*
JAMES D. DANA, LL.D., *Geology and Mineralogy.*
BENJAMIN SILLIMAN, M.D., *General Chemistry.*
Rev. CHESTER S. LYMAN, M.A., *Industrial Mechanics and Physics.*
WILLIAM D. WHITNEY, Ph.D., LL.D., *Modern Languages.*
GEORGE J. BRUSH, M.A., *Mineralogy and Metallurgy.*
DANIEL C. GILMAN, M.A., *Physical and Political Geography.*
SAMUEL W. JOHNSON, M.A., *Analytical and Agricultural Chemistry.*
WILLIAM H. BREWER, M.A., *Agriculture.*
———————— *Mining.*
DANIEL C. EATON, M.A., *Botany.*
OTHNIEL C. MARSH, M.A., *Palæontology.*
ADDISON E. VERRILL, M.A., *Zoölogy.*

General Benjamin S. Roberts, U. S. A., is detailed by the U. S. Government to act as Professor of Military Science. The other instructors are as follows:—

Mark Bailey, M.A., *Elocution.*
Louis Bail, *Drawing.*
Daniel H. Wells, C.E., *Mathematics.*
Sidney I. Smith, Ph.B., *Zoölogy.*
Henry S. Williams, Ph.B., *Palæontology.*
William G. Mixter, Ph.B., } *Chemistry.*
Eugene S. Bristol, Ph.B., }

Building and Apparatus.—Sheffield Hall, in which most of the instruction is given, is a large and well arranged building containing recitation and lecture rooms for all the classes, a hall for public assemblies and lectures, laboratories for chemical and metallurgical investigations, a photographical room, an astronomical observatory, museums, a library and reading room, besides studies for some of the professors, where their private technical libraries are kept.

The following is a summary statement of the collections belonging to the School.

1. Laboratories and Apparatus in Chemistry, Metallurgy, Mechanics, Photography, and Zoölogy.
2. Metallurgical Museum of Ores, Furnace Products, etc.
3. Agricultural Museum of Soils, Fertilizers, useful and injurious Insects, etc.
4. Collections in Zoölogy.
5. Astronomical Observatory, with an equatorial telescope by Clark and Son of Cambridge, a meridian circle, etc.
6. Sheffield library and reading room, containing books of reference and a selection of German, French, English, and American scientific journals.
7. Models in Architecture, Civil Engineering, and Mechanics, and diagrams adapted to public lectures.

8. Maps and Charts, topographical, hydrographical, geological, etc.

The mineralogical cabinet of Professor Brush, the herbariums of Professors Eaton and Brewer, the collection of native birds of Professor Whitney, and the astronomical instruments of Professor Lyman, are all freely accessible to qualified students.

Students in this department are also admitted to the College and Society libraries, the College Reading Room, the Cabinet of Minerals and Fossils, the School of the Fine Arts, and the Gymnasium for physical exercise.

Distribution of the Students into Sections.

Courses of study, extending through three years, are arranged to suit the requirements of various classes of students. During the first year, the attention is chiefly directed to subjects which are important to all scientific students, and, during the last two years, to special departments of study or research. Seven of these special courses or Sections are now organized. At the close of the Freshman year, every member of the school determines which one of them he will follow, and changes from one to another are not allowed except in peculiar circumstances, and by the formal permission of the Governing Board.

Sections.

1. Chemistry and Mineralogy.
2. Civil Engineering.
3. Mechanics.
4. Mining and Metallurgy.
5. Agriculture.
6. Natural History and Geology.
7. Select Course in Science and Literature.

In all these courses, regular and punctual attendance is required, and recitations and examinations occur at stated and frequent intervals. Students are not permitted to remain connected with the Institution, if they fall below the requirements in scholarship, deportment, or attendance.

Advanced students, especially the graduates of this and other institutions of learning, are admitted to higher and special courses of study. (See p. 62.)

A fuller statement of the design and methods of this Institution may be found in the Annual Report for 1869, which will be sent on application to the Secretary of the School.

The Three-year Courses of Study.

TERMS OF ADMISSION.—Candidates must be not less than sixteen years of age, and must bring satisfactory testimonials of moral character from their former instructors or other responsible persons.

The examination is of a two-fold character, first to ascertain the mathematical attainments of the candidate; and second, to ascertain his general literary culture. It is requisite for admission that the student should be thoroughly prepared in both respects. As an incitement to diligence, a prize of twenty dollars is offered to the person who shall pass the best entrance examination in 1870.

In Mathematics, an acquaintance is required with *Arithmetic*—including the Metric System of Weights and Measures; *Algebra*—as far as the General Theory of Equations; *Geometry*—Davies's Legendre; and *Plane Trigonometry* (including *Analytical*),—Davies, or Loomis.

The English studies on which students are examined are, the *Elements of Grammar*, *United States History*, and *Geography*.

In Latin, an acquaintance with six books of Virgil, or with an equivalent amount in some other author, and a familiarity with the grammar (or so much of it as is given in Allen's "Manual Latin Grammar") will henceforward be required.

The regular examinations for admission take place at Sheffield Hall, on the Tuesday preceding Commencement (Tuesday, July 19, 1870), at 8 A. M., and eight weeks later, on that Wednesday in September (Wednesday, Sept. 14) on which the fall term begins. Opportunity for private examination may, in exceptional cases, be given at other times.

Candidates for advanced standing in the three regular classes are examined, in addition to the preparatory studies, in those already pursued by the class they propose to enter. No one can be admitted as a candidate for a degree after the commencement of the Senior year.

The arrangement of the studies is indicated in the annexed scheme.

FRESHMAN YEAR.

Introductory to all the Courses.

FIRST TERM.

Mathematics—Analytical Geometry. Spherical Trigonometry. *Physics*—Silliman. *Chemistry*—Eliot and Storer's Manual. Laboratory practice. *German*—Otto's Grammar, and Reader. *English Language*—Exercises in Composition.

SECOND TERM.

Mathematics—Church's Descriptive Geometry. Geometrical Drawing. *Physics*—continued. Academical Lectures. *Chemistry*—Eliot and Storer's Manual. Laboratory practice. *German*—continued. Select authors. *English Language*—Rhetoric. Exercises in Composition, and Elocution.

THIRD TERM.

Mathematics—Surveying. *Physics*—continued. *Botany*—Gray's First Lessons. *German*—Selections from classical authors. *Drawing*—Free Hand. Plotting.

I. COURSE IN CHEMISTRY AND MINERALOGY.

JUNIOR YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

General Chemistry—Academical Lectures. *Chemical Analysis*—Fresenius. Recitations and Lectures. Use of Blowpipe. *Laboratory Practice*—Qualitative Analysis. *German*—continued. *French*—begun.

SECOND TERM.

Chemical Philosophy—Wurtz: Recitations and Lectures. *Laboratory Practice*—Qualitative Analysis, continued. Examination for poisons. Quantitative Analysis, begun. *Zoölogy*—Lectures. *French and German*—continued.

THIRD TERM.

Mineralogy—Dana. Lectures and Practical exercises. *Organic Chemistry*—Lectures. *Zoölogy*—Lectures and Excursions. *Laboratory Practice*—Quantitative Analysis, continued. *French*—continued.

SENIOR YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

Metallurgy—Percy. Lectures. *Agricultural Chemistry*—Recitations and Lectures. *Geology*—Dana. Lectures and recitations. *Zoölogy*—Lectures. *Laboratory Practice*—Volumetric and Organic Analysis. *French*—Selections. *Determinative Mineralogy.*

SECOND TERM.

Metallurgy—Lectures. *Agricultural Chemistry*—Lectures. *Geology*—Dana. *Anatomy and Physiology*—Academical Lectures. *Laboratory Practice*—Mineral Analysis and Assaying. *French*—Selections. *Mechanics*—Lectures on the Steam Engine. *Determinative Mineralogy.*

THIRD TERM.

Mechanics—Lectures on the Steam Engine and other Prime Movers. *Civil Engineering*—Lectures on Building Materials. *Laboratory Practice.*

II, III. COURSES IN CIVIL ENGINEERING AND MECHANICS.

JUNIOR YEAR.

A. Civil Engineering.

FIRST TERM.

French—begun. *German*—continued. *Mathematics*—Church's Descriptive Geometry, with applications. Analytical Geometry of Three Dimensions. *Surveying*—Higher Surveying. *Drawing*—Chart. Perspective.

SECOND TERM.

French and German—continued. *Mathematics*—Davies's Shades, Shadows, and Linear Perspective. Church's Differential Calculus. *Astronomy*—Norton's Astronomy, with practical problems.

THIRD TERM.

French—continued. *Mathematics*—Isometrical Projection. Differential and Integral Calculus. Topographical Surveying. *Drawing*—Topographical.

B. Mechanics.

The same as the course in Civil Engineering, with the omission of Higher Surveying, Topographical Surveying, Topographical Drawing, and Astronomy, and the substitution of Mechanics (Peck's Elements), Mechanical Drawing, Metallurgy, and Principles of Mechanism.

SENIOR YEAR.

A. Civil Engineering.

FIRST TERM.

French—continued. *Field Engineering and Surveying*—Henck's Field Book for Rail Road Engineers. Location of Roads. Geodetic Surveying. *Mechanics*—Peck's Elements. Thermodynamics. *Military Science*—Lectures. *Geology*—Dana. *Drawing*—Architectural, and Mechanical.

SECOND TERM.

French—continued. *Mechanics*—Peck's Elements, continued. Application of Calculus to Mechanics. Principles of Mechanism. Theory of Steam Engine. *Civil Engineering*—Strength of Materials. Bridge Construction. Stability of Arches. Stone Cutting, with graphical problems. *Geology*—Dana, continued. *Drawing*—Mechanical.

THIRD TERM.

Mechanics—Mechanics applied to Engineering. Prime Movers. *Civil Engineering*—Building Materials (Lectures). Designs of Structures. Mahan's Civil Engineering. *Drawing*—Structural.

B. Mechanics.

FIRST TERM.

Mechanics—Analytical Mechanics. Machinery. Thermodynamics. *Drawing*—Architectural, and Mechanical. *Military Science*—Lectures.

SECOND TERM.

Mechanics—Analytical Mechanics, continued.—Strength of Materials. Theory and Construction of Steam Engine. Examinations and Reports of Machines. Mechanical Practice. *Drawing*—Mechanical.

THIRD TERM.

Mechanics—Prime Movers. Mill work. Designs of Machines. *Drawing*—Mechanical.

A higher course in Engineering, leading to the degree of Civil Engineer, is arranged to follow the instructions of the first three years.

IV. COURSE IN MINING AND METALLURGY.

JUNIOR YEAR.

French—begun. *German*—continued. *Mechanics*—Peck's Elements. Principles of Mechanism. Theory of Steam Engine. *Mathematics*—Hydraulics. *Civil Engineering*—Strength of Materials. Mining and Topographical Surveying. *Zoölogy*—Lectures. *Geology*—Dana. *Drawing*—Mechanical and Topographical.

SENIOR YEAR.

French—continued. *Mining*—Lectures. *General and Special Metallurgy*—Lectures. *General Chemistry*—Miller. *Chemical Analysis*—Fresenius. Recitations and Lectures. *Laboratory Practice*—Qualitative and Quantitative Analysis. Use of the Blowpipe. Assaying. *Mineralogy*—Lectures and Practical Exercises. *Zoölogy*—Lectures. *Mechanics*—Application to Engineering. *Military Science*—Lectures. *Drawing.*

V. COURSE IN AGRICULTURE.

JUNIOR YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

Agricultural Chemistry and Physiology—Recitations and Lectures. *Experimental and Analytical Chemistry*—in their Agricultural applications. Laboratory Practice. *French*—begun. *German*—continued.

SECOND TERM.

Agricultural Chemistry—continued. Lectures. *Experimental Chemistry*—Laboratory practice. *French and German*—continued. *Physical Geography*—Lectures. *Zoölogy*—Lectures.

THIRD TERM.

Horticulture and Kitchen Gardening—Lectures. *Mineralogy*—Lectures and practical exercises. *Zoölogy*—Lectures. *Experimental Chemistry*—Laboratory practice. *French*—continued. *Drawing*—Free Hand practice. *Excursions*—Botanical, Zoölogical, etc.

SENIOR YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

Agriculture—Cultivation of the staple crops of the Northern States. Lectures. *Agricultural Zoölogy*—Origin and Natural History of Domestic Animals. Insects useful and injurious to Vegetation. Lectures. *Geology*—Dana's Manual. *French*—continued. *Excursions*—Agricultural, Zoölogical, Geological, etc.

SECOND TERM.

Agriculture—Stock raising and principles of Breeding. Lectures. *Forestry*—Preservation, culture, and use of Forests and Forest Trees. Lectures. *Human Anatomy and Physiology*—Lectures. *French*—continued.

THIRD TERM.

Rural Economy—History of Agriculture and sketches of Husbandry in Foreign Countries. Adaptation of farming to soil, climate, market, and other conditions. Systems of Husbandry. Stock, sheep, grain, and mixed farming. Lectures. *Excursions*—Agricultural, Geological, Zoölogical, and Botanical.

VI. COURSE IN NATURAL HISTORY AND GEOLOGY.

JUNIOR YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

Zoölogy—Daily laboratory instruction; Zoölogical Excursions. *Botany*—Gray's Text Book; Use of the Microscope. *Chemistry*—Academical Lectures. *French*—begun. *German*—continued.

SECOND TERM.

Zoölogy and Palæontology—Laboratory Practice. Lectures. *Botany*—Lectures; Gray's Text Book. *Physical Geography*—Lectures and Recitations. *Chemistry*—Laboratory Practice. *French and German*—continued.

THIRD TERM.

Zoölogy and Palæontology—Laboratory Practice. Lectures, Excursions (land and marine). *Botany*—Excursions. Practical exercises. Gray's Manual. *Mineralogy*—Dana. Lectures. Practical Exercises. *French*—continued. *Drawing*—Free Hand Practice.

SENIOR YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

Whitney's Language and the Study of Language. *Zoölogy and Palæontology*—Laboratory Practice. Lectures. Excursions. *Botany*—Excursions, Herbarium studies. *Geology*—Dana's Manual. Excursions. *French*—Selections.

SECOND TERM.

Zoölogy and Palæontology—continued. *Botany*—Herbarium studies, Botanical Literature, Essays in Descriptive Botany. *Geology*—Dana. Lectures. *Anatomy and Physiology*—Academical Lectures *French*—Selections. *Whitney on Language*—continued.

THIRD TERM.

Zoölogy, Botany, and Palæontology—continued, with Excursions. *Photography*—Practical instruction.

Besides the regular courses of lectures on structural and systematic Zoölogy and Botany, and on special subjects, students are taught to prepare, arrange, and identify collections, to make dissections, to pursue original investigations, and to describe Genera and Species in the language of science. For these purposes large collections in Zoölogy and Palæontology belonging to the College are available, as are also the private botanical collections of Professor Eaton.

In this section, either Zoölogy, Botany, or Geology may be made the principal study, the other two in that case receiving less attention.

VII. SELECT COURSE IN SCIENTIFIC AND LITERARY STUDIES.

JUNIOR YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

Mechanics—Peck's Elements. *History*—Modern History of Europe, Recitations and Lectures. *German*—Selections. *French*—Fasquelle's Course, and Reader.

SECOND TERM.

Astronomy—Norton's Astronomy, with practical problems. *Agricultural Chemistry*—Lectures. *Physical Geography*—Lectures and Recitations. *Zoölogy*—Lectures. *Botany*—Lectures; Gray's Text Book. *History*—continued. *German*—Selections. *French*—Selections from Classic Authors.

THIRD TERM.

Botany—Gray's Text Book. Excursions and practical instruction. Gray's Manual. *Zoölogy*—Excursions and Lectures. *Mineralogy*—Dana. *Literature*—Study of classical English authors. *Drawing*—Free Hand, and Architectural. *French*—Selections.

SENIOR YEAR.

LANGUAGE.—Whitney's Language and the Study of Language. *French*—continued. Compositions.

NATURAL SCIENCE.—*Botany and Zoölogy*, continued. *Agriculture*—Lectures. *Agricultural Chemistry and Physiology*—Lectures. *Geology*—Recitations and Lectures. *Human Anatomy and Physiology*—Lectures. *Astronomy*—Lectures.

PHILOSOPHY AND HISTORY.—Lectures and Recitations in *Military Science*, *History*, *Political Philosophy*, *International Law*, *Political Economy*, *Ethics*, *and Metaphysics*.

LECTURES.—Lectures are annually given in the different sections on the following topics. Persons not members of the School, may be admitted by permission of the lecturer.

On the Strength of Materials, by Prof. NORTON.
On Military Science and Tactics, by Gen. ROBERTS.
On the Principles of Mechanism, and on the Steam Engine, by Prof. LYMAN.
On Metallurgy, and on Mineralogy, by Prof. BRUSH.
On Physical and Political Geography, by Prof. GILMAN.
On Agricultural Chemistry and Physiology, by Prof. JOHNSON.
On Practical Agriculture, and on Rural Economy and Farm Management, by Prof. BREWER.
On Botany, by Prof. EATON.
On Structural and Systematic Zoölogy, and on Entomology, by Prof. VERRILL.

A course of evening lectures to mechanics is also given.

PRIZES.—In consequence of several generous gifts, Prizes to the amount of one hundred and eighty dollars will be distributed during the current year to meritorious students in the different classes.

TERMS AND VACATIONS.—The terms and vacations correspond with those of the Academical Department. (See Calendar.)

EXPENSES.—The charge for tuition is $125 per year, payable $45 at the beginning of the first and of the second term, and $35 at the beginning of the third term. The special student of Chemistry is at the additional charge of seventy-five dollars per annum for chemicals, and use of

apparatus. He will also supply himself at his own expense with gas, flasks, crucibles, etc., the cost of which should not exceed five or ten dollars per term. An additional charge of five dollars is annually made to each student for the use of the College Reading Room and Gymnasium.

Any person admitted to an advanced standing, unless coming from another College, pays the sum of ten dollars as tuition money for each term which has been completed by the class which he enters.

The fee for graduation as Bachelor of Philosophy, including the charges for Triennial Catalogues, College Dinners, etc., is ten dollars; unless the person taking the degree is also an academical graduate, when it is but five dollars.

STATE SCHOLARSHIPS.—The scholarships established in this school in consequence of the bestowal upon it of the Congressional grant are designed to aid young men who need pecuniary assistance in fitting themselves for agricultural and mechanical pursuits in life. All applicants must be citizens of Connecticut. If there are more applicants than vacancies, a candidate will be preferred who has lost a parent in the military or naval service of the United States, and the appointments will be distributed as far as practicable among the several counties in proportion to their population. The Appointing Board meet on Monday, July 18, 1870. All applications should be made previous to that time. Blank forms of application will be sent, when requested, by Professor D. C. GILMAN, Yale College, Secretary of the Appointing Board.

ADVANCED AND SPECIAL COURSES OF STUDY.

Special advantages are here afforded for graduates of this and other Colleges, and for other gentlemen properly qualified, to pursue their studies in special departments of science, with or without reference to the degree of Doctor of Philosophy. Especially in Chemistry, Mineralogy, Natural History, and Practical Astronomy, the facilities here offered are varied and good. More particular information will be given by any of the Professors, on application personally or by letter.

SECOND SECTION.

PHILOSOPHY, PHILOLOGY, MATHEMATICS.

Applicants for admission to this Section of the Department of Philosophy and the Arts, as candidates for the degree of BACHELOR OF PHILOSOPHY, must sustain an examination in studies preparatory to the course they design to pursue, which shall be equivalent to that required for admission to the First Section.

Bachelors of Arts, Science, and Philosophy, are admitted to this Section as candidates for the degree of DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY without examination. Other persons are admitted as candidates for the same degree, on passing the examination required for the Bachelor's degree, and on payment of an examination fee of twenty-five dollars.

The studies are optional, and may be selected by the student from the branches named below, or may include branches of science taught in the First Section. The course for a degree extends through two years. The requirements for degrees are stated below.

The yearly fee for instruction will not exceed one hundred dollars.

I. PHILOSOPHY AND HISTORY.

Political Philosophy, and International Law,	Pres't WOOLSEY.
Psychology, Logic, and History of Philosophy,	Prof. PORTER.
History and Criticism of English Literature,	Prof. NORTHROP.
History,	Prof. WHEELER.

II. PHILOLOGY.

Latin and Greek Languages and Literatures,	Profs. THACHER, HADLEY, and PACKARD.
General Philology, Ethnology and Oriental Languages,	Prof. WHITNEY.
Modern European Languages,	Profs. WHITNEY and COE.

III. MATHEMATICS AND PHYSICS.

Pure and mixed Mathematics,	Prof. NEWTON.
Astronomy,	Prof. LOOMIS.

Degrees in the Department of Philosophy and the Arts.

BACHELOR OF PHILOSOPHY.—The degree of Bachelor of Philosophy is conferred on those who have completed one of the courses in the Sheffield Scientific School, and have passed the examination at its close. The same degree is conferred on other members of the department who have spent at least three years in faithful study of selected branches under the direction of the several instructors, and have sustained the final examination. The selection may be made from the studies of either or both Sections, but must belong to at least two distinct departments of learning.

CIVIL ENGINEER.—The degree of Civil Engineer is conferred on students of a higher course in Engineering (occupying one year), who have sustained the final examination, and given evidence of their ability to design important constructions and make the requisite drawings and calculations.

The fee for these degrees is five dollars, (see preceding page).

Doctor of Philosophy.—For the purpose of encouraging those, who have been admitted to a Bachelor's degree, to continue a course of higher studies under the direction of the Faculty, the Corporation will confer the degree of Doctor of Philosophy, upon the following conditions.

Persons desiring to be admitted to this degree must remain in New Haven at least two academic years after receiving their first degree, during which they must faithfully engage in a course of study selected, with the approval of the Faculty, from branches pursued in this department. The selection may be made from the studies of either or both Sections, but must belong to at least two distinct departments of learning. At the close of the course the candidate must pass a satisfactory examination, and present a thesis giving evidence of high attainment in the studies to which he has attended. All persons, who have not previously received a degree furnishing evidence of acquaintance with Latin and Greek, are required, before presenting themselves for the examination for the Doctor's degree, to pass a satisfactory examination in these languages, or in such other studies (not included in the advanced course) as shall be accepted as an equivalent by the Faculty.

The fee for this degree is ten dollars.

School of the Fine Arts.

The Managing Council of this department consists of the President of the College *ex officio*, Professor S. Finley B. Morse, extraordinary perpetual member, Professor Noah Porter, Mr. Donald G. Mitchell, Mr. Daniel Huntington, President of the National Academy of Design, and Mr. Edward E. Salisbury, who is the Secretary.

The Faculty consists of the President of the College, the Professor of Painting and Dean of the Faculty, J. F. Weir, N. A., and the Professor of the History and Criticism of Art, D. Cady Eaton, M. A.

Instruction is also given by ——————— in Painting, and Mr. Louis Bail, in Drawing.

The Course of Instruction is divided into two Terms of four Months each.

The Fall Term begins October 15th, and ends February 28th, having an intermission of two weeks during the Christmas holidays.

The Spring Term begins March 1st, and ends June 30th; at the close of which there will be an Annual Exhibition of Works of Art, in the Galleries of the Art Building; to remain open from the 20th of June until the 20th of September.

The charge for instruction in Drawing is $40 per Term, payable in advance. Pupils may enter at any time, with proportionate reduction.

For instruction in Painting the charge is $60 per Term.

Students enter the Drawing School, and on submitting a Drawing that evidences sufficient progress, are advanced to the School of Painting.

There is a lower and a higher Class in Drawing, and a lower and a higher Class in Painting. Students can only be advanced according to the merit of their work.

Lectures are delivered at regular intervals, before the Classes in Painting.

THE COLLECTIONS open to the public—at present from 10 A. M. to 1 P. M. and from 3 to 5 P. M. from April 1st to November 1st, and from 10 A. M. to 1 P. M. during the remaining five months,—chiefly consist of the Trumbull paintings, and others acquired by gift or loan; the special Jarves collection, illustrative of the history of Italian painting, of which an elaborate manual is procurable by visitors, on application to the janitor; and a series of casts which illustrate, partially, the history of the plastic art among the Greeks.

Library and Cabinet.

THE COLLEGE LIBRARY numbers about fifty-one thousand volumes, besides several thousand unbound pamphlets. It is designed for the use of the College officers, resident graduates, Theological, Law, and Medical students, and the Senior and Junior classes of the Academical and Philosophical Departments. Other persons may have the privilege of consulting the Library and drawing books from it, by obtaining the permission of the Library Committee. The Library is open daily in term-time from 10 A. M. to 1 P. M., and from 3 to 5 P. M.; or, during the winter months, from 9½ A. M. to 1 P. M., and from 2½ to 4 P. M.

The Libraries of the Linonian and Brothers Societies number collectively about 27,000 volumes. Both these Libraries are open daily, for the delivery of books, from 1½ to 2 P. M., and from 2 to 3 P. M. for consultation.

The Law, Medical, and Scientific Schools have each a special Library, accessible to the students of those schools.

The Library of the American Oriental Society, numbering about 2,500 printed books and manuscripts, is now kept in the College Library building.

SUMMARY.

College Library (exclusive of pamphlets), about - - -	51,000 vols.
Linonian Library, - - - - - - - - - -	13,500 "
Library of the Brothers in Unity, - - - - - -	13,500 "
Libraries of the Professional Schools, - - - - -	5,000 "
Total, - - -	83,000 "

THE COLLEGE CABINET embraces an extensive and valuable collection of minerals, systematically arranged; a collection of fossils arranged according to their geological succession, besides large collections not arranged for exhibition; and a valuable Zoölogical collection, of which only a small part can at present be exhibited, for lack of room.

The exhibition hall is free to students and the public. The key is kept at the Treasurer's Office, 5 Treasury Building.

APPOINTMENTS FOR COMMENCEMENT—Class of 1869.

ORATIONS.

Arthur Shirley, Valedictory Oration, *New York City.*
Gardiner Lathrop, Salutatory Oration, *Columbia, Mo.*
Edward Payson Wilder, Philosophical Oration, *Kolapoor, India.*
Bernadotte Perrin, Philosophical Oration, *New Britain.*

Henry Augustin Beers, *Hartford.*
Henry Clay Bannard, *New Haven.*
Edward Heaton, *Cincinnati, O.*
Thomas Hooker, *New Haven.*
John Beach Isham, *New Haven.*
Henry Lear, *Doylestown, Pa.*
Theodore Frelinghuysen Welch, *Gowanda, N. Y.*

Francke Sherman Williams, *West Haven.*
Rufus Byam Richardson, *Groton, Mass.*
John Eliason, *Chestertown, Md.*
Frank Russell Childs, *East Hartford.*
Edward Gustin Coy, *Sandusky, O.*
Charles William Bardeen, *Fitchburg, Mass.*
Charles Edward Gross, *Hartford.*
John Ten Broeck Hillhouse, *N. Y. City.*
William Hunter Workman, *Worcester, Mass.*
Frederick Smith Hayden, *Milwaukee, Wisc.*
Charles Theodor Weitzel, *New Haven.*
James Joy, *Detroit, Mich.*

DISSERTATIONS.

Henry Taylor Terry, *Hartford.*
Alfred Bartow, *LeRoy, N. Y.*
John Olendorf, *Jersey City, N. J.*
John Cowles Grant, *Lockport, Ill.*
Henry Clay Missimer, *Pottstown, Pa.*
Ely Israel Hutchinson, *San Francisco, Cal.*
Edwin Hedges, *Bridgehampton, N. Y.*
Moses Stuart Phelps, *Andover, Mass.*

DISPUTES.

Alfred Ely Austin, *South Norwalk.*
Charles Aurelius Hull, *Brooklyn, N. Y.*
Frank Austin Scott, *Ann Arbor, Mich.*
Winfield Scott Braddock, *Philadelphia, Pa.*
Lewis Elliot Condict, *Newark, N. J.*
Charles Douglas McNaughton, *Jackson, Mich.*
Aaron Smith Thomas, *Wickford, R. I.*
Sylvester Foristall Bucklin, *Marlborough, Mass.*
Mitchell Davison Rhame, *Atlantic, N. Y.*
Talcott Huntington Russell, *New Haven.*

Wilson Shannon Bissell, *Buffalo, N. Y.*
Alexander Cameron, *Brooklyn, N. Y.*
Frederick Gray Conkling, *New York City.*
Henry Hamilton Kerr, *Franklin, N. Y.*
Frank Harwood Hamlin, *East Bloomfield, N. Y.*
Alexander Hamilton Ewing, *Cincinnati, O.*

COLLOQUIES.

Richard Knowlson Sheldon, *Rutland, Vt.*
William Lawrence McLane, *N. Y. City*
Howell Williams Robert, *New York City.*
Thomas Jefferson Ritch, *Pt. Jefferson, N. Y.*
Earliss Porter Arvine, *New Haven.*
Adrian VanSinderen Lindsley, *Nashville, Tenn.*
Charles Henry Bullis, *Macedon, N. Y.*
Scott DuMont Goodwin, *Albany, N. Y.*
Theodore Philander Prudden, *New Haven.*
Franklin Sheder Buell, *Buffalo, N. Y.*
Cornelius Thomas Driscoll, *New Haven.*
William Henry Lawrence Lee, *N. Y. City.*
Arthur Hoyt Averill, *Danbury.*

Commencement—Thursday, July 22, 1869.

APPOINTMENTS FOR JUNIOR EXHIBITION.—Class of 1870.

ORATIONS.

John S. Chandler, *Madura, Southern India.*
George Chase, *Portland, Me.*
Edward S. Dana, *New Haven.*
Dwight W. Learned, *Plymouth.*
William H. Welch, *Norfolk.*

John W. Andrews, *Columbus, O.*
Walter S. Logan, *Washington.*
Samuel R. Morrow, *Albany, N. Y.*
John H. Perry, *Southport.*
Sands F. Randall, *Mystic Bridge.*
Edwin R. Stearns, *Wyoming, O.*
Charles H. Strong, *New Orleans, La.*
Thomas J. Tilney, *Brooklyn, N. Y.*

George L. Beardsley, *Milford.*
Walter Buck, *Andover, Mass.*
Samuel St. J. McCutchen, *Plainfield, N. J.*
George D. Metcalf, *Waverly, Ill.*
John A. Ross, *Greenup, Ky.*
Randall Spaulding, *Townsend, Mass.*
Arthur H. Warren, *Leicester, Mass.*

DISSERTATIONS.

Frederick S. Chase, *Lafayette, Ind.*
Orlando Cope, *Butlerville, Ind.*
Jotham H. Cummings, *Worcester, Mass.*
Edward S. Hume, *New Haven.*
Frank F. Jewett, *New Haven.*
Cassius W. Kelly, *Erie, Pa.*
James G. K. McClure, *Albany, N. Y.*
Lauriston L. Scaife, *Pittsburgh, Pa.*
Charles E. Shepard, *Dansville, N. Y.*
Morris F. Tyler, *New Haven.*
Edward S. White, *Granby, Mass.*

DISPUTES.

Robert Baldwin, *Baltimore, Md.*
Robert W. DeForest, *New York City.*
John C. Kendall, *Ridgefield.*

Morris B. Beardsley, *Trumbull.*
Norman W. Cary, *Philadelphia, Pa.*
Willard Eddy, *New Haven.*
Philip Lindsley, *Nashville, Tenn.*
Henry A. Riley, *Montrose, Pa.*
John W. Shattuck, *Coleraine, Mass.*

COLLOQUIES.

Edward P. Clark, *West Springfield, Mass.*
Franklin Countryman, *New Haven.*
George W. Drew, *New Haven.*
Joshua M. Fiero, *Catskill, N. Y.*
Charles W. Gould, *New York City.*
Robert Kelly, *New York City.*
Edwin A. Lewis, *Naugatuck.*
Edward G. Selden, *Norwich.*
Roderic Terry, *Irvington, N. Y.*

Delamer E. Clapp, *Auburn, N. Y.*
Nathan B. Coy, *Sandusky, O.*
Arthur P. Crane, *Adrian, Mich.*
Charles W. Gaylord, *Wallingford.*
Henry L. Hutchins, *Cleveland, O.*
George W. Jenkins, *Boonton, N. J.*
William H. Van Schoonhoven, *Troy, N. Y.*

Exhibition—Wednesday, April 7, 1869.

SCHOLARS OF THE HOUSE.

Class of 1867.	GEORGE H. PERKINS,	Berkeley Scholarship.
Class of 1869.	RUFUS B. RICHARDSON,	Berkeley Scholarship.
Class of 1868.	ROBERT A. HUME,	Clark Scholarship.
Class of 1869.	THOMAS HOOKER,	Clark Scholarship.
Class of 1871.	WILBERT W. PERRY,	Bristed Scholarship.
Class of 1870.	EDWIN R. STEARNS,	Scholarship founded Aug., 1846.
Class of 1871.	WILBERT W. PERRY,	Scholarship founded Aug., 1847.
Class of 1872.	BENJAMIN HOPPIN,	Scholarship founded Aug., 1849.
Class of 1872.	JOHN H. HINCKS,	Hurlbut Scholarship.
Class of 1872.	DAVID J. H. WILLCOX,	Third Freshman Scholarship.
Class of 1871.	HERBERT E. KINNEY,	Modern Languages Scholarship.

PREMIUMS AWARDED DURING THE PAST YEAR.

CLARK SCHOLARSHIP.

Class of 1869.—Thomas Hooker.

BERKELEY SCHOLARSHIP.

Class of 1869.—Rufus B. Richardson.

FRESHMAN SCHOLARSHIP FOUNDED IN AUG., 1849.

Class of 1872.—Benjamin Hoppin.

MODERN LANGUAGES SCHOLARSHIP.

Class of 1871.—Herbert E. Kinney.

HURLBUT SCHOLARSHIP.

[For second rank at the Freshman Scholarship Examination.]

Class of 1872.—John H. Hincks.

THIRD FRESHMAN SCHOLARSHIP.

Class of 1872.—David J. H. Willcox.

} Equal.

DE FOREST GOLD MEDAL.

Class of 1869.—Edward P. Wilder.

TOWNSEND PREMIUMS FOR ENGLISH COMPOSITION.

Class of 1869.—Henry C. Bannard, Henry V. Freeman, Edward Heaton, Moses Stuart Phelps, George S. Sedgwick.

SENIOR MATHEMATICAL PRIZES.

Class of 1869.—1st Prize, Charles D. McNaughton.
2d Prize, Frederick G. Conkling.

BERKELEY PREMIUM.

For excellence in Latin Composition.

Class of 1872.—Clement B. White.

CLARK PREMIUMS.

For solution of problems in Practical Astronomy.

Class of 1868.—1st Prize, Charles D. McNaughton.
2d Prize, Charles W. Bardeen.
3d Prize, Charles H. Bullis.

CLASSICAL PRIZES.

Class of 1870.—1st, Morris F. Tyler—2d, Dwight W. Learned.

FOR EXCELLENCE IN MATHEMATICS.

Class of 1872.—Erastus E. Case.

FOR ENGLISH COMPOSITION.

Class of 1869.—Senior Year.—First and Second Terms.

1st Prizes. Henry C. Bannard, Henry A. Beers, Henry V. Freeman, Edward Heaton, John T. B. Hillhouse, George S. Sedgwick, Edward P. Wilder.

2d Prizes. Charles W. Bardeen, Edward G. Coy, Henry Lear, Bernadotte Perrin, Henry W. Raymond, Rufus B. Richardson, Arthur Shirley.

Class of 1871.—Sophomore Year.—Second Term.

1st Prize.	*2d Prize.*	*3d Prize.*
Herbert E. Kinney,	Charles H. Board,	Henry Baldwin,
Howard Mansfield,	Cornelius E. Cuddeback,	Joseph A. Burr,
Watson R. Sperry,	Gustave M. Stoeckel,	Charles B. Dudley,
George A. Strong.	Edwin F. Sweet.	Edward T. Owen.

Class of 1871.—Sophomore Year.—Third Term.

1st Prize.	*2d Prize.*	*3d Prize.*
John G. Blanding,	Cornelius E. Cuddeback,	Charles H. Hamlin,
Orville J. Bliss,	Charles B. Dudley,	Alfred B. Mason.
Joseph A. Burr.	Howard Mansfield.	Watson R. Sperry.

FOR DECLAMATION.—Class of 1871.—Sophomore Year.—Third Term.

1st Prize.	*2d Prize.*	*3d Prize.*
Edward Cramer,	Robert W. Archbald,	Cornelius E. Cuddeback,
Thomas Thacher.	Charles B. Dudley.	Charles R. Lanman.

FOR SOLUTION OF MATHEMATICAL PROBLEMS.

Class of 1871.

1st Prize.	*3d Prize.*
Frank Johnson,	Edward T. Owen.
Robert P. Maynard,	
Alwin E. Todd.	

Class of 1872.

1st Prize.	*2d Prize.*		*3d Prize.*
Harry G. Chapin,	Naman Shepard,	Clement B. White,	Erastus E. Case,
Charles C. Stearns.	Samuel W. Weiss.	Edwin C. Woodruff.	Benjamin Hoppin.

SILLIMAN PRIZE IN THE MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

Luther H. Wood.

PRIZES IN THE SHEFFIELD SCIENTIFIC SCHOOL.

FOR EXCELLENCE IN SENIOR SELECT COURSE.
William R. Belknap.

FOR EXCELLENCE IN SENIOR ENGINEERING STUDIES.
Joseph A. Skinner.

FOR EXCELLENCE IN JUNIOR MATHEMATICS.
Arthur W. Rice.

FOR EXCELLENCE IN MODERN LANGUAGES.
In French,—Joseph J. Skinner.
In German,—Joseph J. Skinner.

FOR THE BEST ENGLISH ESSAYS.
1st Prize,—Charles A. Brinley,
2d Prize,—Frederick E. Willitts. } Equal.

FOR PROFICIENCY IN MINERALOGY.
Joseph S. Adam.

FOR PROFICIENCY IN METALLURGY.
Nelson P. Hulst, A.B.

FOR EXCELLENCE IN FRESHMAN STUDIES.
1st Prize,—Joseph F. Klein.
2d Prize,—Mansfield Merriman.

FOR EXCELLENCE AT THE FRESHMAN CANDIDATE EXAMINATION.
Jacob J. Abbott.
Daniel Wardwell. } Equal.

CALENDAR.

1869.

Sept. 15,	First Term begins, - - - - - -	Wednesday.
Dec. 21,	" " ends, - - - - - -	Tuesday.

Winter Vacation of two weeks.

1870.

Jan. 5,	Second Term begins, - - - - -	Wednesday.
Jan. 12,	Examination for Medical Degrees, - -	Wednesday.
Jan. 13,	Commencement, Medical Department, -	Thursday.
Feb. 10,	Summer Session, Medical Department, begins,	Thursday.
April 6,	Junior Exhibition, - - - - - -	Wednesday.
April 12,	Second Term ends, - - - - - -	Tuesday.

Spring Vacation of two weeks.

April 27,	Third Term begins, - - - - - -	Wednesday.
May 6,	Examination for the Berkeley Scholarship,	Friday.
May 17, 18,	Examination, Theological Department,	Tuesday and Wednesday.
May 19,	Anniversary, Theological Department,	Thursday.
May 30,	Examination for Freshman Scholarship begins,	Monday.
June 14,	Examination for Degrees, Senior Class, begins,	Tuesday.
June 23,	Examination for the Clark Scholarship, -	Thursday.
June 27,	Orations for the DeForest Medal, - -	Monday.
June 29,	Presentation Day, - - - - - -	Wednesday.
July 5,	Annual Examinations begin, - - -	Tuesday.
July 13,	Examination for Degrees, Dept. Phil. and the Arts,	Wednesday.
July 16, 18, 19,	Examinations for admission,	Saturday, Monday, and Tuesday.
July 17,	Baccalaureate Sermon, - - - - -	Sunday.
July 18,	Anniversary, Sheffield Scientific School,	Monday.
July 19,	Examination for Medical Degrees, - -	Tuesday.
July 20,	Anniversary of the Society of Alumni,	Wednesday.
July 20,	" " " Phi Beta Kappa Society,	Wednesday.
July 21,	Commencement, - - - - - - -	Thursday.

Summer Vacation of eight weeks.

Sept 13, 14,	Examinations for admission, - - -	Tuesday and Wednesday.
Sept. 14,	First Term begins, . - . . .	Wednesday.
Dec. 20,	" " ends, - - - - -	Tuesday.

☞ The Term in the Theological Department commences on the same day with the first Academical term, and continues eight months, until the third Thursday in May.

In the Law Department the Fall Term begins September 15th and ends December 24th; the Spring Term begins February 15th and ends at Commencement,—with a recess of one week in May.

In the Medical Department the Winter Session begins on the third Thursday in September, and continues seventeen weeks; the Summer Session begins on the second Wednesday in February, and continues, with an intermission of one week in May, till the last Wednesday but two in July.

The Terms in the Department of Philosophy and the Arts, coincide with the Academical Terms.

ABBREVIATIONS.

S.	South College.
ATH.	Athenæum.
S. M.	South Middle College.
LYC.	Lyceum.
N. M.	North Middle College.
C.	Chapel.
N.	North College.
D.	Divinity College.
TR.	Treasury Building.
LBT.	Laboratory.
S. H.	Sheffield Hall.
L.	Law Building.

A.	Absent on leave.

INDEX.

Abbreviations, 71.
ACADEMICAL DEPARTMENT:—
- Absence on leave, 39, 40.
- Admission, terms of, 33, 34.
- Beneficiary Funds, 41.
- Board, 40.
- Bond, 34.
- Commencement, 39, 72; appointments for 1869, 67.
- Compositions, 38.
- Declamations, 38.
- Degrees, 43.
- Elective studies, 38.
- Examinations, 38, 72; for admission, 33, 34, 72.
- Expenses, 40.
- Faculty, 2, 16.
- Gymnasium, 39.
- Instruction, course of, 35, 37, 38.
- Lectures, 37.
- Libraries, 65, 66.
- Matriculation, 34.
- Music, vocal, instruction in, 38.
- Prayers, 39.
- Prizes, 42, 43, 69.
- Public Worship, 39.
- Reading Room, 39.
- Rooms, 40.
- Scholarships, 42, 69.
- Students, 17, 32.
- Terms and Vacations, 39, 72.

CABINET OF MINERALS, etc., 66.
CALENDAR, 72.
CORPORATION, 1.
FACULTY AND INSTRUCTORS, 2.
LAW DEPARTMENT:—
- Degree, 49.
- Expenses, 49.
- Faculty, 7, 48.
- Instruction, course of, 48.
- Libraries, 49, 65, 66.
- Students, 7.
- Terms and Vacations, 48, 72.

LIBRARIES AND READING ROOM:—
- College Library, 65, 66.
- Law Library, 49.
- Medical Library, 51.
- Reading Room, 39.
- Sheffield Library, 54.
- Society Libraries, 65, 66.

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT:—
- Degree, 51.
- Expenses, 51.
- Faculty, 2, 8, 50.
- Instruction, course of, 50, 51.

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT:—
- Libraries, 51, 65, 66.
- Sessions and Vacations, 50, 52, 72.
- Students, 8.

PHILOSOPHY AND THE ARTS, DEPARTMENT OF:—
- Degrees, 63.
- Expenses, 61, 63.
- Faculty, 2, 10.
- Instruction, course of, 53, 63.
- Students, 11, 32.

SCHOOL OF THE FINE ARTS, 64.
- Collections, 65.
- Council, 64.
- Expenses, 65.
- Faculty, 64.
- Instruction, 64, 65.

SHEFFIELD SCIENTIFIC SCHOOL:—
- Admission, terms of, 56.
- Advanced studies, 62.
- Anniversary, 72.
- Apparatus, 54.
- Board of Government, 53.
- Degrees, 63, 64.
- Expenses, 61.
- Gymnasium, 39, 62.
- Instruction, courses of, 55, 56.
- Lectures, 61.
- Library and Reading Rooms, 54, 62, 65, 66.
- Prizes, 56, 61.
- State Board of Visitors, 53.
- State Scholarships, 62.
- Students, 11, 32.
- Terms and Vacations, 61, 72.

Summary of Students, 32.
THEOLOGICAL DEPARTMENT:—
- Admission, conditions of, 47.
- Anniversary, 47, 72.
- Beneficiary Funds, 47.
- Degree, 48.
- Expenses, 47.
- Faculty, 2, 5, 44.
- Instruction, course of, 44.
- Library, 46, 65, 66.
- License to preach, 46.
- Optional studies, 45.
- Physical exercise, 46.
- Public Worship, 46
- Rhetorical Exercises, 46.
- Students, 5.
- Term and Vacation, 47, 72.

Triennial Catalogue and Obituary Record.

The last edition of the Triennial Catalogue of the Graduates of the College was published July, 1868.

Obituary notices of deceased graduates of the College are published annually.

All persons, who can supply information appropriate to the future editions of the Triennial Catalogue or Obituary Record, are urgently requested to communicate the same to the Professor of Latin, or the Librarian of the College.